

VOLUME 1580

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

May 18th-19th, 1906.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 18th	Caronia	Liverpool	89
" "	Prins Willem IV	Port au Prince	2
" "	Irishman	Liverpool	2
" "	Seneca	Havana	4
" "	Colon	Colon	5
" "	Monviso	- - -	1
" "	Italia	Maessine	1
" 19th	Bermudian	Hamilton	6

(V# 1581-m/s+)

- - - - - - - - - -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1580

May 18-19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Barr [illegible] of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berry Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

5/18/06

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

I. C.
~~C. H.~~
M. C.
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & O.~~
F. & C.
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31729

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

E' 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E'

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carinthia sailing from Liverpool May 8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perkins Sarah E	45			Married	Home			United States	Celt													
2	" Margaret	19			Single	Child																	
3	" Lucile S	7																					
4	Thompson Herbert	39				Real Estate																	
5	Wood William	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
6	~~Wright Charles~~																						
7	~~" Ella J~~																						
8	~~" Beatrice~~																						
9	Thorndike Augusta	45				Real Estate																	
10	" Cora L	44				Wife																	
11	" Rene	19				[illegible]																	
12	Green [illegible]	30				[illegible]																	
13	Kremer Lucy	42				[illegible]																	
14	Dynes [illegible]	24				[illegible]																	
15	~~Perkins Wm E B~~	45																					
16	~~do Margaret~~	19																					
17	~~do Lucile~~	7																					
18	Aldrich, Anna D	36				Married			United States														
19	Dow, Alex[illegible]	44				Electrical Eng[illegible]																	
20	do Vina K	42				Wife																	
21	do Geo L	9				Child																	
22	do James D	6																					
23	Forbes, Alex J	31				Engr																	
24	Holmes, David R	29				Merchant																	
25	Loesser, Rich[illegible]	38				Inventor																	
26	Symington Rob B	53				Merch[illegible]																	
27	do Jennie A	52				Wife																	
28	do W Clark	26				Merch[illegible]																	
29	Wilson, Searing	36				Manuf[illegible]																	
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barkley, of the S.S. CAMPANIA from NY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master* Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. F. Pettyjohn, Surgeon of the S.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North.)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S Carmania sailing from Liverpool May 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marshall [illegible]			Married				United States Citizen.														
2	Helen C.			Married				"														
3	Chandler Mary E	50	F	Married				"														
4	Porter Rachel	7	F	Child				"														
5	Sarcoux Alice	26	F	Servant				"														
6	Gray Herbert	20	M	Merchant				"														
7	[illegible]	26	F	Wife				"														
8	Fitch Rose C	21	F	Married				"														
9	Fuller L	24	M	Wife				"														
10	Lawson Elvina	6	F	Ward				"														
11	Graham John A	19	M	Cowboy				"														
12	Hannond George W	34	M	Mining Engineer				"														
13	Inskeep Charles C	43	M	Optician				"														
14	✓ Ellen	34	F	Wife				"														
15	Brown Ellen E	60	F	W Widow				"														
16	Dean Harry E		M	Child				"														
17	King LeRoy	21	M	Student				"														
18	Levy Samuel	M	26	M	Lawyer			"														
19	Halloway Wm F	40	M	Retired				"														
20	✓ Alice	39	F	Wife				"														
21	✓ Ruth	17	F	Child				"														
22	~~Pope Arthur W~~																					
23	~~✓~~			~~f~~	~~M~~			~~"~~														
24	~~✓ Charles~~	15																				
25	~~✓ David~~	13																				
26	~~✓ Arthur W~~	11																				
27	~~✓ Robert~~	3																				
28	~~f~~			~~f~~	~~Child~~																	
29	Stewart ~~Mary E~~ D	50		M	Wife			"														
30	Tebbetts Theodore G	39		M	Farmer			"														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in pursuance of any prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK N Y

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj W Pillsbury Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
French.
Finnish.
French Creole.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S. Carmania, Sailing from Liverpool, May 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. If so, nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stewart, Wm. D.	52	M	Mr	Married	Manufacturer	yes	yes	United States	British	New York	New York	yes	self	None	No. New York 1905	Hotel Astor New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wright, Chas. P.	40				Retired						Southport Boston	No										
3	do Ella J.	37	F											husband			—" —						
4	do Charles	20	M											father			—" —						
5	Williamson, James O.	37	M	Canadian	Married	Lumber Dealer					London			self		No. New York 1906	Hotel Astoria New York in transit to Canada						
6	Coyle, David A.	26							Canada	British	Bradford	Toronto	No				—" —						
7	Levy, David	28										Montreal Liverpool					—" —						
8	McKinstry, Fred K.	33	M									Winnipeg Man.					—" —						
9	Montalvo, Rafael	56				Diplomat			Cuba	Spanish		Havana					in transit to Cuba						
10	do Madame R.	44	F			Wife								husband			—" —						
11	do Carlos	23	M			Student								father			—" —						
12	do Rafael G.	19															—" —						
13	do Cristina	20	F																				
14	do Jose C.	16	M																				
15	do Octavio	14																					
16	do Consuelo	9	F																				
17	do Maria	9	M																				
18	do Marie M.	4	F											Sister Montalvo									
19	Bourgo, Marguita	24				Maid																	
20	McCagg, Louis B.	45	M			Civil Engineer			United States	Citizen													
21	do Edith	36	F			Wife																	
22	do Augusta	11				Child																	
23	do Louis	9	M																				
24	do Edward	3																					
25	do Ogden	2																					
26	Ross, Annie	35	F	S		Governess	yes	yes	Britain	British	New York	New York	yes	Mr. McCagg	$40	1904	New York Mr. McCagg 18 Park St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Carroll, Delia	55		W		Maid				Irish					$30		—" —						
28	Boughton, Beatrice	38		S						English					None		—" —						
29	Cross, Geo R.	39	M			Valet											—" —						
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Canada British Bradford Toronto No self None No. New York 1906 in transit to Canada)
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Britain English Liverpool Montreal husband)
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Cuba Spanish Havana in transit to Cuba)
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Spain Madrid husband)
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (United States Citizen)
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Britain English New York New York yes Mr. McCagg $40 1906)
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (Ireland Irish husband)
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. (England English father)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr master of the S.S. CARO from N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose and~~ say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berg Pell Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. Carolina to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berg Pell Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mongolian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

B LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 SS Campania Liverpool May 8 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Hess	[illegible]							New York	New York	yes	husband	[illegible]		% Lord & Taylor	No	No	No	No	Foreb	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					[illegible]	[illegible]					in transit to Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Liverpool	[illegible]		Self	[illegible]		Going to France	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4	do	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	✓		
5	do	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	✓		
6	Reid	Frances	18	F	[illegible]				Leeds	✓	✓	Self	✓	New York 1905	(To Henry Brown 321 Orange Road Montclair N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
7	do	Henry [illegible]	21	M	[illegible]				✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	No - S	—" — —" —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Croppe	[illegible]			[illegible]				London	✓	✓	Self	✓	New York 1903	Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
9	Lark	Hazel A	22	F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	New York 1905	home 3372 Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
10	Lawson,	[illegible]	25	M	NON-IMMIGRANT Canada				Nottingham	Ind.	No			New York 1906	in trans. to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
11	Graham	George	32	M	NON-IMMIGRANT Scotch				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—" —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Macmaster	William	44	M	Agent United States Citizen				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	[illegible]	Catherine	[illegible]		[illegible]				Glasgow	Portland	No	self	[illegible]	No. New York	% Wm. McMenamin 235 Ford Steel Portland Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Graham,	James [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Inverness	New York	yes	✓	✓	1864.	Manager St Astor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Gindre	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		France	French	Paris	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Waldorf Astoria New York Manhattan Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Lord	Frank [illegible]	29	M	[illegible]		G Britain	Engl'd	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hotel Astor New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Killick,	Stephen	25	M	[illegible]		✓	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Laidlaw,	Mary C.	52	F	Married		✓	✓	✓	Montreal	No	✓	✓	New York 1905	in trans. to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	do	Mildred	18	S	Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	—" —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Munro,	John B.	40	M	Engineer		✓	✓	Manchester	New York	yes	self	✓	No	% Mr. Shipley 31 Chas St Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Morton,	Andrew	54	M	Clerk		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	✓	✓	New York 1904	Murray Hill Hotel New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Baggen	Jonkvan	36	F	Child		✓	✓	Holland	British	The	✓	San Francisco	✓	✓	Mass	Manhattan Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Rickhart	James	44	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Merchant	✓	✓	G Britain	English	Liverpool	New York	yes	Self	✓	New York 1905	Pelham Manor New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	do	Marguerite	34	F	Wife		✓	✓	✓	Spanish	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	—" —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	do	Marguerite	15	F	Child		✓	✓	✓	English	French	✓	✓	✓	father	No	—" —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	do	Pepita	13	F	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—" —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	do	Mercedes	10	F	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—10—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	do	Paul	9	M	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—" —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Kendell	Elsie	40	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Maid	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Rentel	$30	✓	✓	—" —	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Skinner	Herbert	58	M	Cattle Merchant		✓	✓	✓	✓	Bristol	✓	✓	✓	self	$100	New York 1906	Murray Hill Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno C Barr Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and that from his report to me, said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] named therein is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno C Barr Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ray Pell Johnson Surgeon of the [illegible] Lucknow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ray Pell Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool May 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 12, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL							10 Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Archibald George	35	M	M	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Canadian	Burnaby Canada	Montreal Canada	No	self	$	ago 22	en transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Clara	35	F	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
3	" Ethel	5	F	S	Child	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
4	Bean Jas	44	M	M	Head		Gt Britain English	Burton upon Trent	New York	✓	✓			Holland House New York						
5	" Mary E.	42	F	M	Wife															
6	Cheshire John	27	M	S	Brother			Burton upon Trent	New York	yes	✓	✓	yes	Imperial Hotel New York						
7	Dunbar Lizzie	17	F	S	Niece								New York	Manhattan Hotel						
8	" Adelaide	21	F	S	Niece															
9	Frank Howard G.	24	M	S	Broker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Rustall Wimbledon	Boston	No	self	✓	New York yes 1905	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	" Mabel A.	24	F	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓	husband	✓	No	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	" Mary H.	5	F	S	Child	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓	father	✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Patterson Marion	24	F	S	Gentleman	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	New York	No	Self	✓	New York 1905	Hotel Manhattan New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Garland Christopher J.	24	M	M	mercantile manager								1906	President Lines Co New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Kress Leo	35	M	S	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany German	New York		✓	✓	self	15 2 yrs in New York	Home 306 W. 99th Street NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Jevons Thomas E.	64	M	M	Agent	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gt Britain English			✓	✓	✓	New York	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	" Isobel	62	F	M	Wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓	✓	✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	" Marguerite	24	F	S	Teacher	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓	✓	✓	✓	c/o Mrs John "Parkmont" 2202 Beverly Road Flatbush Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	King John S.	24	M	S	Merchant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sheffield		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Kaufman Carrie	47	F	M	Mother			London		✓	✓	✓	New York yes	Hotel Regent New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	" Marguerite	18	F	S	Nil					✓	✓	✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Miller Ida	32	F	M	Maid		Germany German			✓	✓	✓	No	Gregorian Hotel 35 Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Mason Alfred J.	37	M	M	manager		Gt Britain English			✓	✓	✓	1906 New York	Imperial Hotel Chester Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Moodie Alfred M.	34	M	S	Wool Broker		Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	✓	New Glasgow	✓	New York yes 1905		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	~~Macdonald Ronald~~	21	M	S	Railway Engineer		English	London	Touring	No	self	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Morkell William L.	48	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN manager		Canada English	Puebla Mexico	Puebla Mexico	yes	✓	✓	yes	en transit to Mexico New Netherlands Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Palmer John W.	53	M	M	Resident Estate		Gt Britain	Dorking	New York	✓	Rep. Mich. Rly Dealer of Railroad	✓	yes	Waldorf Astoria Hotels New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Rowan John	38	M	S	Gentleman			London		✓	✓	self	65	c/o Wm. Lenel 99 Warren St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Simons Michael	63	M	M	Merchant			Glasgow	Santa Clara Cal.	No	✓		65 1905	1877-1881	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Slouch John Edw.	51	M	S	Consulting Engineer		Scotch	London	Cleveland Ohio	✓			1893-4 9-1900 1901 2/3/4/5	Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Wester Jean E.	36	F	M	merchant		Sweden	Swedish	Buenos Aires	New York	yes	self	200	c/o Duchand & Co 58 Beaver St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(12)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, Master* of the Carmia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Connolly Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitts Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q 2 — Department of Commerce and Labor, Immigration Service, Form 1500-A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. CARONIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 11th, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 6, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Halligan Alice	27		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Drogheda	Chicago	yes	Self	$10	yes, 1905	Uncle. John Connolly	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Keane Catherine	36		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Clifden	Brooklyn	yes		$5	Chicago yes, 1901	Friend John Kelligan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cunningham Margt.	16		F	S		yes	yes					yes		$	Boston Yes 1903	Uncle Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	O'Donnell Patrick	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Bronx	Newyork	yes		$20	Newyork	Brother Con O'Donnell	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sullivan Helena	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Bronenane	Chicago	yes		$10	No	Cousin Roger L Sullivan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	David	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes					yes		$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Aileen	13		F	S		yes	yes			Rea Colony		yes		$0	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	McKeowady Delia	50		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Waitress	yes	yes			Long	Newyork	yes		$15	yes, 1905 Newyork	Resident returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	O'Connor Ellen	24		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Ballyporeen	Chicago	yes		$20	No	Sister Margt O'Connor	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Hawkins George R.	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	yes	yes			Crossabeg	Newyork	yes		$30	yes, 1905 Cleveland	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Schreiber Charles B	34		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer	yes	yes			Arabulgan	Montreal	yes		$50	yes, 1905 Chicago	in transit to Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Robinson Mrs.	46		F	M	Weaver	yes	yes			Kenagh	Newyork	yes		$50	No	Sister in law Mrs Harvey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Reen Nellie	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Tralee	Irvington	yes	Uncle	$10	yes, 1905 Newyork	Aunt Rosse Donnelly	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Daniel	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					yes		$10	No	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	~~Bridget Rogers~~																						
16	Regan Thomas	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Limerick	Detroit	yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister Mrs Looby Detroit Kansa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Hannah	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					yes		$50	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Kerr Master, * of the Caronia from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. a London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

G 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 1st, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 11th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Single or Married	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence: Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Garvey (Ethel) Denis	47				Wife			American Citizen														
2	Quinn James	50				Hd																	
3	Kelleher James	2				Miner																	
4	Hegarty William	36				Cutter Canvas																	
5	" Kate	34				Wife																	
6	" Helen	2				Child																	
7	" William	6/12				Inf																	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Dan Master of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cunnidy Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj P Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 ... sailing from Liverpool, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

No.	1 Name in full	2	3	4	5	6 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	7 Race or People	8 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	9 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	10 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	11 By whom was passage paid?	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	13 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	15	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Minnie [illegible]	Sigra	23	F	S	Norway	Scandinavian	Molde	New York	Yes	Self	14		No address		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kasmark	Sarah	21			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk						friend M. Sapiro 211 Clinton St.						
3	Moody	Alma	20	F	M	Sweden		Stockholm						% Mr. Regelgot Manhattan New York						
4	Shaw	Sarah	21	F	S															
5	Davenport	William	20	M	W	England		Bolton			Self			Comp. James Atkinson Barby Ave Long Island City						
6	do	Barbara	21	F	S	England		do			Father									
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Burr Master* of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Caronia sailing from [illegible], May 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nil																						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr master* of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm'g Officer

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jay Pitkin, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S A

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 1500 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. H 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 13 — sailing from [illegible], 190 — Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex Male	4 Sex Female	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	50	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	21	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	16	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	0	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	42	✓		[illegible]	Salesman																	
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]	53	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]			United States Citizen														
12	[illegible]	23	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	55	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	20	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	59	✓		[illegible]	Merchant																	
16	[illegible]	45	✓		[illegible]	Fire																	
17	[illegible]	52	✓		[illegible]	Farmer																	
18	[illegible]	28	✓		[illegible]	Fire																	
19	[illegible]	24	✓		[illegible]	Fire																	
20	Gauthier, Francois	28	✓		Hotel	Keeper																	
21	Scudder, Galen Fuller		✓		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]																						
23	Moran, Nellie	35	✓		Married				United States Citizen														
24	do Thomas M.	8	✓		Child				✓	✓													
25	✓ do Nellie	3	✓						✓	✓													
26	✓ do Frances		✓		Infant				✓	✓													
27	Moriarty, Frank	27	✓		Builder				✓	✓													
28	Boyer, Joseph	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Scarborough	Chicago	no	self	$50	No	% Mrs Werner							
29	Aalko, Anna	32	✓	F	✓ Nurse	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Helsingfors	New York	yes	self	$30	No	Hotel Vendome, Summit Ave, 62nd Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No		
30	Beaff, Gustaf	30	✓	M	✓ Brewer	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Karlstad	New York	yes	self	$52	No	% Fonda House. New York.							
																friend Walter Lundh 744 E 145 Street New York							

Mrs Nelson May 16-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] C Dan[illegible] *of the [illegible] from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May .1906 Commdg Officer

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj: Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. H. London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May .1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2360

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 Name of vessel sailing from ——, ——, 190— Arriving at Port of ——, ——, 190—

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Mary A.							United States Citizen														
2																						
3								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
4																						
5								United States Citizen														
6																						
7					Child																	
8	William	47	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	United States	English	Shrewsbury	New Orleans	Yes	self	$2500	No	Son, Richard Lloyd, McDonaldville La						
9	Margaret	50	F	M	Married								Husband	$2500	Yes							
10	Thomas	20	M	S	Salesman							Yes	Father	£1	Yes							
11	Clement	5	F		Farmer			Citizen						$1000								
12	Armstrong	rabbi	M	S	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	United States	Israel	Liverpool	Victoria B.C.	Yes	Self	$1000	No							
13	Zamposky	Israel	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Victoria B.C.	Yes	Self	$1000	No	Z. Zamposky, Victoria B.C.						
14	Wife	Rosa	33	F	Wife								Husband	—	No	—"—						
15	Children	Jane	16	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Father	$400	No	—"—						
16		Jacob	9	M	Child	No	No								No	—"—						
17	Mother	Helen	50	F	Widow								Z. Zamposky			—"—						
18	Sanguesky		7	M	Infant								Self	$3000	No	do						
19	Wife	Marie	28	F	Wife								Husband	—	No	—"—						
20	Rumball	Henry M.	48	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Self	$420	Yes	in transit to Canada.						
21		Mary P.	12	F	Child			United States Citizen														
22		Helen E.	32		Mistress																	
23	Ellison	Lily	4	M	S	Child	No	No	G. Britain	Hebrew	Manchester	Detroit	Yes	Mother	—	No	Uncle David Cohen, 31 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	North Mother A-29				
24	Bottomley	Frederick	7	M	S	Child	yes	yes	G. Britain		Huddersfield	Normanby	Yes	B. Howell	—	No	(Uncle) Going to friend J. Brady, Bolman St. Detroit Mich.	North Uncle				
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

June 16 - 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward C Barr, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1906 Commdg Officer

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ben Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K & A London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Burgin William	20		M	S	Steelworker	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	St Mary's Huntingdonshire	Fontana Wisconsin	No	self	$ 700	No	Sister friend Mrs Elliott 9 W 8th Mozzo Porter Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Condon Theodore	11				candy-man			U.S. Citizen														
3	Wife	36				Wife																	
4	Child	8				Child																	
5	"	Evelyn	3																				
6	Cook Beatrice	20		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	Mich Ireland			self	$ 60.00	no							
7	do Flora	3		F	S	Child	no	no	U.S.	English				Mother	$	no							
8	Cohen Annie S.	54		F	M	Widow NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50.00	New York 1906	Home 275 Bridge St Brooklyn, NY.						
9	Davies Griffith H.	53		M	M	Surgeon NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Blackburn England	Toronto Ont	No	self	$ 100.00	New York 1901	in transit to Canada						
10	do Ann E.	53		F		Wife NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							No	husband		No							
11	Dent Herbert H.	25		M	S	journalist					London	New York	yes	self	$ 50.00		friend C R Brown 1 William St.						
12	Bridmore Thos E.	28				Electrician					Manchester	New Bedford Mass	No	self	$ 300.00	Chicago 1908	friends Simon Kirkham 117 Ruth Ave, New Bedford Mass						
13	Fulton Robert	25				Iron Moulder					Widnes	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	$ 45.00	No	% Wm Dyson 15 Leggett Road Bunker Hill Waterbury Conn						
14	Gilbert Ralph B.	54		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	G. Britain		England		Birmingham	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 300.00	New York 1896	% Arthur G Orton 1421 N 17th St Philadelphia Pa						
15	Harris Leslie K.	26			S	Lawyer					Northampton	Kalamazoo Mich	yes	self	$ 600.00	No	friend A.C. Freyer. Asst Cashier Kalamazoo Mich						
16	Kirkland Patrick	53		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Engineer	Scotch				Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa			$ 100.00	No	on a tour no address						
17	Hughes Matthew	34		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	G. Britain		England		Longton Staffordshire	Winnipeg Man	No	self	$ None	No	in transit to Canada husband Wm Hunt						
18	Hunt Isabella	41		F	M	Wife					Middleton in Teesdale	Leadville Col	No	self	$ 500.00		410 West 5th St Leadville Col						
19	Hutton Tom	21		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cotton Agent					Shrewsbury	Savannah Ga	yes	self	$ 75.00	No	no address Savannah Ga						
20	Jenkins Minnie M.	29		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nurse					Hythe	Scranton Pa	No	self	$ 100.00	No	in transit to Canada						
21	Johansson Anna C.	18		F	S	Servant					Stockholm	N York	No	self	$ 100.00	No	Cousin Anders W. Callen 316 East 53rd St N.Y.					Cousin	
22	Larson Josefina	37		F	M	Wife Housekeeper											Cousin Felix des Bois Box 55 Catskill New York						
23	Lawrence J. H.	19		M	S	Typographer			Holland	Dutch	Middleburg	Baltimore Md	No	self	$ 50.00	No							
24	Kaufman																						
25	Mitchell Malcom B.	25		M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Paisley	New York	yes	self	$ None	No	friend Mrs J Mitchell 503 Summit Ave Newark NJ						
26	Dance George	30				Agent				Welsh	Merthyr Glamorgan	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 60.00	No	friend John Owen 186 Michigan St Milwaukee Wis						
27	Pouger Kathleen	15	17	F	S	Child			G. Britain	English	Bromley	Gilbert	No		$ 6.00	No	attendant on Pouger 33 Argyle St						
28	Thompson Wm H.	27		M	S	Mariner					Sunderland	New York	yes	under	£1.	Baltimore 1905	% Captain Bostes SS Cayton Battery Place						
29	Rowlands W	34		M	S	Plumber Miner	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Bethesda Wales	Milwaukee	Yes	self	$ 35.00	Milwaukee 1899	% friend John Owen 186 Michigan St Milwaukee						
30	Rallande Rejna	25	2	F	S	Cook			Sweden	Scandinavian	Skyvde	Minneapolis	No	self	$ 100.00	No	Cousin Gust Gotberg 12 S 3rd St Minneapolis Minn						

May 16 1906

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Dan, * of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dan'l Pettyohn, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. & L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. of Trade Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10
11—1113

S. S. sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 16, 1906

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9* Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible] Katie	25		F	Married	[illegible]			[illegible]														
3	[illegible] Lois	3			Child																		
4	Anderson Emma	30	7	F	Married		yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London	West Dublin State Hill	Yes	self	$ Yes	New York 1901	Husband Gustave Excelo Hotel Manor 116 E New York						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible] Andree	30		F	Married	[illegible]						New York					Husband Gustave Excelo Hotel Manor 116 E New York						
8	Andree Andrew	6		S	Child									Mother $100			Father — — —						
9	Andree Teresa	8			Infant												— — —						
10	[illegible]																						
11	Bonnie William	36	M		Seaman		yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	London	New York	yes	Anderson Line Co	Self	New York 1898	Co Captain Baxter 338 E Baltimore St New York						
12	Davidson Eve	[illegible]			[illegible]				England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lawrenceville Va		Self			Lawrenceville, Va						
13	[illegible] Lina	30		F	Married						Sydney Africa	Lawrenceville		Self	$ 150.00		England Morgan Davidson						
14	Hughes Sallie	9	M	S	Child									Mother	Self	No	father Lawrenceville Virginia						
15	[illegible] Isidor	53			Retired				Russia					Self	$ Some	No	Step brother Sol Davidson Lawrenceville —						
16	Carlson Ernest N	19			Laborer				Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Oakland	Yes	Self	$ 250.00	No	Mr Carlson Oakland Cal						
17	Olsson Anna	28		F	Cook									Self	$ 25.00		Brother Emil Olsson 887 Park Ave N.Y.						
18	[illegible] Jenny	28												self	$ 25.00	No	— — —						
19	Johnson Cecilia	38		F	Laundress NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									self	$ 20.00		friend Mrs Hamstead 128 Sullivan St						
20	[illegible] Anna	26		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									self	$ 25.00		friend Mrs Baumgarten 15 East 81 Street New York						
21	Peterson Hans	30			Cook									self	$ 15.00	No	Wife Esta Peterson 887 Park Ave N.Y.						
22	[illegible] Sylvan	27		M	Married				[illegible]						$ 50		Husband Sweden Mexico						
23	Child George	4		M	S Child		no	no	[illegible]														
24	[illegible] Konrad	2							[illegible]														
25	Hambridge Herbert A.	25			Butcher		yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Wegate Yorkshire	New York	yes	self	$ 500	No	friend James Garner Corona Long Island NY						
26	Barlow Wm F.	22			Shoemaker						Stafford	Brooklyn NY		Self	$ 50.00	Brother 1903	Brother 253 Ross Street Brooklyn						
27	Bethell Will A.	40			Conductor		United States Citizen																
28	Blandford Edward J.	46	M	M	Missionary NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Fawley Southampton Co	Shanghai China	no	self	$ 500.00	New York	en transit to China						
29	[illegible] Jane	47		F	Wife NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									husband		No	— — —						
30	Bradbury Charles	27	M	S	Cotton Spinner				English		Lancashire England	Indian Orchard Springfield Mass	No	self	$ 10.00	No	Friend W. M. Shennington Indian Orchard Springfield Mass						

[illegible] May 16-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, * of the Carona, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comd 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Carona sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H S M London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... May 1st, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of ..... June [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, such defect being noted by the examining surgeon	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													Fr W. Kennick 1550 9th Street New York						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													Friend J. Avelin 301 W. 8th St New York						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														Sister friend Mrs. Jos. Cormack Montgomery Ave & 168 St					
9	Skone	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										Broker in transit.						
11	Steenstra	[illegible]		Widow	Married						Highwood Ill				Planter Mills Chester Pa. Home of Steenstra Bro Highwood Ill						
12	Stubley [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Lincolnwood Ill				To Edward Bawden (Not in Sask) 110 Mills St. Iron Mountain Mich						
13	Stupple [illegible]	[illegible]		Wife											Husband Rich Harbor Mich						
14	Stein Kaye	29	F	Married											Husband 210 10th Ave NY					Slt foot & right	
15	" Leigh child	4	F	Child	No										Dau to Husband Max Stein						
16	" Lewis	4	M												—"—						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible] Iron Tree, Jersey City						
18	Tait John	47	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Quincy	Ticket			Going home 55 Bridge St Quincy Mass						
19	" Margaret	47	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife							husband			—"—						
20	Farquhar Isac [illegible]	14	S	Child	No						Quincy	Mass	Grandfather	No	—"—						
21	Taverna Domenico	29	M		[illegible]				Italian	N. London	Sacramento Cal		Self	$100	No	Sister of Sacramento Cal mo of Angelina (daughter) 343, East 81st St N.Y.				Dau to daughter	
22	Upton Ellen	46	F	M	London				English	[illegible]	[illegible]			$100		friend. Home [illegible]					
23	Uren Charles R	38	M	M	Miner						Houghton Mich			50		Elsie Rice Houghton Co Mich					
24	Vidal Peter Sellington	36	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Smelterman						Grimsby Ont.	No	Self	50	No	Brother Grimsby, Ont.					
25	" Caroline	54	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Married											Brother —"—					
26	Vieren Annie	20	F	S	Domestic			Germany	German	Northampton	Springfield Mass	No	Self	15	No	mine Valley Vieren (cousin) 30 Cypress Ave Springfield Mass				Dau to cousin Sam Vieren Chicopee Falls Mass	
27	Vanvelis Nicholas	47	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer			Greece	Greek	London	New York	Yes		500		Astor House New York					
28	" Aikaterina	28	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife								Husband								
29	Vile Edwin	24	M	M	Miner				English	Niagara	Sellwood Michigan	No		50		Broker Wife with 606 Angeline St Sellwood Mich					
30	Vagine James	55	M	M	[illegible]																

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Dow Master of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm'dg officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Form 1500 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Liverpool, May 24, 1906. Arriving at Port of Boston, June 4, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Krogh [illegible] Samson	24	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Highwood Ill.	Chicago		115		Friend Anna Stegmeh Stanwich Bros. Highwood Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]														in transit to Canada						deaf
3	[illegible]	35																			No
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
6	[illegible]		F																		
7	[illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								in transit to Canada.						
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	Manuel Stephen	21								Globe City			100		To John Cua Globe City Arizona						
11	[illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
12	[illegible]		F				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					husband			in transit to Canada						
13	Theodosiou Charles												175		1201 Park St Mt Kenford, Penn						
14	Thilo Rachel	3								Brooklyn	yes		50		Mrs D. Ballantyne 350 West St Reg						
15	Morgan Elizabeth						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Welsh			yes		30								
16	Rotherwole [illegible]							English					60		Uncle Michael Rotherwole						
17	[illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						60		Came 1906 Hamerlay Co.						
18	[illegible]						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						300		Uncle T J Montagh						
19	Rothstein John	26											16		Mr James Ashworth (Friend) 3871 Manayunk Ave. Nicetown Phila. Pa.						
20	Russell James	23											32								
21	[illegible]												12								
22	Norman Kate	36	F	S.			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	Lytham Lancaster	Oakland Cal	Yes	60		Cousin Mrs Irvine 4165 Piedmont Av. Oakland Cal. (Visit)						
23	Newell Beaumont	36	M	M	Mechanic					Huddersfield	Somerville N.J.		1180		Friend J Bradley 130 Main St. Haddonfield Philadelphia 1892. No.						
24	" Ann Emma	37	F	M	Wife																
25	Ogden Rose	54	F	W	[illegible]		No.			Oldham	Paterson N.J.	No.			Sister Mrs H Robinson 31 Little Falls Rd. Paterson N.J.						3 fingers short hand
26	Orchard Samuel	24	M	S.	[illegible]		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Exeter	Toronto	Yes	705		On transit to Brother Chas Orchard, 36 Salem Ave Toronto Ont.						No
27	Osborn Sarah	52	F	M	Wife					Bilem	Norwich Conn	No	100		Mrs Freeman (daughter) 1 Ripley Place Main St Norwich Conn						
28	Pauwelle Delphine	40	F		Servant		Belgium	Flemish	Tolhuis	Chicago Ill			15		Auguste de Smet (Cousin) 341 Laundry St Chicago						
29	Pack Martin	30	M	S.	Cost Builder		England	English	Hampton	Brooklyn			90		Mr Pell (Friend) 1681 Pacific St Brooklyn					Disch to S S Arab	
30	Pickering John	26	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					York	Wash		100		Friend Rev Lewis 44 Canal St N Y						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm'dg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berry Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S & London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B P Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

B/B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

No.	Name in full	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	in transit to Canada				
2	[illegible]					husband	—		—"—				
3	[illegible]					father	—		—"—				
4	[illegible]						—						
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		friend [illegible]				
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			100		[illegible]				
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			100		[illegible]				
8	[illegible]					husband			—"—				
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		self	[illegible]		friends Mrs Bett				
10	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]					in transit to Canada				
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
13	[illegible]					husband			—"—				
14	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	[illegible]		[illegible]				
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			100		[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			125		[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	100		[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			50		[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			200	No	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		—"—				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	[illegible]		—"—				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		50	No	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			100		[illegible]				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Daw, Master,* of the Caronia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm'd. Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 11—1118 S. S. sailing from [illegible], April, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aldridge Florence	19		F		Nil					[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	50	No	6 Aldridge Ave, Pine St, Detroit, Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Gertrude	21		F		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Beatrice	1/12		F		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alexander Mary C	38		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Brother, Rock Alexander, Egypt Cairo Egypt, Wagon Wagons No. Borrentas Club, en transit to Nicaragua, Lake Nicaragua						
5	Andreus Robert Wm	20		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Mrs Bishop, 70 West 11th St, New York						
6	Baker Alice	24		F		Nurse					[illegible]	New York				No	friend Fred [illegible] Smith, 57 [illegible] Columbus Ave, New York						
7	" John Geo	28		M		Farmer																	
8	" Martha	24		F		Wife																	
9	Bellamy [illegible]	24		M		Clerk					[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Brother, 253 Chapel St, New Haven, Conn						
10	Bodman Clive	25		M		Nil					[illegible]	Lee Angeles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend, William Pinson, Wright Water Valley, Texas						
11	Boggs Dr Bishop	53		M		Missionary					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec for Missionary & Educational Work, Congregational Church, Boston, Mass.						
12	Bradbury Anne	52		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					[illegible]	Springfield, Mass	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Mrs Shannaghan, Indian Orchard, Springfield, Mass (Visit)						
13	Brust Fanny	36		F		Nil					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Mrs Buell, 186 Cody Street Rd, N.Y.						
14	Buttan Charles	63		M		Grocer					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs J Battle (Sister), 100 West 77th St, N.Y.						
15	Brough Elizabeth	30		F		Nil					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs A B Bailey, 193 Bailey, Buffalo						
16	Burdick Joseph H	33		M		Telegraph Electrician					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr A B Burdick, 30 Clinton Place, Hackensack, N.J.						
17	Burns John Duncan	35		M		Contractor					[illegible]	Chicago, Ill	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs B Burdick, Wright, 7347 Madison Ave, Chicago, Ill.						
18	" Lena Wife	37		F		Wife					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Anger, Sweden (Friend), 218 Fullerton Ave, Detroit, Mich						
19	Caldwell Frank	39		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Irish		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	200	1900 New York No.	Mrs Caldwell, Sister-in-law, 64 Lenox St, Lyons, Co.						
20	" Lilly	37		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						
21	Cleary Thomas	26		M		Farmer					[illegible]	Rochester	Yes	[illegible]	100	No	Brother, Pat Cleary, 228 Dakota St, Rochester, N.Y.						
22	Coates Ernest Wm	26		M		Engineer			English		[illegible]	Broughton, Mass	No	[illegible]	90	[illegible]	Bro-in-law, Central Hotel, [illegible] New York City						
23	Conner Henry	21		M		Designer					[illegible]	Manchester, Mass	No	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	Mrs E Cullen, 16 Gardner St, Waltham, Boston						
24	Crowther Percy	28		M		Draper					[illegible]	Leeds, Brooklyn	Yes	[illegible]	300	1903 Providence RI	Brother, Arthur Crowther, 74 Pineapple St, Brooklyn						
25	" Phyllis	23		F		Wife					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"						
26	Daig Daniel	63		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Retired Gentleman			Danish		Rumstead	The Hague	No	Self	150	No	Mrs Draper, Grace Farm, Thomaville, Conn (Visit)						
27	" Margt	63		F		Wife NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Scotch		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Husband	[illegible]	No	"						
28	Duckworth Abraham	48		M		Weaver			English		Blackburn	Fall River, Mass	No	Self	500	[illegible]	Nine, 36 Terrace St, Fall River, Mass						
29	Ellison Jane	21		F		Nurse					Manchester	Detroit, Mich	Yes	[illegible]	50	No	Daniel Bolen, Brother-in-law, 35 Broadway St, Detroit						
30	Erickson Martin	40		M		Nil			Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	Rapid City, Washington	No	[illegible]	[illegible] 100	[illegible]	Graham, Ohanasin, Rock [illegible], Washington						

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the BARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BARONIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1079

72

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. CARONIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 18th, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bereslapky	Josif	34		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Friend H Cohen 348 Wat Kings near Dumont Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Chaie	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jente	10		M	S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joffe	Morpuch	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Memmel	New York	"	Self	$7	"	Friend H Gold 58 Nutgers st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wolf	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Chaike	20		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Czajkowska	Maria	29		F	M	Dom	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zbaraz	"	"	"	$8	"	Brother Theodor Zaryckuk C/F Przestrzelski 185 Stanton st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Teszuk	Alexander	34		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	170 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Lady~~	~~Hchboma~~	~~40~~																					
10	~~Lepolzky~~	~~Beile~~	~~48~~																					
11	"	~~Golde~~	~~18~~																					
12	"	~~Aron~~	~~17~~																					
13	"	~~Fradel~~	~~13~~																					
14	"	~~Ruchel~~	~~10~~																					
15	"	~~Herschel~~	~~8~~																					
16	"	Nachman	x 2																					
ADMITTED 17	Fonsin	Lee	21		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	uncle	—1	no	Uncle Alex Kowalewski 1536 Monroe Ave New York	no	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Szimszuscy	Chaje	24		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York city	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Vachma Szimszkewicz C/O Abramowicz 54 Columbia st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Dine	5		F	S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Musse	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Prashkulnik	Aaron	26		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	Stepin	Worcester Mass	yes	brother in law	$10	"	Brother in law Abe Keidle 934 Green st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	poprock	Hellena	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Zalesbe	Utica NY	"	Husband	none	no	Husband Meckal Poprock 114 Liberty st Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Stanislaw	3		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Theobald	Maria	33		F	M	Dom	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Zbarez	New York	"	self	$10	"	Brother in law Theodor Szczezuk C/O Fr Przestrzelski 185 Scranton st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos 1 to 24. See note on sheet 18.

John L Gillis
American Consul

Forwarded
U. S. Im Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the supercargo of said vessel has not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, been employed by the owners thereof to solicit and procure the emigration of any of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have caused a careful and true examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests to be made, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing Lists or Manifests subscribed each of us and by the names carried therein are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the owners of said vessel to exercise such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

R F Johnson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information called for in the manifest lists [illegible] and tourists, should be given as follows: The number of the column in the manifest is given in the first column followed, in parentheses, by the name of the column to which reference is made, indicating by the [illegible]

Column 1 (Name).—The surname and given name in full of each person. Initials may be used for middle names.

Column 2 (Age).—The age of each person is to be written in figures. Persons under one year of age should have the number of months, the latter [illegible]

Column 3 (Sex).—The sex of each person is to be indicated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Single or married).—The letter S (single), W (widowed), or M (married) is to be used to indicate the condition of each person.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The occupation of each person, if any, should be carefully stated. Persons having no occupation are rarely to be returned as laborers. Such persons as have been engaged in any of the skilled pursuits, as mechanics, artisans, etc., should be returned as such. Thus, persons who have been employed as bakers, blacksmiths, brewers, butchers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, clerks, cooks, dressmakers, engineers, farmers, gardeners, grocers, hostlers, housekeepers, laundresses, machinists, manufacturers, masons, merchants, milliners, miners, painters, peddlers, physicians, plasterers, plumbers, saddlers, sailors, servants, shoemakers, stonecutters, surveyors, tailors, tanners, teachers, tinners, or other [illegible] designation.

A careful distinction should be made between persons who can read and those who cannot read, and between persons who can write and those who cannot write, the [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether as owner, tenant, or laborer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the products.

Steamship companies should be [illegible] should be indicated, if necessary, by [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 (Able to read) and 7 (Able to write).—Each person over 14 years of age should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; Yes—No can read but not write; No—No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to [illegible] of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible] race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Columns 10 to 12.—[illegible] partu[illegible] as [illegible]

[illegible]

Civil engineer, [illegible] steel [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

[illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies should be [illegible] should be indicated, if necessary, by [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 (Able to read) and 7 (Able to write).—Each person over 14 years of age should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible] race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] money brought by the head of a family [illegible] several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether able to [illegible] and if so, where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, [illegible] and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kor[illegible]
[illegible]	Lett[illegible]an
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Pole
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY

S. S. Carolina sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kolling Kristoffer	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Ingvar Olsen 44 Pacific Railway St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Johnsen Kristian	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Ingvar Olsen 1011 Railway St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacobsen John	32		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1901	Minneapolis Minn	Friend Ingvar Olsen 1011 Railway St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Anna	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jonassen Jonas	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$140	Yes	1904	Northwood Iowa	Friend Ingvar Olsen 1011 Railway St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Marie	18		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johansen Olaf	20		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$30	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Olava	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hansen Hans	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Ranstad Odin~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Minneapolis Minn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle Odin Ranstad~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
11	Pedersen Isak H.	32		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Ingvar Olsen 1011 Railway St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kauringen Peter	26		M	S	"	"	"	Finnish	Finnish	Kitpasari	"	"	$20	No			Friend Ingvar Olsen 1011 Railway St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Godolski Chaim	37		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Kiel	Chicago Ill	"	self	more	"			Brother-in-law Jacob Horshak 252 Laflin St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Goldstein Sekkome	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Saroco	New York City	"	"	$8	"			Friend Hendel Chayeat N 703 86 St New York city N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Talesh Marie	36		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	Polish	Skarlety	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"			Sister Maryja Swiatz 3733 Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Radioz Tuive	17		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Saroco	New York	"	self	$11	"			Friend Hendel Chayeat N 703 86 St New York City N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Schmuel	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend:- Morris Hyglman 440 N 4th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Urgnsten Moritz	44		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Winkewetz	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$25	"			Brother in law Morris Hyglman 440 N 4th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carsier Josif	26		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kamienetz	"	"	"	more	"									
20	Rauer Hende	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			Friend Morris Hyglman 440 N 4th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Beckerman Gapalie	44		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Glodova	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$25	no			Brother Harris Krasler 44 Logue street Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yesel Nachmy	30		"	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Lebestock	New York	"	self	" 11	"			Brother M Kurshnyo 213 2nd street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tuschner Heioch	27		"	S	Bootmaker	"	"	"	"	Howna	Boston Mass	"	"	" 5	"									
24	~~Britwar Berka~~																							
25	" Rachel																							
26	Geisblatt Ezig	22		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mowognadvolsk	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	"			Friend Usher Schucher 20 Westham St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Littman Lee	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Liderpol	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	"			Husband Isak Littman 40 Lowell St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Szulek	3		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Gastman Ramon~~																							
30	" Golda																							

Nos 13 to 28. See note on Sheet 18

John [illegible]
American Consul,
Liverpool, [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

86 S. S. Columbia sailing from Liverpool, 8 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whose assistance passage was paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or otherwise crippled.	20 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Johannsen, Signe	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Christiania, Norway	Stoughton, Mass	yes	self	$10	no	father, Chr. Johannsen, 56 Johnson Ave, Brockton, Mass				good		
2	Hans, Hans	25	M		Sailor					Chicago, Ill			25								
3	Olsen, Ole	22	M		Sailor					Milwaukee, Wis			25								
4	Hans, Ole	21	M																		
5	Knudsen, Johannes	25	M										15								
6	Schou, Anna	19	F		Maid					Chicago, Ill			15								
7	Jacobsen, Hans	20	M		Farmer					Spencer, Iowa			25								
8	Larsen, Lars	25	M					Danish		Racine, Wis											
9	Nelson, Nels	3	M		Child	no	no														
10	Olsen, John	1	M		Infant																
11	Olsen, Signe	28	F			yes	yes	Scandinavian	Norway	Chicago, Ill			10								
12	Karlsen, Karsten	19	M																		
13	Bolstad, Sofie	18	F					Scandinavian		Chicago, Ill			10								
14	Pettersen, Karl	22	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
15	Kreberg, Carl	23	M							Grand Rapids, Mich											
16	Braaten, Johan	27	M	M	Miner			Scandinavian	Norway	Negaunee, Mich			10								
17	Iseli, Emil	20	M	S	Farmer																
18	Fogerud, Johan	20	M						Kristiania, Norway	Minneapolis, Minn			10								
19	Johansen, Nels	29	M						Christiania, Norway	Minneapolis, Minn			10								
20	Linerud, Andreas	23	M						Vingerud, Kristiania, Norway	Minneapolis, Minn			10								
21	Hagen, Nic	33	M										15								
22	Johansen, Edvard	37	M										10								
23	Olsen, Ivar	20	M						Christiania, Norway	Berkley, Mass			10								
24	Svendsen, Jens	28	M						Fiske, Norway	Bellingham, Wash			10								
25	Andersen, Andreas	66	M						—	Bellefourche, S. Dak			10								
	" " Ole	22	M																		
26																					
27	Larsen, Emil	19	M						Christiania, Norway	Hancock, Mich			10								
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CA[illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

S. S. CARONIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1906 , 190 1

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rubenchik	Rachael	50		m	m	Builder	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York NY	yes	Self	$15	no	Son- K Rubenchik c/o D Yanowsky 133 Watkins Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	Meyer	Leon	17	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Malke	20	f	s																			
Admitted	4	Diskine	Ette	26	f	m	Wife					Lebanon	Detroit Mich		Husband			Husband Kaye Diskine 228 Meeker St Detroit Mich						
Admitted	5	"	Ephraim	6		S	Son																	
Admitted		Bloch	Chaim	50	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York NY	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother-in-law- Mr Ibraim Rosezweig 475 Sackman St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Admitted		"	Rivke	40	f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"											
Admitted		"	Broche	22	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"					Uncle						
Admitted		"	Lorel	19	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			36								
Admitted		"	Joseph	15	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"											
Admitted		"	David	10	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"											
Admitted		"	Rusel	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"											
	13	Kushner	Rosa	27	f	m	Housewife	no	no				Boston			$10		Friend Abram Fainberg 213 Hynds St Boston Mass						
	14	Sitnick	Zelik	25	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogopol	New York NY	yes	bro-in-law	$2	no	bro-in-law Morris Schwartz 1820 Gilchrist Avenue Brooklyn NY						
Admitted	15	Kotmilewski	Schebel	25	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Bosly	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$10	"	Bro-in-law Wm Tyszcaosky 25 Sengl St Brooklyn NY						
Admitted	16	"	Sime	26	f	m	Wife																	
Admitted	17	"	Abram	4	m																			
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

No 1 to 13. See note on sheet 18

John L Griffith
American Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 5

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Johnson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 8 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW , , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
2						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
3						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
4						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
5						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
6						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
16						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
17						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
18						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25						U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

Inspection Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Y Johnson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

Inspection Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or the vessel sailing therewith.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N. Y., May 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or from almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied inducement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gravrsen Marinius	22		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Tinglev Denmark	Ogden Utah	yes	a friend	$10	no			Sigrid Dreyer Nielsen box 6 Woodbridge, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustafson Penny	25		M	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ludvigsro Sweden	Kingston, Ill.	yes	brother	$16	no			brother Adolf Gustafson Miller farm, Kingston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nielsen Hansine Petronella	22		F					Denmark		Aalborg Denmark	Port Townsend, Wash.	yes	brother in-law	$15	no			brother Carl Pedersen box 305 Port Townsend, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nielsen Nicolia Marie Christine	1		F											$15	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Svenson, Jonne Emil	26		M	married	Laborer			Sweden		Ekenabeta Sweden	Duluth, Minn.	yes	myself	$15	yes			Wife, Mrs. J. Eskarpsson, 812 E. 2 Str Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of ..... from LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CARONIA

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

(Inspector.)

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have been ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H P Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190[illegible]

(Immigration Officer.)

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or the surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S. S. Estonia sailing from Liverpool Sept 1 190 Arriving at Port of NEW , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andren, Hage	20		m	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	St. Louis, Mo	yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle: Fr. Appelgren. 1713 Cora Ave, St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wismann, Edward	23									Falkenhof, Russia	St. Paul, Minn	yes	Self	$25	no		friend, Rev. Parlow Jamestown, Dak						
3	Carlson, Anders	22				laborer			Swedish		Karlskrona, Sweden	Rockford, Ill.	yes	Self	$25	no		going to C. A. Carlson 631 Broadway Rockford Ill.						
4	Mortensen, Frans	25												Self	yes	no		brother Peter Mortensen, 631 Broadway Rockford Ill.						
5	Strömberg, Axel	52		m	marr	farmer					Carlskoga	Fairmont, Pa.	yes	Self	$	no		Brother-in-law F. T. Blomkvist Fairmont Dunmore						
6	Anna	45		f		wife												brother-in-law: [illegible]						
7	Albert	15		m	sing	child	no	no										Blomquist Dunmore P.O. Pa. R.F.D. 2						
8	Thelma	8		f																				
9	Larsen, Jacob	17		m	sing	laborer	yes	yes	Danish		Lerdrup, Denmark	Arthur, Ia	yes	Self	$10	no		brother Fr. Christensen Arthur Ia						
10	Jensen, Hans O.	19				gardener					Klampenborg, Denmark	St. Paul, Minn	no	Self	$25	no		friend: Fr. Christensen 1370 Payne Ave, St. Paul, Minn						
11	Hansen, Sofus	26				coachman					Elgrag			Self	$10	no								
12	Rasmussen, Frieland	19				farmer					Solvang,	Cleveland, O.	no	Self	yes	no		friend Fr. T. Petersen 27 Parker Str, Cleveland, Ohio						
13	Pedersen, Ollomine	20		f		servant					Bjerglev,	Elizabeth, N.J.		Self	yes	no		brother T. Pedersen 27 Parker St. Cleveland, Ohio						
14	, Th. P.	20		m		laborer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Self	yes	yes	1895 for Cleveland, Ohio							
15	Berthelsen, Jörgen V.	25									Aabenraa,	Valley, Neb.		Self	$30	no		brother Charles Berthelsen box 11 Valley Neb						
16	Rybicka, Andreas	18									Als,	Jersey City, N.J.		Self	yes	yes		uncle P. Christensen 158 E. 88th N.Y. City						
17	Langentoff, Hans	19										Hoboken, N.J.	no	Self	yes	no		uncle P. Rehmer, Hoboken Hudson Co. N.J.						
18	Jordsen, Olaf	18									Vibrup,	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	$10	no		brother A. Poulsen 1183 Fullerton Av. S. Fullerton, Chicago, Ill.						
19	Norgaard, Anders	22									Aabal,	Des Moines, Ia.	yes	Self	$30	no		friend: P. Christensen Jeffersonville, Box Moines, Ia.						
20	Larsen, Jens	20												Self	$30	no								
21	Johansson, Henrik	37				carpenter	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Swedish		Missoula, Mont.	Missoula, Mont.		Self	$25	yes	1901 or thereabouts	friend Mr. T. Anderson Missoula, Mont.						
22	Carlson, Carl O.	22				laborer					Varber, Sweden	Franklin, Minn		Self	$25	no		brother J. A. Carlson, Franklin Post office. Minn.						
23	Stoll, Johan P.	43		m	marr	farmer					Ekspö,	N.Y.		Self	$15	yes		cousin, Capt. Henry Nilson Sewall towing Line, 1 Broadway, New York City						
24	" Thora	28		f		wife										no								
25	Johansson, Sakrius	35		m	sing	laborer					Ljungby,			Self	$25	no		cousin O. J. Sabrigen 157 Wyckoff Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
26	Anderson, Per	54									Horby,	Carlisle, Ohio	Wabash	Self	yes	yes	1892-1900 Wabash	brother Nels Anderson Carlisle, Ohio						
27	Fjelstad, Abraham	18									Karlskrona,	Black River Falls, Wis.		Self	$ 35	yes		uncle J. Abrahamson Route 4 Black River Falls, Wis.						
28	Johansson, Oscar	22									Almeboda,	Duluth, Minn	via Minneapolis	Self	$10	yes		friend Jo. Magnusson, 208 Grand Ave. Duluth, Minn.						
29	Poulsen, Jens Chr	32							Danish		Lokkenit, Denmark	St. Paul, Minn	yes	Self	$25	no		friend N. P. Christensen 1370 Payne Ave, St. Paul, Minn						
30	Svensson, Sven Erik	33							Swedish		Smaland, Sweden	Willmar, Minn	yes	Self	$10	no		brother-in-law J. P. Petersen Willmar, Minn, Route No. 3.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]
Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CARONIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B F Johnson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or contract surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 81 S. S. Carpathia Sailing from Liverpool, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, May 16, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grothe, Rasmus P.	26	m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Sandvig Denm.	Iowa	Hillsdale, Ont.	yes	myself	$20	no			friend: Chr. Thomsen, 379 Fredrick Ste Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Friehen, Hans P.	25	m	single					Denm.	Iowa	Ft. Charles, Ill.		myself		yes	1902	Ft. Atkinson, Ill.						
3	" Anna P.	27	f	wife					"	"	"		"										
4	Pedersen, Dorthea	24	f	single	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Denmark	Chicago, Ill.		myself	$20	yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	friend: Mrs. Lorberg 355 Grand Ave Chicago, Ill.						
5	Nicolaisen, Per	29	m	single	laborer				Norway	Ft. Charles, Ill.		myself	yes	no									
6	Jensen, Lars	17	m	single					Norway	Omaha, Neb.		myself	$10	no			friend: Mrs. Andersen Storaga Omaha Nebr						
7	Christensen, Christian	55	m	married	farmer				Norway	Albert Lea, Minn.		myself	yes	no			Son: Jensen Christensen Albert Lea, Minn					Injured by steam roller	Lost left leg
8	" Maria	54	f	wife					"	"	"		"										
9	" Marie	18	f	single					"	"	"		myself	$10	no		brother						
10	Jensen, Hakon	26	m	"	laborer				"	"	"		myself	$10	no		brother						
11	Christensen, Pauline	17	f	"	servant				"	"	"		myself	$10	no		brother						
12	Paulsen, Emil Chr.	20	m	"	farmer				Norway	Chicago, Ill.		myself	$15	no			uncle: Jensen Torgaard, Sol. W. Fuller Lodge, Inc. Chicago, Ill. Comm: Chr. Beck, 961 Ogden Ave. Chicago						
13	Jacobsen, Christian	24	m	"	farmer				Norway	"	"		myself	$25	no								
14	Jensen, Zakarias	17	m	"	carpenter				Norway	Hawthorne Co.	Fort Dodge, Ia.		myself	$10	no		to myself: Ft. Dodge, Iowa. Water Sta. Hawthorne, Boone						
15	Olsen, Laurits	27	m	married	farmer				Norway	Sioux City, Ia.	yes	myself	$25	no			brother in law: H. Larsen, 901 Cherry Grove Ave. Sioux City, Ia.						
16	" Kristine	20	f	wife					"	"	"		"									Minor	Injured Left Arm
17	Olofsson, Nils T.	21	m	single	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Roselle, Ill.	no	myself	$25	no			uncle: Chas. H. Olofsson c/o Mr. Linden 514 Christina St. Roselle, Ill.						
18	Pedersen, Anna	18	f	"	servant		Danish		Denmark	Beaver Crossing, Neb.	yes	myself	$25	no			uncle: P. Buck Beaver Crossing, Neb.						
19	Tyberg, Jannes	23	m	"	Laborer		Swedish		Sweden	Shickley, Neb.		myself	$15	no			brother-in-law: Swan Nelson box 54 Shickley, Neb.						
20	Persson, Nils	45	m	"					"	"	"		myself	$10	no		uncle: Swan Nelson Shickley box 54 Shickley, Neb.						
~~21~~	~~Andersson, August~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~farmer~~																		
22	Holmgren, Alfred	23	m	single	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Norby, Sweden	Carl St. Louis, Ill.		myself	$25	no		brother: Anders Holmgren Carl St. Louis, Ill.	no	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Andersson, Anna	22	f	"	servant				"	Ellenburg, Wash.	to Spokane, Wash.		myself	$15	no		friend: Mr. Tobye Wetzell Mound Bayou Cashe City, Wash.						
24	Johansson, Jordan	24	m	"	laborer				"	Utica, N. Y.	yes	myself	$25	no			Comm: Sebr. Jacobson, 269 E. 21 St. N. Y. City						
25	Blomberg, Sven	27	m	married	stoker				"	Brooklyn, N. Y.		myself	$15	no			brother: Eskil Olsson, 207 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N. Y.						
26	Anderson, Erik	22	m	single	gardener				"	Falkenberg, Sweden	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	no	myself	$20	no		brother: Axel Anderson, 165 E. 42 Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.						
27	Anderson, Albert	25	m	"	laborer		Danish		Denmark	Randers, Denmark	N. Y. City	yes	myself	$15	yes		uncle: Chas. P. C. Andersen c/o Mr. Willem 147 E. 105 St. N. Y. City						
28	Williamsen, Carl	29	m	married	Blacksmith				Denmark	Hjelm, Denmark	Council Bluffs, Ia.		self		no		friend: Chr. Christiansen 1646 S. 9 St. Council Bluffs, Ia.						
29	" Gudrun	27	f	wife					"	"	"		husband	$30	no								
30	" Edith	1	f	single	child	no	no		"	"	"		parents		no								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]K

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B F Fabian
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80 S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Januschus	Juran	30	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	Triumph City			$15	no	Friend Mr Januschus 5 Ludlow St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Antoll	Piotr	28	M		Tailor				Polish	Cracow	Boston Mass			$10		Friend P Tarbat 112 Broad St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Felise	Pyadzky	19				Yes	No			Cracow				$10		Friend Rottenberg 115 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Malinopsky	Juran	25				Yes	No			Cracow				$10		Friend A Antel 115 St Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aboschowitz	Ursul	22	F	S	Nil					Pinsk	Boston	Yes	Broker	$8	yes	Uncle Antone Antel 115 Salem St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ratny	Schlem	22		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$8	no	Friend Mr Jeffkovitz 345 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sore	22	F	S	Wife												"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beitzstein	Brame	27	M	M	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$5	no	Husband Mr Beitzstein 1405 Franklin St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ettel	7	F	S													"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Moses	4	M	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pomowa	Rissi	60	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Newarkbay	Yes	Self	$25	yes Newark NJ	Daughter Mrs Lewin 305 Hunterdon St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Frendel	28	F	M	Tailor										no		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Leil	24	M	S													"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Rivke	25	F	M													"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Glicklin	Borneh	34	M	M	Watch maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kishinef	New York	Yes	Self	$5	no	Friend Mr Bolkin 15 Madison St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jschuchem	53	F	M	Cook	No	No									Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lipowitz	Jondel	20	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes			Niesloi				$15		Friend Mr & Mrs Litschitz 37 Rose St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mittelman	Feige	7	F	M	Wife	yes	no	2/19/1900 - 505 - 4/14/40		(C.L. - 205 - 12-12-40)			Self	$4		Husband S. Mittleman c/o I. Risberg 43 Ave B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Aron	6	M	S	Child								Mother				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Elie	1															"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hewesch	Leil	50	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Petrokomsker			Self			Friend M Person 5th Christiana St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dworken	Schneze	21	M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Plonmol	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend M. Itzy Ostrer Leon c/o M Bengold 394 Grand St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Channe	20	F		Wife								Husband			Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hewesch	Feitel	19	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes			Petrokomsker			Father			Friend M Person 5th Christiana St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Indel	9			Child	No	No									Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Itzig	6														Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Rive	27	F		Servant	Yes	Yes									Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Chawe	17														Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	mere	15														Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]ky	Daniel	24	M	M	Labor					Kongater	Brooklyn		Self	$10		Friend I Levy 130 Osborne St 26 Ward Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nov 16 '80. See note on sheet 15.

John [illegible]
American Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] C. [illegible], * of the [illegible]ONIA, from [illegible]L, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2[illegible]

COMMA[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Tomlin.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2933

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 18 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Mäenpää, John~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~																	
2	~~Lagerquist, Einar~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~																	
3	~~Linnan, Olaf~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~																	
4	Laitala, Kristian	21	M	S	Farmer				Finland		Kaukola	Mass									
5	Forsta, Helmi	21	F	S					Finland		Hancock	Mass									
6	~~Ahlander, Otto~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~																
7	Vadis, Isaac	21	M	S	Labr				Finland		Calumet	Mass									
8	~~Kinsala, Aug~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~																	
9	Miriman, Silas	22	M	S	Labr				Finland		Ironwood	Mass									
10	Isojärvi, Matti	19	M	S					Finland		Kaukola	Mass									
11	Piranen, Emil	19	M	S					Finland		Hancock	Mass									
12	~~Pitt, John~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~																	
13	Rivimiemi, Hilda	17	F	S	Servant				Finland		Hancock	Mass									
14	Brugestvin, Beret	19	M	S	Farmer				Norway		Erysten	Thief River Falls		Brother							
15	Sather, Elin	20	F	S					Norway		Erysten			Father							
16	Pedersen, Joakim	23	M	S	Labr				Scandinavian		Aalesund	Tween Valley Minn		self							
17	Stette, Peter O	26	M	S																	
18	" Jakob O	18	M	S							Skodje										
19	Eidsvik, Thomas	14	M	S							Eidsvik	Williston									
20	Flem, Bernt	27	M	S	Farmer						Flem	Rugby Junction N.D.									
21	Rokanas, Peter J	14	M	S	Labr						Molde	Rushford N.D.									
22	Naas, Eilef	18	M	S								Superior Wisc		self							

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CARONIA * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Station 78 S. S. Arona sailing from Liverpool & Mar, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Knudsen Edward	41		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Minn						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lorna Justine	27		F	S													no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Olsen Emma	22		F	S													no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ida Gerda																	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nilsen Nilsen	36		M	M													no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nilsen Nilsen																	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Baarsen Nils	62		M	M													no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Baarsen Nils																	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Olsland Martha	1		F														no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lervig Andrea	1		M														no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lervig Ramona	21		F														no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Larsen Hans																	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marvick Hannetta																	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nashem Ole	40		M	M													no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bendiksen Richard	2		M														no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jonassen Rasmus	41		M	M													no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Knudsen Sven	22		M	S													no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Knudsen Thora	20		F	S													no	no	no	no	good	no
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speaks List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]A SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

"SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether obtaining a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 77 S. S. S/S Ca[illegible] sailing from Liverpool [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married	Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hakim Otto	22	M	S	worker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Liverpool	Ellsworth	Yes	self	24	no			Mrs. Soare Larsen Sr.							
2	" Martha	20	F	S	(Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	Winn.	"	"	"	no			Ellsworth Minnesota						Syph Scar	
3	Hanna Hansen	23	F	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	no			Sister in law Mrs. Martha Johnson							
4	" Barbara	24	F	S	(Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	no			2928 Pleasant ave							
5	" Trygve	6	M	-	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	Minn.	"	"	"	no			Minneapolis Minnesota							
6	" Sophie	8	F	S	Serv 147 12 108 (GPS) 7-16-40	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no										
7	Sorland Sigurd	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sundal Norway	Ellsworth Minn.	"	"	no			Friend N. A. Pedersen							
8	Lange Karl	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Ellsworth Minn.	"	"	no			Minneapolis Minn.							
9	Larsen Sigrid	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brainerd Minn.	"	"	no			uncle Mr. Clar C. Lange							
10	Tolland Edvin	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellsworth Minn.	"	"	no			Ellsworth Minnesota Cousin Mr. K. Hansmoen							
11	Low Thor	22	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	Egersund	Winsted Minn.	"	"	no			Cousin Mr. Bernt Sidal							
12	Kaas Johanna	20	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Sundall S. Dakota	"	self	no			Lucy Grove, South Dakota							
13	Olsen Wilhelm	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winsted Minn.	"	"	no	40	yes	18 yrs. Dec. 1902		Mrs. M. De Forrest Minn.						
14	Jensen Jonas	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	De Forrest Minn.	"	"	no	10	no			Cousin Mr. Peter Olsen						
15	Jan Peder	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	McCausin Minn.	"	"	no	10	no			" De Forrest Minnesota						
16	Tvedt Hans	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	10	no									
17	Hjerde Christian	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	10	no									
18	Stefnes Magnus	24	M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazley Falls Minn.	"	"	no	15	no			Cousin Mr. C. Holum						
19	Sandvik Peder	19	M	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bryant S. Dakota	"	"	no	25	no			Moorhead Minnesota						
20	Madsen Camille	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eskund Bergen	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	no	10	no			Mr. Ole Holum Bryant South Dakota						
21	Solum Ole	20	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansund	Frankfort Mich	"	"	no	15	yes	1902 Harvest		305 Hennepin Avenue Minneapolis Minn. Mr. Bernt Halle Frankfort Michigan						
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]A [illegible] [illegible]ITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Jamison

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 b.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Sch. S. S. "Caronia" sailing from Liverpool, 9/5, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 18 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which belongs.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Examination of alien before leaving foreign port and before entering United States.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Söder, Kristian	23	M	S.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish Russian	Mercoster Mass	yes	Mercoster Mass		cy	$10	no	To cousin: Oskar Carlson. 8 Locke St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kojer, Lisa	22	M	S.	Tailoress					Wasa	Crystal Falls Mich				$7		To cousin: Beata Pundas Mr. Charles Pundigan Crystal Falls Mich						
3	Backlund, Ellen	17	F	S.							Hancock	Hancock Mich			$10		To uncle: Gustav Anderson Box 74 Lyscomming Pa						
4	Loikola, Hilma	22	F	S.							Hancock	Hancock Mich			$8		To cousin: Amalia Mattson 1201 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY						
5	Kari, Katarina	22	F	S.							—	—			$15		To friend: — —						
6	Huovila, Miina	17	F	S.							Wasa	—			$10		To cousin: Oscar Kaivi 1256-39 St. Brooklyn NY.						
7	Myrävainio, Jaka	20	M	S.	Lab.							Conyers NY			$11		Friend E Laier 1256-39 St Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Tiuva, Johann	25	M	S.							Wasa	Minneapolis Minn			$10		To friend: William Pacanen Box 166 Minneapolis Minn						
9	Ilves, Wilhelm	38	M	M							—	—			$25		To friend: 416 Fifteenth Ave Minneapolis Minn						
10	Kuppo, Josef	20	M	S							Lapua	—			$10		To friend: — —						
11	Salli, Herman	30	M	S							Vihtajavesi	Muskegon Mich			$25		Brother H Salli Valkeakoski Finland Box 66 Montague Mich						
12	Nimmina, Matti	22	M	S							Mäntsälä	New Rochelle NY			$19		To sister: Reeda Minnipaal 54 Rose St. New Rochelle NY						
13	Korpela, Matti	21	M	S							Tohjoa	Marquette Mich			$19		To friend: Kalle Lahola Box 112 Marquette Mich						
14	Kiinnilä, Nikodemus	21	M	S							Kalajoki	Carbonado Wash			$12		To brother: Franz Kuivasilä Carbonado Wash						
15	Kotamäki, Viktor	22	M	S							Mutte à Forbigat	Twilight Pa	no		$13		To uncle: Viktor Porvari 1200 N 1st Reno 68 Twilight Pa						
16	Pöntynen, Simo	19	M	S							Särkijärvi	New York City NY	yes		$10		To cousin: Matti Hermanson # 711 - 2nd Ave & Forsman New York City						
17	Hiitonmäki, Leonard	22	M	S							Kauvo	Calumet Mich			$16		To friend: Evert Kemi Co Bat 205 Calumet Mich						
18	Koivisto, Nikolai	21	M	S							Kappajärvi	Raimond Mich	yes		$10		To brother: Kalle Mikkola Box 51 Raimond Marquette Co Mich						
19	Kärnä, Maria	22	F	S	Servant						—	—			$10		To cousin: — —						
20	Kärnä, Emilia	22	F	S							—	—			$10		To sister: Edla Kärnä Box 51 Raimond Marquette Co Mich						
21	Lusimäki, Matti	20	M	M	Lab.						Wasa	New York City NY			$20		To brother: Frank Pysto 15 Broadway New York						
22	Pysto, Antti	26	M	S							Kalajoki	Ironwood Mich			$10	No	To friend: Thomas Pysto Box 950 Ironwood Mich						
23	Santaoja, Thomas	25	M	M							—	—			$10		To friend: Emil Aaranola New York Box 950 Ironwood Mich						
24	Berg, Frans	22	M	S							Pori	Mauch Chunk Pa	no		$28		Friend Nello Oliphant Box 137 Cambria Co Pa						
25	Metoniemi, Jaakko	34	M	M							Kalajoki	—			$40								
26	— Hanna	34	F	M	Wife						—	—			$40								
27	Ahonen, Kaarlo	17	M	S	Lab.						Kalajoki	Houghton Mich			$15		To friend: Juho Saastamoinen 2 Cedar St Houghton N.Y.						
28	Huosma, Minni	36	F	S	Servant						—	New York NY			$10	No	To friend: D Murray 66 Clinton St. New York NY						
29	Ilpo August	26	M	M	Blacksmith						Kajaala	Houghton Mich			$50		Friend Paavo Saastamoinen 2 Cedar St Houghton Mich Texas						
30	Kokojamäki, Kaarlo	20	M	S	Lab.						Manitowoc	Mass City Mich	yes		$10		To friend: Victor Sapiainen Box 147 Mass City Mich						

M J Stanley

3 x 5 2614 2-10-39 - (C.O. 205 - 3/10/39)

B-62006 (303) 3/14/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List #1

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet 75 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 5/5, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] MAY 16 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Years	3 Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence: Province, City, or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or subject of any kind of institution	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																To friend: David Saarinen Box 66 Lavium Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											To friend: Nicolina Bumpata Box 48 Redridge Mich						
3	[illegible]														12	no	To friend: Leopold Koviba Redridge Mich						
4	[illegible]														30		To friend: Isaacus Maunpa Redridge, Mich						
5																							
6											Kaukauna Wisconsin	no			13		To friend: Victor Ringila Box 20 Elmwood Mich						
7											Ishpeming Mich	New York City			40		To cousin: Viola Kurtinen 40 Brooklyn N.Y.						
8											Kaukauna Wisconsin				10		To friend: Isaac Cedar Box 1877 Mapleton Me.						
9						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Ishpeming Mich	Worcester Mass.			10		To friend: Joanno Kimaki 882 Henderson St Worcester Mass.						
10											Hancock Mich				10		To brother: Antti Rooke Box 185 Hamburgh Mich						
11						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Elmwood Mich				15		To friend: Johan Takala Box 101 Elmwood, Mich						
12															15		To brother: Johan Takala Box 41 Elmwood, Mich						
13											Kaleva Eureka Utah				20		To friend: Gunnig Granberg Box 232 Eureka, Utah						
14											Ishpeming Chibabuda Mich				10		To friend: Isaacus Kangas Box 1 Chebabuda Harbor Ohio						
15											Ishpeming Escanaba Mich	no			10		To uncle: John Ellanpeo Escanaba, Mich						
16		21	3	550	3/9/06	(Sort)					Red Lodge, Mont.	no			10		To friend: William Hanni Box 147 Red Lodge Mont						
17															10		To friend: Juho Mattsola Box 140 Red Lodge Mont						
18											Red Jacket, Michigan				10		To brother: Walle Tegner Box 300 Marion C. Dr. Carolina						
19											Kaleva Victoria Co. Ohio				10		To brother: Antti Holma 1244 Carnelave Astoria Ore.						
20											Ishpeming Red Jacket Mich	no			30		To friend: Andre Johnson Red Jacket Marion C. S. Carolina						
21											Calumet Laurium Mich	no			20	—	To brother: Solomon Koivunoka Box 148 Crystal Falls, Mich						
22											Winnipeg Attleboro, Mass.				20		To friend: Kaisa Karvala #16 Hampden St. Worcester Mass.						
23						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Kaukauna Salt Lake, Utah				20		Yes 1896 No 3 To friend: Carl Ero Ironwood Mich Salt Lake Utah						
24															40		Yes 1877 No 3 To brother-in-law —						
25															25		Yes 1877 No 3 To friend: Michael Ero Salt Lake Utah						
26											Telluride, Col.				10	no	To brother: Matts Clarke Telluride Col.						
27											Moorhead, Minn.				15		To brother: Erik Eriveson Moorhead Minn.						
28											Moorhead, Minn.				15		To daughter: Edla Eriveson Moorhead, Minn.						
29											—				15		To cousin: —						
30											Ontario Bessemer, Mich.				15		To cousin: Hanna Jacobson Box 460 Bessemer, Gogebic Co. Mich.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect, ..

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Jonson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1906

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

... York, S.S. Caronia sailing from Queenstown, 9/5, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mikkelsen, Viktor	25	M	Sgl				Finland			Detroit Mich	No	Self	$28	No	To friend Oskari Viktoriano Box 21 Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kaino, Emma	18	F	Sgl				Finland		Pori	New York City	No	Self	$100	No	To friend Olga Falck 70 Columbia Ave Newyork						
3	Nilponen, Mina	22	M	Sgl				Finland		Finland	Ely Minn	No	Self	$10	No	To friend Viktor Berglund Box 32 Virginia Minn						
4	Kuusisto, Juho	25	M	M				Finland		Kuortane	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$10	No	To friend Oskari Viktoriano Box 21 Detroit Mich						
5	Lehtiniemi, Kustaa	22	M					Finland		Pori	Grand Rapids Mich	No	Self	$30	No	To friend Einar Niemi Box 103 Grand Rapids Mich						
6	Kuusiniemi, Karl	19	M					Finland		Kuortane	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$10	No	To brother Frank Kuusiniemi 1 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich						
7	Isovuita, Kalle	20	M					Finland		Kuortane		No	Self	$10	No	To friend						
8	Niinioki, Juho	18	M					Finland		Kuortane	Elmwood Pa	No	Self	$10	No	To brother Kustaa Alto Box 274 Eldorado Pa						
9	Ojala, Vaino	20	M	Sgl				Finland		Kauvatsa	Port Huron Mich	No	Self	$20	No	To cousin Paul Lehtimaki 2075 Lake Shore Ave S. Dak						
10	Kuusisto, Matti	21	M					Finland		Kuortane		No	Self	$20	No	To friend						
11	Lehtonen, Kustaa	20	M					Finland		Kuortane	Sandusky Ohio	No	Self	$10	No	To friend Elias Tulonen Box 17 Sandusky Harbor Ohio						
12	Paasi, Viktor	22	M	Sgl				Finland		Kuortane		No	Self	$10	No	To friend						
13	Moriman, Adiel	21	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Finland		Oulu	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$50	Yes 1902 Detroit Mich	To friend Johan Viktori Box 804 Hancock Mich						
14	Ojala, Elias	22	M					Finland		Kauvatsa	Norwood Mass	No	Self	$20	No	To friend Oskar Niemi 50 Canal St Norwood Mass						
15	Maldfjeld, Hartvig	21	M	Sgl	Sailor			Norway	Scand	Krogero	Hazardville Conn	Brother		$10	No	c/o Talje Nilsen Hazardville Conn Brother Paal Everten						
16	Everten, Sofie	21	F	Sgl	Cook			Norway	Scand	Farsund	Morris Ill	No	Self	$11	No	c/o W. A. Hoff Box 3 Morris Ill						
17	Jansen, Dorthea	17	F					Norway	Scand	Kristiansand	Holstein Iowa	No	Friend	$11	No	To Thos Engleson R.4 Ida Co Holstein Iowa						
18	~~Hollet, Josefine~~	~~44~~																				
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sept 73 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 8/5, 190 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Foropaiva, Isak	19		M	S	Sal			Finn	Finnish	Wimer	Hancock	Mich	Self	$30	no	To Brother in law. Augusta Havi. 112 Broadway Ave. Mulvegon Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hiipponen, Emma	22		F	M	-			"	"	Atta	Calumet	Mich	Brother	10	"	To Brother Matti Hiipponen Quincy Mag. C. Rockland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Helen, Emil	54		M	M	Lumberjack			"	"	Pori	Rockland	Mich	Son	40	"	To son Emil Helen I. T. Box 101 North Marshan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Niemenmaa, Efraim	45		M	M	"			"	"	Lempaala	Hancock	Mich	Self	10	"	To Brother Sam Kuema Box 15 Wolverine Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Poutta, Jacob	26		M	S	"			"	"	Sievi	New York	N.Y.	Brother in law	10	yes	To Brother-in-law Ignatius Kallio 345-547 N. 147th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Poutta, Mathias	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Järvi, Mina	15		F	S	Servant			"	"	Alajärvi	Sec 10 Mich	Mich	Uncle	10	"	To uncle Oskar Järvi Sec 10 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Huuniganen, Emma	38		F	M	Laborer			"	"	Sastamala	Copley	N.Y.	Sister	100	yes	To cousin Matti Huuniganen Box 2 E. Jarvi 1256 39 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hantula, Viktor	23		M	S	"			"	"	Lempäälä	Covington Mich	Mich	Brother	10	"	To brother Emil Hantula Box 11 Ruby Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ruonavaara, John	26		M	M	"			"	"	Mänttä	Hancock Mich	Mich	Cousin	15	"	To cousin Klaus Rajala Box 372 Hill Street Harbor City	"	"	"	"	Dr. means constipation	"
11	Ruonala, Emil	22		M	S	Servant			"	"	Sahalahti	Kiloring Minn	Minn	Brother	14	"	To brother Nestori Ruonala Single pg 1 No 1 117 Tallarost. Kiloring Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kalli, Mina	20		F	S	"			"	"	Oberdan	Mass	Mass	Brother in law	14	"	To Brother-in-law Isaac Rawpa Box 82. Oberdan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ullanzo, Betti	20		F	S	"			"	"	Kuhmoinen	Red Lodge	Mont	Self	10	"	To Brother-in-law William Kauppi Box 149 Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rajaluoma, Ivari	19		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Kuorevesi	Virginia	Minn	Friend	10	"	To friend Carotti Lalo Box 3 Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hautala, Johan	23		M	M	"			"	"	Mänttä	Clarksburg	W. Va	Self	60	"	To friend Eduri Nori Box 67 Clarksburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bettonari, William	19		M	S	"			"	"	Enaire	Mich	Mich	Brother	10	"	To brother Oscar Bettonari Box 71 Bruce Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kivikarju, Matti	20		M	S	"			"	"	Kankaanpää	Negaunee	Mich	Self	10	"	To brother John Kivikarju Ishpeming Mich Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Barlow	Edward	54	M	M	Clerk			Gt Britain	England	Manchester	Pittsfield	Mass	Self	more	no	Son E. Barlow 39 Carls Terrace Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tayler	Richard	21		S	Butcher			"	"	Oldham	Ontario	Can	Self	"	"	Re-turned to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Manning	Michael	21		S	Labourer			Irish	Irish	Sutherland	New York					Friend Mary Callaghan 136 4th Place Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S. J. 21	Davies	Nelson	52	M	M	Hatter			~~England~~ Sweden	English	Liverpool Spool	Boston Mass					American Citizen	"	"	"	"	Double Hernia	
ADMITTED S. J. 22	D°	Harriet	50	F		Wife			"	"	"	"		husband				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S. J. 23	Jordan	Theresa	24	F	S	Servant			Gt Britain	Irish	Ballaghaderin	New York		niece	$10	no	Sister Mrs Dillon 118 W 5th St 57 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S. J. 24	Kowalewski	Wladyslaus	10	M	S	Child			Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Milwaukee Wis		father		no	father P Kowalewski 954 11th Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S. J. 25	D°	Josefa	8	F		"			"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Barr, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and [illegible]

employed by the owners [illegible]

foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible]

investigation I have [illegible]

charge, or in [illegible]

felony or other [illegible]

requirement, [illegible]

of my knowledge [illegible]

correct and true in [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

CC

*Strike out whichever [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berry Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out whichever is inapplicable. Where the affidavit is sworn to before the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer himself, as the case may be, it must be sworn to before a Commissioner of Deeds, Notary Public, or Justice of the Peace.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

a—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Latz Aloina	40		m	m	Capmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lettish	Livona	Boston	Mass	yes	unsafe	$5.	no	Uncle Mr. Rubin 144 E 3rd St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Krigut Peter	18		s		Labourer			"	Lithuanian	Libau	Chicago				$10.		Uncle Mr. J. Kaius 279 South St. Boston					
3	Schwalb Minde	34		f	m	wife			"	Lettish	Libau	Boston						Husband Josel Schwalb 39 Bellevue St. Boston					
4	" Abel	6		m	s	—	Hebrew											Father " " " "					
5	" Jane	3		f		—	No											39 " " " "					
6	" Hamer	6																" " " "					
7	Lipel Berle	5																Brother G. Shipsel 7 Grove St. Boston					
8	Seweike Anto	34		m	m	wife												Husband David Shierson 109 Pine St Lowell Mass					
9	" Hanna	6		m	s	—	Hebrew											Father " " " "					
10	" Morris	5																164 Pine St Lowell Mass					
11	" Dina	3																" " " "					
12	DEPORTED Selikman Abr.	46		m	m	Peddler carrier	Yes	Yes		White Russian	Kowna				$5			Friend M. Goffe 89 Prince St Boston					
13	DEPORTED " Israel	19		m	s	Lab									$40.			Cousin Mr. M. Goffe 89 Prince St Boston					
14	DEPORTED " Jacknot	23		f		—												" " " "					
15	Katz Solomon	16		m		tailor					Kowna				$20.			Brother Mr. M. Schneerson 16 Spring St. Boston					
16	" Minne	5		f		—												Cousin Mr. M. Zane 88 A St. Boston					
17	Grieff Aaron	26		m	s	tailor					Kupichki				$10.			Cousin Mr. Gasuna 538 3rd St. Boston					
18	Gasuna Isaac	27		m		tobacco worker				Lithuanian	Libau				$18.			Cousin Mr. J. Zane 538 3rd St. Boston					
19	Kuzinsky Adam	23		m		machinist									$10.			Cousin Mr. M. Rosenthal 15 Arlington St. Boston					
VL 199 102 20	Sax Abraham	30		m		tailor				Hebrew	Kowna				$16.			Son Mr. J. Street 27 Lowell St Boston					
ADMITTED 21	Scheier Rose	28		f		wife									$2.			Br. " " " "					
ADMITTED 22	" Pesach	35		m	m	tailor									$50.			Br. " " " "					
ADMITTED 23	" Claie	27		f		—																	
24	Slawansky Kasimir	30		m		tailor				Lithuan.	Kirsh				$10.			Brother-in-law Chas. Cohen West Oker Mass.					
25	Ellenbom Jacob	21			s	opera singer				Hebrew	Grodno				$10.			Brother Mr. M. Ellenbom 24 Bailey St. Chicago Ill.					
26	Wertsalko Tadeus	20				laborer				Lithuan	Jasswan	Chicago			$10.			Brother Mr. M. Wertsalko 50 to 24th St. Chicago Ill.					
27	Boleslaus Kasimir	30				do						do			$5.			Brother-in-law Mr. M. Kerbaum 8486 Winnemac St. Chicago					
28	Farber Herman	19				painter				Hebrew	Kowna	Boston			$10.			Brother-in-law Mr. Farber, 84 Weyland St. Roxbury Mass.					
29	Garian Joseph	18				laborer				Lithuan.	Kirsh	do			$15.			Friend Mr. Goldberg 4 North Arlington Mass.					
30																							

Nos 1 to 29. See note on sheet 18.

John L. Griffith
American Consul,
Libau, Russia.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], solemnly sincerely declare that I am [illegible] employed by the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] investigation. I have [illegible] charge, or [illegible] felony or [illegible] agreement [illegible] of my knowledge [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

CARONIA — LIVERPOOL

SWEAR — 24

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

State of the Master [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREIN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was duly called in, entitled to, and did act as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1905

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish Gaelic.
Irish (North).
Irish (South).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
New Zealand.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible], , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK M[illegible] 18 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Krizewsky Dore	26		f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Brother in law Mr. D. Moskowitz 190 Lewis St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Kreine	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rudel Necha	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowisk	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mr. S. Gordon 304. E. 102nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Skoganowitch Ry~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Cousin Mr. M. Shapiro 135-135 W. B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kill Hinde	40		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$5	"	Husband Mr. Kill 203 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Rockel	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Father Mr. Kill 203 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	723666 Rivaire	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slutsk	"	"	"	~~$15~~	"	Mr. Kill 203 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Feige	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schiffrin Berek	26		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$150	"	Brother Mr. J. Schiffrin Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Chane	26		f	-	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Isaac	5		m	S	-	no	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	~~$150~~	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Salman	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	~~Died~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Cwsey	32		-	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Schiffrin Mendel	33		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$300	"	Brother 527 9th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	" Feige	33		f	-	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	" Frade	9		"	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	" Schil	8		m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	" Zippe	6		f	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	" Dobe	3		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	" Berle	2		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	" Gutte	21		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	" Abraham	33		m	w	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boguslawsky Meyer	27		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Kasopsky	Montreal	yes	self	$50	no	Br-in-law J. Rombach 1349 Beaconsfield Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 24	Granik Moses	37		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Odessa	do	yes	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Charles Cromer Grocer 49 N. St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 25	" Udle	28		f	-	Wife	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	do	-	Husband	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 26	" David	3		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	do	-	Father	$2	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit 27	" Abraham	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lewinsky Bdaine	27		f	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	Kiolofsky	Toronto	-	Self	$10	"	Friend 122½ Albert St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Podolsky Hune	21		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Brolif	Montreal	-	Brother	"	"	Br Mr. Podolsky 606 Notre Dame Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Milawsky Aaron	25		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Ricketar	do	-	Brother	$1½	"	Brother Ole Milawsky 101 Benefield St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No 1 to 30. See note on Sheet 18.

John L. Griffith
American Consul

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] CARONIA LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR

employed by the [illegible] to

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]

investigation, I have had

charge, or [illegible]

felony or [illegible]

agreement, [illegible]

of any kind [illegible]

correct and [illegible]

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

*State whether Master, Mate, or Engineer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis Pilcher Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA

SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of

the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the above-named persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

L. P. Johnson

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other Races or Peoples.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1313 70 S. S. SAXONIA sailing from [illegible]BL , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Selbey Leide	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York City	yes	Self	$ 70	no	Uncle Mr Max Golinde 210 Henry St New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rosie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Chaim	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Basse	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Abraham	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Brenner Esther	11		f	s		"	"	"	"	Kapitsiri	do	"	"	$ 10	"	Father Mr I. Brenner 143 Kingsborough St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Joffe Salmann	17		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	$ 10.-	"	Brother Mr Max Joffe 250 Seventh St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Levin Lipe	21		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Kapitsiri	do	"	"	$ 25.50	"	Cousin Fanny Bembo 221 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bus Ettel	40		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Linkovitz	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jacob Bembo 121 Markham Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Mere	6		s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Richard Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Gittel	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linkovitz	Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	$ 20.	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Chaim	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schwartz Dwoire	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Kapitsiri	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr L. Levant 3 Oneil St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Abe	4		m	s	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Chaie	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapitsiri	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	$ 10.-	"	Husband Mr R. Schwartz 43 Lowell St Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Esther	10 mo		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gillelowitz Grosch	50		m	m	Farmer Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	Sonewasch	Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	$ 20.-	"	Son Mr M. Gillmann 86 Decatur St Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Haft Schmuel	47				agricult.	"	"	"	"	Kapitsiri	New York	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law H. Swabers 550 Lee Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Frumchke	44		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Leie Dista	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Slate Ann	13		"	s	Agric	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Reuselch	17		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr H. Saabar,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Dwsh Rachel	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Dwsh Bodave	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Dwsh Ittie	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Dwsh Lenick	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Isaabers 550 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Dwsh Freide	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Lemke	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Abraham	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Heuzel Shmuel	22		"	s	Accordeon	yes	"	"	"	Kapitsip	New York	"	"	$ 200.-	"	Friend Gillelowitz Samuel 550 Beckwith St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No 1 to 30. See note on sheet 18.

John L. Gillelowitz
American Consul.

R.S. Ellis Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Barnes, [illegible] of the CARONIA bound for LIVERPOOL solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the above-named Company as Master of the said Steamship, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct account and list of all persons who have taken passage in the said Steamship CARONIA at any port or place out of the United States, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said Steamship to make a personal examination into the mental and physical condition of each of the said persons, and that no person has been omitted from the said Lists or Manifest Sheets through fraud or design, or for the purpose of evading the payment of the head tax imposed by section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, or any other provision of the said Act, or of any other Act of Congress relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States.

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Purser, or other officer of the vessel employed by the above-named Company, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Johnson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words not applicable. The Surgeon of the vessel employed by the above-named Company, as the case may be.

II—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

43. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country to which they severally belong.	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
+ 1	Durst Beile	20		f	S	Dressmaker			Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Mrs B. Kirschner 573, 8 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
+ 2	Grasmuck Springe	37		f	m	[illegible]			"	"	Libau	do	"	By my	$10	"	Cousin S. Aronowitz 590 Rogers Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 3	" Jache	11		f	S	"			"	"	"	do	"	husband	—	"	Father " " " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 4	" Sarah	10		f	S	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	Mother Mrs J. Grasmuck 590 Roger Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 5	" Beile	8		f	S	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	~~$10~~	"	S. Aronowitz 590 Roger Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 6	" Gershen	6		m	S	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 7	" Leie	3		f	S	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beilin Mendle	27		m	m	[illegible]			"	"	Libau	do	"	By my	$	"	Brother in law Mr S. Beilin, 362 Riverdale Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Sheine	27		f	m	wife			"	"	"	do	"	brother in law	$10	"	Sister Mrs Max Shalowitz 50 5 & 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Shalowitz Itzko	35		m	md.	tailor			"	"	Goldingen	do	"	self	$24	"	Husband Mr S. Fram 8 Candle St. Worchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fram Chane	50		f	m	wife			"	"	Janowitsk	Worchester, Mass	"	Husband	$100	"	Father Mr J. Fram 8 Candle St. Worchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Daniel	12		m	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brother Mr J. Fram 8 Candle St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Itzik	10		m	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Lilie	6		f	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leiserowitz Liebe	17		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Salat	New York	"	"	$10	"	Brother Mr I. Leiserowitz Broadway, near Woodlawn Av. Ogden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Silberman Josel	20		m	S	machine worker	"	"	"	"	Abel	do	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mr S. Leiserowitz, N.Y. 127 Pleasant St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lewy Josel	17		m	S	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Kurdiski	do	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Mr Max Kantor 501 E 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schmidt Ocher	15		m	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	Kupitzki	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$15	"	Brother Mr H. Schmidt 66 Seaton St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Engelberg Maske	53		f	widow	wife	"	"	"	"	Libau	New York	"	"	$	"	Son Philip Engelberg c/o L. Lebermann 502 W 44th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Esther	25		f	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Sister Mr Philip Engelberg c/o Mr Lebermann 502 W 44th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Rewin	26		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stil Ida	18		f	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Libau	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	$8	"	Aunt Mrs. I. Friedland 1038 Central Av., Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Weitzel Josef~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~watchmaker~~			"	"			"			"	Brother Mr M. Weitzel, 304 4 Valahout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Jente	21		f	—	—			"	"	Zhitomir	New York	"	"	$100	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Pesse	19		f	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Traub Chatzkel	17		m	S	dealer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Sonowitsa	Baltimore, Md.	yes	"	$25	"	Uncle Mr Harris Traub 106 Eden St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 27	Gadalewitz Josel	17		m	—	butcher	"	"	"	"	do	Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	$50	"	Father Mr Gadalewitz 609½ 5th Av. Nashville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 28	Selikman Michel	17		m	—	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Mitchke	New York	"	"	$5	"	Brother Mr S. Traub 842 Powell St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Levinsohn Chaim	20		m	—	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Wilna	do	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Minnie Linn 53, & 102nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Levinsohn Simon	18		m	—	carpenter	"	"	"	"	do	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$25	"	Brother Mr Caplan 91 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 30. See note on sheet 18.

John L. Griffiths
American Consul,
[illegible]

C. H. English Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be employed by the owners thereof to make a medical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of aliens excluded by the provisions of law from admission to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in all respects.

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

W. F. Tinston

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information required in the numbered columns of Form 2500 B, now numbered Nos. 500 A, and No. 8 of Form 2500, is important in the case of all passengers and tourists, should be given in every case with the full name. Each column is designated by the number of the column on the manifest, and the information required is indicated, in parentheses, in all cases where the answer is to be given in such a way as to require explanatory words or figures.

Column 1. The letters and figures [illegible] months, the latter applying only to infants.

Column 2. Sex. [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. [illegible] Single. Widowed or married.

Column 4. Give opposite the name of each person [illegible] Civil engineer, clerk, [illegible] steel puddler, or laborer, [illegible] farmer, or other [illegible] occupation.

A distinction [illegible] amount of labor shown as follows:

A farmer: One who owns [illegible]

A farm laborer: One who works [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] should be taken [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Children [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes or No—No, [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien. [illegible] place [illegible] and nationality.

Column 9. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10. Ever in prison, etc. The answers in column 10 [illegible] Yes—No, [illegible] nicely by writing [illegible] French steamship company, etc.

[illegible] the amount of money [illegible] column 11 should [illegible] each case indicated [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 12 should show whether [illegible] No, in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1. to 13. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S. S. Carania sailing from Liverpool June 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Portland MAY 14 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen belongs.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Length of previous period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or any of such persons has been in a prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen Karl P.	26	h																		
2	Christoffersen L.	42	h																		
3	Vandrak John L.	23	h																		
4	Steffenson John	22	m																		
5	Pettersen Brinolf	23	h																		
6	Hoff Kate	26	m																		
7	Einbi Hans	26	m																		
8	Flak Mikkal	22	m																		
9	Dahl Ellerine	20	f		servant																
10	Dahl Thora	31	f		housewife																
11	" Erna	9	f		child																
12	" Johan	2	m																		
13	Starberg Marit	55	f		housekeeper																
14	" Mina	19	f		servant																
15	" Ida	18	f		do																
16	Antonsen Johan	21	m		Lab																
17	Brevik Martin G.	37	m	m																	
18	~~Kvarther Johan~~	~~37~~	m	~~m~~																	
19	~~Bakke Bardin~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~																	
20	Lund Jacob H.	41	m	s																	
21	Styrenstrom Ole	40	m	m																	
22	Olsson Anders	28	m	sing																	
23	Svensson A.F.	23	m																		
24	Johansson Karl G.	23	m																		
25	Jonassen John	19	m																		
26	Olsson Per	19	m																		
27	Lindeman Chas H.	11	m	s	scholar				Cape Colony	British	Capetown	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Father	$5.	no			Father Chas Lindeman 216 North Spring St Los Angeles Cal					
28	Koopland Paul A.	21	m	s	Lab				Norwegian	Scandinavian	Trondhjem	Ostrander Minn	Yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Hanna Eckstrom Ostrander P.O Tellemark Co					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the ARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]ORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] of [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]W YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

07

S. S. [illegible]ONIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country to which belongs.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Every prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Landin Axel	26		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Labr			Swede	Swede		Sweden	Alpha Ia.			$20	1900-1905 Alpha Ia.	Returning to join wife Mrs. Hanna Young Ci. Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lindgren August P.	50		M	Widow								Orion "			$100	1895-1897 Mr. Son-in-law Alfred Lindgren Orion Henry Co. Ia.		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Josef F.	11		M	S	W X 18 45 7/13/96							"											
4	" Emmy Ched.	13		F		16+ 10 11 4/28/0 Daughter							"											
5	" Carl Ort.	17		M		Son							"											
6	Fiberg Carl O. H.	23		"		Labr						Finland	Omaha Neb.			$10	No	Uncle A. W. Peterson 5247 So. 15th St. Omaha Neb.						
7	Hellstrom Nanny T.	18		F		Servant						Sweden	Hanson City Okla.			$15	No	Sister Miss Fannie T. Olson 27 Spring Str. Hans City Okla.						
8	Nilsson Matilda	19		"								Skjernaka	Newyork			$8	No	Uncle John C. Johnson 32 Nassau Str. Newyork City N.Y.						
9	Peterson Carl H.	19		M		Labr						Stockholm	Hudson Mass.			$35	No	Friend Carl Carlsberg Box 291 Hudson Mass.						
10	" Otto C.	24		"								"	"			$25	No	Brother Carl Carlsberg Box 291 Hudson Mass.						
11	Carlson Edvard	12		M		Farmer						Skatelöf	Newyork			$26	No	Cousin Gust Carlsson Rawlins Newyork						
12	Peterson [illegible]											Ludvika	Duluth			$10	No	Brother John Peterson 2826 E. Huron Str. Duluth Minn.						
13	Burzstyn Sta.	23							Russia	Poland	Hebrew					$50		Friend Leo Burstyn 6 Stanton St. Atlanta Ga.						
14	" Esta A.	3														$80								
15	Sienta Baby Wanura	21			Single				Austria	Hungary	Polish	Podpotkow	Brooklyn New York				No	Brother Bakey Sienko 92 Keap Avenue Brooklyn						
16	Wiewiorka Franciszk	18		M	"	No			"	"	Polish	Jarodzitka	New York					Brother Tanneaz Wiewiorka 254 Thompson St. New York						
17	Blan Yetti	11		"	Tailoress				Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Pomazany	"			$2		Brother Isaak Blan 177 Attorney St. New York						
18	Wotny Michal	18		M	"	Lab			"	"	Polish	Mostowa	Brooklyn NY			$3		Sister Amila Wotny 731 3rd Avenue Brooklyn						
19	~~Zawooska Anna~~	~~25~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~				~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Hebrew~~		Chicago Ill.					Husband Walenty Zawootski 77 Troy St. Chicago Ill.						
20	~~" Mechlina~~	~~19~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~																			
21	~~" Josefa~~	~~4~~	~~2~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~																			
22	~~" Abrom~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~S~~																				
23	~~" Leon~~	~~3~~	~~4~~	~~S~~																				
24	~~" Helena~~	~~9~~	~~7~~	~~S~~																				
25	Russlinki Stefan	35	25	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Co. Master			Poland	Poland														
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

No 13. & 14. See note on sheet 18.

John L. [illegible]
American Consul,

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CARONIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing this port, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the record of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that the name of said alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another prohibited by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a convict, or has been assisted to the best of my knowledge and belief in the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

40 . LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 S. S. NA sailing from L , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country to which they severally belong	Race or People	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Svenson Carl	29		M		S	Smelter	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sweden	Chicago											
2	Eskeson Gustave	33		M		S	Instrument maker			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sweden	Kansas City, Mo.											
3	Andersen Selma	32		F	M		Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sweden	New York City											
4	" Ernst	6		M		S	Child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
5	Mathiesen Carl	47		M		Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Norway	Minot, N. D.											
6	" Alida	17		F		S	Servant			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
7	W.D. Peterson Charles	34		M		S	Laborer			[illegible]		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.											
8	~~Hjerling Adolf~~	40		M		S	Laborer			[illegible]		Stockholm Sweden	Chicago, Ill.											
9	Eadon Fred.	28		M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		England	Chicago	No	American									
10	Johnson Fred	45		M		M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Finland Helsingfors	Ridgway, Pa.											
11	Erikson Jenny	32		F		M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.											
12	" Grace	4		F		S	Child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
13	Magnusson Anna	27		F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Langseryd, Sweden	Marion, Pa.	Yes										
14	" Leonard	6		M		S	Child	no	no	"		"	"											
15	" Arnold	1		M						"		"	"											
16	Anderson Rothilda	40		F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Russia Finland	Europe Calif.		New Britain Conn.									
17	" Clinton	4		M		S	Child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
18	Brant Maria	39		F		Widow	Servant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Sweden Vestergotland	Springfield Mass.											
19	Andersen Olaf	45		M		S	Laborer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sweden Helsingborg	Chicago Ill.	"										
20	Carlo Angoin	33		M		M	farmer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Austria Bezzecca	Hibbing Minn.	"										
21	Vilson August	33		"		"	Laborer	"	"	"		Scand Norway	Chicago Ill.	"										
22	Rusathea Johan	34		M		M	"			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Poland	Minneapolis Minn.											
23	Bakken Martin	38		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"										
24	ADMITTED Mallet Josef Adolph	66		M		M	farmer	"	"	[illegible]		Belgium Antwerp	Columbus Kans.	S										
25	Ingebretsen Bertel	41		M		S	"	"	"	"		Norway Stavanger	Gettysburg S. Dak.	"										
26	Larson John	36		M		S	Painter	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sweden Bergen	Winnipeg Man.	"										
27	Andersen August	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								[illegible]		Sweden Stockholm	East St. Louis Ill.	S										
28	Nielsen Christian Simus	27		M		M	"	miner	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Alaska	Alaska											
29	Ramsted Lidvin	60		M		M	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]		Sweden Vigsteen	Bessemer Mich.											
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , MAY 16 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Alien. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, Country or Town.	Final Destination. State, Country or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, specifying mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hjellgren Lilly	33	7	F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sweden	Swede	Stockholm	Seattle	Chicago		$30	1901	Returning Alfred Hjellgren Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Telquist Ella	39		M	Laborer				Hudiksvall						Brother in law Alfred Hjellgren Chicago Ill.						
3	" Inga M.	37		F	Wife										CARE Westmanland or Chicago Ill.						
4	" Ellen T.	7		"	Daughter																
5	" Anna T.	6		"																	
6	" Lucie M.	5		"																	
7	" Hildur M.	2		F	Daughter																
8	Peterson John A.	55		M	Laborer				Vesterås	Sparta Mich.	Ticket to Grand Rapids		$80	1902-1905	Returning Sparta Mich.						
9	Carlson Gustaf A.	24		"	"								$12	No	Friend John A. Peterson Box 204 Sparta Mich.						
10	Nilsson August	34		"	"				Gullberg	Minneapolis Minn.	Ticket to Minneapolis		$16	1904-1905	Already to Duluth 818-23rd Av. N. Minneapolis Minn.						
11	Hjelmgren Oswald	21		"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Skoghall	Duluth	Ticket to Duluth		$16	1904-1905	Friend Carl Gustafson 1811 Garfield St. East Duluth Minn.						
12	~~Jonsson Johan A.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~				~~Hammarö~~				~~$18~~		~~Sister Mrs. Georg Hallanson 814 East 2nd St. Duluth Minn.~~						~~N. O. B.~~
13	Hallanson Jöns	40		M	Laborer				Hyttvik				$15	1903-1905	Friend Julius Melander 521-12th Av. East Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	" Nils	50		"	"										Friend Julius Melander 521-12th Av. East Duluth Minn.						
15	Jonsson Gerda M.	20		F	Servant				Hallstahamra	Newport			$20	1900-1905	Cousin Gerda Mathesson North Long Branch New Jersey N.J.						
16	Carlson Olof	26		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer				Hassle	Worcester Mass.	Ticket to Worcester		$		Friend Charles Friberg 3 Thomas St. Worcester Mass.						
17	Peterson Josef	24		"									$26		Cousin Carl Friberg 3 Thomas St. Worcester Mass.						
18	Svenson Olof	24		"									$26		Friend Charles Friberg 3 Thomas St. Worcester Mass.						
19	Jönson Jöns	39		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Hallsberg	Irving Pa.	No		$10	1891-1905	Sister Johanna Jönson Irving Pa.						
20	Jonsson Per A.	25		"	"				Mosstorp	Newport	Yes		$13	No	Sister Gerda Johnson Caldwell or Englewood New Jersey N.J.						
21	Fransen Regina M.	39		F	Servant				Hofmansgåda	Stacy Minn.		Friend	$40		Friend David Johnson Stacy Minn.						
22	Jonsson Carl F.	22		M	Laborer				Mosstorp	Newport		Sister	$13		Sister Gerda Johnson Caldwell or Englewood New Jersey N.J.						
23	Carlson Carl M.	23		-	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Living	Virginia Minn.	No	Self	$300	1899-1905 Black River Falls Wisc. 1904-1905	Returning Virginia Minn.						
24	Peterson Anna M.	22		F	Servant					Duluth			$35	Concord N.H.	Cousin Abraham Carlson Virginia Minn.						
25	" Gerda K.	18		"									$30	No	Cousin Abraham Carlson Virginia Minn.						
26	~~Svenson Sven E.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~				Uskedal	Willmar Minn.	Ticket		$10		Brother in law A. F. Peterson Route #3 Willmar Minn.						~~N. O. B.~~
27	Berggren Hulda M.	26		S	Servant				Ringamåla	Colorado Springs Col.			$20		Sister Agda E. Berggren 708 N. Pine St. Colorado Springs Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	" Bror E.	20		M	Laborer				Tvedöra				$20		Sister Agda E. Berggren 708 N. Pine St. Colorado Springs Col.						
29	Carlson Johan A.	18		"	"				Uskedal	Seattle Wash.		Brother	$16		Brother Emil Carlson 305 Pontius Av. Seattle Wash.						
30	Nilsson Ida Nilsson			F	Servant				Glimåkra	Attleboro Mass.	No	Self	$10	1900-1905 Attleboro Mass.	Returning 74 Washington St. N. Attleboro Mass.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S/S BARON[illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARO[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 19[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon [illegible] or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 238

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence (Give Country and City)	11 Final Destination (State, City, Town)	12 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less (Yes or No)	13 By whom	14 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less (How much)	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								de Kandinas	Odessa	Davidowsk	yes	self	$15	No	Oncle Alfred Orzon 206 Ohio ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]									Kalinsked	Newark N.J.			$23		may Hasselband Sarah & Jerusalem Mackleonberg New York						
3	[illegible]									Kiwied	Brooklyn			$15		Broder in Law Abel & Parsan 182 De Kalb ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
4	[illegible]										Chicago Ill			$10		Sister Mrs Sarah Brikman 5417 Shields ave Chicago Ill						
5	[illegible]									New York	Newark N.J.			$37		Brother Mr Arthur Kilgrall 206 6th st New York						
6	[illegible]									[illegible]	"			$13		Aunt Mrs Jenny Vandersand York & Daniels ave Jersey City & Hoboken						
7	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			$10		Cousin Johanna Anderson 965 10th st Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	[illegible]									Roshatin	New Haven			$15		Brother Mr Isidor Levi 818 Fourth ave West Haven Penn						
9	[illegible]									Jankobie	Englewood			$		Uncle Mr Charley Anderson Schoffield Pa						
10	[illegible]									Tailshine	Chicago			$19	No	Brother in Law Hyman Swenson 3211 Wabash ave Chicago Ill						
11	[illegible]									Orkowsk	New York N.Y.			$10	No	Brother Gust Johnson New York						
12	~~Pankop~~ ~~Offenbach~~																					
13	Schanfeld Moses	26							Russia	Kiew	Odessa	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$3	no	Sister Morris Sukelaga 105 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chenawer Chaim	30	m	m	tailor	no	no				Radomisler				$2.50		Friend, R Gruttman, 1044 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Redinsky Wolke	40	m	s	Painter										$10		Brother-in-law, Jacob Weiner, 314 E 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pozlowski Moische	17	"	s	"	yes	yes		"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	$25		Uncle B Blackman, 8 Rutgers Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cegoff Nole	42	m	m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Florina	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	$20		Friend Dine Guiorguieff, Fletcham & St 1004 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gruttman Rumen	27	m	m	joiner			Russia	Russian	Radomisler	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	$20		Brother, R Gruttman, ~~141 E 7th St~~ 82 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Golde	32	f	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Elik	2	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED

Ward Commissioner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] CARONIA from LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel and that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and that examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is incorrect and has not been withheld.

COMMANDING officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] ORK

Inspection Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Panaro, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or the former compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Panaro, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 S.S. Carmania Liverpool 8/5 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 8/15 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL																						
																			17	18	19	20	21	22
																				Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tamaro Teresa	28	woman	wife	Christian	Italian	Leggiuno	Hibbing	yes	self	$ 44	no	—	Friend	Enrico Gasparoni	Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	yes	Good	no
2	Borsoli Isabella	18	"								" 20	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agnoni Carlo	22	man		to Joe						American citizen			going to	Louis Pelloni	Hibbing Minnesota	no	no	no	no	Good	
4	Rota Leopoldo	20	"		Austria	Jew				self	$ 40	no	—									
5	Tio Tamaro	22									" 30	no	—									
6	Nora Elia	20									" 30	no	—									
7	Tio Rodolfo	22									" 30	no	—									
8	Nora Carolina	22									" 30	no	—									
9	Angela Isabella	2									" 30	no	—									
10	Abell Isabella	22	woman	wife	Northern	Africa	Biserta	Hibbing Minn	yes		" 20	no	—									
11	" Isaac	2									" 20	no	—									
12	Cioh Isaac	22						Cohasset Minn			" 10	no	—									
13	Fiorezzi Isaac	18						Nashwauk Minn			" 5	no	—									
14	Fiorezzi Isaac	18						Hibbing Minn			" 10	no	—									
15	Ezekiel Isaac	22				Hebrew					$ 14											
16	" Abel	5																				
17	" Chana	4																				
18	" Faye	7																				
19	" Meryll	1																				
20	" Isaac Goldie	1																				
21	Eckhaus Rachel	32	woman	wife			Hegow			Husband	$ 10			Husband	D. Eckhaus	512 Central Avenue Rochester						
22	" Bessie	8								Father												
[illegible]	Fani Weis	18							Mass	Husband	$ 10			Husband	Nowels Wess							
[illegible]	Chane Baila	10								Father				Father	[illegible]							
[illegible]	Fritz Tuna	6																				
25	Hanka Kotula	40	man		Jew		Galicia	Kralo	New York	Brother	$ 6			Brother	Karl Kotula	New York						
	Wiseman Elmer	3			Jew		Hebrew	Hibbing	"	Friend	$ 5				To Deutsch Bros. 317 East Houston St							
															Cousin	Wecke Seibberg						
															346 Houston St	New York						

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof of the [illegible] CARONIA from LIVERPOOL [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] investigation. I have [illegible] charge, or is supposed [illegible] felony or other [illegible] agreement, contract [illegible] of my knowledge [illegible] correct and true [illegible].

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] ORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAIL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farmlaborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Udine, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List, 36

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulat ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. Carona sailing from Liverpool 8, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 16, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Sex Mos.	4	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prison or other institution or asylum; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cromillo Nasum Georg	19	M	M	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Turk	Trevata	Danville Ills	upon self	$ 20.	no	no	no	friend Lazor Kole Danville Ill No 197	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Gonlabo Stoyan Nicola	25											20				— " — " —						
3	Apostolof Nasta Lazor	26											20				Simon Artse Danville Ill No 197 nephew — " —						
4	Gonlabo Spiro Kiste	40											20				friend Artse Todof Danville Ill No 197						
5	Economco Spiro Nasko	19											20				— " — " —						
6	Apostolof Artse Nicola	31											20				brother Artse Simon Danville Ill No 197						
7	Karco Constantyn	21											20				friend Artse Simon						
8	Kovritze Trayan Andrea	Simon 19											20				brother Nasum Tuguslé Danville Ills 197						
9	Vouisco Todor Tuguslé	26											20				friend Secunda Stoyan Grante City Ills No 1000				yes		
10	Tuguslé Trayan	20									Travan St Louis		20				— Lazor Kole Danville Ills No 197						
11	Kasino Trayan Kristo	20									Travata Danville Ills		20				— Artse Todof						
12	Economco Svantse Nasko	29											20				— Kote Tasetko						
13	Ilo Stoyan	29									Konastir	St Louis Mo	20				Box No 1020 Grante City Ills				yes		
14	Tanas Stasse	24			NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN.							Ford City Pa	20			3 yrs	Box No 375 Ford City Pa						
15	Nesio Lazor	34				yes yes						St Louis Mo	20				brother Tchuchka Lazor No 1020 Box Grante City Ills				no		
16	Bogoje Gustza	20				no no							20				friend — " — " —				yes		
17	Cristé Stoyan	21				yes yes						Washington	20	yes	1905	Baltimore	cousin Sotir Nelvan Washington D.C. 284 Nelson st						
18	Bassil Gucorgi	23				no no						St Louis Mo	20	no	—	—	friend Tizzi Marco Box 1020 Grante City Ills				yes		
19	Kanu Gocke	31										Terre Haute Ind	20				parents Tanas Kristo No 1109 Main St Terre Haute Ind						
20	Cucorgu Lazor	22			NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN.							Washington D C	20	yes	1904	Baltimore	cousin Sotir Nelvan Washington D.C. 284 Nelson st						
21	Atial Vassil	17											20	no	—	—	uncle — " — " —						
22	Nikola Kuczecic	25	M	S				Montenegro			Gradova	New York	20	no	—	—	Asco Cusovak friend Hazleton friend mines Pa						
23	Pygo C. Kuzobu'l	25	M	Ma	"	"	"	"			Gruna	Chicago Ills	12	yes	—	—	friend Christ Nicontch No 6758 South Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						
24	Ecko Djagoro Tomkamin	30	M	"	"	"	"	"			Belopaolitch	N Y	10	no	—	—	married Tanan Kovich 7a rada Radonicka No 56 Nish Servia						
25	Milinko Miatoo Kedjtch	23	M	S	"	"	"	"			Kolascni	Chicago Ills	12	yes	—	—	brother Vitay Nedere No 50 Ks Chicago Ills						
26	Milosh Djagoro Sabootch	23	M	"	"	"	"	"			Belopaolitch	Milwaukee Wisconsin	10	"	—	—	friend Simantovich Milwaukee Wisconsin						
27	Vidak P. Stanotovich	24	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"			Lipora	— " — " —	12	"	—	—	Maria Kovic Milwaukee Wisc — " —						
28	Nikola Spugar	27	M	M	"	"	"	"			Suvasa	Youngstown Ohio	35	"	—	—	friend Yung Spugar Hazleton friend mines Pa						
29	Ivo Popovic	38	M	"	"	yes no	"	"			Gragrana	Hazleton Pa	26	"	—	—	friend Steve Arsovak Hazleton — " — " —						
30	Tasgatti Emilio	30	M	"	"	yes yes	Austrian	Italy			Rivae	— " —	20	"	—	—	762 E 32nd st N.Y.						

Detained

Detained

Detained

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pell Stevens, Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 1[illegible] June , 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through, and whether having been assisted in paying passage or transportation, and by whom?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katzmann Chaje	18		f	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 8	No	Brother, Moische Katzman 331 101st St. New York						
2	Grigor Kawig Maluwa	22		f	m	Wife								husband	$ 11		husband, Adam Grigorkiewicz 196 E 7th St. New York						
3	Sonslark	5		m	S	Child																	
4	Walerga	2		m																			
5	Fischmann Schmuel	18		m		Joiner				Hebrew				Brother in Law	$ —								
6	Wilkowska Stanislaw			m	m	farmer			Russia	Russian	Lowalka	Cleveland O		Brother in Law	$ 9		Brother in Law, Jedrzej Matulewicz 1133 Clark St. Cleveland O.						
7	[illegible]			m	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Mamapol	Arpin Wis		Brother	$ 10		Brother, Gitel Kutcielski Arpin Wisc						
8	Tylogny Josel	38		m	m	painter	no	no			Pinsk	New York		Self	$ 20		Cousin, Oscar, Louis 28 Judlow st, New York						
9	Luchlan Perel	32		f	m										$ 10		Uncle, S. Gotlieb 5 Aldrey St. New York						
10	Baranofsky Bib		✓	f	m	Husband	no	no		Kief					$ 10		husband, Choskel Baranofsky Forwarded, 155 Rivington St. New York						
11	" Hirshel		✓	m	S	Child	no	no															
12	" Chemil	12	✓	m	S																		
13	Bayer Ezra	18		m	S	tailor					Sputa				$ 10		Uncle, M. Baron 77 E 7th St. New York					Deaf and Conjunctivitis	
14	Schmulewicz Jacob	17		m	S						Jenizon				$ 10		Husband, S. Hauptman, % Aftelman 126 Delany St. New York						
15	Hauptman Freidel	24		f	m	Wife					Radomisk				$ 12								
16	" Fite	4		f	S	Child																	
17	" Michel	3	✓	m																			
18	" Chane	10		f																			
ADMITTED SI 19	Slonezer Chane	38	✓	f	m	Wife					Darsokan				$ 10		husband, S. Slonezer, % Lande 239 E 101 St. New York						
ADMITTED SI 20	" Chane	10	✓	f	S	Child																	
ADMITTED SI 21	" Nachmen	7	✓	m																			
ADMITTED SI 22	" Yankel	8	✓	m																			
ADMITTED 9.1	" Mische	3	X	m		X																	
24	Rachowa	34	✓	f	m	Wife									$ 10		husband Herr Cruslohl 5 Dor St Flatbush L.I.						
25	" David Leib	6	✓	m	S	Child																	
26	" Mendel	4	✓																				
ADMITTED SI 27	Katzel Janie	16	✓	f	S	none					Ekaterinoslav	New York	Yes		$ 10		father, Samuel Katzel, % Leblang 1097 [illegible] New York						
ADMITTED SI 28	" Berl	11	✓	m		Child																	
29																							
30																							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Nos 1 to 28 See note on sheet 18.

John L Griffiths
Examining Officer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Officer

Immigration Officer at [illegible]ORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(W) S. S. Ca[illegible] A sailing from [illegible] OL , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 7th 1906 , 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6	7	8 Nationality. (Country to which person belongs.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Cziperkus Ester	[illegible]										Brother in law	$16	no	Brother in law, Dorf Auchincke 727 E 9th St New York						
2	" Rosie																				
3	Zagorski Jan							Polish	Suwalki	Milwaukee Wis		Brother	$15	no	Brother, Stanislaw Zagorski 9541 11th Ave, Milwaukee Wis						
4	Manikowska Marcha								Kalisch	New York		husband	$20		husband, Waclaw, Manikowski 601 West St New York						
5	" Stefan																				
6	Mosel Jnael							Hebrew	Hemsle			Brother in law	$10		Brother in law Klwe Lewkow 1511 Broadway E New York						
7	Rubinstein Chane								Suwalki	Pittsburg Pa		"	$10		Brother in law, Frank Swagel 1526 Wayne Ave, Pittsburg Pa						
8	Lapiewsky Abraham							Polish	Lomza	New York		Uncle	$15		Uncle Alex Kowalewski 1536 Morris Ave, New York						
9	Lomezin Berko							Hebrew	Hemsle			"	$15		Uncle Szul Lindau 521 Monroe St New York						
10	Nazdan Berl									Brooklyn		Brother	$3		Brother Hiroche Kazdaan 70 Watkin St Brooklyn						
11	Obetzar Jacke									New York		Brother in law	$14		Wife's sister Abram Damanska 250½ Monroe St New York						
12	Zeldas Jakob								Cherson			Cousin	$1		Cousin, Hotel Podell 52 2nd Ave New York						
13	Goreliff David	15	m						Hemsle	Brooklyn		Uncle	$12		Uncle Schmerl Kabakow 1114 Pitkin St Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Paskawicznt Jozef	16	f	S	domestic				Orlow	Ipswich Mass		Brother	$21		Brother Anton Paskiewicz Cor 111 Ipswich Mass						
15	Ramichlez Wladyslawa	19	f	S					Suwalki	Pittsburg Pa		"	$3		Brother Alexander Paniocke 2119 Wharton Pittsburg Pa						
16	Nowakki Vincent	28	m	M	Farm	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Goseleyhanse	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$35	1901-3 Detroit Mich	Brother in law Leopold Lukowski 918 Riopard Street Detroit Mich					
17	" Antonina	24	f	m	wife										no						
18	" Franz	1	m	S	ch																
19	Nachorska Josefa	45	f	m	Servant	no	no	Austria		Rymanow	Boston Mass		children	$140	no	Brother Andrew Bialas 279 Cambridge St Boston Mass						
20	" Cecilia	6	f	S	ch	no															
21	Lach Mara	22	f	m	Wife			Hungary	Slovak	Louian	Linton Ind		Husband	$4		Husband Joseph Marozinka Box 1447 Linton Ind						
22	" Andras	4		S	ch																
23	Milewska Anna	24	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rudnik	New York NY			$12		Husband Aust Milewski 207 Orzeszkowski 185 S Canton St New York City						
24	" Anna	8	f	S	ch																
25	Salecka Rosalia	18	f	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	yes	Brother in law	$2		Brother in law Dominick Bolkowski E 24th 318 St New York						
26	Seldowicz Jozef	21	m		tailor				Hebrew	Hemsle	Rochester NY		Brother	$6		Brother Salmen Seldowicz 111 Joseph St Rochester NY						
27	" Rechame	15	f	S	tailoress											do					
28	Hagan Jeffe	30	f	m	House						New York		husband	$8		husband Reuben Kagan 393 Grand St New York						
29	" Sargan	8	m	S	child											Father					
30	Wolkowinski Joseph	19	m	S	Laborer					Grodno			Brother	$11		Brother Louis Wolkowinski 210 Madison St New York						

No 1 to 30 Inclusive.
on sheet 1

Exd 23126 Eggr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Fell Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 59 S. S. sailing from 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of May 16 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. Country last from which they came.	"Race or People."	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether has a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express purpose of admission, if not for immediate labor, and length of time for which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fleuchner	Heiur	37	m		labr		Russia	Russian	Vas-rob	New Haven Conn		Husband	$ 3		Husband C Wasserbauer 9 Orange St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosta	Stanislaw	19	"						Tarlac	Pittsburg Pa		Uncle	$ 11		Uncle P Rosta 41 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Szczukan	Rosta	20	"						[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 3		Brother J Szczukan 41 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rostras	Zofia	21	f						Kowno	Old Forge Pa		Husband	$ 9		Husband M Rostras Scrantonia Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hanna	2	f	Child								Father			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Zadnika	1	f	Infant											Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lukaszum	Zadwiga	19	f	Servant					Tarlac	New York City		Brother	$ 20		Brother Eddy Lukaszum 16 Appleton St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Johan Dinko~~	~~Hoie~~	~~29~~																			
9	Stubbe	Heikedenz	46	m	M	Works for gas	Can	Germany	German	Hannover	Central City Nebr	no	Brother	$ 50	no	Brother H Stubbe Central City Nebr						
10	"	Wilhem	13	m	S	choler							Uncle			Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	Johanne	21	f	S	servant										Uncle " "						
12	"	Meta	18	f		16-X 5008-9-24-06-605										Uncle " "						
13	"	Henrich	16	m		labr										Uncle " "						
14	"	Werdenz	14	f		servant										Uncle " "						
15	"	Wilhelm	5	m		Child										Uncle " "						
16	Krupitzky	Yankel	22	m		engraver 11X52762-505-5/7/06		Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago Ill	no	Brother	$ 15	no	Brother in law D Starfield 2010 1st St Sterling Ill						
17	Meyerski	Stanislaw	1	m	S	Labr			Polish	Wasp	Amboy Ill		Uncle	$ 25		Uncle B Maseros 129 Washington St Rock Amboy Ill						
18	Sachalitzky	Benjamin	42	m	m	miner			Hebrew	Lemaitory	New York City		Brother in law	$ 25		Brother in law P Wrenbaum 24 Rutledge New York City						
19	Maczyz	Lukirk	25	m	S	Labr		Austria	Polish	Kalbocrow	Derby Conn			$ 7		Brother in law D Welk 12 Main St Derby Conn						
20	David	Eber	18	m		Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Warsha	New York City		Self	$ 15		Uncle B Kutzker 216 E 9th St New York City						
21	"	Chlocusz	37	f	m									$ 15								
22	Schön	Dinko Hoie	29	m	m	Labr	yes	Germany	German	Schwenneforde	Omaha Neb	yes	Brother in law	$ 19	no	Brother in law Geo Wells Seward Neb						
23	"	Gertze	33	f	m	House							Brother			Brother " "						
24	"	Gretze	3	f	S	Child	no	no					Uncle			Uncle " "						
25	"	Melchert	6	m		Infant										Uncle " "						
26	Lummer	Bivhe	50	f	m	House		Russia	Hebrew	Wirnjitza	New York City		Husband	$ 12		Husband L Lummer 75 Clinton St New York City						
27	"	Lazar	18	m	S	Labr							Father			Father " "						
28	"	Schulem	10			Child										Father " "						
29	"	David	8													Father " "						
30	"	Elie	7													Father " "						

Nos 1 to 7. 16 to 18. 21. 26 & 30.
See note on sheet

Excepted

John L Watts
American Consul

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ben Pitt Shadel, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which people belong.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Neuman Bassie																				
2	Klein Sure																				
3	Simon Yenkel																				
4	Banasek Antoni																				
5	Mazurowski Antoni																				
6	Jagoda Golde																				
7	" Aneel																				
8	" Melugel																				
9	" Elkono																				
10	Goldin Schie																				
11	" Schlomy																				
12	Bednarek Johann																				
13	Figas Antoni																				
14	Lewinisky Chaje																				
15	" Leyb																				
16	Lagrogel Fowia																				
17	Spektor Libe																				
18	Lelistein Chaim																				
19	Rivke Gintus																				
20	Schkolnick Yankel																				
21	" Rube																				
22	" Mosche																				
23	Stoler Rochel																				
24	" Abraham																				
25	Greenberg Rachel																				
26	Nader Geizer Izek																				
27	" Taube Riwe																				
28	Schuster Mere Musse																				
29	Fuhrman Mott Izek																				
30	" Jakob																				

U.S. ADMITTED — ADMITTED — ADMITTED

2 x 12 x 15 - 3/28/06 - 505 - (C.C. 20 x 21 x 11)

Nos 1 to 30 see note on sheet 16

Except #16 Jos. Fitzgerald Special

John L. Watts
American Consul

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAXON [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-41.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 57 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 13 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which they belong.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mlady	Franz	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Tarnanow	Milwaukee	Wis	Yes	Friend	$6	No	Uncle Dr. Blonsky & Jno J. Stoppok Mitchell St Cor. Milwaukee Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nowalisz	Josef	33	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Russian	Strzedzlotz	-	-	-	-	Brother	$20	No	Brother in law Joseph Lewalisz 5 Jacobson st W. Milwaukee Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Maryanna	29	F	M	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother	-	-	Brother - do -	No	No	No	No	-	-	-
4	"	Stanislaw	4	M	S	Child	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend	-	-	Friend - do -	No	No	No	No	-	-	-
5	"	Stanislawa	2	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - do -	No	No	No	No	-	-	-
6	"	Josef	4	M	S	Child	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - do -	No	No	No	No	-	-	-
7	Abend	Anna	19	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russian	New York city	-	Brother	$8	-	Brother Max Abend 29 Prince Street Newark NJ city	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lust	Rivka	17	F	S	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	Russian	Kaplow	-	-	Father	-	Father Sara Lust [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
9	Bernfeld	Benny	19	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Galician	Sysyn	-	Father	$6	-	Father Jno Bernfeld 69 Manchester Street Newark NJ city	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
10	Fiskes	Rosie	16	M	S	Tailor	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Rochester	-	-	Uncle	$ 6	-	Uncle Harris Isenberg 28 Kensington St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
11	Macskaft	Isaac	21	M	S	Tailor	-	-	Germany	Lithuanian	Russian	Eydow	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle Wm Mitchell 28 Cresent Street Hospital Middle below 2nd	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
12	Knobel	Chaim	24	M	M	Tailor	-	-	Russia	-	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York city	-	Brother	-	-	Brother Isaac Knobel 86 Bridge St Newark city	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
13	Wolowicz	Katarzyna	30	F	M	Wife	No	No	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	-	-	Husband	-	-	Husband Jan Wolowicz 93 Noble St Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
14	Zatzembski	Stanislaw	35	M	M	Farmer	-	-	-	-	Polish	Lemberg	-	-	Brother in law	$ 6	-	Brother in law Mike Polanske 93 Noble St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
15	Stanislaw	[illegible]	8	M	M	Labor	-	-	-	-	Polish	Poland	-	-	-	$10	-	Brother in law Jan Wolowicz 93 Noble St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
16	Herweik	Mayer	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Polish	Balaruda	-	-	Uncle	-	-	Uncle Jakes Baron 2066 Third ave NY	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
17	Valck	Jozef	34	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	New York city	Yes	Self	$100	1905 Returned	1906	Friend Requests Cars 555 81 st Park Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Jan	34	F	M	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband	-	No	Consent requests Desmet.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Verconyese	Arthur	25	M	S	Laborer	-	-	-	-	Flemish	Chicago	Ill	-	-	$25	-	321 Lasalle St Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Theophile	Maghe	29	M	S	Laborer	-	-	-	Belgium	Flemish	Courtrai	New York city	-	-	Penny	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Fuchs	August	38	M	S	Carpenter	-	-	Germany	-	Hebrew	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	Yes	-	$20	-	Brother in law Wm Goetz 79 Marcy St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
22	Sock	Urbaine	42	M	M	Laborer	-	-	Belgium	Flemish	Flemish	Courtrai	Chicago Ill	Yes	-	$22	-	Consen August De Smet 321 Lasalle St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
23	Vandegande	Herman	29	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Antwerp	New York city	-	-	More	-	Friend and Neighbor Brother in law August Van Heukelom	No	No	No	No	No	-	-
24	"	Elise	28	F	M	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Husband	-	-	Brother - do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADMITTED 25	Buno	Wille	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	Paterson	NJ	-	Self	$8	Yes	Sister Mrs Lde Vergel 7 Virginia Ave Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
ADMITTED 26	Delegal	Elodie	2	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
~~27~~	~~Bourgeois~~	~~Ida~~	~~23~~																						
28	Missing	Friedrich	23	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Rushcut	New York city	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	-	Friend Jacob Schwebel 4th Avenue & 58 St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Kiel	Otto	30	M	S	Machinist	-	-	-	-	Westasien	-	-	-	$50	-	-	Friend Henry Stellhorn 515 517 East 81 St NY city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Berlokein	Julien	33	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Colm	Montreal Can	-	-	-	$	-	Re-Entered to Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. Chaco sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age, Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 National or Race*	11 Last Residence, Province or City	12 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to your final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Event passage is paid by relative or friend in the country, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lomzkoj Schefe			m	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York		Brother	$6	no	Brother- S. Lomzki, 322 Cherry St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 2	Schwartzmann Leike	25		f	S	Cook	No	No	Russian	Russia	Milwaukee, Wis.		Sister	$5	no	Sister-in-law- [illegible] 583 10th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.						
ADMITTED 3	Berger, Rieger	11		m	S	Child										Aunt- 583 [illegible]						
4	" Mendel	9		m	S											Aunt-						
ADMITTED 5	Schwartzmann Neuch	45		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Milwaukee, Wisc.		Sister	$12	no	Sister-in-law- B Stein, 583 10th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
ADMITTED 6	" Feige	18		f	S	Maid	No	No					Aunt			Aunt						
ADMITTED 7	" Sure	16		f	S											Aunt						
ADMITTED 8	" Meir	10		m	S											Aunt						
ADMITTED 9	" Lile	10		f	S											Aunt						
ADMITTED 10	" David	8		m	S											Aunt						
ADMITTED 11	" Moysche	5		m	S											Aunt						
ADMITTED 12	" Chaje	3		f	S											Aunt						
13	Kolomear Chane	27		f	M	Milliner	No	No		Byelorussia			Husband	$12		Husband- Sch. Kolomear c/o Stockmann, Hehlrich St. 177 Hy City						
14	" Meir	11		m	S	Child							Brother	$6		Niece- father-						
15	" Burech	7		m	S											Uncle father						
16	" Beile	5		f	S											Uncle father						
17	" Sure	2		f	S											Uncle father						
18	Boliwag Sussman	15		m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Kovno			Brother	$6	no	Brother- Lake Hopatcong, 139 Thomas St. New York City						
19	" " Mary	17		f	S	Servant									no	Sister						
20	Elkun Yente	28		f	M	Tailor	No	No		Kovno	St. Louis		Husband	$10		Husband- Moyse Elkun C/o Levin, 81- Jefferson St. St. Louis, Mo						
21	Ducken Sure	18		f	S								Aunt			Aunt						
22	" Rifke	16		f	S																	
23	Goldberg Esther	18		f	S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes		Litovski	N.Y. City		Sister	$15	no	Sister- Mascha Sandff C/o Frechberg 100 East Street E. 116th St. N.Y. City						
24	Golefer Schmul	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"		Biatz	N.Y. City		Uncle	$6	no	Uncle- A. Zolmann C/o Zentkoff, 80/2 1st Street Newark N.J.						
ADMITTED 25	Aecker Chawe	45		f	W	Widow	No	No		Rdsingzol	N.Y. City		Son	$10		Son- John St. Decker, Henry St. 35 Clifton Ave.						
ADMITTED 26	" Esther	22		f	S	Servant							Brother			Brother						
ADMITTED 27	" Eidel	4		f	S	Infant										Brother						
28	Suskind Czarne	30		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Lodz			Husband	$6		Husband- Chaje Suszkind, Hotel Blumenfeld, 235 E. 13th St. New York City.						
29	" Freidel	4		f	S	Child	No	No								Father-						
30																						

Nos 1 to 29. See note on sheet No 18.

W. F. Schulmar
Inspector

John [illegible]
American Consul

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bull, [illegible] of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NE[illegible]K

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Beny Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible] 30, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R S of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. S. Surgeon

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3059

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 S. S. CARONIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 18 1905, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which it belongs.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province or Country. Town.	11 Final Destination. State. Country. Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED Melamed Reisel	20		f		Maker			Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	Toronto Ont		Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Mr Kaminsky 677 Coshocton Ave West Hoven	no	no	no	no	Dr. Memo good	Healthy
2	Kaminsky Bere	20		f		Tailor								Brother									
3	" Gische	18		f		Maker								Brother in law									
4	" Escheforsky	4		f		Infant								Uncle									
5	Gutkowitz Schlioma	29		m		Tailor					Pultusk	Toronto Ont		Self	$ 10		Sister Mrs Labedsek 202 St 102nd St New York City						
6	Lewenstein Izik	54		m	m	Tailor					Libau			Husband	more		Son Sister Mrs Mendel 115th St New York City						
7	" Hodge	48		f	m	Maker								Husband			Son						
8	" Schore	14		f		Servant								Father			Brother in Law						
9	" Rale	16		m		Scholar	2X148955	2/5/03															
10	" Nisen	11		m		Child																	
11	Spizer Schloma	46		m	m	Maker					Plotsk			Self	$ 10		Brother D. Spizer C/o Rosenblum 272 E. 10th St New York City						
12	" Saube	17		f		Servant								Mother									
13	" Rene	15		f													Sister Jos Hebert C/o M Kussin Jatonville Mass					Dr. Cert Hernia	
14	ADMITTED Naffolie Gelin	44		m	m	Tailor					Lisbon	Jatonville Mass			$ 40								
15	ADMITTED Gelin Frade	45		f	m	Maker								Husband			Brother						
16	Gelin Ester	20		f		Servant								Father			Brother						
17	" Gute	18		f													Brother						
18	ADMITTED " Chaye	8		f		Child	no	no			Lisbon	Jatonville					Brother						
19	" Chaim	6		m													Brother						
20	ADMITTED Katz Perel	23		f	m	Maker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Pultusk	Toronto Ont		Husband	$ 10		Husband Mr Katz 251 Cranley St Toronto Ont						
21	" Marsem	1		f		Child	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							Father			Father						
22	Nabedrek Leuve	22		m	m	Maker	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Pultusk			Self	$ 12		Husband Mr Nabedsek 251 Cranley St Toronto Ont						
23	" Jan	1		m	s	Child								Mother			Father						
24	" Rugel	10		f		Infant	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										Father						
25	ADMITTED Litman Chaskel	29		m	m	Tailor					Odessa	New York City		Brother	$ 10		Brother J Litman C/o A. Mendel 132 Rivington St New York City						
26	ADMITTED " Freida	25		f		Maker								Brother in Law			Brother						
27	Holzmann [illegible]	22									Pultusk	Chicago Ill		Husband	$		Husband Mr Holtzmann C/o Sky Kaplan 13 South Johnson Ave Chicago Ill						
28	" [illegible]	10		m		Infant								Father			Father						
29	ADMITTED Litman Bebeschen	9		f		Infant	no	no			Odessa	New York City		Father			Uncle F Litman C/o A Mendel 132 Rivington St New York City						
30																							

Nos 1 to 28. See note on sheet 18.

American Consul.

*** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy Fell , Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 51 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 18, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	11 Race or People*	12 Last Residence. Country.	13 Final Destination. State.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chelmer Zalmen	17		m	S	Labr.			Russia	Hebrew	Lapunow	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Friend	$10		Friend Jacob Zaritsky 52 Rapp St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Hendelman Rivke	21		f	M	Wife					Kaplanow	New York, N.Y.		Husband	$20		Husband Abram Hendelman 52 Rapp St Buffalo N.Y.					
3	" Mariem	6		f	S	Child																
4	" Chajke	4		f	S																	
ADMITTED	Caelman Ruchel	8		f	S	Girl					Rabenovca	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Husband	10		Husband Abr Adelman 2 Rabinowitsch Hadrianowska Brooklyn					
ADMITTED	" Beile	8		f	S	Child								Father			Father " "					
ADMITTED	" Berl	10		m	S												Father " "					
ADMITTED	" Rivke	11	X	f	S	X		X		X		X					Father " "					
9	Rulstein Nasen	28		m	M	Carpenter					Sadobie	New York, N.Y.		Brother	10		Brother in Law H Bode 2 Rivington St					
10	Maidenberg Simon	21			M	Agents					Lenczi			Cousin	50		Cousin S Boaten 392 Alexander St New York N.Y.					
11	Demytro Michal	16			S	Machinist					Pawlosz			Father	6		Father " "					
12	Halbern Joseph	14			S	2X-96288 Lab			(C.I.-205-1-8-41)		Ivanicze			Father	20		Father " " 1038 11th St New York N.Y.					
13	Hartzmann Moses	21	✓	m	M	Tailor					Evangorod	Chicago, Ill.		Brother in Law	14		Brother in Law Wm Weinberg 231 Forest St Chicago Ill.					
14	Szczepan Romjnski	26	✓		S	Labr					Chrzanow				16		Friend Jos Trzaska 32 Madison St Chicago Ill.					
~~15~~	~~Szmozewicz Chaje~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Odessa~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~		~~No~~	Husband M Szmozewicz 26 Columbia St New York					
16	Rachel Cajeskin	22	✓	f	S	Tailoress			Russia		Zibau			Cousin	$2		Cousin Chaskel Messerovitch 10 Ner St New York N.Y.					
17	Rozilow Chaie	18	✓								Shkow			Father	$15		Father Kabalowo to B Gorowitch 11 Forsyth St New York N.Y.					
18	Ekelzik Mowsche	32	✓	m	M	Labr					Wilcze			Brother	$1		Brother in Law Wm Wasloff ~~11 Forsyth St New York N.Y.~~					
19	" Soja	28	✓	f	M	Wife								Brother			Brother					
20	" Leib	7	✓	m	S	Child	no	no						Uncle			Uncle " "					
21	" Arzn	5	✓														Uncle " "					
22	" Abram	3															Uncle " "					
23	" Jacob	1	3														Uncle " "					
24	Berkhaus Stzik	29	✓	m	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Krauenburg			Brother	$5		Brother M Berkhaus 1569 Dist Ave New York N.Y.					
25	Swerdlow Mirke	20	✓	f	S	Tailoress					Lwolow			Uncle	$10		Uncle S Berger 284 Henry St New York N.Y.					
26	Staroselsky Cipke	21	✓											Self	$25		Uncle M Rapkin Montgomery 238 Henry St New York N.Y.					
27	VL 4496 1619 Mendelm	38	✓	m		3X-92443 4/19/40 Tailor											Uncle					
28	Perl Zella	18	✓	f	S	Tailoress					Chaw			Brother	$25		Brother Louis Perl 259 Madison St New York N.Y.					
ADMITTED	29 Bloch Sroel	35	✓	m	M	Tailor					Welna			Cousin	10		Cousin L Brosco 42 Cliff St New York N.Y.					
ADMITTED	" Slote	14	✓	f	S	Servant											Cousin " "					

Nos 1 to 14, 16 to 30.

see note on sheet 15

John L. Watts
American Consul

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm Conrad
U.S. Im. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pelt, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 53 sailing from Libau, 190 Arriving at Port of Malmo, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People	Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Residence Province or Other Town	Final Destination State or Other Town	Whether Having a Ticket Through	By whom Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50, Money Less than Such	Whether Ever Before in the United States and If So, When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend and If So, What and Where, and Complete Address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Seiaman Jeme	13		M		Waiter								$10		Father 208 Caroline						
2	" Jame	9		M		Child										Father " "						
3	" Golde	6		F												Father " "						
4	" Yankel	4														Father " "						
5	Pinkys Eber	42	M	M		Tailor								$5		Self 227-229 E 3rd						
6	Becker Feige	25	F	M		Wife				Russia				$10		Husband Box 113 Sugar, La						
7	" Itzik	2																				
8	" Schlame	10														Uncle Russia, St Ground						
9	Zuzgalsky Zirel	NN	F																			
10	~~Lemmer Rooke~~																					
11	" Schadem																					
12	" Duvid																					
13	" Elee																					
14	Jamilowicz Hendryk	25	M	S		Smith								$5		Brother-in-law Jan Jamilowicz 30 Windsor St. 239						
15	Begun Israel	20	M	S		Tailor						Uncle		$5		Uncle " " 35 Graham Ave						
16	Brodsky Wigdor	29	M	M		Tailor								$5		Brother-in-law S. Schapiro,						
17	ADMITTED Schapiro Mottshe	37	M	M										$5		Uncle " "						
18	ADMITTED " Chane	35	F	M		Skirt Maker										Husband " "						
19	ADMITTED " Chaje	19	F	S												Mother " "						
20	ADMITTED " Beile	17	F	S												Uncle " "						
21	ADMITTED " Sure	13	F	S												Uncle " "						
22	ADMITTED " Awrum	11	M	S		Child										Uncle " "						
23	ADMITTED " Joine	9	M	S												Uncle " "						
24	ADMITTED " Golde	6	F	S												Uncle " "						
25	ADMITTED " Migde	5	F	S												Uncle " "						
26	ADMITTED " Schaje	3	F	S												Uncle " "						
27	" Chajim	7				DIED IN HOSPITAL																
28	Rothbart Jacob Meyer	21	M	S		Tailor						Uncle		$5		Uncle- S. Rothbart, 163 Spruce Street,						
29	Schwartz Gron	17	M	S						Galicia						Uncle- L. Schwartz,						
30	Szczepansky Josef	24	M	M		Tailor				Galicia	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self		$5		Brother-in-law- P. Nesal, 10 Pennsylvania St, Buffalo N.Y.						
	Nos 1 to 9.	14 to 30																				
	See note on sheet No 18																					

John L. Griffiths

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible]RONIA SAILING THER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

†State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read or Write	9 Nationality (Country of Last Permanent Residence)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence: Province, City, or Town	12 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	13 Whether Ticket Purchased to Final Destination	14 By whom was Passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Institution for Care and Treatment of the Insane, or Supported by Charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Feldman Libe	2		f	in	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litovsk	New York City	yes	husband	$10-	no	husband: S. Feldman 190 Bowery Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Itte	5		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Feisel	"	11	"	"	inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dratwa Itte	20		f	s	sister	yes	yes	"	"	Lubno	"	"	uncle	$10-	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brenbaum Malke	26		m	m	tailor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Kovel	Toronto Ont	"	brother	$450	"	brother Philip Berenbaum 1704 Lexington Ave. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Fuchel	45		f	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Dawid	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Wolf	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Fuchel	18		f	"	servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Esta	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Farkes	17		m	"	child	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: C. Glanz 110 & 112 E. 1st str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sarantur Rurym	20		m	m	carpenter	no	no	"	"	Golowanski	New York City	"	brother in law	$12-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Fuchel	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Leibel	7		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Feiga	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jelesnik Jacob	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	cousin	$6-	"	cousin: S. Lauerhaas 90 W. Broadway 338 E. 96th str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosenfeld Lettie	15		f	"	servt	"	"	"	"	Zolkiew	"	"	brother	$6-	"	brother: J. Rosenthal 320 Stanton str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Razbohm Berel	17		m	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	Lapanicha	Paterson N.J.	"	brother in law	$6-	"	brother in law: Hyman Rosenfeld 18 Passaic str Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Segal Josef	23		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Polish	"	Zedzin	Milwaukee Wisc.	"	brother	$10-	"	brother: Josef Segal 1035 12th ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Feiga~~	20		f	~~m~~	~~servt~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~$~~	~~"~~	husband: David C. Lapkowitz 320 West 125th str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~Abram Palmon~~	12		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	son	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
22	~~Seme~~	30		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~servt~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	~~Rudel~~	10		~~"~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	brother	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	~~Schane Schaw~~	2		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	~~Schain Herch~~	3		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	~~Ellah~~	6		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	~~Lea~~	15		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	~~Wenchel~~	44		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Odessa~~	~~New York City~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~"~~	father: S. Goldenberg 623a St Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	~~Schewzyk Perke~~																						
30	~~Abram~~																						

No 1 to 19 Inc. on sheet No 18

[illegible] Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA [illegible], do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] that I have had [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1676

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship 51 S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which	Race or People. *	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Goldenberg Mones	52		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Berdiczew	New York city	yes	Son	$12-	no	Son: Berel Goldberg 87 Canal st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Dobrische	45		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Gitel	18		f	s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Rachel	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Leib	9		m	"	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rochblatt Mikel	25		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Uman	"	"	mother	$12-	"	mother: Mrs Rochblatt 80 Ellr. Brod. Ivy 104-106 Essex str. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosenblatt Chaim	19		f	s	labr.	"	"	"	"	Lubno	"	"	uncle	$10-	"	uncle: Mordchai Rosenblatt 86 Forsyth St Pentor 250 Broome str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Chane	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$10-	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Chaje	3		f	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Liba	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Itzik	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Goldberg Lazar	46		f	w	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Galatz	"	"	father	$10	"	father: Lazar Goldberg 80 Wiedenerg 115 Ritch str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Mendel	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tallat Schaja	24		"	"	joiner	"	"	Russia	"	Kisrinew	"	"	uncle	$10-	"	uncle: T. Glafkist 308 2nd str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mordchower Sedak	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nowo-Konstadtin	"	"	brother	$10-	"	brother: J Mordkowitz 80 D. Dyckes magn 63 Clinton str. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kantrowitz Bonch	46		"	"	gilder	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	brother in law	$20-	"	brother in law: S Grünberg 501 Hooseveltstreet Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Mowsche	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Friedel	11		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lowenstein Samuel	35		"	m	furrier	no	no	"	"	Sarahi	"	"	uncle	$10-	"	uncle: Mendel Conant 753 E. 6th str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Menie	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Aqriel	8		m	s	inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Goael Joker	21		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Schkwiacy	"	"	uncle	$6-	"	uncle: Benzion Tocker 141 Eldridge str. New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Halpern Chane	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Bendery	"	"	husband	$12-	"	husband: Leib Halpern 80 Ellr. St. Morgach 782 Harrison Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Leib	21		m	s	labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Susse	3		f	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yankel Keller	17		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	brother	$20	"	brother Max Keller 342 E. Houston str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Herzberg Sara	15		f	"	serv.	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	"	"	father	$	"	sponsor: Herzberg 80 Ellr. St. father: 181 Willett str New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Akst Zimet	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Tarnogrod	"	"	husband	$10-	"	husband: Jacob Akst 80 Leder John 851 Madison str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Leib	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Milansky Jan	14		"	"	smith	no	no	"	Polish Jundomirski	"	"	"	$6-	"		father: K. Milanski 15 Woodhaven Tunn New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos 1 to 11. See note on sheet 18.
" 14 to 30.

(John L. Watts)
American Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berry Pitt-Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Visiting Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at DRK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3650

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 30 sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 18 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Finewz	Fromet	25	F	S	tenant	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Rosdwka	New York NY	yes		more	no	Uncle John Mottel, E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Israil	16	M	S	painter	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
† 3	Garelik	Leibe	44	"	M	shoemaker	yes	yes		"	"	Wawarotch	New York City	yes	Uncle	$15-	no	cousin: Haim Eikler 58 E. 2nd st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hedrowitz	Jos	18	"	S	Labr.	no	no		"	"	Bialystok	"	"	brother	$12-	"	brother: Jankel Friedberg 154 Second St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 5	Abramson	Blume	19	f	"	serv.	yes	yes		"	"	Wisznew	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother	$5-	"	brother: Shalem Abramson 291 Hanover st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 6	Milikousko	Sinke	18	"	"	tailoress	"	"		"	"	Krewo	"	"	in care	$5-	"	brother in law: Chaim Jakhanich 24 Rhinelander Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Munkowsky	Freme	45	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Voszwka	New York City	"		$200	"	Cousin: Hodel Munkowsky 256 E. 13th st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Chaye	18	"	S	milliner	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 9	Ruderman	Hana	20	"	"	painter	"	"		"	"	Dalginow	"	"	brother	$2-	"	cousin: Gabriel Rejchlin 218 Clark st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 10	Merkowez	Leiser	24	"	"	painter	"	"		"	"	Minsk	Hoboken N.J.	"	brother-in-law	$25	"	brother in law: Berl Wall 86 Jefferson Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abtschuler	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Kegutavicz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		$6-	"	brother in law: Elie Kogogos 447 Richmond Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 12	Berlin	Boruch	30	"	"	painter	"	"		"	"	Dobrzuch	"	"	"	$3-	"	brother in law: Berer Thal 339 Newark Ave Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 13	Brumel	Fruewe	19	f	S	tailoress	no	no		"	"	Jurge	"	"	brother	$14	"	brother: Baruch Brumel 403 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 14	Mersel	Mordel	15	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Bielostok	New York City	"	brother	$2-	"	father: Leiser Mersel 352 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 15	Kraetz	Samuel	22	m	"	baker	no	no	Austria	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	self	$25	"	brother in law: Josef Bogel 381 Lexington Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan	Hann	29	m	S	labourer	yes	yes		Slovak		Florina	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$5	"	friend: Jan Horky, 566 Cresent Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Baranock	Janos	29	m	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	$5	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pfaff	Andreas	22	m	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian		[illegible]	Akron O	"	"	$8	"	friend ~~Heinrich~~ Schreiber 754 Brook St ~~Akron O~~ Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Held	Adam	16	m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak		"	"	"	"	$10	"	friend Andrie Schimpel 746 Maine St Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wanceslk	Rude	34	m	m	"	"	"		Croatian		"	Buffalo NY	"	"	$5	"	friend Joske Jamailer 332 Rotel St Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosenberg	[illegible]	21	m	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Odessa	Boston Mass	"	"	$3	"	friend Sara Bromfield 162 Washington Belle, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hebtmann	Mortche	33	m	S	"	"	"	"	"		Tuplinski	New York NY	"	"	$28	"	friend Fawel Szyper 11 Columbia st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alder	Josel	16	m	S	Pedlar	"	"	"	"		arnegrot	"	"	"	$15	"	Uncle Meyer Baenk 201 Orange St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Blechman	Aron	40	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"		Odessa	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Abr Blechmann 8 Rutgers Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Gesia	17	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hane	11	f	S	ch	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jankulwicz	Nuchamin	21			Photographer	✓	✓	✓	✓		Aleksandar	NY	✓	self	[illegible]	✓	Br: Morris Brodman 46 Hanson Place Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Gemitiro	Manuel	39	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese		Olkoa	New York	yes	self	$50	"	Family Isaac Janas 22 Emmerol St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Boleslein	Kaziowka	22	m	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Polish		Skaya	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Br: A Kogobeken c/o Max Kobe 40 Canal St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30																								

Nos 1 to 14, 21 to 27, ▽29.
See note on sheet 15.

John L. Whitcliffe
American Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the ARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pettolesi, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—9650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—9650

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from BREMEN, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 18 1905 MAY [illegible] 1905, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read (Yes or No)		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to destination, and whether the alien has been assisted by others in procuring it, and if so, by whom?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Menaker	Meier	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York City	yes	self	$25	no	uncle: Ill: Sarker 149 Thatford Ave, Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Meiner	Lesser	11	-	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	father	#	"	"						
3	"	Chaie	9	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Lipson	Meye	60		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	son	$2-	"	son: Jakes Schmidt 9 Sharon St. Elizabeth N.J. uncle: L. Goldenberg 463 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
5	"	Basie	17		f	s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	ADMITTED Ehrnest	Ede	66		m	wife	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian Hebrew	Utite Lompamke	"	"	son	$5-	"							
7	ADMITTED Resnikow	Shaje	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lompamke	"	"	uncle	$20-	"							
8	ADMITTED	Dvoree	18		f	s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Ratz	Herschi	26		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kownel	"	"	brother	$25	"	brother: Emil Ritz 134-6 Forsman Ave New York City						
10	ADMITTED Penowitz	Gute Emilie	14		f	s	serv.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Utiani	"	"	sister	$30-	"	sister: Gewanner 90 E. Robbins Ave. New York City						
11	Rudnitzky	Isaac	41		m	m	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Odessa	"	"	cousin	$25-	"	Theffield Ave. Roseville Jas. New York City						
12	"	Reive	11		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	Sone	14		f	s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	Cipe	11		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	Nuchem	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	Wira	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Zacobsaba	Rinie	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Swiask	"	"	Husband	$5		Husband Jacobson c/o K Koston W 155 100 St New York						
18	"	Benziad	10		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father										
19	"	Rose	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	Goldiner	Herschi	35		m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elizabeth-port	New York City	yes	Brother-in-law	$30	no	Brother in law A Umansky c/o J Mutkin 152 Delancey St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	"	Zento	32		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother						
22	Koslowetzer	Friede	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosybkow	"	"	Husband	none	"	Husband Jacob Koslowitzer Norfolg3 New York						
23	"	Helel	11		m	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father						
24	"	Salman	10		m	"	14 47 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father						
25	"	Assick	8		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father						
26	"	Moische	7		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father						
27	"	Josif	6		m	"	2A 2-23 8-1/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father						
28	"	Scheel	4		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father						
29	"	Dora	14		f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father						
30	Korte	Anna Katha	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Jewish	Lomaski Schibtzyn	Sheboygan Wis.	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Dota Gohta 910 Welkenden St Sheboygan Wis.						

2 [illegible] 53027 2-3-39 - (e.o. 205 - 2/16/39)
8126294-505 - 9/11/40

No 1 to 30. See note on sheet 18

Lotta L. Laffoley
American Consul

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]ORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	M.	4 Sex. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Can read.	8 Can write.	9 Nationality.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Kanewsky	Chane	47		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrodia	New York City	yes	husband	$	no	husband: Mr. Kanewsky 906 Zate Ave 706 Wendover Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	"	Israk	17		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	"	Sore	12		f																			
X 4	Naboizik	Rusi	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Schlaw			husband	$22-		husband: M. Naboizik 90 E. 11th Ave 119 Hilderster. New York City						
X 5	"	Abram	8		m	s	child	no	no			"			father	"		father						
X 6	"	Base	6		f																			
X 7	"	Rochel	12		f		inf																	
8	~~Klyczowitzky~~	Chane	28		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Starobub			cousin	$30-		cousin: Isidor Kaplan 90 E. Marshaw 156 Fairfield Ave. Bridgeport conn						
COMMITTED 9	Illegible	Frade	25		f	s		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew													
COMMITTED 10		Rise	21		f																			
COMMITTED 11		Chane	23		m	m	laborer								husband			husband						
COMMITTED 12		Pese	3		f	s	child	no	no						father			father						
X 13	Dlin	Feige	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Czernigow	New York		husband	$118		husband: Cossenger Glen 29 Ave. New York City						
X 14	"	Anna	9		f	s	child								father			father						
X 15	"	Zankel	6		m																			
X 16	"	Munke	5		f			no	no															
X 17	"	Beile	3		f																			
X 18	"	Louia	1		f																			
19	"	Josif	9		m		inf																	
20	Umansky	Mendel	55		m	m	merchant	yes	yes			Ekaterinoslaw			son	$30-		son: L. Umansky 90 E. Hilton 152 Delancey St. New York City						
21	"	Ruwen	25		m	s	tailor								brother			brother						
22	"	Salman	16		m		child																	
23	"	Droose	5		f																			
24	"	Isaak	7		m																			
25	Kaplan	Chaye	44		f	m	housewife					Dobrin	Boston Mass		husband	$7-		husband: D. Kaplan 90 E. Ichiffman 3 Stelmond Ave. Boston Mass						
26	"	Lesche	12		f	s	child								father			father						
27	"	Rivca	10		f																			
28	"	Scheane	8		f																			
X 29	Goldstein	Jacob	30		m	s	watchmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dubno	New York City	yes	self	$10-		brother: P. Goldstein 90 E. Speehter 250 Broome St. New York City						
X 30	Illegible	Wincenty	30		m		labor	yes	yes		Polish	Brogmen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$22-		brother: Josif Zajkowski 882 Christian Ave. Chicago Ill						

Nos 1 to 30. See note on sheet 18.

John L. Effelte
American Consul
Liverpool, Eng.

Wm Fegan
Insp. in Charge.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

—1909 18 S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nation. (Ctry.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, Other or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Goldman	Chaye	36	2	m											$25		Friend - Max Goldman, 44 Jarke St. Chicago Ill					Good	
2	"	Israel	5		m	S	Child	no	no															
3	Friedlander	Sore	35		f																			
4	Goldman	Anne	33		f		Wife									$18		Husband - Goldman, 44 Jarke St Chicago Ill						
5	"	Dora	4		f	S		no	no															
6	"	Chaye	1		m	S		no	no															
X 7	Lesser	Conrad	29		m					24-Px-342, 8/21/13	Russian					$21½		Friend - Jennie Klein, 1 Clarkson, Akron Ohio						
X 8	"	Anna	19		f		Servant	no	no															
X 9	"	Karl	2		m	S																		
X 10	"	Anna	17		f	S																		
X 11	Hinkel	Jacob													Friend	$2	No	Friend - Reuben Ettinger, 35 Wood Chapel Avenue, Carnegie, Pa						
X 12	Ettinger	Gisel										Stat	Carnegie, Pa		Self	$5		Husband - Reuben Ettinger, 35 Wood Chapel Avenue, Carnegie, Pa						
13	"	Davere				S	Child											Father -						
14	"	Schael	3			S												Father -						
CANCELLED 15	Schwartz	Paul	28		m		Tailor					Austria						Son-in-law - Jacob Gold, 128-30 Allan St. New York City						
CANCELLED 16	Fehman	Leone	30		f							Russia			Husband	$15	No	Husband - Isaac Fehman, 310 Henry Street, 3 Floors, New York City						
17	"	Gisel	11		m	S									Father	—		Father -						
CANCELLED 18	"	Golde	2		m	S												Father -						
19	"	Itzchok	8		m	S	DIED IN HOSPITAL																	
20	"	Simen	38		m	m	Tailor								Other	$15		Uncle - L. Gottlieb, 107 Adams St. New York City.						
21	Otto	Naffoli																						
22	"	Frade																						
23	"	Chane	11																					
24	"	Chaim	6																					
CANCELLED 25	Weiner	Leiser	11		m	S	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bisop	New York City	14 yes	father			Travelling with Aunt Gisel Ettinger (21/12) to Abram Weiner, 2438 Newark Street, New York	no	no	no	to father	no	Good	no
CANCELLED 26	"	Chaie	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no				
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Nos. 1 to 6. 12 to 14, 16 to 20.
See sheet 18.

John L. Chetlain
American Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the CARONIA *from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 47 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Isemba Hertz~~	~~46~~																					
2	~~" Beile~~	~~41~~																					
3	~~" Magus~~	~~11~~																					
4	~~" Charlotte~~	~~1~~																					
5	Chesed Sore	21	6	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Hartford Conn		Husband	$ 15	No	Husband of Sabrigues 11 Cherry St New York City						
6	" Yankel	4		m	Child		no	no						Father			Father " "						
7	" Chaim	2																					
8	Kaplan Samuel	33		m	Butcher		yes	yes			Kishinew			Self	$ 8		Cousin Salmon 230 Madison St New York City						
9	" Breiner	30		f	Wife									Husband			Cousin						
10	" Abahm	7		m	Child		no	no						Father			Cousin " "						
11	" Abram	5																					
12	Kalok Scheinze	27		f	Wife	Keeping House	yes	yes			Kreisburg			Husband	$ 3		Husband of Smolanaky 29 Christopher St New York City						
13	" Pesche	3		f	Child		no	no						Father			Father " "						
14	" Yankel	1		m													Father " "						
15	Offenkenden Esler	25		f	Wife	Keeping House	yes	yes			Mlawa			Husband	$ 1		Husband of Sat 510 E 10th St New York City						
16	Reff Kurwitz Blume	20									Kovno				$ 15		Husband of Rief 97 Rivington St New York City						
17	" Sona	6		f	Infant		no	no						Father			Father " "						
18	Spizer Sose	27		m	Wife	Keeping House	yes	yes			Kovno			Husband	$ 2		Husband of Spizer 127 E 10th St New York City						
19	" Josa	3		m	Child		no	no						Father			Father " "						
20	" Rivka	10		f													Father " "						
21	Sapir Codik	24			Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Veschaly			Brother	$ 3		Brother of Chopiro 235 Hopkins St New York City						
22	Bernstein Mowscha	19			Single	Tailor					Kovno						Brother " Bernstein 209 Forsyth St New York City						
23	Dinowitz Abr	30		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno			Himself	$ 3		Father of Dinowitz 1000 2nd Ave New York City						
24	" Sto	17		f	Single										$ 3		Brother " "						
25	Lemhof Rochel	20		f	Single	Tailor					Jakobstadt				$ 2		Brother in law of Lewis 919 Flushing Ave New York City						
26	Komisarow Berech	23		m	Married	Laborer					Novoselkow				$ 11		Brother " Jakakon 244 Clarilon St New York City						
27	Komisarow Fani	18		f	Single	Servant											Brother " "						
28	Ewin Chaim	15		m	Single	Scholar					Kirick	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Aunt	$ 3		Aunt Mrs Abraham 1108 Stockholm Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	" Riwke	18		f	Single	Servant											Aunt " "						
30	Hirschberg Nathan	14		m	Single	Painter					Kiza	New York City		Brother			Brother P. Blair 62 E. 110th St New York City						

Nos 1 to 30 See sheet 18

per The American Express Co. Liverpool Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 46 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 16 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Selig Troiak	26		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 16	yes	Brother in law M Ehrenberg 2211 N 19th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Moldgua Feiga	18		f		Servant					Zyndel	Edwardsville		Cousin	$		Cousin M Zaslow 1108 N 14th St St Louis Mo						
3	Grinberg Chawe	20		f							Ivanovo	New York City		Brother	$ 6		Brother M Grinberg C/o F Goodman & Bros 8 New York City						
4	Pacewa Meyer	30		m	m	Tailor					Lomza	Chicago Ill		Uncle	$		Uncle H Kohn 2311 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						
5	Beisa Jan	3				Farmer	no	no		Polish	Tykocin	Milwaukee Wis		Brother	$ 25		Uncle A Skrzeszewski 311 Garden St Milwaukee Wisc						
6	Trembe Hertz	45		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Libau	New York City		Brother	$ 100		Brother M Trembe 8 Jarrold St New York City						
7	" Bertie	40		f	m	Wife								Husband			" "						
8	" Bernhard	24		m	s	Tailor								Uncle	$ 20		" "						
9	" Charlotte	16		f		Servant											" "						
10	" Marcus	11		m		Child	no	no									" "						
11	Ligomsky Avrum	17				Tailor	yes	yes			Zarnisk			Sister	$ 9		Sister C Mayens Commercial 12 Christy St New York City						
12	Bennita Josef	18				Tailor	no	no		Polish	Sikelow	Central Falls R.I.		Brother	$ 5		Brother J Pennica 84 Central St Central Falls R.I.						
13	Gregaszick Leonora	18		f		Servant				Lithuanian	Kalvarie	New York City			$		Brother K Gregaszick 4 Washington St New York City						
14	Mueller Bessie	18		f	m	Wife				Hebrew	Kalvaria			Husband			Husband L Fr. Koveleski 202 E Clarey St New York City						
15	Susskind	9		m	s	Infant											Father " " "						
16	Heyman Sore	30		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovsburg	Baltimore Md	yes	"	$ 10		Husband Ch Heyman 1123 Greenby St Baltimore Md						
17	Heyman Sabe	5		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father " "						
18	Heyman David	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—"—						
19	Opsaman Stoenoby	21		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$ 5	"	Uncle Ch Heyman 1123 Greenby Street Baltimore						
20	~~Hacket Bernhard~~	18																					
21	Hodkin Malka Estes	46		f	Widow	Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Boston Mass	yes	Children	$ 5	no	son in law J Jones 22 Grover st Dorchester Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Kanase Merilen	25		f	Wife	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wasilischki	Boston Mass	yes	Husband	$ 5	no	Husband Abr Kanase 7 Blackstone st Rochester N.Y.						
23	" Sara M	8		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	Wasilischki	"	"	Father	$ 10	"	Father Abr Kanase 7 Blackstone st Rochester N.Y.						
24	Lerman Rochel	19		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Rakishky	"	"	Uncle	$ 10	"	Uncle H Cohen 107 Lincoln st Boston Mass						
25	" sister Leah	14		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—						
26	Slepzanko Leibe	19		m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Bachmut	New York N.Y.	"	Self	$ 14	"	Cousin M Shapiro 133-135 E 10th St New York City						
27	" sister Eide	17		f	Wife	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—						
28	Schapiro Esther Chaine	19		f	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Kalwena Row	"	"	Brother	$ 50	"	Brother M Levinson 125 Thurston St New York						
29	Heyman Ch 16 Lake	16		m		Soft	no	no	"	"	Kreuzburg Baltimore Md		yes	father travelling		no	wife & parents 1123 Greenby St Baltimore Md						

Nos 1 to 26. See note on Sheet 18.

John L. Griffith
American Consul,
Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s[illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

—ber 45 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nychim Paller	17				L											Brother Abraham Prentz 785 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no		
2	Finael Nesche	28		f																			
3	Printz Styssia	28										Chicago		Self	10								
4	Krasnopsky Czudi	40									Jassocel												
5	Nozakoff Eisig	40																					
6	" Berel	20																					
ADMITTED 7	Brickman Moische	10																					
ADMITTED 8	Schramzenka Maier	40				Laborer					Russia			Brother	5		Brother in Law M Rosenkow 43 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY						
ADMITTED 9	" Mechel	15				School								Uncle			Uncle						
ADMITTED 10	" Abraham	9				Child	no	no									Uncle						
ADMITTED 11	" Chaze	7															Uncle						
ADMITTED 12	Rappsport Kate	14				Servant	yes	yes				Rochester NY		Brother	6		Brother L Rappaport 112 Joseph Ave Rochester NY						
13	Rotschild Roze	28					no	no			Illinois	Chicago Ill		Husband	2		Husband D Rotschild 1109 Barber St Chicago Ill						
14	" Abram	3												Father			Father						
15	Schlechterman Nichon	33				Weiss	no	no			Russia	New York NY		Husband	$ 10		Husband S Schlechterman 1165 Hermielowsky 1165 Broadway New York NY						
16	" Sosse	11				Child								Father			Father						
† 17	" Bielic	9															Father						
† 18	" Sifre	8															Father						
† 19	" Benie	6															Father						
20	Buchman Eifre	16			S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mlawa	New York NY	yes	Brother	$ 5	no	Brother N Buchman 198 Ave New York NY						
21	Bojarsky Schmuel	28			m	Carpenter					Nequowesky				6		Brother M Bujarsky 103d St New York NY						
22	Dubowsky Aron	16			S									Uncle	6		Uncle						
CANCELLED 23	Saposnik Eziffse	17				Servant	no	no						Father	1		Son						
ADMITTED 24	Homilowski Schebsel	25				Farmer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Brooklyn NY		Brother in Law	10		302 Bridge St New York NY Brother in Law M Kreiswasky 25 Siegel St Brooklyn NY						
25	" Sime	26				Servant								Brother			Brother						
26	Riznik Josel	18			S	Lab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Korner	New York NY		Uncle	6		Uncle My Tandor C/o Malkman 714 E 6th St New York NY						
27	Kremer Herry	16			S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes			Rogolew	Brooklyn NY		Mother	10		Uncle M Kriscowsky 28 Siegel St Brooklyn NY						
28	Bantzik Mozes	21			S	Tailor	Yes	No			Warschau	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	5		Brother M Bantzik 110 Bee St Boston Mass						
29	Stoptwski Chaim	25			S	Bookmaker	Yes	Yes			Ozero	Brooklyn NY	no	"	6		Brother J Stratowski C/o Mendzer 3030 Osborne St Brooklyn NY						
30	Schmelzer Josef	22			S	Saddle maker					Bordechew	Chicago Ill	yes	Uncle	6		Uncle L Sternberg 178 W. Barber St Chicago Ill						

...ers from cholera-infected or suspected dis... in Liverpool at least five days m... ...or been away from infected or suspect... ...days and medically examined. The... ...is attached to the original ... ...been disinfected under my

John L Zeh
American Consul,
Liverpool, Eng.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Agent * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Percy Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] ORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel 21 S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY [illegible] 06, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderson John G.	17		M	S	11A-44222-505-2/21/40 Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Nobleboro Me.	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Passage	$10	No	Uncle P. A. Johnson, 1325 Dakin st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anderson Emil E.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux City Iowa	Rockford Ill.	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Anna Anderson 1339 National Ave. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anderson Alfred	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Spearfish S. D.	Waukegan Ill.	"	Uncle	$17	"	Uncle C. W. Fred, 336 Grand ave, Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jonsson Eric	58		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndal Sweden	Church Ferry N. D.	"	Son	$20	"	Son Per J. Person, Church Ferry, N.D. Ramsey Co.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nilson Anna	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Gefle Sweden	Cleveland Ohio	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother John K. Nilson, 492 Superior St., Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johanson Martin	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Upsala Sweden	Chicago Ill.	"	Sister	$12	"	Sister Sienia Johnson, 3224 Michigan ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oberg Anna C.	19		F	S	Servant 11A-71147-505-5/21/40	"	"	"	"	Backaker Sweden	Chicago Ill.	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Aug. Carlson 827 Racine ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Augustson Axel	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Grenna Sweden	St. Charles, Ill.	"	Brother	$16	"	Brother Jacob Johnson, Box 182, St. Charles, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jonson Hulda S.	38		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	Oakland, Nebr.	"	Brother in law	$10	"	Brother in law Chr. Johansen, R. F. D. #1, Oakland, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Earl T.	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nilson Selma	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wedbo Sweden	New York N.Y.	"	Sister	$12	1902 in New York N.Y.	Sister Anna Nordstrom, 141 E. 70 st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gustafson Adele C.	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiana Norway	Vermillion, S. D.	"	Brother in law	$10	No	Brother in law A. Wallberg, Vermillion, S. D. Fall.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Larsson Emil G.	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nibble Sweden	Arlington, S. D.	"	Friend	$10	"	Friend Otto Nordgren, Arlington, S. D. Fall.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johanson Ephraim	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Enga Sweden	New Britain Conn.	"	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle Fred Anderson 85 Road St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacobson Adolf	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Venge Sweden	Arlington Wash.	"	Friend	$45	"	Friend Emil Johnson, Box 62, Arlington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johanson Joh. A.	17		M	S	11A-58630-8/11/43	"	"	"	"	Edsbro Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	"	Sister	$18	"	Sister Aug. Nyquilius, 111-121 st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Person Eric	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sora Sweden	Evansville Minn.	"	Friend	$25	"	Friend Olof Olson, Box 4, Evansville, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Malmberg Ernst A.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	"	Cousin	$26	"	Cousin Axel Malmberg, 55 39 Pierce ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gustafson Aug. A.	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Dalarna Sweden	Dwight Ill.	"	Brother	$16	"	Brother E. A. Ericson, 323 W. Magon ave, Dwight, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stenstrom Earl B.	34		M	M	Shoe maker 6-10-05	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen Denmark	New York N.Y.	"	Friend	$10	1898 in New York N.Y.	Friend John Lundberg, 79 St. Marks Pl. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21																						
22	Johanson, Oscar Ed. 21 [illegible]											Brooklyn			$10		[illegible]					
23																	Transferred to 18 [illegible]					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Johnson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 43 sailing from L... P.M. ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ..., 13, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. Citizen Town.	12 Whether ticket is through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (For data, see Inst. 20.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johanson Hanna	M. 21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swed.	Scandinavian	Skuvik, Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	Passenger	$10	No	Friend Maria Johnson, 812-16 ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Olson Anders	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg, Sweden	Pullman, Ill.	"	"	$18	"	Brother Erik Jonson, 113 Watt ave., Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Persson Svar	51		M	M	Laborer					Sundsvik, Sweden	Moose River, Minn.	Yes	"	$100	"	Son Olof Svarson, Moose River, Minn. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Hans	21		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Svarson Maria	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	Brother Olof Svarson, Willow River, Minn. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Viktor	2		M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fagrelius Severin	19		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Karlskoga, Sweden	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother Chas. Gaely, 32 Fifth St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sundell Edvard	23		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Sandsvall Sweden	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$30	1905 in Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother Oscar Sundell, 223 Maurice St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eklund Per G.	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors, Finland	"	"	"	$30	No	Friend Oscar Sundell 223 Maurice St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sundell Olof E.	16		M	S						"	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother Oscar Sundell, 223 Maurice St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Larson Earl E.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sandsvall Sweden	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Aug. Larson, 223 Maurice St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sandberg Herman	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors, Finland	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Oscar Sundell 223 Maurice St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Augustson Herman	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	$15	"	Brother Carl Andrson 249-20th ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karlson Ernst E.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	Rockford, Ill.	"	"	$16	"	Brother John Karlson 1351 3rd Ave., Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karlson Konrad E.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Friend John Karlson, 1351-3rd ave., Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lagerberg Richard	26		M	S	Shemaker	"	"	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$50	1903 in New York, N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gustafson Gerhard	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kopparberg Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$15	No	Brother Henry Broden, 10555 Seback ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karlson August	29		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Foreman	"	"	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	E. Douglas, Mass.	"	"	$50	1905 in E. Douglas, Mass.	Brother Edw Karlson, Box 64, East Douglas, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lundgren Emil E.	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Friend Edw Karlson, Box 64, East Douglas, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Munter Johan A.	30		M	S						Kvarb Sweden	"	"	"	$12	"	Brother Edw. Karlson, Box 64, East Douglas, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	VL 384/168 Alfreda	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Skog Sweden	New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	$15	—	Friend G. Hongulst 202 W. 27th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Helsing Otto N. L.	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Alsta Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$40	1900 in Chicago, Ill.	Friend Selma Aronson, 328 S. 54th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rälin Anna Charlotta	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Smål Sweden	"	"	"	$20	1900 in Chicago, Ill.	Brother Axel Broberg, 4550-24th St., S. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Peterson Frank	39		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona Sweden	Bangor, Me.	"	"	$50 or more	1906 in Bangor, Me.	Friend Mrs. Mathilda Martin, Franklin Road, Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kemppainen Herman	21		M	S	Laborer	Finland				Sportstuna Sweden	New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	$20	No	Brother in Law Edward Hodkirst 4217-3rd Ave., Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kela Erkki	30		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Finnish		Uleåborg Finland	Brainerd, Minn.	Yes	"	$20	1905 in Brainerd, Minn.	Brother Hiram Kela, Box 562, Brainerd, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jankelovich Jette	22	W	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	$5	Yes	Seeker Calle Chaid 90 h Chapel 53 Broom St. New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Barchus Moseo	26	M	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Seredb.	"	"	"	$2	"	Brother Rudolf Barchus 75 & 77 Lexington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Meuleman Charles	33	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	[illegible]	Green Bay, Wisc.	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Auguste Van Hautenhuyse Box 826 West Green Bay, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

No 3 Orphan Boy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon Scott Carmichael, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of ....., 190 .

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], March [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. M.	5 Sex. F.	6 Occupation.	7 Alien. Can read.	7 Alien. Can not read.	8 Nationality. Country and City or Town.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Last permanent resid. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	13 By whom assisted.	14 Whether in possession of $50, or less, or more.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in good health and free from contagious disease, and not a physical or mental defective, as certified by the Board of Special Inquiry.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karlsson Oscar	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Finnish	Grängesberg, Sweden	Arlington, N.J.	Yes	Employer	$28	No	Friend Otto Sandberg, R. F. D. #2. Arlington, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Ferd A.	18		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Swed.	Grängesberg, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10	"	Brother John Karlson, 206 Oakst Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Axelson Helen	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	$12	"	Uncle Olof Axelson, 101 Lafayette st, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ericson Aug. A.	47		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg, Sweden	Redgway, Pa.	"	"	$20	1900 in Duluth, Minn.	Friend Fred Johnson, Box 57, Portland Mills, Redgway, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Svenson Hans Edvard	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala, Sweden	Moline, Ill.	"	"	$50	No	Brother Gottfrid Svenson, 1121 14th st, Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Berg Oscar L.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Josef Salomonson, 65 E. Chicago ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Enquist Erar F.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala, Sweden	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$16	"	Brother in law C. Larson, 140-4th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carlson John A.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Arlington, N.J.	"	"	$10	"	Friend Otto Nordgren, Arlington, N.J. Fall.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johannesson Hulda	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sjuseby, Sweden	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Brother Jean Johanson, 312 E. 33 st, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Björk Carl A.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Falun, Sweden	Litchfield, N.Y.	"	"	$18	"	Friend N. G. Forsland, 1340 - 5 ave, Litchfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jonson Johan H.	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ljusna, Sweden	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	$48	"	Sister Sigrid Johnson, 464 Grammyton ave, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johnson Hilda M.	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Falun, Sweden	"	"	"	$15	"	Friend Sigrid Johnson 464 Grammyton ave, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sundström Ida M.	18		F	S	IX 49848 - 505 (1-12-08) NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Falun, Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	$50	1905 in Brit. Columbia	Sister Selma Nilson, 225 - 7 ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nilson Mickael	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Kron, Minn.	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Johan Palm, Kron, Minn. Fall.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Flank Gotthard	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Forsbacka, Sweden	Evansville, Minn.	"	"	$18	"	Friend Olof Olsson, Box 4, Evansville, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bodin Karl H.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg, Sweden	Meredon, Miss.	Yes	"	$25	"	Friend Eric Johnson, 557 - 23 ave. Meredon, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Holmberg Axel F.	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Forsbacka, Sweden	Miss.	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Maria F.	27		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Mona, Sweden	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	"	$15	"	Brother Folke Olsson, 1225 - 11 st, Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josefson Edel M.	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ljusna, Sweden	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$50	"	Friend Walter Lund, 744 E. 145 st, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Bauff Gustaf~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Brewer	"	"	"	"	Sagerum, Sweden	Carlstad Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$35	"	Sister Eva Nilson, 5935 Centre ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rydbeck Martha	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Stugsund, Sweden	Montpelier, Vt.	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother Ernst Andersen, 17 Foster st, Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Axelson Hulda E.	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala, Sweden	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Husband J. A. Johansson, #35 Catherine st, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johanson Alida	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Klungsbacka, Sweden	Arlington, N.J.	Yes	"	$25	1905 in New York, N.Y.	Uncle John Wedlund, 242 Midland Ave, Arlington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Erickson Ruth	30		F	S	Seamstress NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Linköping, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$15	No	Sister Jenny Erickson, 5725 Aberdeen St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anderson Ester W.	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hultsfred, Sweden		Yes	"	$10	"	Sister Ester Nordgren 2871 N. Seley Ave, Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nordqvist David	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fjuna, Sweden	Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	$30	"	Sister Anna Anderson, 951 Arnold st, Galesburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Anderson Bengt A.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~ Discharged	"	"	"	"	Gefle, Sweden	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~" Kristz M.~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~" Ester M.~~	~~4~~		~~F~~		~~—~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nilson Fredrik	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aregrund, Sweden	Warren, Pa.	"	"	$18	"	Brother Karl Nilson, 7 Lawton st., Warren, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWIT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. P. [illegible]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at ORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 41 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town	12 Whether ticket is held to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, and whether not a pauper, professional beggar, or person likely to become a public charge	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Erickson Gustaf A.	25	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sala Gefle Sweden	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	Passenger	$10	No	Brother Edw. Johnson, 1130 Lincoln St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Erickson Emma E.	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Erickson Frida M.	21		F	S	2x-151141-10/15/13	"	"	"	"	Gefle	New York	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mathilda Olson, 314 West 22 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ohsling Sigrid V.	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$30	"	Friend J. Ekstrom, 629-98 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jansson Knut H.	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sodertelje Sweden	Kearney, Neb.	"	"	$15	"	Uncle L. Jadeon, Kearney, Neb. Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anderson Emma	15		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ryby Vermland	Grand Haven Mich.	"	"	$20	"	Husband Lars J. Person, Box 513, Grand Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Person Anna	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Hedvig	9		F	—	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Johan A.	5		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Gustaf	1	6	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	Langsund Vermland	St Paul, Minn.	"	"	$18	"	Cousin Gustaf Nilsson, 425 E. California Ave., St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Petterson Einar	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$50	"	Friend C. Samuelson 24 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bjorklund Arvid	27		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	$15	"	Friend Karin Persson, Park ave. 441, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sjoberg Hyda Therese	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Saginaw, Mich.	Yes	"	$30	"	Friend Gustaf A. Lindholm, 128 E. Charles st., Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karlson Karin	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Langsele Vesterbotten	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	"	$14	"	Friend Selma Nilson, 225-7 ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dahlgvist Johan E.	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Nils F.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ed	Waltham, Mass.	"	"	$15	"	Sister Helena Johnson, 88 Charles St. Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacobson Hilda L.	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ostergotland Estgl.	Carlisle, Ark.	Yes	"	$30	"	Brother D. A. Dahlin, Carlisle, Ark. Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dahlin Anders G. E.	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ryssvik Vermland	So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$28	"	Brother C. E. Ostrom, 95-88 St. So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ericsson Lars G.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Penna	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	None	"	Friend O. H. Hallberg, 301 Sheridan Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Salstrom Nils A.	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fryksande Vermland	Enumclaw, Wash.	"	"	$30	"	Friend Herman Person, Box 22, Enumclaw Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Persson Joh. E.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Aby Ostgl.	Moline, Ill.	"	"	$15	"	Brother in Law C. O. Backenson, 1817-18½ ave. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Esterberg Joh. A.	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Penna	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	Brother O. H. Hallberg, 301 Sheridan ave. E. E. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hallberg Nils J.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ryssvik Vermland	So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$27	"	Friend C. E. Ostrom, 95-88 st. So. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Persson Olof	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Klem	New York N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Father N. P. Lamberg, 111-32nd St. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lamberg Karl E.	17		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Essanga Vermland	Ridgway, Pa.	"	"	$15	"	Brother in law Oskar Andersson, 903 Hill Ave. Ridgway, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johanson Anna W.	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Falun Sweden	Stockton, Cal.	"	"	$50	"	Brother Axel Person, French Camp, Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Person Karl J.	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fryksande Vermland	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	$15	"	Cousin W. Peterson, 1315-5 St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nilsson Frida M.	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Brother J. E. Forman, 81st Cornelia st. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bohonen Gustaf E.	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Motala	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Nils F. B.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. H. Gilman
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 295

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Prussia" from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Occupation	8 Able to Read or Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City.)	11 Final Destination. State. City. Town.	12 Whether having ticket through to final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming from an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johansson Johan	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Mt. Olive, N. J.	Yes	Passage	$20	No	Sister Thelma Johansson, Mt. Olive, N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Johan E.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Friend Anders Thoman, Ridgway, Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	No
3	" Edit E.	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ridgway, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	Brother Johan A. Olson, Box 8, Bonner, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Olsson Olof Adolf	19		M	S				Enid Clyde, Sweden	Bonner Missoula Mont.	"	"	$30	"	Father Anders Olsson, Muskegon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Svenson Karolina	44		F	M	Wife			Arnäs Sundsvalls Län	Muskegon Mich.	No		$27	"	Brother J. Backlund, Manilla, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johanson Frans E.	40		M	M	Laborer			Sundsvalls Län	Spokane Wash.	"		$50	1897 in Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Anna	37		F	M	Wife			Stranjas Kalmar Län	Minneapolis Minn.	"		None	"	Brother Gust. Svenson 2857-14 ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Svenson Chas. Henrik	39		M	S	Stone-mason			Forsa Kopp.	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$50	1907 in Marquette Ill.	No Brother of Miliam Jonson, 610 Fulton st., Pullman, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lindquist Henning	25		M	S	Carpenter			Hedemora Kopp.	"	Yes		$20	No	Aunt Mrs. C. Anderson, 1847 S. Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lagerlund Elfrida	22		F	S	Servant			Bergsala Kopp.	Minneapolis Minn.	"		$10	"	Brother Chas. Peterson, 2103-8 St. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Maria	14		F	S				Bergsala Kopp.	"	"		$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Peterson Adolf	24		M	S	Laborer			Falk Kopp.	"	"		$10	"	Brother A. H. Nilson, Stapler, N. D. Falk	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Emma	18		F	S	Servant			Bergsala Kopp.	Stapler N. D.	"		$10	"	Brother K. Svanson, 807 Elk st. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nilson Ernst E.	23		M	S	Laborer			Jockebeda Kopp.	Everett Wash.	"		$25	"	Brother Carl Nilson, 113 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Svenson Oscar	19		M	S				Gefleborgs Kopp.	Chicago Ill.	"		$10	1906 in Ill.	Brother in law L. Anderson, 380 Cook St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nilson Hilma	24		F	S	Servant			Kinds Kopp.	St. Paul Minn.	"		$20	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anderson Chas.	26		M	M	Laborer			Sundsvall Kopp.	"	"		—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Maria	21		F	M	Wife			Lapsja Kopp.	"	"		$5	"	Brother Albin Anderson, 656 Hawthorne St., St. Paul, Minn. Sister Selma Sandstedt	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Selma	29		F	S	Servant			"	Sandstedt Conn.	"		$10	"	122 Warren St., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sandstedt Karl E.	20		M	S	Laborer			Enslöf Skåne	Des Moines, Ill.	"		$10	1905 in Des Moines Ill.	Brother Al. Olson, 1212 E. Center St., Des Moines, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nelson John	26		M	S				Nordmaling Kopp.	Detroit Minn.	"		$20	No	Friend Erik Johansson, Box 332, Detroit, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karlsson A. Charlotta	22		F	S	Servant							$20		Brother in law Erik Johanson, Box 332, Detroit, Minn.						
23	Tjernström Viktoria	28		F	S					Butte Mont.			$20	1905 in Butte Mont.	Friend Magn. Gibson, Box 1158, Butte, Mont.						
24	" Alfred	19		M	S	Laborer							$20		"						
25	" Frans	28		M	S				N. Upsjö Kopp.	Duluth Minn.			None	1906 in Duluth Minn.	No						
26	Johnson Charles	[illegible]		M	S				Hallsberg Kopp.	New York N. Y.			$50	No	Friend E. A. Ederblad, 520-3 Ave. New York, N. Y.						
27	Nordin Syd. F.	25		M	S	Mason			Tjuvsjöberg Kopp.	Duluth Minn.			$40	1906 in Duluth, Minn.	Friend Chas. Johnson, 2029 W. 2nd St., Duluth, Minn.						
28	Backström Chas.	31		M	S	Laborer							$50	No							
29	" Axel	19		M	S					New York N. Y.			2		Uncle Frans Osterlöf, 26 Sugden Pl., Brooklyn, New York, N. Y.						
30	Karlsen Erik E.	18		M	S	Painter			Gefle				$10	"							

Wm Alexander Insp.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the C[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]RK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel 39 S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1[illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If yes, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Tahlström Ida E.	20		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Eslöf	Denver Colo	Yes	Passenger	$14	No	Brother G. Tahlström, Wall st. Boulder, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Johansson Elis A.	35		M	M	Laborer						Leadville Colo			$40		Brother Sven P. Johnson, Leadville, Colo. Full							
3	" Amanda	25		F	M	Wife																	
4	" Karl A.	6		M		Child																	
5	" Edith	4		F		18-2775																	
6	" Gustaf	2		M		18-2774																	
7	Gundström Eric	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Sweden	Schenectady N.Y.			$15		Uncle C. Fransson, 307 Brandywine ave. Schenectady, N.Y.						
8	Karlson Maria E.	34		F	S	Servant					Sweden Kalmar Län	New York N.Y.	Yes		$30		Cousin Jenny Nordin, 529 St. Nicholas Ave. New York, N.Y.						
9	Karlson Edla E.	18		F	S	"					Sweden Kalmar Län	Denver Colo.			$10		Cousin Fred Johnson, 808 Prospect st. Denver, Colo.						
10	Doman Johan E.	22		M	S	Laborer					Sweden Hallands Län	De Kalb Ill.			$10		Brother in law John Svanberg, De Kalb, Ill.						
11	Carlson Tekla E.	19		F	S	Servant					Sweden Kalmar Län	Washington Depot Conn.			$12		Aunt Mrs. Washington Depot, Conn.						
12	" Konrad E.	17		M	S	Laborer					Sweden Kalmar Län	Yale S.D.			$12		Brother A. Anderson & Wife Yale, Buffalo Co, S.D. Full					Minor debility	
13	Rosander Anna	61		F	Widow	Servant					Sweden Kalmar Län				$150								
14	" Hulda	31		F	S						Sweden Kalmar Län	Dorchester Mass.					Sister Emely Johanson, 75 Clayton st. Dorchester, Mass.						
15	Johanson Johan C.	28		M	S	Laborer					Sweden Hallands Län	Cadillac Mich.			$10		Brother Frank Anderson, Cadillac, Mich. Full						
16	Anderson Algot F.	20		M	S						Sweden Kalmar Län	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes		$10		Friend Joh. A. Nilson, 378½ Willard st. Jamestown, N.Y.						
17	Gustafson Gust. F.	19		M	S						Sweden Kalmar Län				$10		Uncle John Anderson, 378½ Willard st. Jamestown, N.Y.						
18	Nilson Joh. A.	30		M	S						Sweden Kalmar Län				$10		Friend John Anderson, 378½ Willard st. Jamestown, N.Y.						
19	Svenson Sven E.	18		M	S						Sweden Kalmar Län	Altoona Pa.			$10		Sister Alma Hallen, Altoona, Pa.						
20	Carlson Johannes	23		M	S						Sweden Kalmar Län	Chicago Ill.			$10		Friend Aug. Carlson, 827 Racine ave. Chicago, Ill.						
21	Sandberg Agnes V.	18		F	S	Servant					Sweden Kalmar Län	Rockford Ill.	Yes		$20		Cousin Charley Olson, 1218-7 ave. Rockford, Ill.						
22	Olson Arvid	24		M	S	Laborer					Sweden Kalmar Län	New York N.Y.			$30		Friend Axel Johanson, 155 E. 113 St. New York, N.Y.						
23	Johanson Joh. V.	26		M	S						Sweden Kalmar Län	Rockford Ill.			$25		Friend H. Magnuson, 1518-7 ave. Rockford, Ill.						
24	" Aug.	37		M	M						Sweden Skåne Län				$30	No							
25	Anderson Axel	22		M	S						Sweden Skåne Län	Tacoma Wash.			$18		Brother A. P. Anderson, 1001 Jefferson ave. Tacoma, Wash.						
26	Anderson Karl E.	28		M	S						Sweden Kalmar Län	New York N.Y.			$18	10	Friend Ayy. Anderson, 354 Bergen st. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.						
27	Nilson Anna L.	25		F	S	Servant					Sweden Kalmar Län				$15	10	Cousin Alma Johnson, 167 St. Nicholas Terrace ave. New York, N.Y.						
28	Karlson Alma M.	21		F	S						Sweden Kalmar Län	St. Paul Minn.			$15	75	Brother in law A. Johanson, 528 Sims st. St. Paul, Minn.						
29	Johansson Anna R.	47		F	Widow	Cook					Sweden Kalmar Län				$15								
30	" Carl J.	20		M	S	Laborer					Sweden Kalmar Län				$15		Cousin A. Leonard 1 S. Dak. Inspn.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A[illegible]* of the CALEDONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CO[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3B

Name S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVER... , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 1[illegible]06 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in or sent to any almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Plate John	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Scand.	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Eskilstuna Wis.	Yes	Passenger	$40	Nov 1st 1904 Eskilstuna Wis.	Brother Frank Plate, Eskilstuna, Wis. Full	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No
2	Ericson Gust A.	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna Sweden	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Mrs. Ekberg 2609 25th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lind Emma E.	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kopparberg Sweden	New York N.Y.	"	"	$15	1905 in New York N.Y.	Emigrant Home, 5 Ellis Island New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Charles	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carlson [illegible]	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ericsson [illegible]	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gefle	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rokin [illegible]	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$50	1905 in New York N.Y.	Uncle Victor Carlson, Jamestown 5920 South Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schillstein [illegible]	30	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Finland Tavastehus	New York N.Y.	"	"	$50	"	Friend Mr. McKenna, 9 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ericson Eric	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Upsala	Waverly Minn.	Yes	"	$10	No	Uncle J. A. Ericson, R. F. D. #2 Waverly, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Blomquist Gust	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gefle	New York N.Y.	Yes	"	$15	"	Brother E. F. Blomquist, 250 Dean St., Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jakobson Edit	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Orsa	Seattle Wash.	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mary Jakobson 107 Howard St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carlson Carl E.	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother John Carlson, 1852 N. 52nd St., Green Lake, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johanson Carl E.	22	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gefle	Chicago Ill. Bristol	"	"	$50	"	Cousin August Benson, 972 S. California Ave., Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Angelin Ewald	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Fjelsterberg	Bristol Conn.	"	"	$15	"	Brother Talbrmar Anglin, 21 Hall St., Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Augustson Hilmer	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gyekstad	Eskstrup Ill.	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Frank Plate, Eskstrup, Ill. Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Holmstedt Signe M.	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Ems	Hamtramck Mich.	"	"	$40	"	Friend Mrs. Hanna Sahlgreist, R.F.D. #1, Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lundgren Anders G.	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Karlskoga	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	$20	"	Brother Axel R. Lundgren, 17 Folsom Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Samson Axel J.	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Skara	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Karl M. Fjork, 17 Folsom Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anderson Anna M.	19	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Ems	Phoenix Ariz.	"	"	$40	"	Uncle Hans Anderson, Box 4, Phoenix, B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johanson Isak A.	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Torpa	Jansville Conn. New York N.Y.	"	"	$40	"	Brother Mr. Johnson, % J. Swanson, Jansville, Conn. Brother N. B. Nilson	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nilson Hulda T.	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Ekeberg	Keokuk Iowa	Yes	"	$10	"	616 South 11 St. Keokuk, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lindquist Hjalmar	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Vandeje	Stamford Conn.	"	"	$25	"	Friend Jug. Trolle, 114 Greenwich Ave. Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stahl Amandus H.	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Falberga	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$35	"	Brother Edward Stahl, 340 W. 23rd St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Anna E.	23	F	M	H. wife 19A 5479 Ellis Id	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sick	K.A.J.
25	" Nils G. E.	3	M	—	Child 140-5W 23A 4783-505-9-10-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Karin A. M.	2	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lindquist Oscar E.	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden Vandeje	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Edw. Anderson, 221 Weeks St., Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johanson Johan	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Tumberg	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	$40	"	Uncle Gust. Stromm, 543 Newton Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gillberg Selma C.	34	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Hellestad	Marquette Ks.	"	"	$40	"	Cousin Hjalmar Lundberg, Marquette, Ks. Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Klas E.	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Trevattna	Ystby	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]RK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 37 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether coming by reason of a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or public support? If so, what and why?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming pursuant to previous offer or encouragement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abrams Rebecca	34																				
2	Richman Abraham	30		M	Single	Cigar Maker			Russia													
3	Cohstein Nathan																					
4	Abrams Ann																					
ADM 5	Grossblatt Emanuel	18																				
ADM 6	" Herman	11																				
ADM 7	" Hilda	16																				
8	Lamburg Abraham	20				Tailor																
9	Taibn Esa	22																				
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	Jim Harris	41		M	M	Tailor			"	"	London	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. A. Hirzman 164 E 112 St New York							
14	Herz Lipman	28		M	M	Plumber			"	"	London	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Hirzman [illegible]							
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B[illegible] Johnson, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... 36 S. S. ... A sailing from ... MAI 8, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Antipitis Jose~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	M	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	Friend Mr. A. Arteaga 1 Christopher St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ward																Friend Mr. Wright 1 Fulton St, Jersey City						
3																	Friend Mr. Bolles 1 Broadway						
4	Landry Jose M			S	Farmer				Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York			50	1905 New York	Friend Mr. Suarez 1 Christopher St New York City						
5	Garde Jose M	27		M	Farmer	No	No										Friend " "						
6	Landry Jose V	20				No	No								20		Friend " "						
7	Garand Juan														50	New York	Friend A. Asiberra 41 Cherry St New York City						
8	Garcia Jose	24		S								Pittsburg			50	1905 New York	Friend Jose Bacol 1 State St to Brooklyn						
9	" Juan	20														1905	Friend " "						
10	Weiland Austin	21			Sailor		Yes	Yes	England	Anglo		San Diego Cal			50	1904 San Diego Cal	Friend Wm. Johnston Marina San Diego Cal						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Case, * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 35 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Richards Ida~~																				
2	Kamppinen Waldemar	21			Sailor			Finland	Russian	Sweden	Hibbing										
3	[illegible] John	22									Brooklyn										
4	Blackmore John H	20			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. ~~Steward~~			England		England	[illegible]										
5	~~Brady Patrick~~	22			Coal					Glasgow	New York										
6	Sinclair Joseph	22	4		Electrician			England		Glasgow	New York						Friend Jas Wasson 132 Oakley St New York city				
7	~~Cameron John~~	20																			
8	Harrison Rosie	17		F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yarmouth	New York						Brother Moses Harrison 673 E. 138th St New York						✓
9	Hawkswell John	11			Mason			England		Canada	Fitchburg Mass						Aunt Mrs Smith Fitchburg Mass					good	no
10	Horton Thomas	23			Sailor					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
11	~~Hossler Peter~~																				
12	O'Reilly James	21		M	Cook	yes	yes	St Lucia		Ireland											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Soldier																
14	Addison Hannah	50		M	Wife			England	English	Darlington	Chicago Ill	no	Husband				Sister Mrs Duedore 2 to 6 Park Row Chicago Ill						
15	Olsson Nils G	25		M	Sailor			Sweden	Scandinavian	Hull	New York city	no	Self				Brother P Olsson 1035 to 1216 St new York city						
16	~~Brewer~~																				
17	~~Davies John~~																				
18	~~Watkins John~~	50																			
19	Mills Peter	26		M	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	Chester	New York city	yes	Self		Boston Mass 1904				No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Hall Frederick	25								Chester					No		No						
21	[illegible]																				
22	~~Ward Peter~~ Ward Thomas	35		M	Machine worker	Yes		England	English	Crawley	Salt Lake City Utah		Father		Self		Sister Margaret Long 730 E 3rd So Salt Lake City						
23	Young Clarence	22		M	Brick Layer	yes	yes	England	English	Dublin	New York City	yes	Brother		35	no	Brother Long 2102 West 13th St New York City		No	No	No	No	good	No
24	[illegible]	29			Baker			Austria	Slavonian	London	Lowellville O.		Cousin		28		Cousin Mr Judge Lowellville Ohio			Lowellville O.			
25	Baker Ernest	14			Grocers Boy			England	English	Edmonds	Penn Yan N.Y.	no	Father		10		Uncle J Baker			Penn Yan			
26	Myer Leonard	15			Baker			England		Kidderminster	Washington D.C.	yes	Uncle		10	no	Uncle Jeffrey Henderson 1102 St Washington D.C.						
27	Antonsen Tarro	20			Sailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Hull	New York city		Self		50	1903 New York city							
28	Minopa Gino	23						Italy	Italian	Newtown	Pittsburg Pa	no			[illegible]	no	Brother in Law P. Naboli [illegible]						
29	Crowson Robert	21		M	Plate Finish			England	Scotch	London	Charlestown W Va				more		Sister Mrs Henderson 36 Green St Charlestown W Va						
30	~~Etherington~~				Butcher			England	English	Tunnock	Munhall Pa						Brother J Williams Box 479 Munhall Pa.						
30	Etherington George	18		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Tunnock	Munhall Pa				10								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] Conard Mid. Co. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CARONIA ; from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. [illegible] , Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. S. Army

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190 [illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 34 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 8 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harrison John	45		m	M	Labr	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	Boston		Self	$50	1 visit Boston Mass	No	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Elizabeth L	38		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Husband		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pearson John T	32		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Painter			England	English	Sheffield	Cleveland O		Self	$25	no	Friend J. H. Smith Thunderbolt Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pilin John	25		m	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Brooklyn NY		"	30	"	Friend Mrs J Bower 154 Buffalo St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Smith Agnes	22		f	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	Trallon	Richmond Mass		"	more	"	Friend Mrs Knight Hotel Richmond North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bryant Frederick G	20		m	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	New York City		"	more	"	Friend Mrs Matt Connelly 1516 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Orr Hugh	21		m	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Londonderry	Philadelphia Pa		"	$25	1905 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bornstein David	30		m	M	Tailor	"	"	Siberia	Hebrew	Kingswinford or Ogre	"		"	more	1902 Cleveland O							
9	" Matilda	26		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							
10	Crowder Wm	10	6	m	S	Engine driver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newburn on Ogre	Buffalo NY	no	Self	$20	no	Brother George Crowder 391 Manilla St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" John H	17		m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Arthur	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wood Philip	21		m	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	Gateshead	New York City	yes	self	more		Friend J. K. Langrage 1038 Joseph Ave, Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brewis Wm			m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England Gt Britain	English	Gateshead	New York City	yes	Self	$20	no							
15	Jones Griffith	28				Stone butter					Liverpool	Philadelphia			more	no	Friend R. Rowland	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jones Owen	30		m	S	Miner	Yes	yes	England	Welsh	Mardog	Poultney Vt	no	Self	$50	no	" " Poultney Vt						
17	Parrish David	54		m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer				English	Cardiff	Pomfret Vt	no	self	more	1906 Pomfret	Home Pomfret Vt						
18	" Eliz[th]	Mrs 53		f		Wife								Husband									
19	~~Davenport~~ Wm	16		m	S	Cleaner	Yes	yes	England	English	Bolton	Long Island City	yes	Self	more	no	Cousin James Atkinson 52 Beardsley Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Davenport Sarah	35		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England Gt Britain	English	Bolton			Husband			Cousin " " "						
21	" Maggie	16		f	S	Servant								Father			Cousin " " "						
22	" Annie	13		f	S	Scholar								"			Cousin " " "						
23	" Richard	11		m	S	Child								"			Cousin " " "						
24	Hopton Arthur	35		m	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England Gt Britain	English	Ingleton Burnley			Self			Friend J. Gagan 131 Bloomfield St Boston Mass						
25	" Elizabeth	34		f	M	Wife								Husband			Sister Mrs Brechie						
26	Walker Jennie	29				Laundress			Scotland		Keddington	Southboro Mass	no	Self	20		Aunt Mrs Dr. Fairbrother Mass						
27	Cranshaw James	21	m			17X4632-1049-39 Packer Farm			Ireland		Belfast	New York City	yes		15	no	Friend James Gramer New York City						
28	Bunting Henry	21		m	S	Labr			England	English	Norfolk	Montpelier Vt			15		Friend R Bagen 44 H Coffing Ave Montpelier Vt						
29	~~Richards Thomas~~																						
30	" John																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 4—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 33 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , May 16 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ransom Harry	42		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Middlesboro	Carlisle Pa	yes	Mother	$50	no	Mother Chas Ransom Imlay City Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Ada	42			m	Housewife								Mother in Law			" "						
3	" Chas	10		m	s	Child								Uncle			Uncle						
4	" Norman	8				54-4309 11/25/02											Uncle						
5	" Sydney	6				54 4310 - 11/25/02 no no											Uncle						
6	" Violet	2															Uncle						
7	McDermott Annie	26		f	m	Worsted Drawer	yes	yes			Keighley	N York City		Sister	50		Sister Mary O'Connell 1916 West 9th St New York City						
8	Andrews Elizabeth A	32		f	m	Housewife	"	"			Colton	Long Island City		Husband	10		Husband Harry Andrews 45 Third St Long Island City NY						
9	" Alf	10		m	s	Child								Father			Father " "						
10	Butler Michael	29		m	m	Cotton Doubler	"	"			Bradford	Yonkers NY	no	Aunt	10		Aunt Mrs Reowes 252 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers NY						
11	Wyer Reginald	15		m	s	Cabinet Maker					Kidderminster	Washington D.C	yes	Uncle	10		Uncle C Bennett Co 918 Henderson 16th St Florida Ave Washington D.C						
12	Finnigan Lewis	21		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York NY		Friend	25	1905 New York	Uncle Jno Crook 222 St Nicholas Ave New York NY						
13	Holmes Elizabeth	40		f	m	Housewife	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Salford	Newark N J		Husband	10	1901 Paterson NJ	Husband J Holmes 29 Hawken St Ferry St Newark N J						
14	" Mary J	11		f	s	Child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					Father			Father " "						
15	" Wm Alf	3		m			no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.							no	Father " "						
16	Evans Catherine	30	7	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Welsh	Liverpool	Emporia Kan		Husband	50	1895 Emporia Kan	Husband R H Evans Emporia Kan						
17	" Eddie	7		m	s	Child	no	no	U.S. from					Father		no	Father " "						
18	" Willie	4															Father " "						
19	~~Rees George~~	~~40~~																					
20	Wright Bertie	18		m	s	Stroker	yes	yes	~~England~~ England	English	Norfolk	Paxton Neb	yes	Aunt	10	no	Aunt: James Pells Box 114 Paxton Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leventhall Joseph Isaac	30		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	Manchester	Terrahaute Ind		Brother	more	no	Brother Sig Leventhal 1013 Main St Terrahaute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Crawford Lionel	25		m	s	~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN.~~	"	"	English	English	London	Vancouver BC	"	self	more		Friend: Ellen Richards Victoria Vancouver B C	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Millington Frederick	21		m		Tailor	"	"			Birmingham	Long Island NY			12		Friend: W Arden 130 Ninth St Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tolly Ernest	19		m		Butcher	"	"			Middleser	Goldfield Nev	no		35		Brother A C Tolly Box 102 Pine Goldfield Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tettigren William	18		m	m	Joiner	"	"			London	New York NY	yes		more	1898 New York	Friend: Mr Bletcher 1110 Madison Ave N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Woods~~	~~20~~			s	Groom	"	"			Bristol	"	"		50	1906 New York	Uncle M Crawley 3 Hamilton St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Crawley Fred	29		m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Cleveland	Cleveland O	yes	self	50	no	Uncle M Crawley Beach Park Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Florence	24		f		Nurse								Husband			Uncle " "						
29	" Fran	3		m	s	7X27418-505-9/11/40								Father			Uncle " "						
30	" Stanley	1				7X27417-505-9/11/40											Uncle " "						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]A, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Navy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]ORK

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1650 32 S. S. CARONIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or constitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of any prepaid or other ticket or by means of any other person's money, or by any person interested in procuring his coming, and what person or corporation.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cowgill Edw Chas	22		M	S	Hotel Porter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Harrogate	New York city	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lewis Thomas	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 15	"	Friend J Cunningham 227 W Wm Pl Grant Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Robert Eleanor	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Bl Festiniog	Vermont Stg Co	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Worth Poultney, Rut Vermont Sister Owen Peter J Roberts	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Phoebe	28	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Corwen	Kansas City Mo	Yes	"	$ 10	"	Emporia Lyon County, Kansas City Mo Son W J Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Evan	50		M	M	Quarryman	"	"	"	"	Blaenau Festiniog	Vermont	No	Self	$30	"	Friend A Shaw Scotland 81 Main Town Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	Yes
6	Rush Samuel	22		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds	New York city	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Brother 48 81 Main Town Barre Vt Cousin Ogden Nelson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Quinn Kate	22		F	S						Bradford				$ 0	"	238 East 85th New York City Cousin Ellen Downey	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pfeffington Chas	28		M	S	Painter					England				$ 50	"	Son 161 East 84th Ave New York city Cousin Mr Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	McCahan Catherine	18		F	S	Housework									$ 10	Yes City	235 East 93rd New York City Brother John Hemming	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hemming Geo	19		M	S	Electrician			English		Keady	Victoria			$ 25	No	Victoria Oneida Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Fred	17		M	S										$ 25	Philadelphia	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dunkinson Sam	29		M	S	Farmer					Cumberland	Salisbury Ft Co			$ 100	No	Aunt Elizabeth Bates Mr Washington Ct Box 1500	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Morris Robert	35		M	S	Farmer					Wales	New York city			$ 10	"	Brother Edward Haines Hastings on Hudson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Palmer Henry	43		M	M	Farmer					England	Utica			$ 50	1856 and 1903	Home Clinton Ave Utica N.Y. Oneida Co N.Y. State	"	"	"	"	"	Left eye blind
15	" Sarah	22		F	M	Wife								Husband			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	No
16	" Richard	2		M	S	Child								Father			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	No
17	Nesta Wm	51		M	M	Joiner					Pontardawe	South Norwalk Conn	No	Self	$100	Yes	Brother in law Fred Rumley South Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	No
18	" Ellen	47		F	M	Wife								Husband			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Minnie	12		F	S	Scholar								Father			Friends " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wood John L	30		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Gateshead	New York city	Yes	Self	$50	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Parr Henry	30		M	S	Plumber					Birkdale	York Fort Nov		Father	$ 10		Sister Mrs Banks 26 Forsky Ford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ward Bridget	20		F	S	Servant			Irish		Sligo	New York city		Self	$50		Cousin John McKenna 709 W. 40th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	McAtee Bernard	26		M	M	Laborer					Ireland				$ None		Brother in law 1103 East 42nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Bridget	25		F	M	Wife								Husband									
25	Nesbitt Joseph	28		M	M	Painter			English		Newton	Horsehead Pa	Yes	Self	$20	1897 & 1901 Yukon Pa	Brother John Nesbitt Jefferson Co Horsehead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Burgess Florence	16		F	S	United States Citizen					Birmingham	Newcastle Pa		Friend	$ 10	No	Aunt Mrs A Short 529 Moravia Street Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lubelsky Jenney	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia		Leeds	Rochester NY		Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Sam Jenney 11 Rhine St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adams Alice	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English		Blackheath	Duquesne Pa		Friend	$50		Uncle: W Edwards Box 26 Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Owens John E	32		M	S	Engineer			Welsh		Llanerch	Poultney Vermont	No	Self	$50		Brother in law Seth Roberts South Poultney Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chipperfield John	16		M	S	Laborer			English		North Evelwich	near Leeds	Yes	Father			Father Chas. Chipperfield 54 West 39 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
DISCHARGED ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the CARONIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 31 S. S. CARONIA sailing from , West , 190 Arriving at Port of NE , 1 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fellowood Margaret	31	9	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Leigh	Morris Ill	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Jas Freemwood Box 373 Morris Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Ralph	10	9	m		Child								Mother			Father " "						
3	" John Jno	8															Father " "						
4	" Margaret A	11	2														Father " "						
5	Patterson Charlotte	32		m	Wife									Self	$ 50		Husband J. Battersby Box 373 Morris Ill						
6	" Lydia	11	3	2	Child									Mother			Father " "						
7	Hall Clara	25			Dressmaker									Self	50		Mother in law Jas Freemwood Box 373 Morris Ill						
8	Williams John J.	30		m	Farmer				Russia		Clarendon Hastings	Plymouth Penn / Wilkesbarre Pa			50		Friend Thos C Jones Wilkesbarre Pa						
9	Hughes Robert	35		m								Wilkesbarre Pa			50		no						
10	Molnar Samuel	20			Clerk				Hungary	Magyar	London				more								
11	Silgo Samuel	23			Mason				England	English	Farnworth	Boston Mass			$ 50		Friend Mr. Thos Ashworth 731 So. 4th St Steubenville Ohio						
12	Fagham Joseph	36	m	m							Keasley	Steubenville			20		Brother Thos Fagham 734 South St Steubenville Ohio						
13	Wolf Jacob	35	m	s	Clerk				Russia		Liverpool Northfield	New York		self	more	no 1897 Columbus O 1895 Troy N.Y.	Friend Sam Saron 540 8th Ave New York						
14	Billingham Hannah	21			Waitress	no	no		England	English	Old Mill	Canisteo N.Y.	yes		$ 50	Cousin Mrs. Clara Bear 705 E. 2d Ave Canisteo N.Y.							
15	Hadley John A	29	m	m	Constructing Electr.	yes	yes					Brooklyn N.Y.			50	no	Friend Mr. Fox 853 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
16	" Kate	30	2		Wife									Husband			do						
17	Holt Joseph	32		m	Joiner						Liverpool	New York		self	more	no	Friend Sam Saron 540 8th Ave New York						
18	West Arthur G	30	m	s	Miner	yes	yes		England	English	Shackleton	Pittston Penn	yes	self	50	no	Habit Wood Mrs. Edw Wilson North Towanda Pa.						
19	Cannis Wm A	31	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes		England	English	Ashford	Atwood Col	Paterson N	no	self	$ 25	no	Brother in Law George Reid 81 Van St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Booth John	22		s	Stone Cutter							Quincy Mass			50		Uncle Chas Booth Quincy Mass						
21	Greenthal Jessie	27		m	Wife	yes	yes		England	Hebrew	Manchester	Barrhaute Ind	yes	self	more	no	Brother in law Harry Greenthal 1012 Main St Barrhaute Ind						
22	" Abraham	1	11	m	Infant	no	no							Mother			Uncle " "						
23	Hartnett Christopher	27		m	Roller	yes	yes		England	English	Halton	Allegheny Penn	no	self	$ 50	no	Friend Pat Unsworth 1210 A Steel Washington Ave Allegheny Pa						
24	" Jane	25			Wife									Husband			Friend " "						
25	" Agnes	10	8		Infant	no	no							Infant			do " "						
26	Andrews Wm Matthew	11	m	s	Child	yes	yes		England	English	Bolton Sudney	Long Island City Newark N.J.	yes	father			Father Harry Andrews 86 3rd St Long Island City						
27	Hague Herbert	23	m	s	Stone mason	yes	yes		England	English	Sheffield	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 35	no	Friend Wm Warburton 35 Hall St Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	Powell Charles	33									Rochdale	New York N.Y.			50								
29	Roberts Wm	19	m	s	Labr	yes	yes		England	Welsh	Llanbedr	Granville North Pawlney Vt	yes	self	50	no	Friend R. L. Edwards Damonsville North Pawlney Vt						
30	Edwards Richard	19			Shoe Assistant										50								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]RK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3650

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	National'y. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether [illegible] to join relative or friend at final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jackson Fred	25	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer			England	English	Blackpool	New York		Self	$ 50	1904 2 New York	Friend Mrs Jones 1626 Weir St Daunton Mass					Good	No
2	Seddon Jas. J.	22	V	"	" Engineer			"	"	"	"		"	50	No	Friend " " "					"	"
3	Curran Dennis (wife Theodosia)	60	W	m	Retired			Ireland	Irish	Shrewsbury	Taunton Mass		"	more		Son Philip Curran 1626 Weir St Daunton Mass					"	"
4	" "	50	W	F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife			England	English	[illegible]	Bermuda		"	more	1900 New York	Mother Mrs Bourne Father " " St George's Bermuda					"	"
5	Dunne, Frank	38	m	-	Trader			"	"	Cradley Heath	City		"	10 dollars	No	Husband " " 2nd nat'l St Yonkers N.Y.					"	"
6	" Sidney	36	F	-	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "					"	"
7	" Charles	4	m	S	Child			"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	" " "					"	"
8	" Flora	2	F	-	Infant			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "					"	"
9	Ransom Kate	19	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	St Brieuc	French	Middleboro	Dunkirk		father	$ 10	no	Friend Chas Ransom Dunkirk Chautauqua City N.Y.						
10	McShane John	23	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	New York City		Self	$ 20	no	Friend Thomas Jarvis 31 St Thomas pl. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	McCutcheon James	33	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	50	Philadelphia	Cousin H. Donnelley 1863 Wizard St Philadelphia					"	"
12	Best Wm	23	m	-	Shoemaker			England	English	Carlisle	Minneapolis Minn		Self	more	no	Father Thos Best 122 Western Ave Minneapolis Minn					"	"
13	" Agnes	42	W	m	Housekeeper			"	"	"	"		Son	"	"	Husband " "					"	"
14	" Florence	11	"	S	Scholar			"	"	"	"		Brother	"	"	Father " "					"	"
15	~~Dixon George~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Painter~~						~~Husband~~	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	25	1895 New York	Brother Jos "Dixon 11 Wabash Ave Pittsburg Pa						
16	~~Bagnell Arthur~~	~~43~~																					
17	" Mary	45																					
18	" Ellen	15																					
19	" Susan	11																					
20	" George	7																					
21	" Mary J.	5																					
22	" Elizabeth	9																					
23	Taylor Ada	29	F	m	Housewife	yes	no	~~England~~	English	Manchester	New York City		yes	Self	$ 15	no	Husband Hy Taylor 151 So. 116th St New York City						
24	" Lilian	10	-	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother	"	"	Father " "						
25	" Wm	1	m	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father " "						
26	" Dorothy	3	F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "						
27	McMorrow John	22	m	S	Groom	yes	yes	~~England~~	Irish	Belfast	Washington DC	Baltimore	works	self	$ 25	"	Brother P McMorrow 1507 Congress St Washington DC						
28	Ashworth Harry	24	m	m	Boiler Driller	yes	yes	~~England~~	English	Edenfield	Amsterdam		yes	Self	$ 50	no	Friend Catherine Green 11 Green St Amsterdam	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Williams Owen	27	-	S	Farmer	-	-	-	Welsh	Dalybull	Emporia	Kans	no	-	50	-	Friend Evan W. Aspinall Emporia Kans						
30	Oates James D	22	-	-	Typesetter	-	-	-	English	Manchester	Philadelphia		yes	-	40	-	Friend W. Aspinall 2641 N. Huntington St Philadelphia Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Ed Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. F. Johnson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible], MAY [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in poor-house or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hughes [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Portlecord	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mr Rathbone 2700 Lawrence St Urbana Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	M	Wife								Husband	$30	"	Friend - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Lloyd H	[illegible]		M	S	Child								Father		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johnston Christ	[illegible]		M	M	Teller					Strathcarn	South Norwalk Ohio	Yes	Self	$1000	"	Friend Isaac Barsley 56 Benton St So Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Amelia	[illegible]		F	M	Wife								Husband		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johnston [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Servant								Self	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Blakley [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Miner					[illegible]	Bluefield W Va	Yes	Self	$1000	No	Son John Robert Blakeley Hunter Place Bluefield W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Forge								Husband		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Thomas	[illegible]		M	S	Miner								Self		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" [illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]										"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" [illegible]	[illegible]		F		Housework										"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" [illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]										"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Ada	16		F		[illegible]								Father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Albert	11		M		[illegible]										"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Blanche	[illegible]		F												"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Stanley	[illegible]		M												"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anglin [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M											"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Annie	[illegible]		F	S	15-11740-5/24/38										"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Ada	[illegible]		F	S											"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Lucy	[illegible]		F	S											"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sherbrooke Harry	[illegible]		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	$50	"	Friend Peters Robert Hunter Hunter Place Bluefield	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Clara	[illegible]		F	M	Wife										"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Mary G	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]								Father		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Wm C	[illegible]		M	S											"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Northrop Col	[illegible]		M	M	Spinner					Leitaire	Amsterdam Holland	No	Self	$50	"	Friend Ralph Cuswworth 90 Crone St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Mary	[illegible]		F	M	Wife								Husband		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Marion	[illegible]		F		Child								Father		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Allan	[illegible]		M										"		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Tom	[illegible]		M										"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hodgkinson Wm	[illegible]		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bricklayer	Yes	Yes			Burslem	Toronto Ont		Self	$25	No	Friend James T. Fletcher 248 N. Pepper St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the CARONIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 8 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]			m	[illegible] Carpenter				Eng. England	English	Bretterton	Middleport N.Y.	no	Self	$ 50	no	Friend Chas Goodall Middleport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]				Mechanic						Leeds	Boston Mass	"	"	more	"	"						
3	Edwards [illegible]			m	Mason					Welsh	Carnarvon	Boston Mass	Yes	"	50	"	"						
4	Thomas [illegible]			s							"	"	"	"	50	"							
5	Gibson [illegible]				Fireman					English	Shefield	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	more	"	Uncle C. C. Freed 2618 Folsom Ave Philadelphia Pa						
6	[illegible]			m	Tailor						Montreal	Canandaigua N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sister in Law Mrs Fred Canandaigua N.Y.						
7	[illegible]			m	Miner						"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Sister. " "						
8	Schofield [illegible]																						
9																							
10																							
11	Williams [illegible]			m	Self Grafter	Yes	Yes		~~England~~ Gt Britain	Welsh	Dieur Narroco in Burmese	Germantown Pa	no	Self	more	no	Friend W. Dawes 326 W. Woodlawn Ave Germantown Pa						
12	Spencer David			m	Mason Carpenter	Yes	Yes		England	English		Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.	no	Self	$ 50	no	Friend Alfred Stall P.O. Box 282 Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.						
13	" Mary				Wife									Husband			Friend "						
14	" Herbert				Child	no	no							Father			Friend " "						
15	Law George				Farmer Labr	Yes	Yes				Caledonia	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend Wm Lyons 346 E. 89th St.						
16	Gartner Theodor				Packer	Yes	Yes		Austria Gt Britain	Austrian	London	New York N.Y.			more		Ship New York						
17	Jones Christopher			m	Joiner				England	Welsh	Liverpool	Boston Mass	Yes		$48	no	Husband Jacob Gran 303 President St W Savannah Ga						
18	Span Anna				Wife	Yes	Yes		England Gt Britain	Hebrew	London	Savannah Ga	no	Self	$ 10	no	Father " "						
19	" Hilde				Child	no	no							Mother									
20	Teade Arthur H			m	Engineer	Yes	Yes			English	Charlton	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 30	1903 Richmond Hill	Brother in law Mr Lintott 625 E. 159th St New York						
21	Watson [illegible] H				Farmer						Dunsley	Pillow Beare Head (Nail Mont)				no	Friend Jonathan Lovell Pillow Beare Head Mont						
22	Forbes Henry														50		Friend " "						
23	Coombe John			s	Comptometer	Yes	Yes		England Gt Britain	English	Penzance	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	no	Star Hotel 67 Clarkson St New York						
24	Richardson Norman				Gardener										50		Friend Jas Frew						
25	Mills Hector				Farmer					Scotch	Parkhead	Hoboken N.J.			10		611 Hollow Ave Hoboken N.J.						
26	Ferguson [illegible]				Labourer						Glasgow				10		Friend " "						
27	Smith Wright			m	Miner	Yes	Yes		~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	Leigh	Irwin Station Pa	Yes	Self	$ 21	no	Sister Mrs Howe Irwin Station Pa						
28	Charles John [illegible]		46	m	Shearman						Hartlepool	Pittsburg Pa			50		Friend A Matthews 1918 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa						
ADMITTED 29	Brown George J				Painter						Preston	Brooklyn N.Y.			50	1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	Son Alfred Brown Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	Rhyne John		25		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Oldham	Winnipeg Can			$ 15	no	Father in law C. Harlow Elm Wood Louise Bridge Winnipeg Can						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 582 A

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List № 10

Q 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 27 S. S. CARONIA. sailing from Queenstown May 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 18th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	No. of Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination as to insanity or mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful killing of officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	4505	Molony Thos	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Knocklong	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Thos Molony 4141 Dearborn St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4500	Ryan Thomas	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Ballinacarry	Kellyork	Yes		$5	No	1908		Brother Willie Ryan Carchmount Bowling Club Carchmount	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	4506	McGreal Mary	21		F	S	H Keeper	Yes	Yes			Castlebar	Phila Pa	Yes		$25	Yes	1906	Phila	Friend Mrs Pat K. McGlone 933 Hoffman St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	50388	Cassidy Bernard	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Letra	Phila Pa	Yes		$30	No			Aunt Mary Sullivan 1005, Gaskar St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	45504	Fox Peter	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes			Allendale	New York	Yes		$2	No			Brother Jno Fox 1716, West 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4510	Coyne Thomas	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes			Edenbeg	Pittsburg	Yes		$5	No			Sister Kate Coyne 203 South 52nd St Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4511	Higgins Thomas	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes							$5	No			Cousin [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Surgeon

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—13

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—41½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115 26

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Male.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	4502 W Kelan Bridget	17	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballinrobe	Chicago	yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin Mary Mulroe 54 W. 30th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	42045 Waters Lizzie	19	F	S		yes	yes			Kilmacow	Newyork	yes		$30	no			Aunt Mary Corcoran Middle Granville Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	46484 Broderick Nicholas	32	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			York	St. Louis	yes		$50	no			Sister Kate Hannon 200 Werman St & St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	46485 Sullivan John	23	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Kenmare	Newyork	yes		$40	no			Friend Timothy Dowling 60 East 102nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	50874 Boyd George	29	M	M	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes			Mitchelstown	Halifax N.S.	yes		$	no			Sister Mrs Keahon Windsor N.S. Halifax	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	45042 O'Keeffe Bridget	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Bokeen	Chicago	yes		$10	no			Louisa Donohy Telephone Operator Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	52944 Bligh Ellen	17	F	S		yes	yes			Castlerea	Brooklyn	no		$20	no			Brother Pat Bligh 105 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	52945 McDermott Peter	35	M	M	Farmer	no	no				Providence	yes		$40	no			Brother Martin McDermott 52 Putnam St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	52946 Kearney James	18	M	S	Lab	yes	yes				Brooklyn	no		$10	no			Brother Michl Kearney 394 18th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	45527 Begley Ellen	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Balla		yes		$10	no			Cousin Bridget Healy 150 E 44th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	P-7/69007-E.S. 7/16/37 Mary	20	F	S		yes	yes					yes		$10	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	42551 Moran Anne	19	F	S		yes	yes			Swinford		yes		$10	no			Cousin Winnie Moran 86 Park ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	42552 Stephens Kate	20	F	S		yes	yes					yes		$50	no			Sister Nora Stephens 455 W. 30th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	50383 McLaughlin Thos	50	M	M	Labr	yes	yes			Knock	Philadelphia	yes		$50	yes	1905	Philadelphia	Returning to Wife Theresa Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	45044 Mallon Mathew	29	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Longford	Newyork	yes		$10	no			Cousin Rose Kelly 46 E. 4th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	45041 Kelly James	22	M	S		yes	yes			Aughnacliss		yes		$10	no			Sister Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Murtagh Mickl	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Screeb	New Haven	no	Brooks	$50	no			Brother Lawrence Murtagh 216 Kloyd St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	46486 Flynn Michael	30	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes			Cork	Port Richmond	no	Self	$35	no			Sister Margt Flynn C/O Mrs Taylor Port Richmond Staten Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	50361 Brown Mary	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Leap	Brooklyn	yes		$10	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Walsh 554 51st St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	42045 Waters Lizzie	26	F	S		yes	yes			Waterford	Newyork	yes		$30	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	50385 McCarthy Wm	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tipperary	Waterbury	no		$30	no			Step Bro Wm Ryan 223 E Main St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	50387 Buckanan Bernard	25	M	S	Barber	yes	yes			Dungarvan	Newyork	yes		$17	yes	1905	Boston	Cousin Annie Doherty 128 E 24th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Slattery Thos F.	21	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes					yes		$17	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	50384 Lill Michael	26	M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Lanesborough	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10	no			Sister Bridget Lill 7 Underhill Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	26375 Kenny Winifred	16	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Woodlawn	Chicago	yes	Brooks	$7	no			Sister Miss B Kenny 221 84th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	26376 Patrick	18	M	S	Labr	yes	yes					yes		$7	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	50386 OBrien David	22	M	S		yes	yes			Kilfinane		yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs P. Naughton 76 Centre Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	47104 Dowling Daniel	24	M	S	Baker	yes	yes			Ballitore	Newark N.J.	no		$40	no			Brother Patk Dowling 86 Bloomfield Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	52952 Lavanagh Austin	28	M	S	Labr	yes	yes			Ballyhaunis	Newyork	yes		$50	no			Nephew Jno Mannion 86 Centre St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Kirrane James	23	M	S		yes	yes					yes		$50	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARO[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. B. & I. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 ¹¹

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 6, 1905. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 15, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or one of the class of persons exempted from the head-tax of $2, or from the immigration test (state which)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Burns Thomas	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Chicago	yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Jas Burns 150 W. Webster ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gray Elizabeth	57		F	Wd	Housekpr	yes	yes	"	"	Monaghan	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900	Newyork	Baughn, Agnes Mills 527 W. 51st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Doen Mary	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Tourmakeady	Chicago	yes	Sister	$10	No			Cousin Mr. Cosgrove 4717 Cook St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Heneghan Nora	18		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$5	No			Sister Mary Heneghan 564 W. 138th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Heneghan Patrick	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother Peter Heneghan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Heneghan Mary	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$10	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Duffy Catherine	19		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Connolly Mickl	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Williamstown	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mary Connolly 386 Lexington ave newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Hanley Thomas	22		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Kate Cain 386 Lexington Ave newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Tolliard Winnie	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Cloonfad	Indianapolis	yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Jno Neff 106 Lansing St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Tully Ellen	22		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Williamstown	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mary Tully 331 Grand St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Callaghan Patrick	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Kilkelly	Youngstown	yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother Martin Callaghan 209 Hyatt St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Donohue Julia	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Dublin	Hartford	yes		$10	No			Brother Jno Donohoe 303 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Bofield James	22		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Lisacull	Bayonne	No		$5	No			Uncle Mickl Bofield 208 W. 21st St. Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	McDermott Mick	23		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Charlestown	Newyork	yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother Jas P McDermott 233 W. 21st St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Heneghan Mark	21		M	S		No	No	"	"	Tourmakeady	Chicago	No	Self	$10	No			Brother Pat Heneghan 860 W. 13th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Dolan Bridget	20		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	$10	No			Sister Mary Cosgrove 4717 Cook St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Walsh Nora	17		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Ballinrobe		yes		$10	No			Brother Pat Walsh 155 Milton ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Ryder John	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"		yes		$10	No			Cousin Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Colleran Mary	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	yes		$10	No			Cousin Martin Blake 1930 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Reilly Annie	28		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Williamstown		yes		$50	No			Sister Mary Reilly 224 E 40th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Browley Ellie	25		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	Skibbereen	Washington	No		$50	Yes	1905	Washington	Brother Jas Browley 1227-15th St NW Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	" John	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	No		$50	No			Cousin Mary Browley West 32nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	" Margt	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Washington	No		$50	No			Brother Jas Browley 1227 15th St NW Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Donohue Annie	22		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	"	"	Dublin	Hartford	yes		$50	Yes	1905	Hartford	Brother Jno Donohoe 303 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Rainsford David	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	yes		$10	No			Friend Miss Murphy 223 W 20th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Priest John	48		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	"	"	Sligo	Brooklyn	yes		$50	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Joseph Brandwood Oakland St Newtown Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Igoe Wm J.	24		M	S	Compositor	yes	yes	"	"	Castlebar	Newyork	yes		$5				Cousin Jno Kennedy 904 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Heneghen Andrew	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Ballinrobe	Chicago	yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mary Mulroe 860 W 13th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mulroe Mick	19		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$10	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAROLINA, sailing herewith, do severally, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. and that I have made a personal examination of London each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nicaragua or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 T

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	No. of Manifest Sheet	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	53475	McNully Bernard	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Swinford	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother. Pat McNully 5032 Germantown Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	53476	Carr William	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	$30	no			Brother. Fred Carr 1358 Canal St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	53477	Carr Alfred	20		M	S		yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$30	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	53478	McCarthy Alexander	21		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$30	no			Brother. J McCarthy 132 & 88th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	53479	Ruane Bridget	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Tosford	Wilkesbarre	yes	"	$30	no			Sister. Miss Rowley 60 Nicholson St Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	50756	Stuart Stella	27		F	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Waterford	St Pauls	no	"	$30	no			Friend. Rev Mother Superior St Josephs Convent St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	50757	McNamara Margt	20		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Limerick	"	no	"	$30	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	50758	Hanrahan John	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"		Long Island NY	yes	Brother	$11	no			Brother. Mr J Hanrahan Central Dels State Hospital N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	50759	Browne William	22		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Prince Bay NY	yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin. Joseph & Tom Mount Loretto Private Bayside	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	49041	Connolly Patrick	28		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Killimagh	Newyork	yes		$25	yes	1903	Newyork	Cousin. Agatha O'Brien	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	49042	Kelly Maggie	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$10	no			Sister. Mary Kelly 30 W 99th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	45815	O'Brien William	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Ballyporeen	Lynn Mass	yes		$25	no			Cousin. Mrs E Ryan 32 Wyman Ave Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	45816	Dunne Thomas	22		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$25	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	45817	Conergan James	24		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$25	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	35939	O'Brien Denis	29		M	S		yes	"	"	"	Lahir	Newyork	yes		$30	no			Sister. Maggie O'Brien 312 W. 88th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	35940	O'Halloran Mickl	21		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	yes		$30	yes	1905	Newyork	Sister. Mrs O'Halloran 258 W 89th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	32588	Carley Martin	21		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Long	"	yes		$10	no			Brother. Jas Carley 591 E 136th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	32589	Murphy John	20		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Phila Pa	yes		$11	no			Brother. Pat Murphy 3511 Allegheny ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	32590	Murphy Delia	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$10	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	50832	Harnett Mary	40		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Newcastlewest	Newyork	yes		$30	yes	1905	Newyork	Sister. Mrs Margt Noone 991 Second Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	50833	Sullivan Timothy	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Templeglantine	"	yes		$25.00	no			Uncle. John Sullivan 76 E 11th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	50834	Doherty John	22		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes		$10	no			Uncle. Jno Maloney 435 N. Main St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	5085	O'Connor Maurice	32		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Newcastlewest	Newyork	yes		$10	no			Brother. Mick O'Connor 533 E. 72nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	50732	O'Malley Michael	25		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Westport	Cleveland	yes		$11	no			Uncle. Jno Ryan 76 Clinton Place Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	49412	Patten Manus	26		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Achill	Merrill Mont	yes		$10	no			Brother. Park Patten Merrill Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	1	Oesey Peter	26		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$10	no			Cousin. Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	57506	McDermott Ellen	28		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Tuam	Cincinnati	yes		$20	yes	1905	Cincinnati	Sister. Mrs O'Rorke 3019 Lookout St. Walnut Hills Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	51507	Mealia Martin	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$10	No			Aunt. Mrs Kate Horan 43 Mill St. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	51512	Burke Mary Kate	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes		$25	no			Uncle. Jno Kenny 3817 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	51513	Ryan Bridget	19		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Cincinnati	yes		$10	no			Cousin. Mrs Newvalter 314 Stone St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no

DISCHARGING PIER 74

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the CARONIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 ?

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. CARONIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a prisoner or in an institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether a person of any other class not admissible under the laws, rules, or agreements, or immigration treaties now in force, or amenable to any of the provisions thereof	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	52976 Durack Annie	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Learriff	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs D. Durack 270 18th St Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	52977 McGrack Lena	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes				Washington	yes		$25	No			Brother A. McGrack 2700 K St NW Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	40941 Hynes Patrick	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballyhaunis	Phila Pa	yes		$25	No			Uncle James Freeman Rosemont Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Maria	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					yes		$25	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	47905 Nestor Thomas	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Kilshany	Hartford	no		$30	No			Sister Mrs Thos O'Dorphue 15 Howard St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	46477 McDonald Richard	22		M	S		yes	yes			Carlow	Chicago	yes		$22	No			Brother Jno McDonnell 37 Pierce St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	46478 Hosey Kyran										Ballinlough	Newark	no	Self	$10	No			Cousin Ellen Rogers 365 S Orange St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	53186 Conry Kate	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish			no		$20	No			Sister Mary (Mrs) Lyons Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	53187 Lyons Annie	17		F	S		yes	yes											Sister Kate Lavin 199 Washington St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	45874 Lavan Thomas	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Boyle	Newyork	yes		$25	No			Brother Martin Joyce 225 Colwell St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	31762 Joyce Michael	24		M	S		yes	yes			Clonbur	Pittsburg	yes		$10	No			Son John Bonar 226 Colville St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	31763 Lomar Margaret	10		F	M	Hkeeper	no	no					yes		$10	No			Sister Annie Connolly 112 S Wm St Johnstown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	31764 Cavanagh Margt	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Johnstown NY	yes		$10	No			Aunt Mrs Norris Hotel Boyce Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	31766 Mosnin Bridget	25		F	S		yes	yes				Pittsburg	yes		$25	No			Sister Ellen Kyne Hotel Boyce Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	31768 Kyne Patrick	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes					yes		$10	No			Brother Anthony Duffy Hotel Boyce Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	31769 Duffy Patrick	22		M	S		yes	yes					yes		$10	No			Cousin Nicks Sullivan 412 Ave C Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	45295 Conway Michael	18		M	S		yes	yes			Balla	Bayonne NJ	yes		$10	No			Cousin Maria Walsh 700 Hudson St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	45296 Lynskey Bridget	20		F	S	Servt	yes					Hoboken NJ	yes		$10	No			Sister Maggie Lynch 103 Sterling Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	20948 Lynch Ellie	20		F	S		yes	yes			Ballyvary	Brooklyn	yes		$20	No			Brother Pat Molloy 349 E 33rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	42534 Molloy Bridget	17		F	S		yes	yes			Dromod	Newyork	yes	Father	$15	No			Friend Joseph Gill 1563 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	42535 Noble William	35		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labr	yes	yes			Cloone		yes	Self	$100	yes	1905	Newyork	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	42536 Noble John A.	23		M	S		yes	yes					yes		$	No			Uncle Jno Sadler 1604 Susquehanna Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	42537 Noble Alice	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					yes		$20	No			Sister Ellen Cox 5033 N. 63rd St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	42538 Cox Annie M	21		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes			Dromod	Phila Pa	yes		$25	yes	1905	Phila	Sister Mary Carolan 5777 High St Falls River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	46973 Carolan Ellen	30		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hkeeper	yes	yes			Ballaboo	Fall River	yes		$20		1906	Fall River	Sister Margt Crawford 1235 6th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	10744 Crawford Thos	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Miltownmalby	Newyork	yes		$10	No			Sister Nora Curtin 173 West St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	10745 Curtin Patrick	14		M	S	BX-685744/50	yes	yes	12/27/07				yes		$10	No			Cousin Thos Hynes 55 Jane St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	10746 Flynn Mary	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Meriden Conn	no		$10	No			Cousin Hugh Gara 3544 Parnell Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	53473 Grady Michael	26		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Lenaford	Chicago	Ill yes		$30	No			Bro in law Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	53474 Grady Mary	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					yes		$30	No									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—43.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Vaderland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A.

London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and That the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. S. Service

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—43.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Q5 — Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE, Form 500 B — QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List Q5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 S.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was pass paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	50812 Murphy Timothy	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Millstreet	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother John Murphy 421 E. 60th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	50813 Murphy Mary	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$20	no			Brother John Murphy 233 Belleville Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	46106 Droney Margaret	26		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Tipperary	Sloan Ny	yes		$10	no			Aunt Mrs Lavary 33 Halsted Ave Sloan ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	47372 McCabe Rose	21		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Coote Hill	Chicago Ill	yes		$20	no	yes	1905	Chicago	Sister Mary McCabe 2125 S. 40th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	47373 Reilly Mary	18		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Ballieboro	"	yes		$15	no			Cousin Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	50007 Gleeson Bridget	25		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Arigna	"	yes		$10	no			Cousin Mrs Mary Gallagher 3022 Wallace St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	50008 Daly James	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"			yes		$10	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~8~~	~~33602 Foley Daniel~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Ballinahue~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~		~~$20~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Richard Foley 146 Broadway Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
9	47080 Sullivan Kate	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Lisgarvan	Buffalo	yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle Denis Sullivan 131 Zeora St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	" " Nora	20		F			yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	51632 McCarthy Ellen	26		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Cloyne	Middletown	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905	Middletown	Sister Mrs James O'Brien Johnson St. Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	~~48594~~ Madden Martin	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Balcarra	Storedam	no		$50	no			Sister Mrs Kate Moran Storedam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" " Maggie	32		F	M	Hkeepr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		$	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" " Thady	4	M	S		Infant			"	"	"	"	no			no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	53161 McKeon Kate	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Newport	Chicago	yes		$30	no			Sister Agnes McKeon 92 Pine Grove Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	51212 Doherty Maggie			F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Ballaghdeema	Woonsocket	yes	Yalle	$10	no			Sister Catherine Doherty 76 Harris Ave Woonsocket RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	51224 Dowey Mary	18		F	S		yes	yes	"	"		Newyork	ye	Self	$10	no			Cousin Bridget Dooley 331 W. 22nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	47778 Prendergast Anthony	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Belcarra	Olean Ny	no		$10	no			Sister Mrs M Moran 605 N. 4th St Olean ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	47779 Hopkins Annie	38		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballygar	Bradford Pa	no	Self	$20	yes	1905	Bradford	Brother Jno Conneely Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	47780 Campbell George	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Castlebar	Brooklyn	yes		$0	no			Sister Alice Conneely 518 Munroe St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	50773 Fitzgerald Mathew	20		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Mitchelstown	Newyork	yes		$10	no			Brother Jno Fitzgerald 2051 Washington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	51379 Walsh Bridget	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Westport	"	yes		$5	no			Sister Bridget Walsh 77 Madison Ave Cor 27th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	53206 Shea John	24		M	S	Farr	yes	yes	"	"	Tralee	Chicago	yes		$30	no			Brother Eugene Shea 81 Centre St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	53210 Shea Thomas	19		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Castlegregory	Chicago Ill	yes		$30	no			Sister Mrs Elizabeth Tully 81 Centre St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	53241 Moore James	18		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Y[illegible]	Waterbury	yes		$30	no			Sister Mary Moore 72 Pleasant St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	~~50360~~ Brown Mary	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Scariff~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~		~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother James Boghean 228 E. 22nd St. Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
27	52972 Boghean Stephen	20		M	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	"	"	yes	Self	$25	no			Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	52973 Walsh Simon	21		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no			Brother Jno Walsh 66 Ewen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	~~52974~~ Walsh Jas	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~					~~yes~~		~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
30	52975 Hannon Annie	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish		Buffalo	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Miss B Hannon 1411 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by *race* might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115 21 S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 14, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 2, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	No. of Manifest Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	26727	Joyce Bridget	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Clonbur	Pittsburg	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Mr. Joyce 225 Polwille St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	26728	Flynn Mary	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Portland	yes	Sister	$10	no			Brother John Flynn 23 Monument St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	26754	Burns Patrick	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Rathkeale	Binghampton	yes	Sister	$5	no			Sister Ellen Burns State Hospital Binghampton NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	26755	Kerrigan Julia	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Clonbur	St Pauls	yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Pat Kerrigan 877 Marion St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	26756	Dunleavy Delia	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Bridget Dunleavy 222 McCann St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	26757	Coyne Patrick	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Mr. Coyne Hotel Boyer Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	26758	Coyne Michael	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	26759	Burke Thomas	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Borrisoleigh	Newyork	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Mary Burke 135 E. 74th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	26769	Fogarty Bridget	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Lahinveen	Newport RI	no	Cousin	$10	no			Cousin Ellie Fogarty Fort Adams Newport RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	26770	Gallagher Rose	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ballaghadereen	Newark NJ	no	Sister	$10	no			Sister Annie Gallagher 137 Orchid St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	26779	~~Burke Mary~~																			No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	26780	Leroy Bina																			No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	26799	OBrien Mary	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Clonbur	Pittsburg	yes	Aunt	$10	no			Aunt Winnie OBrien Duquesne Club Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	26800	OBrien Bridget	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	26808	Joyce Mary	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Claremorris	Buffalo	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Mrs J. J. Barr 503 Winslow Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	26839	Mullen Patrick	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Ballinakown	Newyork	yes	"	$10	no			Sister Mrs Bridget Fallon 39 West 132nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	46459	Ring Elizabeth	40		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Mallow	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905	Newyork	Resident returning 213 E. 43rd St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	46473	Millerd Mary	27		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Doroughmore	Phila Pa	yes		$50	"	"	Phila	Resident returning 6109 Upland St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	OBrien Julia	27		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	OBrien Hannah	16		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no			Sister Julia OBrien 6109 Upland St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	46481	Sweeney Cornelius	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no			Brother Pat McSweeney 419 Spruce St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	43558	Thornton John J.	23		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	"	"	Lappoquin	Newyork	yes		$11	yes	1905	Newyork	Friend Mich. Horne 324 W. 43rd St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	43559	Rawlins Mary	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Uncle	$5	no			Uncle Pat McSweeney Victor House Hotel Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	43560	Cummins John	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Mich. Gahan 60th & 10th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	50823	McDermott Mary A.	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Newark NJ	yes	Sister	$7	no			Cousin Wm Murphy 39 Kinnerton St. Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	50824	McDermott Kate	19		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$7	no			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	50829	Corcoran Kate	22		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$7	no			Uncle Dominick Corcoran 1736 Wharton St Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	53042	~~Bradley Ka~~	22		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lahinveen	Willimantic	no	Self	$15	no			Sister Mary Walsh 19 Valley St. Willimantic Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	44442	Molony Norah	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Newyork	yes	"	$10	yes	1902	Newyork	Brother Thos. Molony 1105 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	47610	Roche Mary	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tralee	"	yes	"	$15	no			Aunt Mrs Johnson 530 S. Kingsbridge Ave Mt. Vernon NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and I [illegible], consult the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW ORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIB

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

20

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Year or period of years.	16 If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ex-prison or convict; whether in violation of law; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	26669 Moynihan Timothy	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tralee	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$30/3	No				Brother Jerry Moynahan 50 Pleasant St. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	26670 Ferris Mary	19	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Uncle	$30	Yes	1905	Waterbury		Uncle Michl Moynahan 2 Sturmen St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	26671 Jordan Teresa	22	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Ballaghadown	Newyork	Yes	Neice	$10	No			Sister Mrs Dillon 118 W 51st St Newyork	—	—	—	No	Good	No
4	26672 Louise Margaret	15	F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	—	Castlerea	Roxbury	No	Sister	$15	No			Sister Nora Louise 8 & 10 Hampden St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	26673 Boland Sarah	18	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kilglass	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs Sullivan 216 E 76th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	26674 Hynes Bridget	15	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Uncle	$11	No			Uncle Jno McInnis 1079 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	26675 Power Lizzie	18	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Woodford	Ilion NY	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Delia Bowler 54 Otsgo St Ilion NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	26676 Donlon James	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	Yes		$10	No			Sister Delia Donlon 1720 Coleman St St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	26677 Cavanagh Mary	17	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		$10	No			Aunt Annie Cavanagh 1720 Coleman St St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	26678 Waldron Katie	22	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Killimagh	Newyork	Yes		$10	No			Sister Mrs Mary Dunne 316 E 50th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	26679 Casey Margaret	22	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kilmeena	Pittsburg	Yes		$10	No			Sister Mary Casey 305 East End Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	26680 Walsh Patrick	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Westport	Cleveland	Yes		$10	No			Sisters Mary Walsh 162 Tailor St. West Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	26681 Cox Bridget	21	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rooskey	Brooklyn	Yes		$15	No			Sister Lizzie Cox 234 Hagaland Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	26682 Kelly Mollie	21	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Westport	Cleveland	Yes	Aunt	$5	No			Aunt Bridget McKeede 191 Budge St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	26683 Quiry Edmond	30	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cappoquin	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother Jno Quiry 319 E 49th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	26684 Vansy Anna	19	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Albany NY	No	Aunt	$11	No			Aunt Bridget Vansey 78 N Hanson St Albany NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	26685 Lee Michael	44	M	Wd	Steelworker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Greagh	Sharon Pa	Yes	Son	$10	Yes	1895	Pittsburg	Son James Lee 222 Taylor Ave Sharon Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	26693 Smyth Ellen	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Fall River	Yes	Aunt	$5	No			Aunt Kate Smyth 777 High St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	26694 Convey Catherine	30	F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Swinford	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	1905	Chicago	Husband. Francis Convey 3544 Parnell Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	26695 Murphy Mary	21	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Belville N.J.	No	Sister	$30	No			Sister. Agnes Murphy c/o Reed & Smith Belville N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	26696 Carolan Bridget	21	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Fall River	Yes		$10	No			Sister Mary Carolan 777 High St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	26710 McCormack Lizzie	19	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Strokestown	Rutland	Yes		$30				Sister Bridget McCormack 16 South main St Rutland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	26714 Blaney Charles	17	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Millourmane	Bronxbury	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother John Blaney 99 Dawson St. Bronxbury N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	26720 Malloy Kate	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glenbur	Pittsburg	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Anna Joyce 3500 Forbes St Oakland Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	26721 Carley Myles	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Park Carley 2434 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	26722 Kerrigan Kate	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Johnstown	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister. Mary Kerrigan The Rocks Johnstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	26723 Coyne Bridget	18	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Jno Coyne 14 Bates St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	26724 Joyce Bridget	20	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		$10	No			Sister Mary Joyce 4733 Bayard St E End Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	26725 Mannion John	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes		$10	No			Brother Michl Mannion 49 Meeker Ave Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	26726 Coyne Bridget	22	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Yes		$10	No			Brother John Coyne 14 Bates St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No

3X-46605-9-22-43

2X-1037123-505 12/5/40 (C.L.-205-12-16-40)

6X 32944 (505) 2-25-42

Wm Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I was [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] master of Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in paragraphs up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and also all such aliens residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1715

S. S. CARONIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN: May 4th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 11th, 190

1 No. on List	2 No. of Immigrant Group	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	4453	~~Olsen Katherine~~	~~36~~	~~y~~	~~f~~	~~Wife~~	~~Sheeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Inishcrown~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~Newyork~~	Sister Julia She a 120 & 113 W 7th St Newyork	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
2	25825	Dunleavy Thomas	20	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Lowinford	Chicago	yes	Cousin	$10	No				Cousin John Phinlan 680 S Leavitt St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	25849	Mackey Nora	21	f	s	Dressmak	yes	yes			Glanduff	Newyork	yes	Brother	$10	No				Brother Edwd Mackey 201½ 15th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	26332	Duffy Mary Ann	17	f	s	Servt	yes	yes			Moate	Stockton Cal	yes	Uncle	$5	No				Uncle Mathew Kenny 94 S Sierra Nevada St Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Katie	15	f	s		yes	yes			"	"	yes	"	$5	No				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	26333	Purcell Minnie	26	f	s	Waitress	yes	yes			Graigue	Chicago	yes	Self	$20	yes	1905	Chicago		Resident returning 431 to 50th Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	26334	Cody Lizzie	18	f	s	Dressmak	yes	yes			"	Newyork	yes	Brother	$10	No				Brother Patk Cody 325 E 96th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	26335	Duncan James	20	m	s	Lab	yes	yes			Lowinford	St Louis	yes	Sister	$30	No				Sister Mrs B Crooker 147 Market St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	26359	McBarthy Patrick	21	m	s		yes				Lahiscowen	Waterbury	yes	Brother	$15	No				Sister Annie Leary 115 So Main St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	26360	McSweeney Lizzie	20	f	s	Ser	yes	yes			Dromod	Newyork	yes	Sister	$15	No				Sister Helena McSweeney 1563 3rd Ave & 82nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	26471	Shannon Mary	16	f	s		yes	yes			Cappawhite	Chicago	yes	Aunt	$10	No				Aunt Mrs Fitzgerald 476 Ernest St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	26520	Smyth Patrick J	18	m	s	Labr	yes	yes			Scradbally	Brooklyn	yes	Cousin	$20	No				Cousin Ellen Farrell 653 9th Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	26521	O'Connell Johanna	17	f	s	Servt	yes	yes			Walsh	Newyork	yes	Sister	$250	No				Sister Mary O'Connell 312 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	26522	Moran Martin	18	m	s	Labr	yes	yes			Kilshany	Hartford	yes	Brother	$30					Bro Ler. Austin Droney 175 Albany St Hartford Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	26523	Droney Patrick	18	m	s		yes	yes			"	"	yes		$20	No				Aunt Annie Cunningham 1006 N. Delaware St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	26524	Laffey Delia	18	f	s	Servt	yes	yes			Glennor	Indianapolis	yes	Aunt	$10	No				Aunt Mrs Molloy 631 E 5th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	26525	Clark Mary	17	f	s		yes	yes			Tuam	Cincinnati	yes	Uncle	$10	No				Sister Honor Kearns 1006 Delaware St N. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	26540	Kearns Michael	19	m	s	Lab	yes	yes			"	Indianapolis	yes	Sister	$20	No				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	Marie	21	f	s	Servt	yes	yes			"	"	yes	"	"	No				Brother Sister Bridget Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	26569	Rowland Patrick	24	m	s	Lab	yes	yes			Crossmolina	Harrison NJ	yes	Brother	$10	No				313 Kearney St Harrison Sister Ellen Sullivan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	26570	Sullivan Thomas	31	m	s		yes	yes			Waterville	Norwich	yes	Sister	$10	No				24 Broad St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	26571	Minogue John	22	m	s		yes	yes			Bodyn	Newyork	yes	Brother	$10	yes	1904	Newyork		Brother Pat Minogue 1463 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	26572	O'Donnell Molly	24	f	s	Servt	yes	yes			Brosna		yes	Cousin	$50	No				Brother Hons O'Donnell 341 E. 41st St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	26603	Judge Anthony	21	m	s	Lab	yes	yes			Edmondstown	Anaconda	yes	Brother	$10	No				~~Brother~~ Cousin Minick Judge 614 E Park St Anaconda Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Cannon Patrick	21	m	s		yes	yes			"	"	yes	"	$10	No				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	26604	Scanlon Kate	19	f	s	Servt	yes	yes			Cloonlea	"	yes	"	$10	No				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	26605	Walsh Mary Ann	18	f	s		yes	yes			Ballymoe	Chicago	yes	Aunt	$10	No				Aunt Mary K Griffin 4572 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	26606	McLoughlin Donk		m	s	Labr	yes	yes			Ballyvary	Aurora Ill	yes	Brother	$	No				Brother Robert Mc Loughlin 252 N. Broadway Aurora Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	26607	Leverty Edward	20	m	s		yes	yes			Newport	Chicago	yes		$25	No				Bro Jno Peverly 2215 Morris Ave Pullman Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	26608	Roche Sarah	19	f	s	Servt	yes	yes			Ballaghaderreen	Peoria	No	Sister	$40	No				Sister Agnes Roche 113 McBath St Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any decided appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula north of the Rivers Po and Magra, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the inhabitants of the islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the Adriatic islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forgo 500 31

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

18 S. S. CARONIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 4th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 16th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	33/14 Mulligan Julia	25	?	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED SOLDIER.	Irish	Brooklyn	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905	Newyork	Husband Thomas Mulligan 341 E. 41st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" " Rose	9	?	F	Infant	no	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED SOLDIER.	"	"	"	yes	Mother	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
2112	Spizer Sore & 2ch	20	18/20	1	2	To hus							
212	KolomearChane & 4ch	30	13/17		5	" husb							
213	Goldstein Schlome	61	14		1	" t l							
214	Czipukus Ester & sis	34	1/2		2	" sis							
215	Schedlterman Mechame & 4ch	18	15/19	1	4	" husb							
216	Schwalb Hinde & 3ch	46	3/6	1	3	" te							
217	Zipel Zirl	46	7		1	" tel							
228	Budel Neche	45	3		1	" cous							
219	Lipson Mere & ch	23	4/5.		2	" sbn							
220	Demyrro Michal	26	11		1	" bro							
221	Goldstein Josef	22	29		1	" bro							
223	Paskaniczuk Josef	34	14		1	" tel							
224	Hauptman Freide & 3ch	35	15/18	1	3	" husb							
225	Andreszewsky Vincenty	22	30		1	" tel							
226	Ramichter Vlad.	34	15		1	" tel							
227	Gailick Leibe	24	3		1	" tel							
228	Berlin Boruch	24	8		1	" tel							
229	Akst Trimet & ch	25	28/29		2	" husb							
230	Abramson Blume	24	5		1	" tel							
231	Milikowska Simke	24	5		1	" t l							
232	Dlin Feige & 6ch	22	13/19	1	6	" husb							
233	Kanewsky Chane & 2ch	22	1/3		3	" husb							
234	Kogen Itsche & ch	34	28/29		2	" husb							
235	Duksch Beile	43	1		1	" cous							
236	Blau Yitti	41	17		1	" bro							
237													
238													
239													

N. Y. Form 809
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Feldman Libe 2ch & niece	26	1/	1	3	To husb							
182	Theobald Laria	62	24		1	" bro inlaw							
183	Czajkowska Maria	62	7		1	" bro							
184	Raizbohm Beril	26	18			" tel $							
185	Lesser Conrad wife & 3ch	21	7/11	1	4	" tel $							
186	Swin Chaim & sis	20	28/29		2	" aunt							
187	Arasewitz Sprinze & 5ch	43	2/7		6	" husb							
188	Lomsky Schepse	30	1		1	" bro							
189	Grosman Scheine	19	19		1	" tel $							
190	Milawski Aron	45	30		1	" tel $							
191	Heyman Sore & 3ch	19	16/18	1	3	" tel $							
192	Rosenohl Gittel	26	17		1	" bro							
193	Polsky Schmul	30	24		1	" uncle							
194	Korte Anna	23	30		1	" tel $							
195	Seldowitz Iseza & sis	34	26/27		2	" tel $							
196	Weissman Blume	37	27		1	" cous							
197	Zwigelsky Zirl	27	9		1	" bro,in law							
198	Gorelik David	34	13		1	" tel $							
199	Podolski Kune	45	29		1	" tel $							
200	Kill Hinde & 3ch	45	5/8		4	" husb							
[illegible]	Szczepan Tominsky	28	4		1	" tel $							
202	Krantz Salmon	24	15		1	" tel $							
203	Maidenbert Simon	28	10		1	" cous							
204	Gadalewitz Jossel	43	27		1	" tel $							
205	Snererson Eute & 3ch	46	8/11		4	" tel $							
206	Jacobson Reine & 2ch	23	17/19		3	" husb							
207	Poprock Helena & ch	62	22/23		2	" tel $							
208	Chesek Sore & 2ch	30	5/7		3	" husb							
209	Holtzman Feige & ch	29	27/28	1	1	" tel $							
210	Langendorf Hans	56	17		1	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived 19 M.. from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Zleznik Jacob	26 16	1	To coun						1
152	Frioak Selig	19 1	1	" tel $				1	1	1
153	Rosenblett Chawa & 3ch & nep	25 7/11	5	" husb						
154	Buchman Cipe	18 20	1	" bro						1
155	Selikman Michel	43 28	1	" bro						1
156	Kopilow Chaie	28 17	1	" fath						1
157	Lummer Riwke & 4ch	33 26/230	5	" hus						1
158	Abend Anna	31 7	1	" bro						1
159	Brummel Faiewa	24 13	1	" tel $						1
160	Koslowitzer Freide & 7ch	23 22/29	8	" husb						1
161	Lust Riwke	31 8	1	" sis						1
162	Osterweil Merier	31 16	1	" uncle						1
163	Ruderman Solomin	24 9	1	" tel $				1		1
164	Mersel Michel	24 14	1	" fathe						1
165	Tarantin Aron wife & 2ch	26 12/15	4	" bro inlaw						2
166	Eckhaus Ruchel & ch	37 21	22 1	" husb						2
167	Kotok Scheime& hXXXX 2ch	20 12/14	3	" husb						2
168	Staroselosky Cipe & bro	28 26/27	2	" uncle						1
169	Swerdlow Mirke	28 25	1	" uncle						1
170	Levinsohn Bodne	45 28	1	" tel $						2
171	Komisorow Hersch & sis	20 26/27	2	" bro						2
72	Krizewski Sore & sis	45 1/2	2	" sis						1
173	Lemhof Rochel	20 25	1	" sis						1
174	Diskind Ette & ch	59 4/5 1	1	" tel $						2
175	Becker Feige & 2ch	27 6/8 1	2	" husb						2
176	Manikowska Matha & ch	34 4/5	2	" husb						1
177	Ref Blume & ch	20 16/17 1	1	" husb						1
,78	Offenbender Este	20 15	1	" husb						1
279	Padicz Kiwe & bro	61 17	1	" uncle						2
180	Aessek Machame	61 22	1	" bro						1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Ligomsky Avrum	19	11		1	To sis							
122	Fuhrman Lotte & bro	32	29/30		2	" bro							
123	Neuman Bassie	32	1		1	" uncle							
124	Mittelman Feige & 2ch	54	18/20		3	" husb							
125	Gigorankewig Malvina & 2ch	35	2/4		3	" husb							
126	Szczpansky Josef	27	30		1	" te							
127	Dimowitz Abe & bro	20	23/24		2	" bro							
128	Simon Jankel	32	3		1	" bro							
129	Tomezin Berko	34	9		1	" tel							
130	Grinberg Chawe	19	3		1	" bro							
131	Bolway Sussman & sis	30	18/19		2	" tel							
132	Grigsziak Leonara	19	13		1	" bro							
133	Pesta Stan	33	2		1	" t l							
134	Spektor Libe	32	17		1	" bro							
135	Beker Erza	35	13		1	" bro							
136	Fischamn Schmul	35	5		1	" bro							
137	Myurski Stan	33	k7		1	" t l							
138	Mortkovitz Gedalye	25	15		1	" br							
139	Lerman Rochel & sis	19	24/25		2	" tel							
140	Oxelrod Feige & 5ch	37	15/20		6	" husb							
141	Tallal Schaje	25	14		1	" uncle							
142	Szimszwicz Chaje & 2ch	62	18/20		3	" husb							
143	Jankelowitz Jette	16	27		1	" sis							
144	Letstern Chaim	32	18		1	" bro							
145	Menkowitz Leizer	24	10		1	" tel							
146	Nitwik Zelik	59	14		1	" bro inlaw							
147	Proskulnik Aron	62	21		1	" tel							
148	Rotschild Rose & ch	18	13/14		2	" tel							
149	Kustnec Hirsch	59	13		1	" tec							
150	Walkermirske Gershon	34	30			" te							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Hartzman Moses	26	17		1	To tel							
92	Stoler Rochel & bro	32	23/24		2	" uncle							
93	Findel Mesche	18	2		1	" uncle							
94	Halpern Leib Wife & ch	25	23/25		3	" bro							
95	Krupitzky Jankel	37	16		1	" tel							
96	Crystal Rachina & 2ch	35	24/26		3	" tel							
97	Grunberg Rochel	32	25		1	" ch							
98	Entus Riwke	32	19		1	" uncle							
99	Schapiro Meter	19	28		1	" bro							
100	Jagoda Golde & 3ch	32	8/9		4	" husb							
101	Lewin Zippe	44	8		1	" cous							
102	Susskind Czarne & ch	30	28/29		2	" husb							
103	Baranofsky Lilbe & 2ch	35	10/13	1	2	" husb							
104	Hendelman Riwke & 2ch	26	2/4		3	" husb							
105	Brodsky Migdor	27	16		1	" uncle							
106	Goldberg Esteer	30	23		1	" sis							
107	Barches Moses	16	28		1	" fath							
108	Halpern Josef	28	12		1	" bro							
109	Herzberg Sara	25	27		1	" father							
110	Dubonsky Arom	18	22		1	" uncle							
111	Karase Merlin & ch	19	22/23		2	" tel			5/20	11 44	2	2	2
112	Mechin Palter	18	1		1	" bro			5/19	9 55	1		1
113	Kazdan Perle	34	10		1	" bro				12 25	1	1	1
114	Goldberg :Lazar & bro	25	12/13		2	" fath				2 30	2	2	2
115	Tokee Godel	25	20		1	" uncle				11 20	1		1
116	Poteztar Jache	34	11		1	" sis			5/18	6 5			1
117	Bennia Josef	19	12		1	" tel $			5/19	3 20	1	1	1
118	Cipelkin Rochel	28	16		1	" cous				10 3	1		1
119	Perl Ella	28	28		1	" bro			5/18	5 45			1
120	Schwartz Aron	27	29		1	" uncle				5			1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SERONIA arrived, 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√	61	Huovila Larin	50	6	1	To cou	[illegible]			2:20		1	
√	62	Ohing Sigrid	14	4	1	" aunt	"	"	"	"		1	
√	63	Roche Mary	4	30	1	" aunt	[illegible]	"	"	1:20	—	1	—
	64	Burns Patrick	4	3	1	" tel	[illegible]	"	5-20	10:50	2	2	2
√	65	Eskola Hilma	50	4	1	" cous	[illegible]	"	5-18	5-20	—	1	1
√	66	Mc Dermott Annie	6	7	1	" sis	[illegible]	"	"	1:40	—	1	—
√	67	Gallagher Rose	4	10	1	" sis	[illegible]	"	"	2	—	1	—
√	68	Kori Katerina	50	5	1	" fr	[illegible]	"	"	5:20	—	1	1
√	69	Kelly Maggie	7	11	1	" sis	[illegible]	"	"	2	—	1	—
√	70	Sjoberg Agada	14	13	1	" fr	[illegible]	"	"	2:15	—	1	—
√	71	Andrews Eliz& 2ch	6	8/9	3	" husb	[illegible]	"	Detent	"	3	—	3
√	72	Span Anna & ch	1	18, 19	2	" tel	[illegible]	Ga. Fla.	Florid	5-16	11	2	2
√	73	Harrison Phoebe	8	8	1	" bro	[illegible]	"	Detent	5,18	1,40	—	1
√	74	Edwards Wm.	1	3	1	" ind ad r	[illegible]	Trans	Florid	"	2	—	1
√	75	Thomas Wm.	1	4	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	1
√	76	Long Lawerence	8	23	1	" bro	[illegible]	"	Detent	"	2:15	—	1
√	77	Bliegh Ellen	4	7	1	To bro	[illegible]	"	Detent	"	2:30	—	1
√	78	Bigley Ellen and ch	9	10/11	2	To cousin	[illegible]	"	"	"	4	—	2
√	79	Stephens Katie	9	13	1	To sister	[illegible]	"	Detent	"	2:30	—	1
√	80	Moran Annie	9	1	1	To cousin	[illegible]	"	Detent	"	2:40	—	1
√	81	Ruokaismaki John	47	10	1	" tel	[illegible]	"	Detent	"	4	—	1
√	82	Flink Notke	35	7	1	" tel	[illegible]	"	Detent	"	[illegible]		
√	83	Katzman Chaje	35	1	1	" bro	[illegible]	"	Detent	5/18	6:20	—	—
√	84	Glicklin Boruch & moth	54	15/16	2	" dau	[illegible]	"	Detent	5-22	4	4	4
√	85	Zamilawicz Henryk	27	14	1	" bro	[illegible]	"	Detent	5/19	11:30	1	—
√	86	Bantzik Motel	18	28	1	" tel	[illegible]	"	"	5/19	1:30	2	2
√	87	Zalmen Chalmer	28	1	1	" tel	[illegible]	"	Detent	5/20	12:40	2	1
√	88	Lukaszum Wadwiga	33	7	1	" tel	[illegible]	"	Detent	5/23	2:30	5	5
√	89	Klein Sure	32	2	1	" husb	[illegible]	"	Detent	5/19	9:41	1	—
√	90	Seidman Teme & 3ch	27	1/4	4	" tel	[illegible]	"	Detent	5/24	6:30	24	20

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEORGIA arrived, 19.. M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Proctor Walter	1	2		1	" To ind adm	Self 0/	[illegible]	5/6	12[30]	—	1	
32	Toropainen Johan	47	1		1	" tkt	[illegible]	Suttle	5/20	11[24]	2	2	2
33	Taylor Richard	47	19		1	" uncle	[illegible]	Greene	5/19	2[30]	1	2	1
34	Karlson Maria	12	8		1	" cous	[illegible]	Bennett	5/18	3	—	1	—
35	O'Connell Johanna	2	17		1	" sis	[illegible]	Suttle	"	1[37]	—	1	—
36	Lynch Ellie	6	19		1	" siw	[illegible]	Schurt	"	1[20]	—	1	—
37	Colleran Mary	8	20		1	" cous	[illegible]	"	"	1[25]	—	1	—
38	Taylor Ada & Sch	3	23/26		4	" husb	[illegible]	Suttle	"	1[40]	—	1	—
39	Mannion John	3	29		1	" bro	[illegible]	Schurt	"	1[45]	—	1	—
40	Mc Weeney Lizzie	2	10		1	" sis	[illegible]	"	"	1[20]	—	1	—
41	Lynsky Bridget	6	18		1	" cous	[illegible]	Suttle	"	1[35]	—	1	—
42	Nilson Anna	12	27		1	" fr	[illegible]	Moritz	"	5	—	1	1
43	Ward Bridget	5	12		1	" cous	[illegible]	Schurt	"	1[25]	—	1	—
44	Quinn Kate	5	7		1	" cous	[illegible]	Moritz	"	1	—	1	—
45	Karlson Alma	12	28		1	" cous	[illegible]	Suttle	"	2[12]	—	1	—
46	Towey Mary	5	17		1	" cous	[illegible]	Bennett	"	1[50]	—	1	—
47	Owens John	5	29		1	" tkt	[illegible]	Suttle	5/20	10[59]	2	2	2
48	Smyth Patrick	2	12		1	" cous	[illegible]	"	5/18	12[25]	—	1	—
49	Chipperfield John	5	30		1	" father	[illegible]	"	"	1[30]	—	1	—
50	Walsh Bridget	5	22		1	" sis	[illegible]	Schurt	"	"	—	1	—
51	Molloy Bridget	6	20		1	" bro	[illegible]	Suttle	"	"	—	1	—
52	Lees George	9	3		1	" cash draft	[illegible]	Moritz	"	2	—	1	—
53	Joelson Ida	11	5		1	" Emigrant Home	[illegible]	Suttle	"	2[15]	—	1	—
54	Rawlins Mary	4	23		1	" uncle	[illegible]	"	"	1[40]	—	1	—
55	Cruise Marg.	3	4		1	" tkt	[illegible]	"	"	1[25]	—	1	—
56	Cose Bridget	3	13		1	" sis	[illegible]	"	"	1[35]	—	1	—
57	Boland Sarah	3	5		1	" sis	[illegible]	Bennett	"	1[40]	—	1	—
58	Hynes Bridges	3	6		1	" unce	[illegible]	"	"	1[20]	—	1	—
59	Molony Sarah	4	29		1	" bro	[illegible]	"	"	"	—	1	—
60	Waldron Katie	3	10		1	" sis	[illegible]	Suttle	"	1[05]	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caronia (Cunard Line) arrived May 16th, 1906 19 . . M., : , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	1	Carlson Ernest	Hemlin	16		1	[illegible]	RR[illegible] & Sist) Matilda Carlson 76 Main Ave, Oakland Calif.	Moritz	5/17	5	1	2	2
Rec'd May 18th,	2	Stuskan Pista		33	3	ol	" tel	" " & bros John Stuskan 616 So Kendall St. So Bend Ind	Inslee	5/20	11[illegible]	1	2	2
✓	3	Carlson Ida		41	11	1	" cous	Pastor Peterson 22 Greenwich St. N.Y.	Eckhart	5/18	12[illegible]	—	1	
✓	4	Malinopsky Ivan		54	4	1	" tel	[illegible]						
✓	5	Antoll Piotr		54	2	1	" "							
✓	6	Pyaselzky Felix		54	3	1	" "							
✓	7	Nilsson Matilde		41	8	1	" uncle	Sveaus Lutheran Home 5 Water St. N.Y.	Moritz	5/18	5	—	1	1
✓	8	Fuchs Moses		31	10	1	" uncle	uncle Max Stephen 11 Rivington St. N.Y.	Green	5/18	11[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	9	Pernfeld Benj.		31	9	1	" father	Bro Philip 60 Hungria St. "	Inslee	5/18	1[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	10	Salecka Rosalia		34	25	1	" sis	sist c/o Christina Tolwasnig 243 E. 3 St. "	"	5/19	10[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	11	Munter Alfrida		16	21	1	" fr	Pastor J. Peterson 22 Greenwich St. "	Eckhart	5/18	3 40	—	1	—
✓	12	~~Sienko~~ Bahry Waewara		41	15	1	" bro	bro Samuel Bahryn 92 Kent ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Inslee	5/19	3-	1	2	1
✓	13	Wiewiwsa Franciska		41	16	1	" bro	" Thomas 16 E 4 St. N.Y.	Eckhart	5/20	12[illegible]	2	3	2
✓	14	Svanson Gerda		39	15	1	" cous	Svenska Lutheran Home 5 Water St. N.Y.	Moritz	5/18	5-	—	1	1
✓	15	Tailor Rosa		10	9	1	" bro	Bro Stephen 44 Monroe St. Brooklyn	Eckhart	"	3	—	1	—
✓	16	Solomon Rebecca		10	1	1	" bro	bro & Wm Herman 236 E. 39 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	—	1	—
✓	17	Aaron Annie		6	11	1	" bro	cous Simon Meier 190 Bridge St. Brooklyn	Inslee	"	2[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	18	Johannesen Hulda		15	9	1	" bro	Pastor P. Jenson 22 Greenwich St. N.Y.	Eckhart	"	3[illegible]	+	1	—
✓	19	Huhtala Johan		47	15	1	" tel	Tel. cous Andrew at Box 3607 Clarksburg W.Va	Moritz	"	5	—	1	1
✓	20	Reilly Annie		8	21	1	" sus	dist Mary 326 E 46 St. N.Y.	Eckhart	"	1[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	21	Jordan Theresa		47	23	1	" sis	bro in Nelson Nelson 3- E 115 St. N.Y.	Moritz	"	1	-	1	—
✓	22	Davenport Sarah & 2ch		7	20/22	3	" husb	husb. William E Davenport 22 Lewis St. Lynn Mass	Inslee	"	1[illegible]	—	3	—
✓	23	Tully Ellen		8	11	1	" sis	sist Mary 331 Grand St. N.Y.	"	"	1[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	24	Svenson Jenny		38	3	1	" bro in law	Pastor P. Nilsson 22 Greenwich St. N.Y.	Eckhart	"	12[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	25	Aotula Ilko		37	26	1	" bro	Bro Kosto 21 E 3rd St. "	Inslee	5/19	2[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	26	Johanson Alma		38	11	1	" bro	" Gustav 12 Manhasset St. Brooklyn	Eckhart	5/18	1[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	27	Mackey Nora		2	3	1	" bro	" Edward 236 W. 20 St. N.Y.	"	"	12[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	28	Soma Justina		52	2	1	" cous	Pastor E. Petersen 8 Stale St. "	Inslee	"	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	29	Olsen Emma		52	3	1	" sis	" " " " " " "	"	"	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	30	Johansen Elida		15	23	1	" husb	husb. John A. Swanson 35 Catharine St. N.Y.	Eckhart	"	1[illegible]	—	1	—

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. CARONIA arrived May 18, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl. Page	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 f 82	Klinavitzky, Frane and sis	22	9/10	2	L P C	Leonard													2	2	2
47 f 83	Sopoznik, Czippe	18	83	1	"	Elliott													1		1
32m 84	Sinclair, Joseph	5	6																1	1	1
25f 85	Perkins, Ethel [illegible]	30	4/5	2	[illegible]	Greenbaum													2	1	3
25 f 86	[illegible]	3	2	1	L P C	[illegible]															
33m 87	Hughes, John G.	2	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3 [illegible]	McDermott [illegible]																				
20m 89	Sagvogel Fanni	32	16	1	"	Reynolds															
26f 90	Milewska, Agnes [illegible]	30	23 m	2	[illegible]	[illegible]														1	
35m 1	Karwacka [illegible]																			1	
2m 92	Mertik, Chaim				"	[illegible]													1	1	1
2m 3	Boyd, George	21	5	1	"	[illegible]														1	
33m 94	Anderson, Benghel				[illegible]														4	4	4
38 f 95	Jergin Schapiro Chawe	27	181		"	[illegible]															
25 f 96	Lipman, Sonnie	21	2		"	[illegible]													1	2	1
3m 97	Stonajew, Jnowlo	10			"	[illegible]													1	1	1
47 f 98	Edelman Rifke	38	1		"	[illegible]													4	4	4

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. [redacted] CARONIA arrived May 18, 1906. , 190 , M., , from [redacted] 99

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. Date	DEF. Page	DEF. Sec'y	EXCL.	REHEARINGS: Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18 f	54	Weiss, Fani ch and neph	37	23/25 3	L P C	1M.																		6	4	6
10 m		Bank, Calus																								
14 m	55	Hirschberg, Nathan	20	30 1	"	Brophy																		1	-	1
49 f	56	Davies, Emily and ch	58	23/24 2	"	Fitzg.																		4	2	4
11m	57	Weiner, Leiser and bro	21	25/26 2	"	R S																		2		2
28 f	58	Edelman, Ruchel and 2ch	28	5/7 3	" child in hosp.	Leonard																		3	-	3
17 m	59	Leiserowitz, Leibe	43	15 1	"	English																		1		1
40 m	60	Chramzenka, Maier and 3ch	18	8/11 4	"	Elliott																		4		4
37 m	61	Schapiro, Mordche and 8ch	17 27	19/26 9	" Dr. Memo. wf in hosp. DiM.																			9		9
29 m	62	Litman, Chaskel wf and ch	29	252629 3	" wf pgt.	R S																		2	-	2
58 f	63	Schreier, Basie son and d-law	46	21/23 3	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell																		3		3
58 m	64	Schkolnik, Yankel wf and ch	32	3	" " "	Fitzg.														HOLD ON APPEAL				30	27	30
50 m	65	Bloch, Chaim wf and 5ch	59	6/12 7	" Dr. Cert.	Mann																		6	3	6
47 m	66	Gelin, Naftale wf and 2ch father	29 45	14 1 14/22	" " "	R S														HOLD ON APPEAL				28	28	28
33 m	67	Schifrin, Mendel wf and 6ch and		9	" " "	Schwartz																		8		8
50 f	68	Melamed, Reisel	29	1 1	" Dr. Memo.	R S																		5	-	5
45 f	69	Pecker, Chawe dau and grch	30	25/27 3	"	Schlaar																		3	-	3
46 m	70	Selikman, Abram and 2ch	46	12/14 3	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell														HOLD ON APPEAL				34	21	24
30 m	71	Paiema, Meyer	19	4 1	" " "	Mann																		3	3	3
17 f	72	Rappaport, Hete	18	12 1	" " "	Elliott																		3	2	3
22 m	73	Resnikow, Shaye and sis	23	17/18 2	" HOLD	Reynolds																		4	4	4
54 m,	74	Anderson, Per	56	26 1	" HOLD	Yates																		3	3	3
17 f	75	Mikkelsen, Pauline	55	11 1	"	Leonard																		1	-	1
55 m	76	Mikkelsen, Christian wf and ch	55	7/9 3	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard																		5	-	5
55 f	77	Ehrnest, Ede and	23	6/10 2	"	Reynolds																		2	-	2
17 f		Penrung, Gute Emilie																								
55 m	78	Schalwitz, Isaac	43	10 1	"	English																		1	1	1
35 f	79	Longslow, Anne F.	2 cabin C	2 1	(Bro't to E.I. " Dr. Cert.(May 17th.)	Odeneal																		1	1	1
38 f	80	Stonozer, Chane and 3ch	35	19/22 4	" child in hosp.	Reynolds																		4	-	4
22 f	81	Klinavitzky, Chane and ch	22	11/12 2	" illegit. ch.	Leonard																		2	2	2
		Totals	766																					133	119	148

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 100

WD S. S. CARONIA arrived May 18, 1906. 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exct. Date	Page	Secy	Rehearings. Date	Page	Secy	Admitted. Date	Page	Secy	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21	f 28	Karlson, Sigrid	38	7	1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Schlaar																		1	1	1
32	f 29	Kukkola, Emilia	47	11	1	" single & pgt. R S & Mann																					
20	f 30	Fedorczak, Maria	37	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	DiM.																		3	4	3
32	m 31	Ciok, Stefan	37	12	1	" HOLD	DiM.																		14	15	14
32	m 32	Unden, Sven B.	52	17	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager																		3	4	3
60	f 33	Comar, Margaret	6	12	1	" " "	Fitzg.																		3	4	3
24	m 34	Joyce, Michael	6	12	1	"	"																		3	4	3
25	m 35	Ball, Frederick and bro	8	20/21	2	C E	Leonard																		2	4	2
26	m 36	Holmes, Robert	8	1[illegible]	1	"	"																		1	2	1
54	m 37	Cousins, Robert	8	29	1	L P C	Leonard																		1	1	1
29	f 38	Hughes, Elizabeth and ch	2	2/3	2	" husb. in hosp.	Eager																		2	4	2
54	m 39	Helen, Axel	47	3	1	" HOLD	Mann																		2	2	2
30	m 40	Unrisalo, Matti	49	13	1	" HOLD	Bechtel																		3	4	3
20	m 41	Cameron, John	8	7	1	C E	Leonard																		1	2	1
28	f 42	Anderson, Kristkna Ma. and ch	15	28/9	2	L P C Husb. in hosp.	Schwartz																	HELD ON APPEAL.	18	18	18
~~29~~	~~m 43~~	~~Kiernan, Hugh~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	~~" [illegible]~~	~~Isserdix~~																		—	—	—
~~55~~	~~m 44~~	~~Kelly, Patrick~~	~~66~~	~~55~~	~~1~~	~~" Dr. Cert.~~	~~Schwartz~~																		—	—	—
16	f 43	Katzel, Fannie and bro	35	28/7	2	L P C	Reyn.																		2	—	2
55	m 44	Blooh, Sroel and ch	28	29/30	2	"	Leonard																		2	—	2
25	m 45	Korwilewski, Schebel wf and ch	59	15/17	3	"	Mann																		2	—	2
10	m 46	Brickman, Merche	18	7	1	"	Elliott																		1	1	1
46	f 47	Hodkin, Melke	19	21	1	Rel " " 5/26/06 18m	Mann																		16	16	17
21	f 48	Lenzin, Leie	52	17	1	"	Leonard																		1	1	1
~~23~~	~~m 49~~	~~Sarkiewski, Melkie~~	~~55~~	~~9~~	~~1~~	~~" HOLD~~	~~Reis~~																		—	—	—
~~45~~	~~f 50~~	~~Yarmatitsky, Gittel and Sch~~	~~38~~	~~1/6~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~Reis~~																		—	—	—
			29	10/12																							
45	f 49	Munkowsky, Frume and dau	24	7/8	2	L P C	Eager																		2	—	2
11	f 50	Brenner, Esther	44	6	1	"	Elliott																		1	—	1
			30	2/5/12																							
35	f 51	Schwartzman, Leike husb and 4ch			9	"	Schlaar																		5	5	5
11	m 52	Reizen, Mendel	30	3	1	"	"																		5	—	5
45	m 53	Schwartz, Barl	21	15	1	"	R S																		1	—	1
		TOTALS.																									

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 1111

WD S. S. CARONIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* May 19, 1906. , 190 , *M.*, *from*

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer.	Remarks
20	f	1	Pistras, Sofia and ch	33	4 6 2	L P C dru in hosp.	Alex.	5/																4 5 1
45	f	2	Nahovska, Josefa and ch	34	19/20 2	"	Eager																	2 4 2
11	m	3	Lindeman, Chas.	42	27 1	"	Fitzg.																	— 1 —
24	m	4	Bruno, Willie and niece	31	25/26 2	"	Schwartz																	2 2
20	m	5	Mora, Elia	37	6 1	C L	Dill														3/21/06	Caronia	Dixon	3 4 3
18	m	6	Cis, Damiano, Secondo	37	1 1	"	Dill														3/21/06	"	"	3 4 3
22	m	7	Cis, Damiano	37	5 1	"	"														3/21/06	"	"	3 4 3
22	m	8	Cis, Rodolfo	37	7 1	"	"														3/21/06	"	"	3 4 3
18	m	9	Borzoli, Bortolo	37	2 1	"	"														3/21/06	"	"	3 4 3
25	m	10	Mora, Attilio	37	8 1	"	"														3/21/06	"	"	3 4 3
20	m	11	Bogoje, Anton	36	16 1	"	Mitchell	5/																1 2 1
25	m	12	Bassil, Gheorghi	36	18 1	"	"	5/																1 2 1
34	m	13	Dimo, Lazor	36	15 1	"	"	5/																1 2 1
29	m	14	Alo, Stoyan	36	13 1	"	"	5/																1 2 1
10	f	15	Kowalewski, Wladislawa and bro	47	24/25 2	L P C	Mann	5/																1 2 1 2
51	m	16	Persson, Iva wf dau	16	3/6 4	" *illegit.	Brophy	5/																6 8 4
20	f		Ivorson, Maria and ch*																					
20	m	17	Tranyan, Anghel	36	10 1	C L	Mitchell	5/																1 2 1
24	m	18	Drozdzal, Pawel	37	14 1	L P C HOLD	Dr. Cert.	4/30	135															1 2 1
22	m	19	Booth, John	4	20 1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	5/																2 4 2
52	m	20	Davies, Nelson 2 1	47	21/22 2	" " "	Mann	5/																— — —
30	m	21	Wilhelm, Nilsen sis and father			"	Eager	5/																3 10 5
66	m		Bvarsen, Nils and mother and	52	5/8 12 5																			
15	m		cous																					
			Lind, Daniel																					
66	m	22	Mollet, Adolph J.	40	24 1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard	5/20	107	G														2 2 2
77	m	23	Brown, George	1	29 1	" " "	Bechtel	5/																1 1 1
31	f	24	Dahl, Thora 2 ch and sis	42	9/12 4	Thora + John " " Dr. Cert.	Fitz.	5/20	73	G				5/29	83	G	11.26							36 35 26
22	f		Dahl, Ellerine																					
48	m	25	Grossblatt, Emanuel and 2ch	10	5/7 3	" " "	Eager	5/19	39	J	1	45												3 6 3
41	m	26	Boll, Mikolej and wf	37	10/11 2	" " "	Dill.	5/19	75	J	1	5									3/21/06	Etruria	Dixon	18 20 25
				14																				

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Dr. J. Pinnerneller, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] 18 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S Wale Prov. Sachsen Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Pinnerneller

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Passengers Citizens of			Sailed	Human cattle, sailed to the State	Sailed for the State	Aliens in Transit
	U. S.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
1 Cabin	2				2	13	1	17
2 Cabin	2				2	1	1	2
Steerage								

I. C.
~~SEX~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~P. C.~~
~~L. & A.~~
~~C. O.~~
~~S. C.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	13	2	15
2nd Cabin	1	2	3
Steerage			
	20	4	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May [illegible], 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paolo [illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	Arturo [illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
4	Frida	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
5	Miguel [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	23	1	[illegible]																			
7	Calisto	10																					
8	Gustavo [illegible]	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
9	Lord Thomson Dabny	[illegible]			[illegible]																		
10	Swen von [illegible]	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
11	Jonas [illegible]	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
12	Otto [illegible]	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	24	4	mos	[illegible]																		
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 @ 2/20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the _____ of the _____ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the _____ Company, owners of said vessel sailing therewith, or the _____ of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or other dangerous disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise to engage in _____ or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements set forth in said lists concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Title of Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Dr. C. Rumeville, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Colorado, the Hollo?, 1914 [illegible] February, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, consisting of _____ number, are a correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Rumeville
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Title of Officer.

State whether Surgeon sworn herewith, or employed by Company, Owners of vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and Act of Congress of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Persons Penalized for omissions, as set by the above Regulations, are liable to fine and imprisonment. Full text of penalties will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jasper 2d Officer of the Stm Wilhelm 2 from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jasper 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Pinnerneller Surgeon of the Stmsh N. Pins Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Halle a/S Prov. Sachsen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Pinnerneller

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May [illegible], 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hilda Rosenthal	23	3	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]			[illegible]	Jewess	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$40 or more	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gottfried Becker	18	0																				
3	Paul Jansen	23																					
4	Patrick James Reilly	23	0		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								no		$50.								
5	Barbara Jacobs	30	0		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										$50.	7 yrs. Boston							
6	Nestor Ramirez	34	0																				
7	Alfreda Castillo	30	0																				
8	Mathilda Lawtuse	38	0		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
9	Valerie Dejour	40	0																				
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Patrick Walsh, [1] of the S.S. Philadelphia from Liverpool Eng^d, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

2/18/06.

Aliens not to be landed	Cabin	Steerage	Total	Aliens in Transit
	V	V		

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
I. C.
RET.
& O.
& A.
& D.
C.
& O.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	V		V
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	V		V

INDEXED
By [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deaf and dumb	Whether a cripple or otherwise disabled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Edward Hothe	18	M	Single Groom	Yes	English	English	Carlisle	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Taking out horses & returning to England again	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Wyles	24	M	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

I. O.
EX.
C.
T.
O.
A.
D.
C.
O.
Hale

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
Siemens

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, May 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or institution or receiving support and treatment or has been, or is likely to become, a charge upon the public or institution or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been imprisoned, or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mathias Archer	44	✓			Foreman Baker			American														
2	J. Scarlett Co	41	✓			Gentleman																	
3	James Kelly	30	✓			"			"														
4	Louis Busche	22	✓			"			"														
5	William Sparman	24	✓			"			✓														
6	John Brand	37	✓			✓			"														
7	Edward Riley	3	✓			✓			"														
8	Edward Hunt	21	✓			✓			"														
9	Charles Maire	30	✓			✓			✓														
10	Peter McGee	45	✓			✓			✓														
11	John Curry	24	✓			✓			"														
12	Jos. Bradley	28	✓			✓			✓														
13	James Reid	41	✓			✓			✓														
14	John Barry	27	✓			✓			✓														
15	John Grace	41	✓			✓			✓														
16	James Moore	27	✓			✓			✓														
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm Scarlett
Mst. Ste. Steamer May 1 1906

Christmas Th
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Clifford, of the S. S. Seneca, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or of [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all other information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct as [illegible] specified.

E. J. Clifford
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Transport Seneca, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

	Number of	Cabin	Steerage	Total Number Examined	Total Number Rejected	Total Number Admitted	Aliens in Transit
1 Cabin			1	1	—	1	—
2 Cabin							
Steerage							
Deck [illegible]							
Total							

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~RET.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~R. & A.~~
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & C.

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form I-420

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II–115

S. S. Seneca, sailing from Naples, 19 day, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, day, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect of any kind; and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Russell Cotton Loubbe	33		M					Italy												
2	James de Rhaffelle	32		M	Farmer				Italy		New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Feb. 1905	Residing 15 N. 115th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Clarke, [1] of the S. Seneca, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Clarke
Master. [2] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Mathews, Surgeon of the S. Seneca, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and Port of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Mathews

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-500

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 10th, 1904 Arriving at Port of Portland May [illegible], 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	Wm. [illegible]	3	2	M																			
3	Mrs. Wm. [illegible]	30	3	F																			
4	Mary R. Rathbone	30		F																			
5	Charles H. Rathbone	1	2	M																			
6	Mary Hickey	30		F																			
7	Chas. A. Hickey	[illegible]																					
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 1 Ch.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe, of the S/S Seneca, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Mathieu, Surgeon of the S/S Seneca, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Ha City and Port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Mathieu

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

I. O.
SEX.
~~O.~~
~~[illegible]~~
& O.
& A.
~~[illegible]~~
C.
& O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2–1020

S. S. Seneca sailing from Fiume May 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis Coffey	35	m						U.S.A.													
2	Patrick J. O'Leary	40	m																			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe, Master of the S. Seneca, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. Ysabel employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tennessee, U. S. of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 14th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Seneca sailing from Havana, 14 day, 1906. Arriving at Port of Pt Tampa, day, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, publication, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Callan	44		M																			
2	Alice Callan	42		F													Residing 05 Washington Ave.						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no person of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

	Total Aliens	Total Citizens of the U.S.	Total Aliens in Transit
1st Cabin	1	61 21	2 12
2d Cabin		7 7	14
Steerage			
Total			

Commd. of Sist S.

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~R. & C.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & D.~~
~~& C.~~
~~& C.~~
~~& C.~~

4

6.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	61	102
2nd Cabin	7	7	14
Steerage		1	1
			116

H—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Colon sailing from Colon, May 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Josephine Hemmings	42	1	F	M	—	Y	Y	U.S.															
2	Mrs Minnie Hawkins	46	3	F	M	—	Y	Y	U.S.															
3	Edith Grant	26	1	F	S	Maid	Y	Y	England	English	London								To Mrs Benson	416 Convalescent Washington D.C.					
4	Pedro Ruiz	40	4	M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	Panama	Panamanian	Panama								To Self	Panama					
5	Martha Ruiz	6	4	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
6	Ferdinand Hecker	32	1	M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	U.S.																
7	Henry H. Lee	34	2	M	M	Attorney	Y	Y	U.S.																
8	Mrs Angelica Lee	24	2	F	M	—	Y	Y	U.S.																
9	Emelia Medina	22	1	F	M	—	Y	Y	Nicaragua	Central American	Granada	Y	Yes	Husband	Nine	No	—	—	To join husband in this city						
10	Sidney Hemingway	6	4	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	U.S.																
11	Alberto Bermudez	16	2	M	S	Student	Y	Y	Nicaragua	Central American	Managua	Y	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	To join father in this city						
12	Wm S Ramsay	2	2	M	S	At home	Y	Y	U.S.																
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

17/7/5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Williams, master [or commanding officer, or first officer, or second officer] of the S.S. Celtic, from Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the agents [illegible], a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering [illegible] as a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

J. F. Williams
Master [or Commanding] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Shaw, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Shaw

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic — sailing from Liverpool — May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect, insanity, idiocy, epilepsy, deformity, or crippled by charity, likely to become a public charge. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes / No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?					
1	Wm Moss	38	2	M	S	Steamfitter	y	y	U S										No	No	No	Yes	No
2	Evan J Morris	11	6	M	Un	Plasterer	y	y	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Frank S Mason	18	2	M	S	Timekeeper	y	y	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Allison A Wallace	22	1	M	S	Clerk	y	y	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	John G. Keller	35	1	M	S	Clerk	y	y	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Laird J Sweeney	22	1	M	S	Clerk	y	y	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Mrs Bertha Herz	22	7	F	—	—	y	y	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Hellen Herz	3	7	F	—	—	—	—	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Hannelle Herz	2	7	F	—	—	—	—	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Leo Valz Blen	35	1	M	M	Engineer	y	y	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lima Peru	Genoa	No	self	More yes	1903 Italy		Villa Provincia de Bologna		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Francesca de Valz Blen	27	1	F	M	—	y	y	Guatemala American	Commercio	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Laura de Valz Blen	8	2	F	S	—	y	y	Italian	Italian	✓	—	✓	Father	✓	No		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Julien de Valz Blen	6	6	M	S	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	No		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Honorine de Valz Blen	4	1	F	S	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	No		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Laura de Valz Blen	7	7	F	S	—	—	—	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	No		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
16	John C Brown	39	1	M	S	Engineer	y	y	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Frank L Kelley	40	6	M	S	Coal driller	y	y	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	George H Case	68	11	M	W	Well driller	y	y	U S										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Eugene Aguilar	18	2	M	Un	Fireclay	y	y	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	San Salvador	Hamburg	No	self	More yes	Hamburg-Bragyk		Hamburg via H A P A C		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Pete Pissani	37	1	M	M	✓	y	y	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	N. Italian	✓	Venice	✓	✓	✓	No		Venice		✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Jno H la Fatia	45	2	M	Un	Minister	y	y	U S											✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Adelaide la Fatia	32	1	F	Un	—	y	y	U S											✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Gladys la Fatia	13	2	F	S	—	y	y	U S											✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Miguel Ramasonia	24	1	M	M	—	y	y	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Austria	Tallal Chile	San Pedro Antofagasta	No	self	More yes	1896 Aug	Br	San Pedro Brazza del Mont Austria via H A P A C		✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Miguel Bacula	11	—	M	S	—	y	y	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Lerka Peru	San Gab Switzerland	No	Father	Hundreds	—	—	15 San Gab Switzerland		✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Carlo Cotterio	26	1	M	S	—	y	y	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italian	Panama	New York	yes	self	More	No	—	—	Hotel America		✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Louis B Wasen	34	2	M	S	Engineer	y	y	U S											✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Angel Afanador	34	2	M	M	Mech Engr	y	y	Venezuela		Lima Peru	Arcanatti	No	self	More yes	1895 Arcanatti		Abancay Ena via Cs Arcanatti		✓	✓	✓	✓
29	ADMITTED D Andres Alfonzo	40	11	M	M	Farmer	y	y	Venezuela & American		Trinidad	New York	yes	self	More yes	1900	Br	D A Alfonzo 259 D S & St		✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Ernest S Benson	41	1	M	Un	U S officer	y	y	U S											✓	✓	✓	✓

30 1 X 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master with [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] disease, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Hall, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Hall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 2840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic - sailing from Cobh, May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last previous permanent residence and last time in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robt G Sykes	28	2	M	Carpenter	y	y	U S											no	no	no	yes	no
2	George G Yingling	28	6	M	Steno	y	y	U S															
3	Louis Esteves	18	1	M	Student	y	y	Panama Canal	Panama	Panama	Ny City	yes	Father	no				c/o Bowling Relief Bailey Relief Building					
4	Simon Tyler	48	1	M	Cook	y	y	U S															
5	Henry J Mellen	29	4	M	Carriage	y	y	U S															
6	Joseph Gradivos	32	1	M	Coal Trimmer	y	y	U S															
7	William Healey	32	1	M	S	Clerk	y	y	U S														
8	Julius A Herkens	57	1	M	S	Broadcaster	y	y	U S														
9	Wm W. Rogers	24	6	M	M	Carpenter	y	y	U S														
10	Thos G. Thompson	23	2	M	S	-	y	y	Denmark	Denmark	Panama	Mus Haven	No	self	Mon yes	$25	by	Mrs H Larsen 174 Hackett Ave Rockaway					
11	Charles E. Jones	35	1	M	M	-	y	y	U S														
12	Charles Brockhouse	1	10	M	M	Merchant	y	y	U S														
13	Alvord Meyers	34	1	M	M	Carpenter	y	y	U S														
14	Joseph Varin	24	1	M	M	-	y	y	U S														
15	Mrs Marie Tyler	38	7	F	M	-	y	y	U S														
16	Mrs Florence Tennerman	28	1	F	M	-	y	y	U S														
17	Leo A Kapper	22		M	S	Moulder	y	y	U S														
18	Howard Offlin	23	2	M	S	Hero	y	y	U S														
19	Herbert E. Smith	32	4	M	M	Coal Trimmer	y	y	U S														
20	Mrs Wm H Hall		7	F	M	-	y	y	U S														
21	Leonard J Wikell	28	3	M	M	Sergeant of Police	y	y	U S														
22	Sam H. Lee	20	1	M	M	Clerk	y	y	U S														
23	Arthur E Cotton	25	-	M	S	Clerk	y	y	U S														
24	Robt M Elliott	22	6	M	S	Clerk	y	y	U S														
25	John W Cleary	39	2	M	M	Coal Trimmer	y	y	U S														
26	Wm G Thompson	22	1	M	S	Car Inspr	y	y	U S														
27	Willard W Wilcox	30	1	M	S	Track foreman	y	y	U S														
28	Henry C Wilson	29	8	M	S	gen foreman	y	y	U S														
29	Carl E. Lundbach	22	6	M	S	Track foreman	y	y	U S														
30	Theo C Freeman	25	2	M	S	Steam shovel runner	y	y	U S														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible], master of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to visit, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, numbered (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Md. '05 (.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all passengers up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of Switzerland, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ceres sailing from Ceres, July 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Raben B. Coffey	34	M	M	Clerk	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
2	Anna M. Coffey	37	F	M		y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
3	Lawrence S. Keeler	23	M	S	Rodman	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
4	George L. Hung	33	M	M	draftsman	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
5	Robert B. Lunn	34	M	M	machinist	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
6	Thomas L. Leathley	26	M	M	surveying Dept	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
7	Edward C. Wood	18	M	S		y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
8	Wm G. Manley	23	M	S	Clerk	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
9	Stephen Latchford	28	M	S	Clerk	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
10	Wm D. Mabry	29	M	M	Clerk	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
11	Nettie L. Mabry	42	F	M		y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
12	Richard S. Grant	41	M	M	Lumber Inspector	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
13	James L. Kerr	41	M	S	gen foreman	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
14	Frank Babcock	37	M	S	carpenter	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
15	Mrs Clara Baker	40	F	M	—	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
16	Mrs Nellie Anderson	30	F	M	—	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
17	Miss Rachael Henriquez	18	F	S	—	y	y	Panama	Caucasian	Panama City	4 yrs	Tucson	Mine	No	—	—		Mrs J. Delangue 293 Canal st West	No	No	No	No
18	Earl T. Allison	32	M	M	Supt of Docks	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
19	Elmer P. Deifendorf	28	M	S	steno	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
20	Max E. Duncan	44	M	M	Agent	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
21	Louise L. Dungan	34	F	M	—	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
22	Hanyle Porter	40	M	M	lumber Inspector	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
23	Theo J. Hamlet	30	M	M	box Engr	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
24	John W. Hancliff	19	M	S	Clerk	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
25	John C. de la Vegue	24	M	S	Cor Engr	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
26	Charles T. Owens	26	M	S	Examiner Engr	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
27	Julian L. Lauer	35	M	S	Asst Chief Engr	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
28	Joseph S. Kirk	28	M	S	Asst Chief Engr	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
29	Thomas Cristy	28	M	S	✓	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No
30	Cyrus Racine	38	M	M	Carpenter	y	y	U S											No	No	No	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Skelling, Master * of the S. S. Colon, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. F. Skelling
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

~~Consul of the United States~~ at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Alf Braun, Surgeon of the S. S. Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hohenzollern Lloyd Col; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alf. Braun

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

~~Consul of the United States~~ at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List ....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Colon sailing from Colon May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zachariah Powell	19	3	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British W I	African	Colon	New York	Yes	Self	35.00	No	James Parks (Friend) 117 E 84th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Thomas Brown	22	8	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British W I	African	Panama	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	James Parke (Cousin) 117 E 84th St	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Chas. Watts	19	3	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.									No	No	No	Good	No
4	James Emanuel Drayton	22	5	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British W I	African	Panama	New York	Yes	Self	55.00	No	Wm Waite (Cousin) 150 E 90th St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Chas Jefferson Barry	40	7	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.									No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ernest Copper	25	6	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.									No	No	No	Good	No
7	William Louis Mann	25	4	M	M	Steam Shovel Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.									No	No	No	Good	No
8	John James Williams	22	9	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British W I	African	Colon	New York	Yes	Self	30.00	No	Cousin A. Williams 405 W 32nd St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ehler Pizzella	19	2	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Panama	New York	Yes	Self	40.00	No		No	No	No	Good	No
10	Albert Pizzella	17	3	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Panama	New York	Yes	Self	40.00	No		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Henry Hayward	33	1	M	S	Janitor	Yes	Yes	U.S.									No	No	No	Good	No
12	Daniel Winkley	22	5	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	U.S.									No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Zweck	19	2	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Callao	Boston	No	Self	15.00	2 years Boston	Nick Zweck (Brother) 126 Hanover St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
14	William George Cameron	20	1	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.									No	No	No	Good	No
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18 passengers from San Francisco

147

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. COLON (Panama S.S. Co.) *arrived* May 19, 1908. , 190 , M., *from*

Page No.	Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Page	Dec. Exc.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Dec.	Admitted: Date	Page	Dec.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	DEPORTED: Ship	Officer
40 m	1	Alfonzo, Andreas	1st cabin C	22	1	L P C	Sent to Hosp.	Merrell													

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Rovelli, of the S.S. Morrisa from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that such examination was made in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rovelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May 1905

F.D. Macaleer
Immigration Officer at New York.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

5/18/06

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

Cabin Passengers Classes of	Total in Cabin	Aliens included in the Cabin	Total in Steerage	Aliens in Transit
1	1		1	

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~C. & D.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Monroe sailing from Mexico April 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New Orleans May 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province; City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Saladino Giuseppe	41		Single	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen ~~U.S. Citizen~~														
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brandt
Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Messina 4/29/06, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 5/18, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sandulli Gerardo	39		m	Eng Royal Commy	f	yes		Italy	South Italy	Taranto	N. York			no.	Several Yrs	Royal Commissioner.						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. B. [illegible] from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners~~, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering with [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] crime or misdemeanor, or is coming to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3) do

I, William Conger Surgeon, Surgeon of the [illegible] regularly sailing therein solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York & [illegible] France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wompes Jersey N.S.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
S[illegible].
[illegible].
~~R. & T.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~P[illegible] D.~~
[illegible] C.
~~B. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION

| | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in full				Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Dest.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	If	Whether Whites, Negroes, Polygamists, or Anarchists.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					Occupation	Read	Write		Country Town.	City.											
1	[illegible]				[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]				[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]				[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]				[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	Skinner Alice				[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	Skinner Ella	47	F	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	Spanton [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	Sutfene Elsie	25	F	S	None	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	Steinhoff Hermann	18	M	M	Farmer																
10	Steinhoff Catharine	17	F	S																	
11	Steinhoff Caroline	10	F	S	None																
12	Van Ostyne Matthew	35	M	S	None	Yes	Yes														
13	Vanfoor Wm H	49	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes														
14	Waterbury Ezra K	36	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes														
15	Waterbury Dora	36	F	M	[illegible]																
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from Hamilton Bermuda to [illegible]

I have read the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~manifest~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

[illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Bermudian Steamship therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~the number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon Herring M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by vessel Line, &c., as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 1st [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

	6 Name in full	7 Age	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Given and Surname				Province or City or Town	State or Country										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Elsasser Wm F	[illegible]	U S														
2	Elsasser Wm F Jr	[illegible]	U S														
3	Goldsmith Mark W	[illegible]	U S														
4	Holland Nat S	[illegible]	U S														
5	Hoffman Chas	[illegible]	U S														
6	Hutchinson Chas	[illegible]	U S														
7	Hastings Harold	[illegible]	U S														
8	Hastings Chas St	[illegible]	U S														
9	Hastings Lucy	[illegible]	U S														
10	Head Lucas	23	[illegible]														
11	Harris Mary	27	U S														
12	Kerr Della	25	[illegible]														
13	King Edw J	42	[illegible]														
14	Lacey Josephine	30	U S														
15	Little Wm	60	[illegible]														
16	Lorsch Richd C	30	[illegible]														
17	Lorsch Frances	28	[illegible]														
18	Langdon Chas N	30	[illegible]														
19	Lane Caroline	26	U S														
20	Lyle Neal	39	[illegible]														
21	Lebosse Ernest	28	[illegible]														
22	Lucas Jno W	29	[illegible]														
23	Lucas Jenny	25	[illegible]														
24	Mawson Philip	29	U S														
25	McCracken Matilda	21	U S														
26	Nichols Josephine	25	U S														
27	Outerbridge Alma	25	[illegible]														
28	Otis [illegible]		U S														
29	Perkins Chas H	30	[illegible]														
30	Perkins James Jr.	[illegible]	[illegible]														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] and that the foregoing is the [illegible] of the surgeon's list of the [illegible] that I have carefully examined the said list, and from my own personal knowledge I declare that the said list is in all respects true and correct, and that no person therein named has been concealed on board said vessel for the purpose of preventing the surgeon from inspecting him, and that no person therein named has been put on board said vessel at any port or place after the said list was completed, and that no person has died or been born on board said vessel since the said list was completed, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Cowper Herring, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the Surgeon employed by the Owners of the Steamship The Amsterdam and that I have carefully inspected the crew and passengers of the said Steamship The Amsterdam now lying in the Port of Rotterdam and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in said list; that the personal descriptions therein given are correct, and that the said aliens are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all physical and mental defect or disease, except as noted in the remarks opposite their names on the manifest, and that the mental condition of such aliens is sound.

William Cowper Herring M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

[illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Surgeon acting under this rule or under special authority, and if the latter, name it.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING MANIFESTS.

The information required in the [illegible] Act of 1903 is now embraced in numbers [illegible] and the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. ____ of the list of passengers from _____ for the port of _____, 190__ Arriving at Port of _____, 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of relative	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Tucker	27	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1905	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Catharine Tucker	56	F	S	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1905	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Joseph Raymond	21	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	British Canadian	French	Montreal	Montreal Canada	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mary Ryan	19	F	S	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Montreal	Montreal Canada	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	James H. Clark	34	M	M	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Alice Hunt	26	F	S	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	George M. Hunt	42	M	M	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Francis Moore	25	M	S	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bertha Lewis	35	F	M	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British Canadian	English	Toronto	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	George A. Sterling	50	M	M	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British	English	Toronto	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Robert Kelly	42	M	M	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Henry Northcroft	50	M	M	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Ada M. Northcroft	34	F	M	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Robert B. Mann	38	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Edward Andrews	55	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Richard Kempe	69	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	New York City	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Albert Wm. H.	46	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
18	Atherton Ethel	21	F	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
19	Black Edward J.	38	M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
20	Black Edna	31	F	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
21	Blakeslee Raymond	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
22	Bodine Seymour	32	M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
23	Barthel Dudley	45	M	M	Officer	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
24	Childs Pierce	61	F	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
25	Cabbing Wm. C.	36	M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
26	Clarke Geo. F.	38	M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
27	Clarke Laura	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
28	Carrere Jos. F.	29	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
29	Darling Frances	35	F	M	Design	Yes	Yes	U. S.													
30	Darling Wm.	35	M	M	Engr.	Yes	Yes	U. S.													

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser master of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P. Fraser
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-3837

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S/S Bermudian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years and months experience as Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and of the State of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm Conyers Herring M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2-3837

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3837

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the

I, Clerk Jr
solemnly
no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9-3827

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 17th May, 1906 Arriving at Port New York, May, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Carmody	34		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	British	English	Bermudian	New York en route to England	yes	self	$50	yes 1905	Cosmopolitan Hotel Chamber St New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henry Cox Outerbridge	53		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Bermudian	New York City	yes	self	$50	yes 1905	363 Washington St New York City	no	no	no	good	no
3	Paris Mary	35	4	f	m	Home	yes	yes	U S												
4	Paris Marie	11	4	f	S	Home	yes	yes	U S												
5	Paris John	2	7	m	S	Home	yes	yes	U S												
6	Paris Catherine	1	4	f	S	Home	yes	yes	U S												
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Fraser master* of the S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Chas Fraser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190 ©

——— Consul of the United States at ———

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3837

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing ~~thereon~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of New York and of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm Conyers Herring M. D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of ——— 1906

——— Consul of the United States at ———

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

2—3837

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3837

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(F. 5-9-1908 800)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 17th May, 190 Arriving at Port New York May 21, 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
1	Percy Raffs	34		m	M	Letter	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York en route to England	yes	self	$30.00	no	Sheffield Hotel New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nuncio Passaro	19		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian Southern	Bermuda	Baltimore Ind.	no	self	$20.00	yes 1904	Alfonzo Pastore N. 1407 Fourth St Baltimore Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michale Passaro	16		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Southern	Bermuda	Baltimore Ind.	no	father	$50.00	yes 1905	Alfonzo Pastore N. 1407 Fourth St Baltimore Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Passaro	45		f	M	none	no	no	Italian	Italy Southern	Bermuda	Baltimore Ind.	no	husband	$20.00	yes 1905	Alfonzo Pastore N. 1407 Fourth St Baltimore Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Christiana Passaro	24		f	S	none	no	no	Italian	Italian Southern	Bermuda	Baltimore Ind.	no	father	$50.00	yes 1905	Alfonzo Pastore N. 1407 Fourth St Baltimore Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Angelo Passaro	46		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy Southern	Bermuda	Baltimore Ind.	no	self	$40.00	yes 1905	Alfonzo Pastore N. 1407 Fourth St Baltimore Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Francisco Passaro	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Southern	Bermuda	Baltimore Ind.	no	self	$40.00	yes 1905	Alfonzo Pastore N. 1407 Fourth St Baltimore Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pasquale Romagnoli	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Southern	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$300.00	No	friend Mrs Anna Barton 229 W 17th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
9	William Castle	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	England	yes	self	$30	No	Howard Conrad Wife 229 W 63rd Street husband	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Edward Stephens	45		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Steward	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$70.00	no	New York City 229 W 63rd Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no
11	Florina Wilkinson	22		f	M	dress maker	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$50.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Lucy Lovelly	23		f	S	dress maker	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$50.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Charles Lee	30		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$200.00	yes 1901	Mrs Agnes Bassett mother 219 W 40th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no
14	Clarence Bassett	24		m	S	Bell boy	yes	yes	England	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1904	Mrs Jackin friend 219 W 40th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
15	George Webb	21		m	S	Bell boy	yes	yes	African	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	1901		no	no	no	good	no
16	Cecil Simons	20		m	S	Bell boy	yes	yes	England	African Black	Bermudian	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Lymbrook Long Island	no	no	no	good	no
17	Edmund R Tucker	17		m	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Bermudian	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Claude Seymour	35		m	S	colored gentleman officer	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbados	African	Domnica	New York City	yes	self	$100.00	yes 1900	Mrs Blanche Lee 88 W 130th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Lillian Kelly	32		f	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	England	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	aunt Mrs Lee 88 W 130 St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Alwin Kelly	1	6	m	S	none	no	no	England	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	accompany Mr Kelly 88 W 130th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Sabina Barton	10		f	S	none	yes	yes	England	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	479 Carlton ave	no	no	no	good	no
22	Agatha Mayburry	36		f	M	seamstress	yes	yes	England	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$20.00	no	Arthur Sharlock 479 Carlton ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lovel Mayburry	1	5	m	S	none	none		England	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Charles Roland	39		m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Driver	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda	New York en route to England	yes	self	$80.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Florina Roland	39		f	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	England	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	husband	$30.00	yes 1903	418 W 52nd Street St John Baptiste church New York City 479 Carlton ave	no	no	no	good	no
26	John R Manuel	26		m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	England	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	James Jordan	25		m	S	butler	yes	yes	England	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1904	219 W 40th St friend Mr Wright New York	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Reginald Allen	24		m	S	Bell boy	yes	yes	England	African Black	Bermuda	Bristol Ferry Newport	yes	self	$40.00	yes 1904	cousin Peter Malo Bristol Ferry Newport Rhode Island	no	no	no	good	no
29	Frank Cabral	22		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$50.00	yes 1908	cousin Peter Malo Bristol Ferry Newport Rhode Island	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio Marshall	44		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$50.00	yes 1888		no	no	no	good	no

VL 202.12

May 19 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Kane, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 190

at Newport R

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of New [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Conyers Herring M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at N[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10

INDEXED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4—1118 S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 7 May, 190 Arriving at Port of , 19 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paulo Arino	40		m	s	Plaisterer	yes	yes	Italian	northern Italy	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Henry Drew	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$20.00	no	Cousin Charles Brown 345 W 59 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Charles Hendrickson	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$25.00	no	Cousin Charles Brown 345 W 59 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Joseph Peters	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	Cousin Charles Brown 345 W 59 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	William Watley	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	self	$30.00	no	41 Lafayette Street Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Henrietta Fredrick	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	17 East 95 St (Albert Simpson) New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mina Davis	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	226 W 60 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	David Davis	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	251 W 20th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	James Whyatt	36		m	w	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Rutland Vt	yes	self	$30.00	no	707 1/2 3rd Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	James Hendrickson	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$25.00	no	Cousin Charles Brown 345 W 59 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	James Aitken	31		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Charles Hendy	34		m	m	Private soldier British Army	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN British	English	Bermuda	Now going to England via New York	yes	self	$60.00	no	Mother Address in Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Manuel Caiser	21		m	s	Labourer 2-65 7/33 x 4-20-39-525 gr. ch.	yes	yes	Portuguese (C.L. 205-10/24)	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City (30)	yes	self	$20.00	no	George Caiser 217 W 61st Street (Joseph Morgan)	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Henry Morgan	23		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$3	no	23 Nassau St Brooklyn (Joseph Morgan)	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Michael O'Loughlin	29		m	w	Labourer	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Newark N J	no	self	$30	no	Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Joseph Coffill	36		m	w	Seaman discharged from Str Bermudian at Boston on arrival	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston Mass	no	self	[illegible]	yes	162 Putnam St East Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Manuel Pereira	56		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Seaman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30	yes	57 Silva Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	William H Williams	40		m	s	painter	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$300	yes 1906	140 W 53rd Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	~~Charles Harvey~~ Thomas A. Cosgrove	41		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	U S A														
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1580

May 18-19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 10 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

MANIFEST VOLUME.....I581.....

BEING REPAIRED IN NATIONAL

ARCHIVES. WHEN RETURNED WILL

BE PHOTOGRAPHED AND THEN

SHOULD BE SPLICED IN THE

PROPER PLACE.

Reel No. 1937

VOLUME 1581

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

May 19th. 1906.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 19th	Italia (Florio)	Naples	80
" "	La Savoie	Havre	37

1581

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1581

May 19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 9 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 9 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

_____, from _____

_____ a duplicate of said vessel sailing _____ examination of each and all of the _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon _____ that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely _____ from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been _____ crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or _____ express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, _____ knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens _____ said lists in every respect.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at New York

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—118

_____ Cross _____ tion of the U. S. _____

_____ sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years _____ such Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____ Government _____, and that I have made a personal _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests _____ sheets, _____ in number, are correct, _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of _____, 190

at New York

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the said vessel.

(1581)

May 19/06

1113

INDEXED
Shoemaker

16
GUY

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80 S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, May 11 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
606 1	Peano	Vincenzo	46		m	m	Peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Giardinello S. Louis St.	no	Self	$	25	no	Son Vincenzo 618 Carr Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
607 2	Piazza	Giovanni	24		m	m	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Realmonte Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	"	20	no	Brother Vincenzo 129 Front Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
608 3	Ferrantino	Michelo	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bagheria Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	"	14	no	Brother in law Lo Gallo Pietro 106 Milton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

Capt Bianchi Gerrucio, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 18 1906

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott Della Bona Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della Bona

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Marshall

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES O

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 14, 190 . 2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Montarelli Francesco	18		m	s	peasant			no		Vasto	N.Y.C.	yes	by him	$ 40	no	brother in law Gaetano Pe 205 Eagle st Troy	no					
2	Di Paglia Luigi	20		m	s	"			no		Vasto	N.Y.	"	"	40	no	brother in law Gaetano Pe 205 Eagle st Troy						
3	Labarile Michele	29		m	m	"			no		S. Bruno	Centerville	no	"	22	no	Gio Battista Giuseppe Bruno Box 81 Centerville Sta						
4	Ferrulli Luciano	20		m	s	carpenter	yes				S. Bruno	centerville	"	"	22	no	brother in law Pte Bruno Box 81 Centerville Sta						
5	Rocco Antonio	33		m	m	mason	yes				Apice	N.Y.	yes	"	20	no	brother in law Pellecchia 2350 arthur ave					19.06	
6	Mariano Vincenzo	21		m	m		no				Apice	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	" " " "					May 14.06	
7	Manna Filippo	39		m	m	peasant	no				Casalnuovo	Bayonne N.J.	no	Self	75	no	cousin Manna Pte 545 Boulevard Bayonne						
8	Fiani Giuseppe	26		m	s	porter	yes				Roma	N.Y.	yes	by him	6	no	cousin Campanello & Co 14 Cortlandt st						
9	Antonio Rosa	33		m	m	farmer	yes				Arpaia	N.Y.C.	"	"	40	no	cousin Mangiacapra 54 Mulberry st						
10	Occhiuto Francesco	19		m	s	peasant	yes				Cortale	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	"	40 01.05	cousin Occhiuto Buffalo Box 39						
11	Rombolo Giuseppe	25		m	m	"	yes				Castellucci	S. C. N.Y.	yes	"	"	10	brother in law Rosa Giuseppe Elizabeth st 235-240						
12	Cannio Salvatore	30		m	m	"	no				Mardaloni	N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no	brother in law Conte Pte Brighton 2 Bowery st						
13	Scarfuto Pietro	23		m	s	"	yes				Otti Sant Casto	Boston Mass	no	"	"	40	no	Bro. in law Del Sole One Imperial st Boston						
14	Palermini Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	no				Naples	N.Y.	yes	"	"	12	no	Palermini Antonio 105 Mulberry st						Eczema
15	Russi Angelo	31		m	m	painter	yes				Mondelone	N.Y.	yes	"	"	44	no	Giuseppe 219 E. 116 st						Eczema
16	Laudatta Antonio	22		m	s	peasant	no				Russi	N.Y.C.	yes	"	"	10	no	brother Giovanni 55 W. 27 Thompson st					May 14.06	
	[illegible]	26		m	s	[illegible]					Russi	N.Y.	yes	bro. in law	"	10	no	brother in law Pellegrino Rocco 55 W. 27 Thompson st					Dec 22 Grant Mass	
	[illegible]	23		m	m	[illegible]					"	"	"	husband	"	10	no	husband Romaldo Antonio 5 Sullivan st 64					" "	
	[illegible]	4		f	s	[illegible]					"	"	"	father	=	no	father " " " "					" "	
	[illegible]	2		f	s	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "					" "	
	[illegible]	38		m	m	[illegible]					Russi	N.Y.	yes	bro. in law	102	no	brother in law Fasca Prospero 60 Sullivan st						
	[illegible]	25		m	s	[illegible]					Castalonia	N.Y.	"	by him	"	10	no	brother Salvatore 555 W. 32 st						Scars
	[illegible]	1-44010		m	m	painter	yes				Monte S. Angelo	Worcester Mass	no	"	"	12	no	cousin Matteo Giuseppe 500 S. Broadway st Yonkers						
	[illegible]	32		m	m	farmer	no				Castalonia	Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Mariano Michele 149 Attorney st						
	[illegible]			m	m	"	no				Castalonia	Buffalo	yes	cousin	"	50	no	cousin D'Errico Raffaele Virginia Block 1198 Buffalo						
	[illegible]			m	s	"	no				Maddaloni	N. York	no	by him	"	10	1904 Ligo Pro.	brother in law Cuzzo Gaetano Torchmond St Edwards 3200 Box.						
	[illegible]			m	s	"	no				Otlife	N. York	yes	sister	"	10	no	Sister Vicko Giovanna & brother in law Costantino 2373 Arthur ave N.Y.					May 14.06	

1—115

Examined by me [illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Biagio Ferraris, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Biagio Ferraris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Della Croce Perkins, Surgeon of the ITALIA, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 37/26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Della Croce Perkins

1581-3

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...Islander.
...ish.
...guese.
...ian.
...
...n.

Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET AS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 APL 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over helder in the United States; and if so, where and when?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Fraunoro Guiseppe	21		m	s	peasant		no			Leporano	N.J.	yes	by him	$ 10	no	Cousin Angelo Impraghio resident # 38						
2	Sarto Giovanni	20		m	m			no			Castelfranco	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Luigi 907 Wylie Ave						
3	Calma Antonio	41		m	m			yes			Avigliano	Schenectady N.Y.	no	by him	" 32	no	brother in law Armando Petrinelli 19 Schenectady						Traverma
4	Nuzzo Pietro	49		m	m			yes			Montemarano	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	" 30	no	cousin Sellecca Vito 9 Flagler St						
5	Lento Francesco	24		m	m			no			Cervinara	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 12	no	brother Alberini Antonio 9020 Commercial Ave						
6	Delle Donne Bartolomeo	25		m	s			yes			Ottaviano	N.J.	yes	"	" 22	05 N.Y.	Cousin Mariglano Giovanni 8 Stra # 210						
7	Di Leonda Andrea	32		m	m			no			P[illegible]ciano	Brooklyn	no	"	" 20	no	brother in law Scaffone Pasq 332 Mark Twain St						
8	Maia Francesco	21		m	s	baker		yes			P[illegible]nino	Madison N.J.	"	"	" 30	no	brother in law Tomasso Sorrentino 1902 26						
9	Montagnaramo Nicola	19		m	s	peasant		no			[illegible]	N.J.	yes	"	" 25	no	brother in law Cenchi Anz 36 Mulberry St						
10	Santillo Domenico	32		m	m			no			Collarmele	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	" 50	no	brother Rocco 130 W Carlo St						
11	Nicolo Antonio	16		m	s			yes			Collarmele	Pittsburg Pa	"	father	" 25	no	father Pasquale 140 Webster Ave						
12	Sole Raffaele	33		m	m	mechanic		yes			Naples	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	" 18	no	father in law Ferrigno Bruno 30 Kearney St						
13	Locontore Vito	17		m	s	farmer		yes			Montella	N.J.	yes	brother	" 52	no	brother Giovanni 2332-2 1st Avenue						
14	Golino Antonio	17		m	s	farmer		yes			Marsicovetere	N.J.	"	"	" 20	no	brother Gennaro 2082 1st Ave						
15	Simmaco Calabrese	37		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no			Montemarano	[illegible]	"	brother in law	" 10	no	brother in law Bernandino Rocco Box 356.						
16	Gaglione Carlo	20		m	m	peasant		no			Montemarano	[illegible]	"	nephew	" 50	no	nephew Petrucelli 8 Ave Madix St 1220						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s			yes			[illegible]	N.J.	"	by him	" 9	no	Uncle [illegible] 2073 1st Ave						
								no			Pulcrano	Hamilton Pa	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Bonaccino 7 1/2 201-203 Ramond Ave						
											Pulcrano	Hamilton Pa	"	"	" 10	no	father Leonardo 201-203 Ramond Ave						
											Montella	Evaston Pa	"	"	" 20	no	fiancee Salvatore Cousin 19 Jessie St						
											S. Ferdinando	N.J.	yes	"	" 20	no	brother in law Quello Gennaro 2073 1st Ave						
											"	"	"	"	" 31	no	Uncle " " " "						
											Cervola	Washington Pa	no	"	" 20	no	brother in law Fillo Barbato 320 C So St						
											S. Maria	New Haven Ct	no	"	" 10	no	brother in law Pasquale Russo 76 Congress St						
											Valle Lua	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no	Cousin Vincenzo Barotta 106 Benson St						
											Auria	N.J.	yes	"	" 2086-06		brother Pannuzio Pasquale 10 Chittenden St						Traverma
											"	"	"	"	" 14		father " " "						Traverma
											Naples	N.J.	yes	"	" 25	24-05	Cousin Sarnaquelo Rocco 50 6 15 St						Traverma
											S. Felice	Boston Mass	no	"	" 20	no	Cousin Primaro Gennaro 5 North Square						
											Elena	Rochester	yes	brother in law	" 10	no	brother Simone Giacomo 173 Mott Ave						

relates to alien arrivals ... returned on the manifes... accordance with the following ... is given in these special ... including column 10, by which ... rebates.

Column 3. The ... months, the latter applying ...

Column 4. ... S subscript. Will ... should ... rately on ... Civil engineer, ... steel rolling ... turner, or ... amount ...

... shall be ... examination ... Column 9. ... should be ... Column 10. ... which immigrant is a citizen ... as given in list on reverse ... Special attention ... manifests should be ... For instance, ... race or people, and ... mean "France" by ... might properly come ... nationality. In this ...

The term "Cuban" refers to ...

"West Indian" refers to ...

... termined by the stock from which they sprang and ... language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from **NAPOLI** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-5

1581-4

I, , Surgeon of the , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms No. 500 A and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), is to be made in accordance with the following special directions. The numbers in the headings of the manifest is given in these special instructions in parentheses, followed by the number of the column including column 16, by a descriptive title indicative briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in infants under one year is to be in months, the latter applying only to those under two years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be made by the letter M for male, or F for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be made by the letter M for married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, merchant, clerk, cook, baker, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply "engineer," "roller," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between farmer and farm laborer, as will be of the utmost importance, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the most wages he can get.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and care exists should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 5 (Able to read) and 6 (Able to write).—Column 5 should read: Yes or No. Yes should be written if the person can read and written, No. No person neither read nor write. Yes - No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Mexico, descent.

ASIATIC RACES.

"Asiatic" refers to the people of Asia and Northern Africa, whether coming from Asiatic Islands, Asiatic Russia, or Africa, and regardless of color or appearance, the Caucasian blood should be considered.

TURKISH CROSSES.

The people who are natives of the countries of the Levant, Persia, Northern Africa, Egypt, departments of Egypt, Roumania, Servia, and Montenegro, and Turkish subjects, whether of Asiatic, European, or African birth, are to be classed as "Turkish crosses."

The people who are natives of the countries of Europe, and the islands and peninsulas, and departments of Europe, Asia, and Africa, contiguous thereto, and dependencies, and colonies, and provinces, and cities, and towns, and villages, and districts, and states, and territories, and countries, and nations, and kingdoms, and empires, and republics, and governments, and govern

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115 77 S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 APL 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5/18 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miranda Michele	47		m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Serra Ave. Mattawan		yes	by him	$	7	1098		Bro in L. Raf. Mazzeo 0304 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cristofaro Angela	15		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Tullivara Fr. Pittsburg Pa		no						brother in law Pietro Tramuto	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Meo Filomena	35		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	South	Tullivara Fr. Pittsburg Pa		no						Washington st 92	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son G. Antonio	8		m	s		no	no	Italy	South	" "			mother	$	10	yes		husband Nicola di Meo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chiego Vincenzo	44		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Palo del Colle N.Y.		yes	by him	$	15	yes		father	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ferri Umberto	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Macerata Pittsburg Pa		no		$	30	yes		cousin Vito Battista 65 E Front Allen st	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Germani Aurelio	20		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Macerata Canton ng		yes		$	25	no		brother Alfonso Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ermini Enrico	44		m	m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Macerata Canton ng		yes		$	50	no		friend Belfiore Erasmo 19 Jason st	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giunio Vincenzo	21		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Lioni Newark ng		yes		$	50	yes		brother Salvatore 19 Jason st	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Perini Domenico	24		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Macerata Canton ng		yes		$	25	yes		uncle Pittoli Sab 78 # 139	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bartaldo Donato	15		m	s		no	yes	Italy	South	Somma Va N.Y.		yes	father	$	50	yes		friend Ermini Salvatore 19 Jason st	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abaldi Francesco	32		m	m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Calvina New Haven Ct		no	by him	$	25	yes		father Carlallo Mulberry st 113	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nardullo Vito	22		m	m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamita N.Y.		yes		$	10	yes		brother in law Gerardo Grimaldo 205 Center st	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	D'Elia Vito	25		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellamita N.Y.		yes		$	10	yes		cousin Calvia Palermo 83 Jay st	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Guilletto Ludovico	18		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Campano Pittsburg Pa		no	brother	$	10	no		cousin Palermo Nicola 83 Jay st	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lamanna Rocco	38		m	m		no	no	Italy	South	Corleto Pa N.Y.		yes	by him	$	8	yes		brother Manuele 51 Howard Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Librio Casoria	25		m	s	worksmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples Brooklyn		no		$	15	no		cousin B Corleto Pa 134 Thompson st	no	no	no	no	good	Normal
18	Savarese Salvatore	20		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples N.Y.		no		$	10	no		cousin Mario Casoria 497 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Verdesone Giuseppe	35		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Curti Brooklyn		no		$	10	no		brother in law Ernesto Grimaldo 139 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Russo Michele	31		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Curti Brooklyn		no		$	10	no		cousin B Barrile Pumaro 72 Mulberry ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Verdiglia Raffaele	38		m	m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Curti Brooklyn		no		$	10	yes		cousin Barrile Pumaro 72 Mulberry ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Addietto Orsato	28		m	s	tanner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples N.Y.		yes		$	10	yes		brother Pasquale 3840 Aurora st	No.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chiarello Domenico	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Celano Rochester Ny		no		$	30	yes		cousin Raponte Rigo 495 Canal st	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Campanella Salvatore	38		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Villabate Rimestadt ny		no		$	12	yes		friend Raffaele Cornelio Lavina #14	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Cigalis Leo	21		m	s		no	no	Italy	South	Sallarchio N.Y.		yes		$	10	yes		brother Angelo 106-108 Perry st Newark	No.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Arnesino Matteo	33		m	m		no	no	Italy	South	S Marduio N.Y.		no		$	12	no		brother in law Pa Bellantuono 179 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rocco Vincenzo	30		m	m		no	no	Italy	South	S Marduio N.Y.		no		$	8	no		brother in law Gregorio Raffino 70 E Roosevelt st	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Borelli Maria	42		f	m		no	no	Italy	South	Celano Rochester ny		no		$	12	no		nephew Michele Giuseppe 2 New Crown st	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vece Gregorio	30		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	South	Crepane Brooklyn		no		$	60	no		cousin Pia Maggi — info of #23 Oak #312	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bruzzese Francesco	30		m	m		no	no	Italy	South	Castellamita N.Y.		yes		$	12	no		friend Chiarella Pasquale 32 Spring st	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			brother in law G. Contino 410 6 ath Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

May 18-06 = Except 1/4 17/18 22/23. 28 - registered May 19

J.B. Fitzgerald
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cab Biagio Cimmeria, of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/15 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Biagio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1581-5

I, Jack P. Della Croce, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jack P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Book 2.

2 - D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from MESSina 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 13 1906, 190

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
509 1	Chetteri Francesco	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	Self	$12	No	Brother Gennaro Cotteri 291 Lorraine St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
510 2	Lombardo Michele	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	Self	$2	No	Brother Giuseppe Lombardo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
511 3	Mondo Francesco	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	Self	$20	No	Brother in law Giovanni Mazzeo 914 So. 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
512 4	Greco Settimia	43		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	Self		No	Brother as above	No	No	No	No	Good	Left hand deformed from birth
513 5	Mondo Santo	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	Self	20	No	Cousin Mondo Ezzio 99 Lombard St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
514 6	Zazzo Felice	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Cantanzaro	Philadelphia	No	Self	$20	No	Cousin Raffaele Zazzo 230 Christian St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
515 7	Gomez Michele	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	No	Father	$25	No	Father Giuseppe Gomez 327 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
516 8	Mandalà Antonio	11		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Boston	No	Father	$2	No	Father Giuseppe Mandalà	No	No	No	No	Good	No
517 9	Paronit Michelangelo	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Philadelphia	No	Self	$20	No	Brother Carmelo Paronit 817 South 8th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
518 10	Lupo Domenico	60		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	No	Self	$2	No	Son Angelo Domenico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
519 11	Martello Raffaele	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Salvatore Pietro 163 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
520 12	Bernardo Pietro	26		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Raffaele Bernardo 163 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
521 13	Laurino Gaetano	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	No	Self	$2	No	Friend Vincenzo Vitale 300 East 12th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
522 14	D'Angelo Settimio	30		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	No	Self	$15	No	Brother Salvatore Zocco 163 Centre St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
523 15	Barreri Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Hartford	No	Self	$2	No	Brother Gaetano Barreri Gaffey Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No
524 16	Chiappanera Michele	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	No	Self	$2	No	Cousin Pasquale Chiappanera 300 East 12th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
525 17	Cimmino Adolfo	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	New York	No	Self	$2	No	Cousin Alessandro Cimmino 300 East 12th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
526 18	Giuseppe Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Giuseppe Giuseppe 163 South Ferry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
527 19	Guzzardi Salvatore	31		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Hartford	No	Self	$2	No	Cousin Salvatore Guzzardi Water St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
528 20	Pagano Salvatore	21		M	S	Carpenter	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	New York	No	Self	$25	No	Cousin Giuseppe Pagano 163 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
529 21	Salvatore Raffaele	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	No	Self	$2	No	Brother Leonardo Salvatore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
530 22	Intelisano Francesco	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	New York	No	Self	$50	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Pappa New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(E.L.I. 2-27-40)

J. C. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bap. Bianchi Ferraccio * of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-b

Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75 S.S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
480 1	Son	5		M	Sgle	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	8 12	No	Father Antonio Augusto 5 Paul Street Charlestown Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
481 2	Daughter	2		F	Sgle	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
482 3	Daughter	8		F	Sgle	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
483 4	Ottavio Giuseppe	19		M	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Canada		By the same	16								
484 5	Aloisi Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	10	No	Cugino Stanislao Luigi Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
485 6	Dieli Concetta	30		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	10	No	Husband Giuseppe Antonino 10 North Square	No	No	No	No	Good	No
486 7	Di Gregorio Antonino	18		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Collegimo	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Pietro Gennaro 7 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
487 8	Napoli Giuseppe	24		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palli	Norristown Penn	No	By the same	25	No	Brother Michele Sebastiano 5 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
488 9	Lupo Stefano	33		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	4	No	Brother in law Vincenzo Lenci 199 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
489 10	Bono Camillo	18		M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Regio C.			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
490 11	Lorenti Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Philadelphia	No				Father Bosco Gaetano	No	No	No	No	Good	No
491 12	Valenti Pasquale	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Paterson N.J.	No	By the same	12	No	Cugino Zappi Pasquale 3 Box 87 Ferndale Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
492 13	Bova Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Stamford Conn	No	By the same	10	No	Cognato Ingrassia Carlo Cognato Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
493 14	Puglisi Giuseppe	16		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Philadelphia	No	By the same	12	No	Padre Pietro Puglisi 1 Box Pine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
494 15	Costa Gaetano	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	8	No	Amico Epifanio Giuseppe 237 Spring Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
495 16	Costa Giuseppe	45		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	10	No	Cugino Costa Domenico 17 Bowdoin Square	No	No	No	No	Good	No
496 17	Cali Vincenzo	23		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	40	No	Brother Cristina Gaetano 20 Bowdoin Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
497 18	Formica Gaetano	46		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	14	No	Moglie Concetta Zito 70 Sands Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
498 19	Gattuso Giovanna	15		F	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	60	No	Padre Gattuso Antonio 70 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
499 20	Gattuso Antonino	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	2	No	Padre Gattuso Antonio 70 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
500 21	Calta Vincenza	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	8	No	Amico Tripodi Gattano 70 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
501 22	Lanzarotto Maria	29		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No		12	No	Padre Lanzaro Calcia 1 Box Pine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
502 23	Lomo Antonio	12		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By the same	15	No	Zio Lomo Francesco 1 Box Pine	No	No	No	No	Good	No
503 24	Luberto Michelangelo	39		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Hartford Conn	No	By the same	20	No	Cognato Lamberti Domenico 1 Front Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
504 25	Lupo Salvatore	15		M	S.	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	No	By the same	7	No	Padre Lupo Antonio 17 York Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
505 26	Lupi Giacomo	17		M	S.	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
506 27	Madala Paolo	24		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cantanzaro			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
507 28	Lumbino Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	7	No	Cognato Vaccaro Domenico 1 Bowdoin Square	No	No	No	No	Good	No
508 29	Bilusa Maria	28		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Lawrence Mass	No	By the same	30	No	Marito Tripodi Gaetano 1 Post Square	No	No	No	No	Good	No
509 30	Cusumano Antonino	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	9	No	Fratello Cusumano Vincenzo 17 Ann Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
										Italian South		Hartford			60		Cugino Tripodi Luigi	No	No	No	No	Good	No

R. B. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Francis Francesco, * of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Francesco
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Della Cross Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Della Cross

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 2000 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Alaulpa	Paolo	25		M		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	$8	No	Nephew Brother Angelo 21. Agnese Street						
2	Pennisi	Vincenzo	37		M		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	$24	No	Brother Giovanni Pennisi 56 Catherine Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mangano	Alfio	19		M		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	$14	No	Brother Giovanni Mangano 28 Stanton Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law Salvatore Cali 2 Mulberry Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	[illegible]	$2	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	[illegible]	$2	No	Cousin Salvatore Cali 2 Mulberry Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Cali	Emanuele	16		M		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]	Giuseppe	2		M		S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	[illegible]	$2	No	Husband Office Boys 5th Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	[illegible]	Giovanni	2		M		S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Grasso	Giovanni	18		M		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	[illegible]	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Cali	Giuseppe	41		M		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$10	No	Brother 916 Sansom Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	[illegible]	Assia	35		F		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Acireale			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mauro	Leonardo	38		M		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Grasso	Giuseppe	32		M		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother 916 Sansom Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Battiato	Salvatore	30		M		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$10	No	Brother 916 Sansom Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Greco	Rosario	24		M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	$24	No	Cousin Giuseppe Greco 21 Front Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Pistorio	Giovanni	25		M		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	$11	No	Brother Pietro Pistorio 21 Front Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	[illegible]	Giuseppa	28		F		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$8	No	Brother Salvatore Cali 2 Mulberry Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	[illegible]	Maria	2	7	F		S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$1	No	Brother in law ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	[illegible]	Rosario	2		M		S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$1	No	Uncle ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Catanzi	Venerando	32		M		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$1	No	Uncle ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Pappala	Rosario	24		M		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Brooklyn	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Salvatore Battiato 88 Bowery Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Brother	Salvatore	12		M		S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	$3	No	Brother Giuseppe Cali 88 Catherine Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Tortorella	Andrea	35		M		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	De Soreno	Pasquale	37		M		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$18	No	Cousin Giuseppe Cumpa 2 Mulberry Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Cauna	Gaetano	26		M		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$4	No	Brother Giuseppe Cauna 2 Mulberry Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Labate	Antonino	41		M		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$15	No	Brother Giovanni Labate 98 E. 11 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Grimaldi	Savinia	28		F		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	$4	No	Brother Giovanni Santo Grimaldi 109 Thompson Street	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No
30	[illegible]	Diego	7		M		S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston	Yes	By the same	$24	No	Uncle Pietro Longo 16 Park Street Charlestown Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
																By the same			Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Biondi Terencio,* of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Biondi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A G Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-8

Dr. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A G Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 20 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 16, 1906

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
431	Lebo Marcello	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Albany	No	By the owner	8	No	Brother Pompeo Giuseppe 1125 First Avenue.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
432	Andolfo Giuseppe	45		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Albany	No	By the owner	8	No	Brother Trischitta Rosario Albany 119 Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
433	Trischitta Giovanni	21		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Albany	No	By the owner	$10	1902 Albany	Brother Trischitta Rosario Albany 119 Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
434	Pupellirezzi Salvatore	22		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	New York	No	By the owner	$8	No	Brother Giuseppe Pupella 221 East Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No
435	Miano Sebastiano	38		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Piano	Albany	No	By the owner	12	No	Brother in law Luigi Lapia 99 Prince St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
436	Lauro Antonio	45		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Yonkers	No	By the owner	20	No	Brother Pellegrino Lauro 1 Bridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
437	Scarfo Francesco	39		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Yonkers	No	By the owner	$20	No	Friend Pompeo Lauro 1 Bridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
438	Marra Pietro	41		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Yonkers	No	By the owner	$20	Yes	Friend Pompeo Lauro 1 Bridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
439	Barrillaro Vincenzo	40		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Rochester	No	By the owner	$8	Yes	Friend Pompeo Lauro 1 Bridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
440	Calamia Nicolino	37		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Rochester	No	By the owner	$8	No	Brother Giuseppe Lauro 1 Bridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
441	Colonna Giovanni	24		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Boston	No	By the owner	$20	No	Brother in law Pompeo Lauro 1 Bridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
442	Marchetti Edmondo	27		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the owner	$8.5	Yes $35	Brother Pasquale Scarfone 110 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
443	Crolenti Francesco	21		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Passaic	No	By the owner	$2	No	Brother Giuseppe Crolenti 20 Monroe St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
444	Calarco Domenico	24		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Passaic	No	By the owner	$12	Yes	Brother Sebastiano Calarco 36 Wall St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
445	Pellegrino Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the owner	$2	No	Friend Pasquale Scarfone 473 Lydig St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
446	Sagoria Giovanni	16		M	Sailor	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	No	By the owner	$2	No	Brother in law Pasquale Scarfone 473 Lydig St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
447	Crapani Domenico	17		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	No	By the owner	$2	No	Brother Giuseppe Crapani 20 Monroe St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
448	Romeo Filippo	38		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the owner	$2	No	Brother Pasquale Scarfone 473 Lydig St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
449	Pisano Giuseppe	40		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the owner	$25	No	Brother Domenico Pisano 69 Wall St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
450	Fiore Salvatore	18		M	Carpenter	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Pittsburg	No	By the owner	$20	No	Brother Antonio Fiore 10 Monroe St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
451	Romeo Salvatore	16		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cattolica	New York	Yes	By the owner	$2	No	Brother Pasquale Romeo 473 Lydig St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
452	Zangari Nicola	27		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the owner	$20	No	Brother Pompeo Lauro 1 Bridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
453	Belcastro Stefano	35		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Pittsburg	No	By the owner	$20	No	Friend Domenico Pisano 69 Wall St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
454	Brunetto Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Pittsburg	No	By the owner	$20	No	Friend Domenico Pisano 69 Wall St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
455	Lavaglio Vincenzo	19		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Philadelphia	No	By the owner	$14	No	Brother Giuseppe Lavaglio 10 Monroe St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
456	Gallico Rosario	25		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Philadelphia	No	By the owner	$20	No	Brother Pompeo Lauro 1 Bridge St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
457	Mele Domenico	25		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the owner	$25	No	Friend Antonino Siciliano 71 Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mele Domenico	15		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the owner	$4	No	Mele Antonio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
458	Panide Giuseppe	42		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the owner	$2	No	Brother Pasquale Scarfone 473 Lydig St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
459	Capani Salvatore	36		M	Bricklayer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the owner	$2	No	Brother in law Pasquale Scarfone 473 Lydig St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
									Italian South	Cerreale	Brooklyn	Yes	By the owner	$2	No	Cousin Salvatore Gattuso 56 Division St	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Except 26 27 Wm Alexander Inspector

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Biaudo Terrucio* of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10/23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Terrucio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-9

I, Dott Dello Bruno Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10/23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Dello

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72 S.S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 190 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
409	Famiglia	Giovanni	10		M	M	Scholar	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$ 40	No	Cousin Salvatore Ferraro	MAY 19 1906	No	No	No	Good	No
410	Son	Francesco	5		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same		No	Brother's father	MAY 19 1906	No	No	No	Good	No
411	Famiglia	Concetta	3		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same		No	Brother's father	MAY 19 1906	No	No	No	Good	No
412	~~Famiglia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~No~~	~~By the same~~		~~No~~	~~Brother's father~~						
409	Geraci	Cesare	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	No	By the same	$ 18	No	Brother in law Bonaventura Mangano 147 Mercer Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
410	Andolora	Santi	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	No	By the same	$ 18	No	Brother in law Bonaventura Mangano 147 Mercer Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
411	Parisi	Antonino	41		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$4	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Mangano 914 South 8th Street	No	MAY 18 1906	No	No	Good	No
412	Rudloso	Cirpa	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$9	No	Father Salvatore Mangano 914 South 8th Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
413	Rudloso	Rosa	16		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By the same		No	Father Salvatore Mangano 914 South 8th Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
414	Son	Mangano Giovanni	6		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$	No	Father Salvatore Mangano 914 South 8th Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
415	Ultimari	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$9	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Mangano 914 South 8th Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
416	Li Bella	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother in law Antonino Mangano 914 South 8th Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
417	Bottari	Natale	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$60	No	Cousin Antonio Abina 1 North Vyan	No	MAY 18 1906	No	No	Good	No
418	Battila	Angela	18		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$20	No	Cousin Vyan 1 North Vyan	No	MAY 18 1906	No	No	Good	No
419	Tavilla	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$50	No	Cousin Santo Manni 1 North Vyan	No	MAY 18 1906	No	No	Good	No
420	Bacciola	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$40	No	Cousin Luigi Basta 192 North Street	No	MAY 18 1906	No	No	Good	No
421	Carrola	Placido	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Rochester	No	By the same	$50	No	Son Francesco Carrola 192 North Street	No	MAY 18 1906	No	No	Good	No
422	Cinarella	Natale	22		M	S	Stonemason	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Cinarella 192 North Street	No	MAY 18 1906	No	No	Good	No
423	De Luca	Stefano	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$20	No	Cousin Salvatore Bonaventura 192 North Street	No	MAY 18 1906	No	No	Good	No
424	Risso	Pietro	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Berkeley W. Va.	No	By the same	$20	No	Friend Salvatore Mangano Berkeley W. Va.	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
425	Senderi	Giovanni	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	W. Va.	No	By the same	$20	Yes	Cousin Salvatore Mangano 192 North Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
426	Arizzi	Giuseppe	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	W. Va.	No	By the same	$30	No	Cousin Salvatore Mangano 192 North Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
427	Caccio	Santi	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Berkeley W. Va.	No	By the same	$20	No	Friend Salvatore Mangano Berkeley W. Va.	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
428	Guarnisha	Giovanni	30		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same									
429	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same									
430	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M		None			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same									
431	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F		None			Italy	Italian South	Messina			By the same									
432	Bartolotta	Antonino	48		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Piazza	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Brother in law Luigi Bonaventura 192 North Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
433	Cestino	Sebastiano	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Piazza	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Friend Salvatore Bonaventura 192 North Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No
434	[illegible]	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Piazza	Albany	No	By the same	12	No	Friend Salvatore Bonaventura 192 North Street	No	MAY 19 1906	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Raimondo Ferruccio * of the S. S. Italia, from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ferruccio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158/-10

I, Doct Dellabrocco Pietro, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Dellabrocco

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
36	Valenti Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Frankfort	No	By the same	20 00	No	[illegible]					Good	No
37	Gerace Angelo	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	[illegible]	No	By the same	10 00	No						Good	No
38	Turina Vincenzo	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Frankfort	No	By the same	16 00	No						Good	No
39	Spagnolo Antonio	29	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Hartford	Conn	By the same	18 00	No						Good	No
40	Geraci Pietro	31	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Hartford	Conn	By the same	20 00	No						Good	No
41	De Luca Pasquale	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Philadelphia	Pa	By the same	10 00	No						Good	No
42	Spagnolo Francescantonio	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Frankfort	No	By the same	12 00	No						Good	No
43	Calabrese Pasquale	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Hartford	Conn	By the same	15 00	No						Good	No
44	Amato Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Hartford	Conn	By the same	12 00	No						Good	No
45	Valenti Pietro	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Frankfort	No	By the same	20 00	No						Good	No
46	Geraci Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	N.Y.	By the same	10 00	No						Good	No
47	Arcadi Francesco	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Frankfort	No	By the same	12 00	No						Good	No
48	Caporale Domenico	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Stamford	Conn	By the same	14 00	No						Good	No
49	De Luca Vincenzo	29	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Frankfort	No	By the same	20 00	No						Good	No
50	Fuda Vincenzo	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Stamford	Conn	By the same	10 00	No						Good	No
51	Pastore Rosario	24	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Stamford	Conn	By the same	20 00	No						Good	No
52	Valentino Domenico	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Stamford	Conn	By the same	10 00	No						Good	No
53	Ponzo Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Stamford	Conn	By the same	10 00	No						Good	No
54	Lombardo Francesco	16	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	McLean	N.Y.	By the same	20 00	No						Good	No
55	Rudolfi Alessandro	24	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	Pa	By the same	10 00	No						Good	No
56	Domici Rosario	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	N.Y.	By the same	5 00	12 00	No					Good	No
57	[illegible]										[illegible]											
58	Treviso Alfonso	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	N.Y.	By the same	12 00	No						Good	No
59	Nicotina Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Buffalo	N.Y.	By the same	25 50	No						Good	No
60	Mammano Angela	20	F	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	N.Y.	By the same	12 00	No						Good	No
61	Daughter Lotteria	3	F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	N.Y.	By the same	5 00	No						Good	No
62	Leonardi Giovanni	38	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	N.Y.	By the same	"	No						Good	No
63	[illegible]										[illegible]											
64	[illegible]										[illegible]											
65	Pepi Vincenzo	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston	Mass	By the same	50 00	No						Good	No
66	Josefa Sebastiana	38	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston	Mass	By the same	"	No						Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Bianchi Ferruccio,* of the S S Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-11

I, Dott Dello Greco Pietro, Surgeon of the S S Italia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Dello

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 S. S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 18 1906, 190 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If either coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
344	Farris Antonino	18		S	Laborer	Italy		Italian South	Gerace								No	No	No	No	Good	No
345	✓ Fabici Antonio	39		M	Laborer	Italy		Italian South	Gerace	Siderno	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	50	No	Brother Rosario Fabici 1 Ave Maria Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
346	✓ Scaffidi Michelangelo	17		S	Laborer	Italy		Italian South	Gerace	Mongiana	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Rosario Scaffidi 1 Stanton Court	No	No	No	No	Good	No
347	✓ Bonpolo Ciprino	14		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	20	No	Cousin Carmelo Mongiano 1 Division Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
348	Bruno Bruno Pietro	17		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	20	No	Cousin Maggiacomo Pietro 1 Division Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
349	✓ Militica Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	50	No	Cousin Filippo Romeo 1 Division Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
350	✓ Bumbaca Francesco	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	50	No	Brother in law Natale Bumbaca 1 Division Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
351	✓ Stallari Giuseppe	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	50	No	Cousin Filippo Stallari 1 Division Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
352	✓ Ciccia Michele	33		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	50	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Ciccia 1 Division Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
353	✓ Militica Antonio	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	50	No	Brother in law Filippo Militica 1 Division Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
354	✓ Franco Francesco	27		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	50	No	Brother Filippo Franco 1 Division Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
355	✓ Cujanni Antonio	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Pittsburg Pa	No	By the same	50	No	Brother Filippo Cujanni 506 Grant St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
356	✓ Catalbo Pietro	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	50	No	Brother Catalbo Catalbo 420 1/2 So Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
357	Mafodda Carmelo	38		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Filippo Candella 420 1/2 So Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
358	✓ Ciccia Francesco	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill	No	By the same	20	No	Cousin Filippo Ciccia 420 1/2 So Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
359	Pelaino Domenico	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Mayfield Ky	Yes	By the same	20	No	Father Antonio Pelaino 1 William Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
360	Farber Maria	17		F	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Mayfield Ky	Yes	By the same	—	No	Father Farber ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
361	✓ Cambria Francesco	40		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	By the same	40	Yes Philadelphia	Wife Antonina Cambria 1 Christian Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
362	✓ Grasso Carmelo	41		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	By the same	30	No	Nephew Giuseppe Grasso 113 S. 10th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
363	✓ Veri Caterina sister	45		F	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York NY	Yes	By the same	10	No	Husband Stefano Veri 220-240 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
364	✓ Veri Anna	14		F	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York NY	Yes	By the same	10	No	Husband Stefano Veri 220-240 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
365	✓ Stagliola Maria dau	14		F	Servant	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York NY	Yes	By the same	—	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
366	✓ Straccuzzi Giuseppe	30		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Boston Mass	Yes	By the same	2000	Yes 2 years	Friend Pasquale Straccuzzi 27 Oakham Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
367	✓ Varari Caterina	37		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Boston Mass	Yes	By the same	—	Yes 2 years	Friend ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
368	✓ Varari Pietro	8		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Boston Mass	Yes	By the same	—	Yes 2 years	Friend ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
369	✓ Berti Domenico	43		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boarder	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Boston Mass	Yes	By the same	150	Yes 2 years	Friend Antonio Condello 1 Eden Court Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
370	✓ Nasso Salvatore	35		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Stamford Conn	No	By the same	40	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Schello 44 Foundry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
371	✓ Varari Marianna	35		F	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Stamford Conn	No	By the same	—	No	Brother in law ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
372	✓ Trappulla Vincenzo	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	New York NY	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Giuseppe Trappulla 1 Church Court	No	No	No	No	Good	No
373	✓ Carnito Pasquale	22		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Stamford Conn	No	By the same	15	No	Cousin Filippo Carnito Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bap Biaschi Ferruccio,* of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Biaschi
Master sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-12

I, Dott Della Croce Fuke, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 S. S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5/7, 1906 12

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (or in pursuance of any offer, authorization, or promise) to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
302	1 Lito Francesco	10		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can.	No	By the same	20	No	Sonzo Giuseppe Fazzari 56 York Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
303	2 Lito Domenico	23		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can.	No	By the same	20	No	Sonzo Giuseppe Fazzari Hernando 56 York Street						
304	3 Cali Pietro	17		M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Acireale	N. Y.	Yes	By the same	12	Yes	Cousin Pasquale Cantone 19-21 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
305	4 Tavagisti Giovanni	31		M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Leonardo Cantone 19-21 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
306	5 Tavagisti Andrea	31		M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Leonardo Cantone By Baxter Street 19 Baxter	No	No	No	No	Good	No
307	6 Lalla Giuseppe	33		M	Mason		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Brother Leonardo Cantone 19-21 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
308	7 Lautieri Carmelo	24		M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Co	Mattoon Ill.	No	By the same	Yes	Yes	Father in law Tenace Brother in law Tenace	No	No	No	No	Good	No
309	8 Toscano Antonino	32		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Watertown	No	By the same	$25	No	Brother Frederico Bonaca 76 Thompson & Grand Sts	No	No	No	No	Good	No
310	9 Stei Giovanni	50		M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Brother Domenico Sebastiano 71 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
311	10 Anastasio Antonino	16		M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Castroreale			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
312	11 Casablanca Giuseppe	34		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
313	12 Lo Giudice Onofrio	24		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Natale Cangemi 105 Park Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
314	13 Spinali Gaetano	16		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Natale Cangemi 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
315	14 Lizzo Domenico	37		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Boston Mass.	No	By the same	12	No	Father in law Concetta Spinella 105 Park Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
316	15 Soule Ettore	18		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Natale Cangemi Apartment to Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
317	16 Campolo Giovanni	15		M	Barber		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Pasquale Cantone 21 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
318	17 Torrano Benedetto	33		M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Pantaleo Cantone 65 Leroy Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
319	18 Albano Filippo	14		M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pantaleo Cantone 105 Park Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
320	19 Tomeo Francesco	22		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Vincenzo Carmelo 81 Park Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
321	20 Modica Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Patti			By the same	30	No	Cousin Leonardo Cangemi 105 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
322	21 Bonfiglio Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Patti			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
323	22 Cavella Francesco	30		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Italy	Italian South	Patti			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
324	23 Cavella Carmelo	28		M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Patti	Midland Pa.	No	By the same	$25	No	Cousin Rosario Cangemi Midland Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
325	24 Cavella Salvatore	18		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
326	25 Militello Cirino	32		M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Leonardo Cangemi 105 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
327	26 Lizzo Diego	20		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
328	27 Lizzo Carlo	18		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Mingo Jct. O.	No	By the same	30	No	Brother Gaetano Cangemi Mingo Jct. O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
329	28 Giuliano Antonio	18		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Mingo Jct. O.	No	By the same	30	No	Nephew Lizzo Giuseppe Mingo Jct. O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
330	29 Lalla Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Patti	Mingo Jct. O.	No	By the same	25	No	Brother Rosario Cambiano Mingo Jct. O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
331	30 Lizzo Salvatore	18		M	Laborer		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
												Cleveland O.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Gaetano Natale 39 Orang. Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Dionisio Tommasini* of the S.S. "Italia", from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Tommasini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-13

I, Luck Lilla Crow Peke, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. L. Peke

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
269 1	Gullotta Francesco	19		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovcale	New York	Yes	By the same	$8	No	Brother Pasquale Gullotta 440 East 12th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
270 2	Lascala Concetto	18		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$8	No	Brother Bernardo Lascala 440 East 12th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
271 3	Criulisi Domenico	21		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Brother Giuseppe Criulisi 440 East 12th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
272 4	Campolo Vincenzo	19		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$50	No	Brother in law Pasquale Fazzio 440 East 12th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
273 5	Cesero Domenico	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Hazleton Pa.	Yes	By the same	$7	No	Brother Stefano Cesero Hazleton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
274 6	Cicolo Serafinato	21		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$5	No	Cousin Nicola Salvatore 930 Christian Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
275 7	Majorana Giuseppe	17		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$12	No	Cousin Giuseppe Ricciolo Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
276 8	Elia Giuseppe	16		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$12	No	Father Gaetano Elia Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
277 9	Lecla Vincenzo	39		M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Friend Carlo Rizza 52 Mercer Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
278 10	Montelcone Vincenzo	26		M.	Shipsmith	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$12	No	Brother Giuseppe 927 South 4th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
279 11	Blanco Domenico	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Charleston W.Va.	No	By the same	$12	No	Cousin Michelangelo Giuseppe 927 South 4th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
280 12	Tedesco Leonardo	30		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Charleston W.Va.	No	By the same	$12	No	Brother Pasquale Giuseppe 927 South 4th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 13	Brother Bruno	18		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Charleston W.Va.	No	By the same	$12	No	Brother Letter	No	No	No	No	Good	No
281 14	Francisca Giacomi	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	$20	No	Cousin Salvatore Grimaldi 254 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
282 15	Simoli Matteo	27		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	$20	No	Brother Salvatore Simoli 254 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
283 16	Di Mauro Giuseppe	21		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	$15	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Mazzarella 3 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
284 17	Giardino Salvatore	37		M.	Tailor	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Middletown N.Y.	No	By the same	$20	No	Brother Pasquale Giardino 44 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
285 18	Lapportato Sebastiano	30		M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	$100	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Mazzarella 3 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
286 19	Di Grande Salvatore	37		M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Brother Pasquale Grande 44 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
287 20	Giuffrida Concetta	19		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	$25	No	Father Carmelo Giuffrida 154 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 21	Vitale Domenico	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Father letter	No	No	No	No	Good	No
290 22	Maraventano Carmelo	22		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Cousin Luigi Salvatore 44 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23	Son Domenico	5	M.	Son	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	$	No	Father letter	No	No	No	No	Good	No
291 24	Maraventano Ciccio	17		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Brother in law Salvatore Luigi 44 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
292 25	Maraventano Francesco	21		M.	Shipsmith	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By the same	$20	No	Brother in law Salvatore Luigi 44 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
293 26	Catalano Giuseppe	19		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Yatestown O.	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Brother in law Domenico Tripi 455 Bunyon Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
294 27	Mazzeo Biagio	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Medici	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Tripi 455 Bunyon Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
295 28	Vigita Salvatore	21		M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Medici	Meriden Conn.	No	By the same	$30	No	Stepson Filippo Majorana 44 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
296 29	Saute Michelangelo	18		M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	$15	No	Nephew Vincenzo Cavaleri 76 Prince Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
297 30	Giovinazzo Carmelo	23		M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Lowell Mass.	No	By the same	$20	No	Brother Domenico Giovinazzo Box 93 Gulf Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Biondi Francesco, of the S S Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Biondi.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-14

I, Dott Pietro Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Pietro

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

Dist on boa
13-16-
21-24-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
231 1	Prabini Antonino	22		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	8		Brother Rabini Sante 238						
232 2	De Luca Francesco	32		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	15		Brother Cusumano Pietro 10 E. Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
233 3	Pizzo Eudaro	18		S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Chicago Ill	Yes	By the same	10		Brother Pizzo Pietro 230 E. Clark Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
234 4	Francomani Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	14		Brother Francomani Cesare 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
235 5	Messina Orazio	36		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	40		Wife Messina Carmela 241 Mott Bowery N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 6	" Vincenza	24		F	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	2	40	Cousin della	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7	Daughter Venera	12		S		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	4		Cousin della	No	No	No	No	Good	No
236 8	Leotta Sebastiano	25		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	Yes	By the same	15		Brother Leotta Giuseppe 214 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
237 9	Murabito Orazio	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	By the same	28	60	Cousin Fabbio Sangen 724 Pacific St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
238 10	Vanasa Salvatore	25		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	New York	Yes	By the same	10	50	Brother Vanasa Antonino 657 W. 39th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
239 11	Cancemi Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Calatagirone	Boston Mass	Yes	By the same	20	60	Cousin Cancemi Gerlando 172 North St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
240 12	La Licata Pietro	22		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Boston Mass	No	By the same	12	60	Cousin Spartaro Angelo 172 North St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
241 13	Cimile Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Boston Mass	No	By the same	12	60	Brother Cimile Santo 172 North St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
242 14	Montes Vito	25		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Boston Mass	No	By the same	12	60	Cousin Cancemi Gerlando 172 North St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
243 15	Lauria Enrico	35		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Boston Mass	No	By the same	10	60	Brother Cancemi Gerlando 172 North St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
244 16	Cirimanna Giuseppe	35		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Boston Mass	No	By the same	12	60	Stephen Cancemi 172 North St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
245 17	Farda Maria	27		F	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Caltagirone	Boston Mass	No	By the same	12	60	Cousin Barba Gaetano 172 Middle St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
246 18	Caruata Francesco	36		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palma	Chicago Ill	Yes	By the same	20	60	Brother Longo Salvatore 620 Park St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
247 19	Rubino Francesco	25		M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	12	60	Brother in law Pasquale Chiarenza 47½ Mott St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 20	Della Filomena	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	10	60	Brother della	No	No	No	No	Good	No
248 21	Rubino Salvatore	30		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Acireale			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
249 22	Papa Nunzio	32		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	12	50	Cousin Vasquez 268 2nd Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
250 23	Bernese Vincenzo	31		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	12	60	Cousin Spanga 69 Bayard Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
251 24	Sarra Gaetano	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	10	60	Cousin Albanese 69 Bayard Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
252 25	Cugallina Giorgio	25		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	12	50	Cousin Albanese 69 Bayard Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
253 26	Marrapese Giuseppe	49		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	22	60	Brother Cusumano Pietro 10 E. Union Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
254 27	Dava Vincenzo	25		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Montreal Canada	No	By the same	10	60	Cousin Francomani Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
255 28	Cancemi Francesco	24		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palma	N. York City	Yes	By the same	12	60	Brother Cancemi Antonino care of Bonaventura Lipari 69 Baxter St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
256 29	Carbella Antonino	26		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	No	By the same	12	60	Cousin Salvatore Cancemi 172 North St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
257 30	Giambor Luigi	30		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	60	Brother Giambor Pietro 20 Elizabeth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Jannizzo, * of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, 16 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 18 1906 day of ....., 190

A.S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joel Dellaberra Parks, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, * sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Parks

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

A.S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
189 1	Mauzeri Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Pawtucket R.I.		By the same	8 21	No	Cousin Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
190 2	Farari Vincenzo	36		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Pawtucket R.I.	No	By the same	15	No	Cousin Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
192 3	Sorrenti Raffaele	34		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Pawtucket R.I.	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
193 4	Farari Giorgio	20		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
195 5	Lappia Domenico	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
199 6	Corica Domenico	18		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
200 7	Lagana Gesualdo	44		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Torre Annunziata	No	No	No	No	Good	No
202 8	Catalfamo Salvatore	34		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	35	No	Brother in law Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
203 9	Mauro Antonino	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Fort Henry Pa.	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
204 10	Lipari Salvatore	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Boston Mass.	No	By the same	12	No	Friend Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
207 11	Lipari Angelina	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Boston Mass.	No	By the same	12	No	Husband Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
208 12	Laboretta Antonio	17		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
209 13	Bueti Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
210 14	Bueti Basilio	18		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
211 15	Pizzarello Clemente	48		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Son Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
212 16	Tripodi Concetta	30		M	Spinner			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Husband Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
213 17	Modafferi Orazio	50		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Brother in law Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
214 18	Chirico Francesco	42		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
215 19	Daughter Maria Maria	6		S				Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Husband Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
217 20	Morabito Francesco	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Port Chester N.Y.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
219 21	Fario Carmelo	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castroreale		Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
222 22	Barbaria Antonino	16		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
223 23	Bracchio Vincenzo	30		M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
224 24	Catania Anna	26		M	Housework			Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Husband Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
225 25	Daughter Maria Babetta	3		S	None			Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Father Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
225 26	Mangiaracina Raffaele	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
226 27	Pelaia Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Madonna Pa.	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
227 28	Cavalieri Pietro Ant.	29		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Dupont Penn.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
228 29	Cilo Carmelo	43		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
229 30	Marino Paolo	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Freight · 12 · 15 · 17 · 18 · 19 · 22 · 24 · 26.

R. Stuckler U. S. Immigration Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bianchi Fernando, * of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-16

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Della

MAY 18 1906
Sworn to before me this day of , 190

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

(8)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

on board
5-18
0-21-22
25-28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 570

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ons of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA, 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 18, 1906

Sheet No. 16

			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
134	1	Farina Antonio	36		M	M	Carpenter		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Avicale	New York	Yes	By the same	8 12	No	Brother Salvatore Farina 233 East 67 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	May 19.
134	2	Cardile Giuseppe	27		M	M	Bricklayer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Avicale	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	15 00	No	Cousin Leonardo Canova 183 E. 104th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]
134	3	Guidetta Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Avicale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Salvatore Guidetta 1 [illegible] Bowery	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	4	Arini Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Avicale	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Gaetano Arini 220 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	5	Lombardo Eudaro	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	Buffalo N.Y.	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Giambattista Lombardo 57 Wall Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	6	Scudieri Emilio	19		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	7	Peri Vincenzo	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	25	No	Cousin Peri Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	8	Venturo Giacinto	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Venturo Angelo 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	9	Nicita Vincenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Nicita Vincenzo 220 First Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	10	Muscianisi Orazio	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in Law Mariano Lo Presti 20 [illegible] Alley	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	11	Calisi Santi	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Maria Giovanna Calisi 1801 Wellington Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	12	Neri Badolato Teresa	35		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	25 00	No	Husband Badolato Tomaso 342 East 11th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	May 1899
134	13	daughter Concetta	19		F	S	Seamstress	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	" 1899
134	14	son Agatino	13		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	" 1899
134	15	son Rocco	9		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	" 1899
134	16	daughter Carmela	7		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	" 1899
134	17	Calanna Vincenzo	43		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	75	No	Brother in law Calisi Giovanni 15 East 1 Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	18	Papi Michelangelo	25		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	19	Condò Francesco	42		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Nephew Gaetano Nesci 261 First Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	20	Cogliano Domenico	30		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi		Yes	By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	21	Varia Domenico	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi		Yes	By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	22	Pellicò Rocco	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	30	No	Son Pasquale Pellicò 1 [illegible] Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	23	Politano Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Domenico Politano 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	24	Macri Antonio	49		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	By the same	30	No	Cousin Domenico Macri 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	25	Macri Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Philadelphia	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Domenico Macri 69 Catherine Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	26	Casella Antonio	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	25	No	Cousin Angelo Casella 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	27	Fecca Luigi	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Cousin Angelo Fecca 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	28	Cina Michelangelo	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Cleveland O.	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in Law Domenico Cina 1 [illegible] Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	29	Morgentano Giovanni	35		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Hazard Kentucky	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Gaetano Nesci 261 First Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
134	30	Giovannazzo Antonio	30		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Barrington Mass.	No	By the same	35	No	Brother Giuseppe Giovannazzo 30 Bay Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Eaign 22 2 Mar

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ralph Brandon Jennings,* of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 18 1906

R Brandon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-17

I, Doct Della Crow Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D P Peters

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

3-23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 28 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 19, 1906 17

No. in List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
99	Cuva Pasquale	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	$ 12	No	Brother Giuseppe Cuva 69 Soup Main Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
100 2	Cupalin Pasquale	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Angelo Santo Cupalin 69 South Main Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
101 3	Cuda [illegible]	4	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Antonio Cuda 69 Spring Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
102 4	Curri Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	Yes	By the same	9	No	Brothers Stefano & Pasquale Curri 320 Bonny Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
103 5	Curri Filippo	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	Yes	By the same	9	No	Brother Curri Pasquale 320 Bonny Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
104 6	Cucolo Angelo	17	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	Yes	By the same	8	No	Father Cucolo Giuseppe 620 Byron Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
105 7	Spinola Domenico	25	M	M	Sailor	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	No	By the same	32	No	Stefano Spinola & Domenico 620 Bonny Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
106 8	Cannistra Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	No	By the same	30	Yes $25	Brother Filippo Cannistra 320 Bonny Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
107 9	Foti Vincenzo	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Stefano Spinola 620 Bonny Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 108 10	wife Stefana	26	F	M	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	Yes	By the same	"	No	Brothers do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 109 11	son Salvatore	4	M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	Yes	By the same	"	No	Mother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
109 12	Piccolo Domenica	26	F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	Yes	By the same	8	Yes	Father Cucolo Giuseppe 620 Bonny Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
110 13	D'Amico Angela	21	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	Yes	By the same	12	Yes	Brother Spinola Domenico 620 Bonny Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
111 14	Piccolo Pietro	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Milwaukee	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Cucolo Giuseppe 620 Bonny Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
112 15	Marino Giuseppe	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	Yes	By the same	75	No	Nunzio Zappia Marino 911 Lombard Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
113 16	Leotta Santo	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Marino Giuseppe Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
114 17	Nastasi Mariano	41	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	13	No	Husband Domenico Domenico c New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
115 18	daughter Maria	12	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father do Cold Spring Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
116 19	son Giovanni	10	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
117 20	daughter Angela	7	F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
118 21	daughter Giuseppa	5	F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
119 22	La Galia Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father La Galia Sebastiano New York Cold Spring	No	No	No	No	Good	No
120 23	Castano Antonino	29	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	12	Yes	Brothers Giuseppe etc	No	No	No	No	Good	No
121 24	Castano Filadelfo	18	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	12	Yes	Brother Giuseppe do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
122 25	Nicolaro Benedetto	26	M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Stefano Spinola 620 Bonny Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
123 26	Castano Rosario	33	M	M	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	12	Yes $105	Brothers Giuseppe etc New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
124 27	Terzi Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Terzi Francesco 63 Sullivan Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
125 28	Laudani Stefano	36	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Cutrona 63 Sullivan Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
126 29	Genovese Antonino	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Genovese Joseph 63 Sullivan Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
127 30	Mannino Pietro	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Acireale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Mannino Sebastiano 63 Sullivan Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Augustus Skiss
Inspector

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Biancho Lorenzo, * of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10/9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Biancho
Commanding Officer.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581—18

I, Doct Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10/2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18 1906 — 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
65	Careri Girolamo	21		M	S	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Guelph Ont.	No	By the same	16	No	Brother Vincenzo Careri Mary Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
66	Bellantonio Vincenzo	31		M	M	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Guelph Ont.	No	By the same	13 72	No	Husband Brother Salvatore Bellantonio 220 Grand Street Williamsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
67	Corbara Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can.	No	By the same	13 44	No	Brother Salvatore Corbara 57 York Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
68	Corbara Pasquale	30		M	M	Laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can.	No	By the same	16	No	Wife Rosina Delgado Fiumara 57 York Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
69	Lurza Ambrogio	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Monteleone	New York	Yes	By the same	42 73	No	Wife Rosina Bruno Fiumara 142 West 3rd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
70	D'Agostino Francesco	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Monteleone	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Stephen Campanella Rome Negro 42 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
71	Iacovis Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Monteleone	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Friend Gennaro Gentile 42 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
72	Scaramuzzino Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Monteleone	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Natale Calamo 42 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
73	Scaramuzzino Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Monteleone	New York	Yes	By the same	30 16	No	Cousin Natale Calamo 42 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
74 10	Siciliano Biagio	57		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Son Girolamo Spagnuolo 174 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75 11	Sparta Carmelo	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Altoona Pa	No	By the same	20 44	No	Brother Angelo Cuneo 225½ 2nd Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
76 12	Cappadello Filippo	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Cuneo Park Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
77 13	Stefanina Angelo	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	16	No	Stephen Campanella Carmela 175 Adams Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
78 14	Spanno Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Giuseppe Cuneo 69 Park Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
79 15	Morello Nunziato	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Altoona Pa	No	By the same	44 17	No	Cousin Santo Cuneo 225½ 2nd Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
80 16	Cumbo Francesco	55		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Martino 225½ Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81 17	Corpora Andrea	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	50	No	Cousin Sarino Spagnolo 95 27 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
82 18	Cama Vincenzo	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Sarino Spagnolo 95 27 Thompson Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
83 19	Pizzo Salvatore	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	44	No	Cousin Pepe Spagnolo 225½ 2nd Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
84 20	Montagna Antonino	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Stephen Campanella Carmela 175 Adams Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
85 21	Ventre Francesco	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	24	No	Brother in Law Nunzio Spagnolo 69 Pacific Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
86 22	son Carmelo	14		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Uncle as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No
87 ADELAIDE 23	Ventre Vincenzo	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	24	No	Brother in Law Nunzio Spagnolo 69 Pacific Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
88 24	Ventre Rocco	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Natale Calamo 42 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
89 25	Barreri Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Sarino Spagnolo 175 Adams Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
90 26	Barreri Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Astoria L.I.	Yes	By the same	16 72	No	Brother Nunzio Spagnolo 175 Adams Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
91 27	Sala Riccardo	3		M	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	—	No	Mother Grazia Cannizzaro 69 Pacific Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
92 28	Mandica Domenico	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Port Chester N.Y.	Yes	By the same	44	No	Brother in Law Antonio Cannizzaro 69 Pacific Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
93 29	D'Andrea Adamo	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pepe Antonio 65 Sackett Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
94 30	D'Andrea Cosimo	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Pepe Antonio 65 "	No	No	No	No	Good	No

John Leonard
U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Bianchi Ferruccio of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158-19

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

on board
5-10-
12-14-
5-17-20
1 to 27-

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...s of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906 19

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
39	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Camillo [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Domenico Sorace [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Ralph Cincotta [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
42	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Uncle Gaetano Calabro [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
43	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Ralph Cincotta [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Cousin Ralph Sabatino [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
45	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Paul Angelo [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Carabello [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
47	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Uncle Guiseppe Domenico [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Boston	Yes	By the same	16	No	Brother Giuseppe Girolamo [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
49	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	16	No	Cousin Angelo Zahara [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
50	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Pungi [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
51	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Con	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Zappia [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
52	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Con	No	By the same	20	No	Uncle Pasquale Zappia [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
53	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pasquale [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
54	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
55	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
56	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Con	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pasquale [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
57	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Con	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pasquale [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
58	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Con	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pasquale [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
59	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Con	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pasquale [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
60	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Con	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pasquale [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
61	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Springfield Mass	No	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Pasquale [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
62	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Pasquale [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
63	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Zappia [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
64	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
65	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
66	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
67	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Giuseppe Zappia [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
68	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	Yes	By the same	15	No	Cousin Paul Angelo [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
69	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Paul Angelo [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

C. E. Englebrecht Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 S.S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
34 1	Lagana Giuseppe	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Carmelo Spanò 6 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35 2	Caruzzi Agostino	45		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Giuseppe Romeo 119 Mott Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
36 3	Toscano Giuseppe	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Ralph Cimino 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37 4	Trimarchi Domenico	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Samuele Caletta 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
38 5	Chillemi Carmelo	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Ralph Giuseppe 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39 6	Trimarchi Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Caletta Salvatore 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40 7	Terranova Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Jerry Angelo 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41 8	Scali Michelangelo	40		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Carabella 117 Mott Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
42 9	Gentile Francesco	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Uncle Guiseppe Tomeano 1 Henry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
43 10	Valenti Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Boston Mass	Yes	By the same	16	No	Brother Raphael Valenti	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44 11	Caudo Carmelo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	16	No	Cousin Angelo Galassa 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
45 12	Arena Giuseppe	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Cousin Michelangelo Gentile 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46 13	Lazzalari Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	12	No	Uncle Giuseppe Gallace 231 Grand Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
47 14	Repaudrea Paolo	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Chicago Ill.	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Alexander Lunetta 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
48 15	Larosa Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Hartford Conn	No	By the same	30	No	Relative Salvatore Romano 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
49 16	Nati Francescantonio	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	12	No	Father Pasquale Nati 117 Mott Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
50 17	Papandrea Paolo	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Brooklyn	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Santo Stella 220 Sullivan Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
51 18	Lunia Pasquale	34		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	20	No	Cousin Pasquale Lunetta 117 Mott Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
52 19	Papandrea Pietro	35		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	10	No	Brother in law De Maio Pasquale 35 Spring Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
53 20	De Luca Vincenzo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	12	No	Uncle Father Pantaleo Mazza 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
54 21	Carabetta Giuseppe	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Caletta 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
55 22	Carella Salvatore	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Domenick 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
56 23	Ursida Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Alessio Ursida 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
57 24	Papandrea Francesco	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Bridgeport Conn	No	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Lunetta 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
58 25	Cimato Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Springfield Mass	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Leopoldo Cimato 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
59 26	Ursidea Gio Batt	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	No	By the same	20	No	Uncle Pietro Ursida 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
60 27	Lupo Gio Batt	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Lupo 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
61 28	Sorbara Salvatore	26		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Sebastian Sorbara 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
62 29	Napoli Salvatore	31		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	No	By the same	15	No	Cousin Paolo Stabile 46 Banks Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
63 30	Farari Michelangelo	26		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can	No	By the same	14	No	Brother in law Giorgio Stabile 46 Banks Street Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No

A. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Bianchi Ferruccio of the S.S. Italia, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-30

I, Doct Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16/26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolosi Antonino	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$8	No	Brother Nicolosi Carmelo 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Collura Salvatore	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Brother Nicolosi Salvatore 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Barbera Raimondo	25		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Gennaro Venuto 215 Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mancuso Leone	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Nicolosi Maria 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lucania Salvatore	21		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Stefano Nicolosi 76 Baxter St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Trimarchi Giovanni	16		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Trimarchi Bernardo 215 Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Triolo Carmelo	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Brother Nicolosi Santo 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Nicolosi Giuseppe	22		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Nicolosi Giuseppe 215 Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Saccuo Carmelo	25		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Nicolosi Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Bucalo Antonino	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Bucalo Santo 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Molino Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Nicolosi Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Molino Angelo	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	18	No	Brother Nicolosi Santo 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Nicolosi Antonino	23		M	S.	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castroreale			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Bigna Domenico	22		M	S.	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castroreale			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lo Giudice Pietro	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother in law Nicolosi Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lapino Ignazio	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother in law Stefano Nicolosi 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ugaglia Lorenzo	22		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Nicolosi Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Spadaro Carmelo	20		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Nicolosi Stefano 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Leo Gaspare	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Leo Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Nicita Antonino	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Nicolosi Carmelo 215 Front Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Lombardo Carmelo	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Nicolosi Carmelo 215 Front Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Triolo Carmelo	22		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Nicolosi Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Dei Santi Carmelo	24		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Nicolosi Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Toscano Santo	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Stefano Nicolosi 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Leo Carmelo	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Nicolosi Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Ditto Fortunato	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Nicolosi Santo 2362 Pacific Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Ditto Francesco	1		M	S.	Child	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father, ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Ditto Giuseppa	40		F	M	Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother in law Stefano Nicolosi 2362 Pacific Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Ruolo Francesco	24		M	S.	Brother	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Nicolosi Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	La Rosa Antonino	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Nicolosi Stefano 2362 Pacific Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

W. J. Fuller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ons of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 29 APR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, ticket, or agreement, or assisted, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolopi Antonino	18		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	8	No	Brother Paletta Carmelo 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Collora Salvatore	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Wife Paletta Salvatore 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Barbaro Raimondo	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Buonaiuto Vincenzo 116 East 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Marcia Leone	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	18	No	Brother Gattuso Maria 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Pinnacchio Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Lapaglia Angelo 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Trimarchi Giovanni	16		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Trimarchi Vincenzo 116 East 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Triolo Carmelo	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Brother Triolo Santo 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Nicita Giuseppe	22		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Fiorello Giuseppe 116 East 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Sereno Carmelo	21		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Sereno Giuseppe 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Bucalo Antonio	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Pagano Santo 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Melino Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Paletta Giuseppe 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Melino Angelo	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	18	No	Cousin Cusumano Santo 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Filippi Domenico	28		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Pizzuto Domenico	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lo Giudice Pietro	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Agostino Tommaso 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lopiano Ignazio	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	18	No	Brother in law Sciortino Sedara 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ufagilli Lorenzo	22		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Fiorello Vincenzo 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Spadaro Carmelo	20		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Spadaro Salvatore 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Leo Gaspare	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Leo Giuseppe 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Nicita Antonino	29		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Leo Carmelo 116 East 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Lombardo Carmelo	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Nephew Leo Carmelo 116 East 2nd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Triolo Carmelo	22		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Paletta Giuseppe 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Dei Santi Carmelo	24		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Ufessina	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Paletta Giuseppe 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Toscano Santi	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Sciortino Sebastiano 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Leo Carmelo	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	New York	Yes	By the same	18	No	Brother Leo Giuseppe 76 Banker Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Gitto Fortunata	22		M	Merchant		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	Boston Mass	Yes	By the same	100	No	Cousin Joseph Stanganelli 2342 Pacific Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Lauria Francesco	1		M	S.	Child	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	22	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Gitto Giuseppe	20		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother in law Sciortino Carmelo 2342 Pacific Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Ruolo Francesco	24		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Scibetta Vincenzo 2342 Pacific Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Lo Rosa Antonino	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovecchio	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Scibetta Angelo 2342 Pacific Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

W. H. Fuller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Bianchi Ferruccio, the* ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158—21

Bert Gelbraw Pitts; Surgeon of the ITALIA Sailing A[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/23 contain numbers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

A F Wakeman

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

65

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 190 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albanonte Vincenzo	48		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	[illegible] New York		yes	self	$ 11.00				Brother in law Domenico Crapisi 44 Degraw St: bet Court & Clinton Sts: Brooklyn	5 days	no	no	no	good	no
2	Polato Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Caltanisetta Buffalo		no	self	" 20.00				Brothers Francesco & Giuseppe 141 Lenox St:	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bono Salvatore	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Montelepre New York		yes	self	" 75.00	no			Br: in law Crisafi Antonino 1149 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Crisafi Mariantonia	18		f	s	Sewt	yes	yes	Italy		Montelepre Newyork		yes	self	" 9.00	no			Brothers: Francesco and Antonino 1149 First avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cinisko Salvatore	52		m	Wd	workman	no	no			S: Fratello New York		yes	Son	$ 30.00	no			Bro: Luigi 50 E: 107th St:	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gravina Grazia	16		f	s	Servt					S: Fratello New York		yes	be other		no			Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cagno Giuseppe	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Nidone	B'klyn	yes	Self	" 9.00				Brother in law Lorenzo Costagna 467 Leonard St:	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	B'klyn	yes	Self	" 10.00				Cousin Vincenzo Bucci 291 Kennett Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	DiBarbo Giuseppe	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Nidone	Brooklyn	yes	self	" 50.00				Brother & Family Antonio 465 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Saverino Rosario	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Nidone	Jefferson Park	yes	self	" 8.00				Bro: in law Saverino Andrea 88 Lorraine Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alfieri Angelo	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Vittoria	Englewood N.J.	no	self	" 9.00				Cousin Vincenzo Lo Bosco 678 1st Riobelli St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leggieri Filippo	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Nidone	Brooklyn	yes	self	" 50.00				Father Leonardo Leggieri same street	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Staccaro Giuseppe	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Nidone	Brooklyn	yes	self	" 10.00				Cousin Rocco Staccaro 45 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Abbate Pio	21		m	s	Baker	no	no			Carlentini	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	" 10.00	no			Cousin Carlo & Vincenzo Bx 448 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Falzone Alfonso	15		m	s	Sailor	no	no			Alcamo	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	" 50.00				Brother Leonardo 678 1st Riobelli St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lenere Daniele	25		m	s	Calcimaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Carlstadt N.J.	yes	self	" 25.00	no			Brother Camillo 678 1st street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Falzone Michelo	22		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	" 10.00	no			Cousin Antonio Bellino 678 1st Riobelli St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salerno Calogero	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Caltanisetta	New York	yes	self	" 50.00	no			Cousin Antonio Barbier 107 1st ave & 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Miano Miano Antonino	23		m	s	Peddler	no	no			Palermo	New York	yes	self	" 50.00	no			Brother Vincenzo 1149 First avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mauchiarelli Filippo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	" 50.00	no			Brother in law Salvatore Alberti 463 West Bergenline ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vescovo Virginio	22		m	s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes			Cerlone	New York	yes	self	" 10.00	no			Cousin Pellerino Vescovo 1046 E. 156th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maffino Rosario	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Cerlone	New York	yes	self	" 20.00	no			Brother Pietro Maffino 1046 E. 156th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fontana Giuseppe	30		m	m	Peddler	yes	yes			Palermo	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	" 50.00	5	1900	New York	Brother Paolo 300 East 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tillaro de Maria	21		f	m	Servant	yes	yes			[illegible]	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	" 30.00	no			Uncle Stefano Palco 505 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Luppardo Bartolomeo	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Nidone	Brooklyn	yes	self	" 50.00	no			Brother Vincenzo Lupardo 2 Gelsey Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Giovanni Alberto	20		m	s	Gardener	yes	yes			Luciana	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	" 3.00	no			Brother Salvatore Calogero 94 Pine street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Simonde Pietro	30		m	m	Miner	yes	yes			Palermo	New York	yes	self	" 10.00	no			Brother Giovanni Pietro 240 Lafayette street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Giovanni Rosalia	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Palermo	New York	yes	self	" 30.00	no			Aunt Antonia Giovanni 211 Bleecker street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fredale Vincenzo	32		m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes			Palermo	Louisiana	yes	self	" 50.00	no			Brother in law Di Fiore Stefano 2018 Hereford Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chiafara Leonardo	16		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Brother	" 10.00	no			Brother Giuseppe 324 63rd street	no	no	no	no	good	no

John F. Mauw
Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-32

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Bianchi Ferruccio, of the SS ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Dello Greco Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26-95 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Dello Greco

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Board
5-9-10-
11-12-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 64

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5571	Barbagiovanni Gaspare	22		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Cortorisi	Cleveland O.	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Calogero Barbagiovanni 73 Woodland ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5572	Barbagiovanni Romano	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South alia	Amesville O.	yes	self	15	no	—	—	uncle Antonino Barbagiovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no
5573	Bertolino Filippo Carmelo	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	Newyork	yes	Father	6	—	—	—	Residing with Father Bertolino Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no
5574	Cerrito Luciano	29		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Stretella married	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	10 yrs	Italy	Brother Salvatore Cerrito 348 Hall st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5575	Coppolelli Vincenzo	32		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamare	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni Coppolelli 373 Smith st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5576	Cerrara Pietro	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	Westfield N.Y.	yes	self	52	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Cerrara 18-21 Hanover st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5577	Cusumano Francesco	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	Newyork	yes	self	16	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Cusumano 202 Hall st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5578	Cardone Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Cardone 318 Mason st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5579	Cipio Giuseppe	26		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamare	Newyork	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Cipio 605	no	no	no	no	good	no
5580	Ferrara Salvatore	23		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	Newyork	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Ferrara 325-8 37th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5581	Ferrara Calogero	15		M	S	At home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	Newyork	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Ferrara 325-8 37th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5582	Vaccaro Vincenzo	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	Newyork	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Vaccaro 225 E 107th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5583	Andileri Filippo	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	$1120	yes	—	—	Brother in law Vito Valenti 185 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5584	Meli Giacomo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	" 120	no	—	—	Brother in law Vito Valenti 185 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5585	Adamo Andrea	23		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	21-83677-605-5/28/40	C.L.-205-8-9-40	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	" 120	no	—	—	Cousin Vito Valenti 185 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5586	Di Pasquale Ignazio	18		M	S	cabinet maker	yes	yes			South Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	" 120	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni Adamo 363 Irvington & Elizabeth Port Ivory	no	no	no	no	good	no
5587	Campo Vito	16		M	S	barber	yes	no	3-271057-12/2/42	NO C/A	see Presidente Wilson 2/26/20		5-22-6346		" 120	no	—	—	Cousin Michele Bonomo 1416 Manor ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5588	Culipano Mauro	21		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes			Partinico	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	" 120	yes	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Campo 326 E 62nd st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5589	Meli Orlando	41		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Partinico	Newyork	yes	self	" 120	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Drago 929 E. 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5590	Laurita Giuseppe	24		M	S	shoemaker	no	no			Partinico	Newyork	yes	self	" 120	no	—	—	Brother Antonino 40 Bowery st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5591	Caramusta Filippo	34		M	M	cabinetmaker	yes	yes			Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	" 2018	no	—	—	Cousin Ambrogio Campione 349 E 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5592	Giannis Silvestro	41		F	M	housewoman	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	" 4018	no	—	—	Cousin Filippo Siciliano 349 E 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5593	Reizzo Michele	41		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes			Lercara	Newark N.J.	no	self	" 4 72	yes	1904	1906 Newark N.J.	Husband Francesca Lupo 52 11th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5594	Sapienza Rosalia	20		F	S	housework	yes	yes			Palermo	New York	yes	self	" 6 70	yes	—	—	Brother in law Calogero Sortino 26 & 28 Leroy st	no	no	no	no	good	no
5595	Liuzzo Maria	11		F	S	housework	no	no			Montelepre	New York	yes	self	" 20	no	—	—	Brother Cristofaro 232 29th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
											S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	" 10	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Scavone 203 E 107th st	no	no	no	no	good	no

No D Brophy Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Bianchi Terenzio of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581-83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Dello Crow Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Dello Crow

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Col. Road
1-2-3-
12-21-24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

63

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 19 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1381	Cassamato Santo	23		M					Italian									no	no	no	no	good	no
1382	Bruno Sunzio	31		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian		Mandelgrio	St Louis Mo	no	self	40		Brother Antonio 600 Sullivan st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1383	Fulginiti Gaetano	16		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian		Alia	Charleroi	yes	self	10		Brother Antonio 600 Sullivan st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1384	Drago Pietro	21		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					alia	Charleroi	yes	self	14		Brother Rosario 600 Sullivan st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1385	Greco agostino	25		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian		alia	Charleroi	yes	self	10	no	Cugino Lo Turco Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
1386	Granata Carmelo	32		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	South	alia	Charleroi	yes	husband	12		husband Calogero Lobotteri	no	no	no	no	good	no
1387	Cardaro Filippo	8		M							alia	Charleroi	yes				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
1388	Cardaro Vincenza	6		F							alia	Charleroi	yes				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
1389	Cardaro Serafina	3		F							Alia	Charleroi	yes				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
1390	Siragusa Giorgio	28		M	M	Laborer	Y				Trieste	New York	yes	self	60	no	Cugino Sergenti Salvatore 110 East 59th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1391	Felice Antonino	27		M	M	Laborer	Y				Piacenza	New York	yes	self	25	no	Brother Rosario Barbino 238-240 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1392	Cappa Antonia	21		F	S	Laborer	Y				Piacenza	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Uncle Salvatore Antonino 74 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1393	Bruno Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	Y	no			Mandelgrio	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20	yes 1904 New York 1905	Brother Antonio 345 Lafayette st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1394	Saporito Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	Y	no			Mandelgrio	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20	no	Son Salvatore 1019-1021 st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1395	Campione Giuseppe	15		M	S						Mandelgrio	St Louis Mo	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
1396	Borrale Vincenzo	24		M	S	Driver	Y	no			Partinico	St Louis Mo	yes	self	5	no	Uncle Salvatore Lobotteri 928-932 Lafayette st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
1397	Farraggio Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	no			Sanciprello	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother Francesco 345 Lafayette st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1398	Migliaro Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	no			Sanciprello	Brooklyn	yes	relative	99	no	Brother Francesco Paolo Mariano 345 Lafayette st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1399	Paterno Andrea	28		M	M	Day Laborer	Y	no			S Stefano	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	no	Uncle Francesco Paterno 182 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
1400	Angello Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	yes			S Stefano	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Uncle Angello Mariano 48 Anthony st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1401	Ales Domenico	28								Turkish	Partinico							no	no	no	no	good	no
1402	Bordonaro Pietro	9		M	S	Barber	no	no			Bagheria	New York	yes	self	10	no	Father Bordonaro Damiano 182 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1403	Castigliano Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	Y	yes		Italian	Licarazzi	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother Profano Francesco 287 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1404	Gebbo Giuseppe	22									Calatamauro							no	no	no	no	good	no
1405	Pennavaria Mariano	20		F	S	Laborer	Y				Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill	yes	self	100	no	Brother Vincenzo 107 Austin st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
1406	Pennavaria Caterina	21		F	S	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill	no	self	100	no	Brother Vincenzo 107 Austin st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1407	Pennavaria Filippo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill	no	self	80	yes 1904 Chicago 1906	Brother Vincenzo 107 Austin st	no	no	no	no	good	no
1408	Pennavaria Cristiano	11		M							Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill	no			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
1409	Lascala Vincenza	21		F	M	Housewife	no	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill	no		50	no Same as above	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
1410	Lascala Vincenza	13		F							Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill	no			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no

Carlotz
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Bianchi Francesco, of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 267 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581-24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Dr P Della Croce

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
50/1	Merlini Francesco	24		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Roccapalumba	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 9	no			Cousin Labarbera Giuseppe 64 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/2	Capalano Concetta	24																		no	no	no	no	good	no
50/3	Correro Paolo	24																		no	no	no	no	good	no
50/4	Di Vincenzi Castrenze	28		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no			Cousin Schillaci Antonino 318 Delancy street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/5	Sangone Rosalia	35		F	M	Cook	no	no	Italy		Roccapalumba	New York	yes	husband	$ 2	no			husband Schillaci Antonino 318 Delancy Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/6	Schillaci Giuseppe	9		F		Child				South Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/7	Schillaci Francesca	6		F							Roccapalumba	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/8	Schillaci Paolo	5		M						Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/9	Sangone Giacomo	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no			Brother in law Schillaci Antonino 318 Delancy street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/10	Lombino Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no		South Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no			Brother in law Di Noto Antonino 292 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/11	Caltagirone Gaetano	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Castelvetrano	Boston	yes	self	$ 7	no			Brother Caltagirone Michelangelo 22 Bowker street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/12	Pera Calogero	38		M	M	Sulphurman	no	no			Castelvetrano	Boston	yes	self	$ 6	no			Cousin Capitello Vincenzo Bowker street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/13	Colluro Mario	43		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Partinico	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1899	Chicago Ill	Brother Colluro Vincenzo 67 Smith ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/14	Cuccio Ignazio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no			Brother Buongiglio Vincenzo 168 Gault street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/15	Cristina Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 45	yes	1895	Chicago	Brother Cristina Pietro 168 Gault st	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/16	Cristina Pietro	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/17	Adragna Angelina										Partinico									no	no	no	no	good	no
50/18	Madonia Vincenzo	18								Italian	Castellamare									no	no	no	no	good	no
50/19	Caimarato Paolo	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no		South Italian	Prizzi	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no			Brother Giovanni 557 - 10th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/20	Mosca Andrea	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no			Brother Giovanni 67 Smith ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/21	Cicino Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Castelvetrano	Rockwood ala	no	self	$ 10	yes			Brother Onorio Box 23 Rockwood	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/22	ADMITTED Lorello Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sciacca	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			Brothers Mariano, Favara, Vincenzo 164 - 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/23	La Porta Costantino	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Mistretta	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 10	no			Uncle Geremio Giardina 96 Jackson street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/24	Comparato Antonino	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Mistretta	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no			Brother Comparato Filippo 164 Cherry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/25	Pelliciane Antonino	34		M	M	Gardner	yes	yes			C. Vetrano	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 15	no			Cousin Vitale Napoli 309 Lamar street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/26	Calotta Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no			C. Vetrano	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 9	no			Cousin Vito Napoli 309 Lamar street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/27	Barresi Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			C. Vetrano	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 11	no			Cousin Vito Napoli 309 Lamar st	no	no	no	no	good	no
50/28	Castronovo Giuseppe	31								Italian	Roccapalumba									no	no	no	no	good	no
50/29	Vella Gaetano	25									Roccapalumba									no	no	no	no	good	no
50/30	Castronovo Angelo	24								Italy	Roccapalumba									no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...from ...

...that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... expressed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

Commanding ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ..., 190

at New York

...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... and Surgeon, and that I ... Government ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ..., 190

at New York

...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], *so far as it* relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Copyright by Irish-RA

SEVERAL QUESTIONS AND STATEMENTS MADE HERE MAY BE UNNECESSARILY EMBARRASSING. YOUR ANSWER IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

191

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO via NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 18 1906 MAY 19 1906, 190

1	NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Number of Manifest	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when?	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons over 16 years of age, whether they can read or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Maggio Carlo	16	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$8	no	no	Uncle Salvatore Mistretta 347 Taylor st Chicago	no	no	no	yes	good	no
2	Cortese Francesco	16	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Detroit Mich	yes	Br.	$6	no	no	Brother Salvatore Cortese 1 Jackson st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	yes	good	no
3	Trombino Vito	22	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Newyork	yes	self	$4	no	no	Brother Andrea Lemanda 109 Grand Street	no	no	no	yes	good	no
4	Di Bella Angelo	15	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	no	Brother Salvatore Di Bella 334 Broadway	no	no	no	yes	good	no
5	Di Maggio Vito	24				Italy	Italian								Brother Salvatore Di Maggio 463 Clinton st	no	no	no	yes	good	no
6	Lupinelli Nunzio	29	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	no	Brother Nicolino Lupinelli 8 Mott st	no	no	no	yes	good	no
7	Pomparetto Giuseppe	17	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	no	Brother Antonino Pomparetto 1144 Grand st	no	no	no	yes	good	no
8	Interrante Cosmo	6				Italy	Italian	Trabia								no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Forti Rosa	17	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	$15	no	no	Brother Salvatore Forti 24 Bleecker st	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	La Paglia Antonio	8				Italy	Italian	Trabia	Rochester N.Y.	no						no	no	no	no	good	no
11	La Paglia Giuseppe	2				Italy	Italian	Trabia	Rochester N.Y.	no						no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Romeo Antonina	17	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Giuseppe Romeo 104 Elizabeth st	yes	self	$30	no	no	Bros Gaudioso Antonino 104 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Castello Girolamo	23	Workman			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Hillsdale Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	no	Stepfather Castello Antonino 104 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Greco Francesco	27	Gardner			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Palermo Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$40	no	no	Brother Giacomo 503 Hamilton st	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Greco Pietro	16	Gardner			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Palermo Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$38	no	no	Brother Giacomo 503 Hamilton st	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Lorenzo Andrea	43	Day Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Carmanta Ill Hillsdale	yes	self	$11	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Lorenzo Hillsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	La Porta Salvatore	27	Mason			Italy	Italian	Trabia	S. Giovanni Jersey City	yes	self	$4	no	no	Brother Giuseppe La Porta 68 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Reina Nicolo	26	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Carmanata Jersey City	yes	self	$10	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Reina 320 Newark ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lo Bello Antonino	31	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trabia	S. Giovanni J. Jersey City	yes	self	$11	no	no	Cousin Luigi Lo Bello 211 Newark ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Borruso Calogero	28	Waiter			Italy	Italian	Trabia	Castellammare	yes	self	$12	no	no	Brother Leonardo Borruso 11-21 Houston st	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Randazzo Angela	25					Italian	South	Corinto							no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ruffino Vita	3				Italy	Italian	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ruffino Giuseppe	9				Italy	Italian	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Montesano Giuseppe	20				Italy	Italian	South								no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Palermo Salvatore	27	Merchant			Italy	Italian	South	Giuseppe C. Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	yes	no	Bro Francesco Palermo 1010 Carroll st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rondone Giuseppe	18	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	South	Salvatore Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no	no	Uncle Domenico Giuseppe 1010 Carroll st	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pagano Pasquale	29				Italy	Italian	South	Palermo							no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Calfagrino Giuseppe	32	Laborer			Italy	Italian	South	Castellammare Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$6	no	no	Brother Andrea Calfagrino 1 Exchange st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lo Re Giuseppe	31	Laborer			Italy	Italian	South	Castellammare Pennsylvania	yes	self	$12	no	no	Bro in law Lo Re Giuseppe 104 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	La Rocca Giuseppe	24	Laborer			Italy	Italian	South	Roccapalumba Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	no	no	Brother Antonio La Rocca 54 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no

Rev. Rotz
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Biagio Ferraccio, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Biagio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

at New York

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-26

I, Dott. Dello Cross Pirro, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/1 5 number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dello

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

at New York

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4136

Col on board
-8-12-
5-from 20
to 30 55
28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

30

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

1 On List.	2	3	4	5	6 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
458 1	✓	Caunella	Salvatore	38	✓	M	Laborer				S. Ciprelli Brooklyn	ys	self		50				Brother Francesco Paolo 345 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
459 2	✓	Pardo	Carlo	25	✓	M	Laborer				Ciprelli Brooklyn	ys	friend						Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
460 3	✓	Manisalco	Felice	25	✓	M	Shoemaker				Ciprelli Brooklyn	ys	self						Brother Manisalco Andrea 264 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
461 4	✓	Pretigiacomo	G. Battista	24	✓	M	Agriculturist				Ciprelli New York	ys	self		50	n	—	—	Father Francesco Pretigiacomo 235 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
462 5	✓	Caunetta	Sabino	22	✓	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Ciprelli New York	ys	self		50	n	—	—	Brother Francesco Paolo 345 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
463 6	✓	Pardo	Dominico	29	✓	S	Laborer				Ciprelli Brooklyn	ys	self		50	y	1905	N.Y.	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
464 7		Micciche	Salvatore	27		M	Laborer				Ciprelli Brooklyn	ys	friend			n	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Micciche 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
465 8		Cusimano	Antonino	24		M	Laborer				Villabate Philadelphia	ys	self		50	y	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Cusimano 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
466 9	✓	Cusimano	Vincenzo	26	✓	M	Laborer				Marreale New York	ys	self		50	y	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Cusimano 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
467 10	✓	La Cuiro	Ignazio	16	✓		Laborer				Marreale New York	ys	self		50	y	—	—	Uncle Vincenzo Cusimano 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
468 11	✓	Marchese	Michele	22	✓	M	Laborer				Marreale New York	ys	self		50	y	—	—	Brother Angelo Marchese 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
469 12		La Cuiro	Ignazio	16			Laborer				Marreale New York	ys	self		50	y	—	—	Brother Vincenzo La Cuiro 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
470 13	✓	Marturano	Gaetano	24	✓	M	Laborer				Marsala New York	ys	self		50	y	—	—	Brother Antonio Marturano 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
471 14	✓	La Mendola	Calogero	26	✓	M	Laborer				Marsala New York	ys	self		50	n	—	—	Brother Vincenzo La Mendola 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
472 15		Cassara	Carmine	23		S	Laborer				Marsala Brooklyn	ys	self		50	n	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
473 16	✓	Arena	Calogero	21	✓	S	Laborer				Stefano Chicago	ys	self		12	y	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Arena 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
474 17	✓	Prestifilippo	Matteo	36	✓	M	Shoemaker				Piazza New York	ys	self		12	n	—	—	Brother Francesco Prestifilippo 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
475 18	✓	Marino	Maria Stella	33	✓	F	Housekeeper				Piazza New York	ys	self		24	n	—	—	Brother Carmelo Polizzotto 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
476 19	✓	Prestifilippo	Concetta	3	✓	S					Piazza New York	ys	friend			n	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
477 20		Calici	Cosmano	57							Piazza New York	ys	friend			n	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
21		Cilluffo	Vincenzo	54							Carisi									no	no	no	no	good	no
22		Calici	Angela	16																no	no	no	no	good	no
478 23		Calici	Salvatore	23																no	no	no	no	good	no
479 24		Anzelmo	Antonino	27																no	no	no	no	good	no
480 25		Badalamenti	Giovanni	34																no	no	no	no	good	no
26		Ingargiola	Filippo	8																no	no	no	no	good	no
27		Ingargiola	Giuseppa	3																no	no	no	no	good	no
28		Ingargiola	Gaetano	5																no	no	no	no	good	no
481 29		Cabo	Filippo	33		M	Laborer				Bagheria Milwaukee	ys	self		12	n	—	—	Brother Francesco Cabo 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
482 30		Palazzolo	Leonardo	33		M	Laborer				Partinico Milwaukee	ys	self		12	n	—	—	Brother Antonio Palazzolo 340 Linden street	no	no	no	no	good	no

(C.L. - 7-26-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Biagio Tromuto, * of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Biagio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

-01-38

1581-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Delle Grow Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/18 in number, were according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Dott Pietro

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2130

10-17-18
Imm. 3 to

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27 List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO - 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
43 1	Mucaria	Andrea	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sicil.	Monreale	New York	yes	self	$8	no		Friend Lorio Francesco 14-18 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 2	Cassara'	Castrese	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes	self	1	Dago		Cassara' 117 Hart Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 3	Terrasi	Francesco	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Monreale	New York	yes	self	12	no		Brooklyn Cattaraugus between 243 & 244 Sts	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 4	Tutavarro	Luigi	32	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Monreale	New York	yes	self	12	no		Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 5	Mattaliano	Stefano	34																					
43 6	Desto	Natale	34																					
43 8	Chisia	Giuseppe	36	M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cinisi	New York	yes	self	12	no								
43 9	Alessandra	Antonio	15	M	S	Groomman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	9	no		Brother Rosario 336 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 10	Alessandra	Vitale	12	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	9	no		Brother Alessandro Rosario 336 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 11	Rubino	Angelo	46																					
43 12	Saia'	Concetta	10	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	20	no		Brother Antonio 336 & 338 Hancock St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 13	Asaro	Calogero	21	M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	24	00	no	Brother Vincenzo 341 & 345 Hancock St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 14	Curto	Filippo	31	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	30	00	no	Cousin Asaro Vincenzo 341 & 345 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 15	Saia'	Giovanni	38	M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	24	00	no	Brother Antonio 336 & 338 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 16	Farruggio	Salvatore	32	M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	32	00	no	Cousin Alfio Genuppe 336 Hancock St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 17	Alaimo	Maria	26	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	husb	—	no	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 18	Guerrera	Emilio	25	M	M	Driver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	10	yes		Cousin Rosario Antonio 336 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 19	Cifra	Giuseppe	22	M					Italy	Italian	Villabate			self				Brother Vincenzo 336-338 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 20	Antinoro	Antonio	18	M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Camporeale	New York	yes	self	8	00	no	Brother Vincenzo 336-338 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 21	Calascibetta	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	12	00	no	Brother Salvatore 336 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 22	Militello	Anna	35	F		Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Villabate	New York	yes	husb	60	00	no	Brother Salvatore 336 Hancock Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 23	Napoli	Giuseppe	5	M					Italy	Italian	Villabate	New York	yes	father	—	no	—	Brother Carmelo 326 East 116th Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 24	Napoli	Salvatore	6	M		2R 179264 - 7/5/13			Italy	Italian	Villabate	New York	yes	"	—	no	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 25	Napoli	Nicolo	7	M					Italy	Italian	Villabate	New York	yes	"	—	no	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 26	Zarcone	Giuseppa	17	F	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Villabate	New York	yes	self	3	00	no	Brother Nicolo 326 East 116th Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 28	Napoli	Ignazio	43	M	M	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Villabate	New York	yes	self	16	00	no	Brother Carmelo 326 East 116th Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 27	Napoli	Paolo	12	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giuseppe Frankfort		yes	self	30			Father Salvatore Francesco 53 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 29	Caruso	Pietro	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Giuseppe Frankfort		yes	self	30			Brother Carmelo Filippo 53 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 30	Romeo	Filippo	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giuseppe Frankfort		yes	self	30			Brother Domenico 247 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43 30	Gumina	Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Giuseppe Frankfort		yes	self	13	50	no	Cousin Gaetano Biagio 53 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Jos. D. Nicola
U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Bianchi Ferruccio, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581-38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jack Della Cava Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of

Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/12 in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Della Cava

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Port of Board
A-26
from 9 to 12
" 15 " 19
" 21 " 24
" 28 " 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...e Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906

58

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If harbor coming by reason of any other, contemplation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Farmer	Michele		Italian	South	Valguarnera	Baltimore	no	self	40	no			Ramon Matth antonino 39 Easton	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sorce	Giuseppe	21	M		Messomeli	New York	yes	self	40	no			Ignazio Cocchigliano Passyunk	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Agostino	Giovanna	48	F		S. Giuseppe	New York	yes	self	25	no			247 E 2nd St apt	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Conduto	Carmine	21	M										husband Fondale Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	D'agati	Anna	24	F		S. Giuseppe	New York	yes	self	12	no			482 E Houston st	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anello	Rosa	2	F		Villabate	New York	yes	self	40	no			Fellow Francesco 482 E Houston st	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anello	Antonino	34	M		Villabate	New York	yes	self	40	no			travelling with Antonino Anello and 2 abt 40 of his	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fontana	Carmela	45	F		Villabate	New York	yes	self	30	yes			Heroine	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Pierro	Giacomo	12	M	Italian	South	Villabate	yes	self	40	no			Leonia Franco Antonio Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Pierro	Giuseppe	10	M			Guardavalle							640 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Terravento	Sebastino	18	M										Son Francesco Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Catarrasa	Salvatore	25	M										640 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spuale	Giuseppe	30	M		Valguarnera	New York	yes	self	12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Torisoli	Onofrio	25	M											no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Guso	Francesco	50	M		Caltanissetta								Leonia Miserendino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sardina	Giuseppe	32	M		Bagheria	New York	yes	self	12	no			236 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Stefano	Antonia	22	F		Bagheria	New York	yes	self	3 1/2	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Buscaglia	Vincenzo	16	M		Bagheria	New York	yes	self	12	no			Leonia Saccuzzo Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cuboo	Ogni	17			Bagheria	New York	yes	self	12	no			29 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Campisi	Santo	33	M		Caltanissetta								Leonia Miserendino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rizzuto	Giuseppe	26	M		Caltanissetta	Portchester	no	self	40	no			236 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Chiana	Vincenzo	41	M		Castellana	New York	yes	self	12	no			Leonia Miserendino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Figuccia	Filippo	21	M		Lercara	Chicago	yes	self	12	no			236 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cerasi	Vincenzo	42	M		Lercara	Chicago	yes	self	12	no			Leonia Miserendino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Revocati	Salvatore	29	M		Marsala	New York	yes	self	20	no			236 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chimato	Filippo	24	M		Marsala	New York	yes	self	11	yes			Leonia Miserendino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giambruno	Benedetto	44	M	Italian	South	Marsala	yes	self	12	no			236 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Salvia	Giuseppe	43	M			Marsala	yes	self	10	no			Leonia Miserendino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fiaccia	Benedetto	23	M			Marsala	yes	self	20	no			236 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cusa	S. Paolo	28	M			Marsala	yes	self	12	no			Leonia Miserendino Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
31							Marsala	yes	self	20	no			236 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no

12

W. Conaty
Asst. Insp. in Charge.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Brancia Francesco,* of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bruno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

H E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581-39

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a careful physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

H E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52 S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO - 1 MAG 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither mentioned by reason of any other restrictions, provision, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
382 1	Di Matteo Antonino	15																							
383 2	Leggio Giorgio	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Francesco 235 Pine st	no	no	no	no	good	no
384 3	Cucciarre Francesco	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			Wife Francesca Vitale	no	no	no	no	good	no
385 4	Ferranti Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$6	no			Uncle Salvatore Ferranti 1658 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no
386 5	Cusumano Angelo	16		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			Husband Antonio Cusumano 1658 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 6	Rondone Maddalena	18		F			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no			Husband Francesco Rondone 1658 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 7	Rondone Francesco	8		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Chicago Ill	yes												
" 8	Rondone Cristina	6		F					Italy	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill	yes												
387 9	Cusumano Isidoro	12		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill	yes												
" 10	Cucciarre Angela	15		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no			Father Domenico Cucciarre 1658 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 11	Cumni Antonina	13		F			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill	yes												
" 12	Cucciarre Cristina	11		F			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill	yes												
388 13	Fantina Maria	24		F	S	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Chicago Ill	yes												
389 14	Tissi Antonino	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$?	no			Brother Giuseppe Lo Cicero 1658 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no
390 15	Di Maria Ferdinando	28		M	M	Mason	yes	yes			Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Friend Gaetano Lombardo 1658 Park st	no	no	no	no	good	no
391 16	Barbera Vincenzo	16		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	$?	no			Brother Vincenzo Rapisarda 215 Sumpton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
392 17	Milia Vincenza	37		F	M	At home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$36	no			Brother Marsala Salvatore 1658 Park street	no	no	no	no	good	no
393 18	Butera Rosaria	32		F	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Piazza	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Brother in law Buscemi Antonino 3 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 19	Milia Giuseppe	8		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Piazza	New York	yes												
394 20	Di Micili Agatina	51		F	W	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Piazza	New York	yes												
395 21	Villanti Francesca	18		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Father Antonino Bruno 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
396 22	Lo Conte Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Gaetano Calapsa 21 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no
397 23	Napoli Salvatore	41		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Missomeli	New York	yes	self	$11	no			Cousin Antonia Vincenzo 239 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
398 24	Mascari Salvatore	37		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Stefano C	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1906	Phillipsburg	Son Napoli Luigi 334 E 12th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
399 25	Mantalone Francesco	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Mauri Calogero 549 Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no
400 26	Gioia Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	C. Vetrano	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Saverio 602 Holmes st Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
401 27	La Valle Calogero	41		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelvetrano	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Mantalone Saverio 32 2th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
402 28	La Valle Michelangelo	16		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Villarosa	Greensburg Pa	yes	self	$20	no			Brother La Valle Giacomo 117 Penn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
403 29	D'alu Calogero	21		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Villarosa	Greensburg Pa	yes	self	$20	no			Brother La Valle Giacomo 117 Penn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
404 30	Bonci Pio Alfonso	41		M	M	Accountant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Salvatore 1 Scott st	no	no	no	no	good	no
																			Brother Gaetano Lutorio 378 Atlantic st	no	no	no	no	good	no

H. W. Rotty
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Brancki Ferruccio * of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

A. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

A. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Coal from 1 to 11 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO - 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. *Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bisulca	Giuseppe	57																						
2	Pecoraro	Rosa	38																						
3	Bisulca	Paolo	11																						
4	Bisulca	Francesco	10																						
5	Bisulca	Stefano	7																						
6	Bisulca	Antonino	3																						
7	Paradiso	Ignazio	23		M	Agriculture					Lanci	New York	himself		$6										
8	Galesi	Gaetano	35		M	Merchant					Valguarnera	Rochester	himself		12										
9	Alberti	Giuseppa	18		F	S					Valguarnera	Rochester	himself		8										
10	Arena	Angelo	28		M	Laborer					Valguarnera	Rochester	himself		14										
11	D'Blasi	Francesca	24		F	S					Valguarnera	Baltimore	himself		18										
12	D'Blasi	Giuseppe	34		M	Contadino					Valguarnera	Baltimore	himself		12										
13	Palumbo	Raffaele	33		M	Agricultor					Lascofaresca	New York	himself		12										
14	Scardilli	Vita	30		F	M					Agira	New York	herself		24										
15	Spalhtta	Maria	10								Agira	New York													
16	Spalhtta	Giuseppa	4							South	Agira	New York													
17	Spalhtta	Filippa	3							South	Agira	New York													
18	Grimaldi	Teresa	19		F	S					Agira	New York	himself		10										
19	Grimaldi	Giacchino	16		M	S					Agira	New York	himself		9										
20	Pretia	Calogero	34		M	M					S. Empedocle	New York	himself		9										
21	Dalli	Antonino	32		M	M					S. Empedocle	Rochester	himself		12										
22	Dalli	Giuseppe	18		M	S					S. Empedocle	Rochester	himself		10										
23	Dicembre	Francesca	17		M	S					S. Empedocle	New York	himself		12										
24	Trupiano	Giovanni	17								S. Giuseppe	L.													
25	Lipparello	Michele	29		M	Sleeper					Mazara	New York	himself		12										
26	Lipparello	Domitilla	27		F	S					Mazara	New York	himself		12										
27	Lipparello	Stefano	16		F	Farmer					Mazara	New York	himself		12										
28	Bona	Nicolo	21		M	Tailor					Mazara	New York	himself		12										
29	Scuderi	Diego	20		M	Barber					Calatafimi	New York	himself		9										
30	Ricotta	Alfonso	27		M	S					Calatafimi	New York	himself		9										
						Farmer					Vallanzisetta	New York	himself		9										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Bianchi Geremia. of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25/19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-35

I, Bert Bella Cross Pike, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing there... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25/19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Bert Bella Cross Pike

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9 11—1115

Post o. Board
3-12-13-14-15
16-17-27-28-29
30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 19 1906, 190

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
345 1	De Vita	Antonino	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian Race	Marsala Chicago Ill		yes	S	30	yes	1		Brother Delita Giuseppe 440 1/2 Clark street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
346 2	Milone	Vito	33	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Marsala Brooklyn		yes	self	114	yes	—	—	Cousin Salvatore 193 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
347 3	Di Giovanni	Michele	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Prizzi Palermo New York		yes	relative	14	no	—	—	Uncle Gaetano Spadaccino 240 Degraw street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
348 4	Rallo	Antonino	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Marsala Brooklyn		yes	self	20	yes	—	—	Brother Luigi Salvatore 182 Hopkins street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rallo	Margherita	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy		Marsala Brooklyn		yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rallo	Antonino	2	M	—	Child	yes	yes	Italy		Marsala Brooklyn		yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
349 7	Pittafaro	Michelina	28	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy		Marsala Brooklyn		yes	self	25	yes	—	—	Brother Salvatore 25 Lamb street	no	no	no	no	good	no
350 8	Parrinello	Francesco	30	M	S	Trading	yes	yes	Italy		Marsala Brooklyn		yes	self	20	yes	—	—	Brother Giacomo Antonino 220 Grand ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
351 9	Cantoneri	Francesco	30	M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Godrano New York		yes	self	30	yes	—	—	Wife Maria Salvatore 88 East 5 street	no	no	no	no	good	no
352 10	Pecorino	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Jadrano New York		yes	self	200	yes	12 yrs	Italy	Brother Stefano 500 Lexington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
353 11	Pecorino	Felice	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Jadrano New York		yes	self	200	yes	12 yrs	Italy	Brother Stefano 500 Lexington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
354 12	Barbaccia	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Italy		Jadrano New York		yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Saverio Stefano 52 East 5 street	no	no	no	no	good	no
355 13	Ribaudo	Vincenzo	51																						
14	Ribaudo	Maria	22																						
15	Ribaudo	Filippa	16																						
356 16	Bruno	Salvatore	54																						
357 17	Pecorino	Rosaria	47	F	M	Laundress	yes	yes	Italy		Jadrano New York		yes	self	25	yes	—	—	Brother Stefano 500 Lexington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
358 18	Valenti	Vincenza	40	F	W	Laundress	yes	yes	Italy		Jadrano New York		yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend Salvatore 52 East 5 street	no	no	no	no	good	no
359 19	Battittoi	Antonino	8	M	—	Child	yes	yes	Italy		Jadrano New York		yes	self	50	no	—	—	Grandfather Demetrio Fronsuca Alcamo Trapani Sicily 424 - 11th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
360 20	Battitta	Antonina	4	F	—	—	—	—	Italy		Jadrano New York		yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
361 21	Cremita	Antonino	11	M	—	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Villaprate Altona Da		yes	father		no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
362 22	Brancato	Giuseppe	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Villaprate Altona Da		yes	self	80	yes	8 yrs	Altona Italy	Brother Mariano 417 E. 9 street	no	no	no	no	good	no
363 23	Bizzardi	Michela	36	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy		Villaprate Altona Da		yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
364 24	Brancato	G. Battista	9	M	—	Child	yes	yes	Italy		Villaprate Altona Da		yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
365 25	Brancato	Francesco	5	M	—	—	—	—	Italy		Villaprate Altona Da		yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
366 26	Brancato	Salvatore	1	M	—	—	—	—	Italy		Villaprate Altona Da		yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
367 27	Cauzoneri	Salvatore	57								Godrano														
28	Corrente	Maria	48																						
29	Cauzoneri	Filippo	9																						
30	Cauzoneri	Salvatore	4																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 24-113355-4/26/41 24-75548 11-16-24

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28 - 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Bianchi Francesco * of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New-York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581-36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/19 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New. York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. 38 List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Boat 1-2-12 20-21-28-

54

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 MAG 1906

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lombardo	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Antonio Cipolla 100 Livingston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lombardo	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	$50	no			Cousin Antonio Cipolla 100 Livingston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bitello	Giovanni Vito	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	40	no			Son Bitello Vincenzo 653 Liberty ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bitello	Mario	16		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	no						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Renda	Filippo	26		M	S	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Pietro Grillo 235-40 Whitlock street	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Marco	Vincenzo	29		M	S	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Bro in law Giuseppe Pipitone 20 Bokar ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amato	Francesco	37		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	14	no			Uncle Lorenzo Cumpiano 11 Carroll street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Faro	Franco	29		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	9	no			Uncle Lateranchino 240 Whitlock street	yes	no	no	no	good	no
9	Graparotta	Nicolo	32		M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	22	no			Stephen Pipitone 2 Rodriguez Pl Jackson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tobello	Guiseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	New York	yes	self	15	no			Cousin Maggio Francesco 1214 Whitlock street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Giovanni	Antonino	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago	yes	self	30	no			Bro in law Dominick Fracono 159 Larrabee street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fauna	Tommaso	24																		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Falcino	Pietro	38		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	50	no			Cousin Pietro Cardino Liberty ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pipitone	Pietro	25		M	M	Steamfitter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	St Louis Mo	no	self	27	no			Cousin Mario Fontana 208 Fifth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Basso	Salvatore	43		M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	St Louis Mo	yes	self	30	yes			Nephew Fontana Mario 1421 Fifth street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Regina	Vito	26		M	M	Steamfitter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	St Louis Mo	yes	self	28	no			Cousin Giovanni Fontana 225 Fifth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Amato	Calogero	39		M	M	Steamfitter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Belleville Ill	no	self	30	no			Brother Antonino 462 Lafayette street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Patti	Antonino	29		M	M	Tinsmith	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	10	12 no			Cousin Pepitone Gaetano 18 Jackson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cuna	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	11	no			Bro in law Domenico Salamone 65 Balance st	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sammartano	Andrea	20		M	S	Steamfitter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	no	self	30	no			Cousin Pietro Cardino 4424 Calumet	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mannino	Vincenzo	22																		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Girolamo	Antonino	31		M	M	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			Bro in law Domenico Lagumina 71 St Nicholas ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bonafede	Giovanni	39		M	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	10	12 no			Brother Michele Bonafede 20 Balance st	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rodrie	Salvatore	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	8	20 no			Cousin Farinella Giacomo 182 Thirty first street	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Parrinello	Salvatore	22		M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	12 no			Cousin Anna Michele 573 Delmonico Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lovasco	Vito	16		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	16				Brother Lucas Lovasco Andrea 13 Delmonico Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	11	no			Cousin Farinella Anna 12 Johnston ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alagna	Giovanni A.	32		M	M	Stonecutter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Kentucky	yes	self	12	no			Bro in law Antonio Fiasano 122 Fourth ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lazzara	Fasario	39		M	M	Teacher	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Farinella Giacomo 182 Johnston ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Scibino	Giacomo	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Patterson N.J.	yes	self	10	24 no			Cousin Lorenzino Francino 1341 Lamb ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

R. D. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15-81-37

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Biranchi Ferruccio, of the ss ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Biancuf
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lot Wells Brad Peck, Surgeon of the ss ITALIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' practice as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L W Peck

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

egulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906

List.			3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patti	Gaspare	34		M	M	Cleaner	yes	yes	Italy		Marsala	Kansas City	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	Brother Giacomo Giovanni 600 East 5th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rallo	Luigi	37		M	M	Cleaner	no	no	Italy		Marsala	St Louis Mo	no	self	40	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni Rallo 929 7th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bonomo	Maria	24		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Palermo	Brooklyn	no	self	50	no	—	—	Brother Michele 434 Prince street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bonomo	Antonio	26		M	S	Cleaner	no	no			Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Brother Michele Bonomo 434 Prince street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Falco	Nicolo	30									Marsala									no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Bonaria	Giuliano	19																		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Inpicciche	Antonino	41		M	M	Cleaner	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Brother in Law Antonino Piccolo 14 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Laudicina	Paolo	24																		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Patti	Paolo	21		M	M	Cleaner	yes	no			Marsala	St Louis Mo	no	self	40	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Nunzio 929 7th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ponzo	Antonino	24		M	M	Cleaner	yes	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Lapiana 22 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Parrinello	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Cleaner	yes	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Lilibeo 215 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Distefano	Francesco	18		M	S	Cleaner	yes	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Distefano 215 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marino	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Cleaner	no	no			Marsala	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Lombardo 220 Liberty street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bracalone	Stefano	25		M	S	Cleaner	yes	yes			Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Vitale Giacomo 135 Vermont street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maenone	Salvatore	33		M	M	Cleaner	yes	yes			Marsala	New York	yes	self	125	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Cristopher	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Grasalone	Giovanni	33																	deceased	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Matteo	Sanfilio	38		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Matteo 25 Alabama ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paladino	Michele	32		M	S	Cleaner	yes	yes			Palermo	New York	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Emilio Giuseppe 149 Spencer street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Asaro	Gaetano	35		M	M	Mason	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	25	yes	—	—	Brother Asaro Antonino 153 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Adragna	Antonio	29		M	M	Cleaner	yes	yes			Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Adragna 153 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Pasquale	Erminio	23		M	S	Cleaner	yes	yes			Marsala	New York	yes	self	25	yes	—	—	Cousin Pietro Di Francesco 240 Abbadia ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Barbera	Giovanni	34		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	50	no	—	—	Brother Nicolo Muratore 240 Liberty street	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Pasquale	Giuseppe	34									Marsala								Brother Giuseppe Lombardo 25 Alabama ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Pasquale	Giuseppe	26																		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Calcaterra	Giuseppe	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Antonino 240 Liberty ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Calcaterra	Antonia	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	—	—	Sister Teresa Ferrara 240 Liberty ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Paladino	Maria	32		F	M	Housewife	no	no			Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Michele Vincenzo 653 Liberty ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bilello	Maria	4		F							Marsala	Brooklyn	no			no	—	—	Sister Teresa Ferrara	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bilello	Grazia	2		F							Marsala	Brooklyn	no			no	—	—	Sister Teresa Ferrara	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Parrinello	Francesco	43		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	150	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Giuseppe 40 Bassen street	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dep Bianchi Francesco, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 | 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

at New-York

A E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-38

52

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/15 in number, contain full and correct statements, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Della Croce

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

at New-York

A E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

163

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Boat from 20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19 —, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
284 1	D'angelo	Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer		Italian	Italian	Gagliano Castelferrato	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 30				Giuseppe Lucchese Accursi at 85 14th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
285 2	Donato	Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer		Italian	Italian	Gagliano Castelferrato	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 40				Brother Gaspare Donato at 85 14th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
286 3	La Monica	Domenico	36		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerda Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1905	New York	Husband Salvatore La Monica at 19-21 Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4	Manfre	Giuseppe	11								Cerda Palermo	New York	yes						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 5	Manfre	Antonio	6		F						Cerda Palermo	New York	yes						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 6	Manfre	Domenico	3		M						Cerda Palermo	New York	yes						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 7	Manfre	Maria	8		F						Cerda Palermo	New York	yes						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 8	Manfre	Matteo	1		F						Cerda Palermo	New York	yes						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
287 9	Colore	Maria	21		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Cerda Palermo	New York	yes						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 10	Agnello	Caterina	4		F						Cerda Palermo	New York	yes	husband	$ 10				Husband Agnello Lucio 19-21 Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
273 11	Longo	Ignazio	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerda Palermo	New York	yes	self	$ 100				The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
274 12	Maranto	Caterina	28		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	husband	$ 50				Brother Lucio Agnello 19-21 Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
275 13	Tumarro	Anna	5		F	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes						Husband Tumarro Gioacchino 224 1st 97 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 14	Tumarro	Teresa	3		F			no	no	Italian	South Corleone	New York	yes		$ 16				The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
276 15	Motta	Antonio	14		F	S	housework	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 16	Motta	Ignazio	13		M			no	no	Italian	Cerda Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$ 26	no			Father Motta Giuseppe 23 Goal street	no	no	no	no	good	no
276 17	Lauro	Matteo	17		M			no	no	Italian	Cerda Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
277 18	Loretta	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerda Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no
278 19	Mangiapeis	Giuseppe	38		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Cerda Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother Motta Giuseppe Beach street	no	no	no	no	good	no
279 20	Vitale	Paola	22		M	S	Gardner	yes	yes	Italian	Solarino	Coal City Ill	yes	self	$ 10	yes			Cousin Liberti Matteo Box 143 Coal City	no	no	no	no	good	no
280 21	Di Liberti	Matteo	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$ 40	no			Brother-in-law Marullo Antonio 19 Crandall street	no	no	no	no	good	no
281 22	D'angelo	Giovanni	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no			Brother D'angelo Gaspare 152 Christie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
282 23	Barraco	Vito	30		M	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$ 50	yes			Brother Gaspare D'angelo 152 Christie street	no	no	no	no	good	no
283 24	Canfisi	Girolamo	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 17	no			Cousin Greco Giuseppe 454 Myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
284 25	Martinucci	Vito	39		M	M	Potter	yes	yes	Italian	Partanna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30	no			Brother Filippo Bianco 152 Sullivan street	no	no	no	no	good	no
285 26	Paladino	Vito	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Partanna	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 20	yes			Cousin Montalto Battista 462 Pearl street	no	no	no	no	good	no
286 27	Chirco	Stefano	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 25	no			Cousin Montalto Battista 462 Pearl street	no	no	no	no	good	no
287 28	Milazzo	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 150	no			Cousin Montalto Battista 462 Pearl street	no	no	no	no	good	no
288 29	Anastasi	Antonio	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 20	yes			Brother Anastasi Antonio 462 Pearl street	no	no	no	no	good	no
289 30	Laudicina	Filippo	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 20	no			Brother Laudicina Antonio 612-615 Independence ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

Inspector

(C.O. 205 - 2/17/38)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Biagio Ferraccio, of the S.S. ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ziino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581-39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Dello Greco Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/14 number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Dello Greco

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

1-6-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
241	Milia Stefano	28		M	M	Day laborer	yes	no		South	S. Stefano C.	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Brother Milia Felice 106 Bayard street	no	no	no	no	good	no
242	" Giovanni (boy)	16		M	S	Day laborer	no	no		South	S. Stefano C.	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Brother Felice 106 Bayard st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
243	Orlando Francesco	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	no			Prizzi	New York	yes	self	$ 28	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 446 East 13th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
244	Bianco Sebastiano	20		M	S	Day laborer	no	no			S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Brother Bianco Vincenzo U. S. Johnson and	no	no	no	no	good	no
245	Assetta Vincenzo	35									Carini									no	no	no	no	good	no
246	Consolaro Salvatore	19																		no	no	no	no	good	no
247	Spoto Calogero	43		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes			Castellammare	Brewster N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Vincenzo Lanfalotta Brewster 98 Myrtle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
248	Di Piazza Francesco	29		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes		South	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Francesco 238 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
249	Di Bianco Francesco	27									Carini									no	no	no	no	good	no
250	Di Bianco Biagio	33																		no	no	no	no	good	no
251	Cusso Antonino	28									Carini									no	no	no	no	good	no
252	Terranova Vincenzo	33																		no	no	no	no	good	no
253	Giordano Leonardo	23																		no	no	no	no	good	no
254	Cacciopilano Paolino	17																		no	no	no	no	good	no
255	Bertino Giuseppe	23		M	S	Day laborer	yes	no		South	Villarosa	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Arg in Lovelantilla Salvatore 24 Monroe street	no	no	no	no	good	no
256	Magliarisi Giuseppe	27		M	M	Day laborer	yes	no			Licata	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Lucia angelo Pellera 3 5th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
257	Ferraro Vincenza	31		M	M	Day laborer	no	no		Italian	Villabbe	Jersey City	no	self	$ 12	no	—	—	brother Michelangelo 108 Hudson street	no	no	no	no	good	no
258	Nato Ferdinando	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Italian	Messonelo	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Orsano Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
259	Peri Giuseppe	35		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes			Tonello	Boston Mass.	no	self	$ 22	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 245 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
260	Capitummino Giuseppe	42		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Tonello	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Brother Mariano 483 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
261	Capra Antonino	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Tonello	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Cousin Di Bernardo Alessandro 114 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
262	D'angelo Filippo	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Tonello	Schenectady	yes	self	$ 22	no	—	—	Cousin Vacca Domenico 328 Lombard	no	no	no	no	good	no
263	Capra Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Tonello	Schenectady	yes	self	$ 22	no	—	—	Brother D'angelo Michele 18 North Jay street	no	no	no	no	good	no
264	Giangrasso Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Tonello	Schenectady	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Cousin Domenico Vacca 328 Lombard	no	no	no	no	good	no
265	Giangrasso Antonino	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Roccamena	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Vincenzo Lisa Rochester 648 Lumb street	no	no	no	no	good	no
266	Cacciopilano Giuseppe	24		S	M	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Roccamena	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 11	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Gennaro 1417 Clybourn street	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 27	Giangrasso Accursio	4		M							Roccamena	Chicago Ill.	yes						Cousin Vincenzo Accursio 265 Orchard st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 28	Giangrasso Filippo	2		M						South	Roccamena	Chicago Ill.	yes						Cousin Vincenzo Accursio	no	no	no	no	good	no
267	Volante Landolfo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Arbuli Sott	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle Volante Mariano 69 Madison street	no	no	no	no	good	no
268	Sparacino Vincenza	22		F	S		no	no			Cagliano	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Cousin Cacciatino Giuseppe 50-52 1st ave. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Biagio Ferraccio, of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Biagio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

H. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581-40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ant Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Ant Della

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

H. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Not on Board
from 1 to 4
" 13 " 16
" 18 " 21
" 23 " 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 36

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

50

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 , 1906.

1			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						
224 1	Pia	Giuseppe	12					Misilmeri									no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Cusa	Rosario	4														no	no	no	no	good	no
" 3	Pia	Maria	4														no	no	no	no	good	no
225 4	Cusa	Francesca	19	F	S			Misilmeri									no	no	no	no	good	no
226 5	✓Amato	Filippo	24	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Misilmeri	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self		30	no			Brother Biagio Luigi Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
227 6	✓Lecina	Gaetano	46	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Misilmeri	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self		30	no			Brother Silvario 210 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 7	✓Murgia	Sebastiano	11	F			Yes	Misilmeri	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self		30	no			Husband Murgia Salvatore 248 Bromfield St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 8	✓Murgia	Giuseppe	8	M				Misilmeri	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self			no			Alexander Person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 9	✓Murgia	Liborio	5	M				Misilmeri	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self			no			Alexander Person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 10	✓Murgia	Paola	1	F				Misilmeri	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self			no			Alexander Person	no	no	no	no	good	no
228 11	✓Consentino	Benedetta	15	F	S			Misilmeri	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self			no			Alexander Person	no	no	no	no	good	no
229 12	✓Lucari	Rosario	23	M	S			Misilmeri	Piazza	New York	yes	self	20	no		Father Vincenzo Vittoria Antonia 20 Oak Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 13	Lucari	Giuseppe	11	M					Piazza	New York	yes	self	20	no		Uncle Salvatore Coleiglio 1121 Fulton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
230 14	Marino	Rosario	40													Uncle Salvatore Coleiglio	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 15	Puisto	Calogero	8														no	no	no	no	good	no
231 16	Mirabella	Carlina	32														no	no	no	no	good	no
232 17	✓Pottile	Filippo	34	M	Laborer			Misilmeri	Piazza	New York	yes	self	12	no		Brother Giuseppe 1121 Fulton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
233 18	Lauri	Filippo	50														no	no	no	no	good	no
" 19	Pottile	Carmela	16														no	no	no	no	good	no
" 20	Lauri	Maria	9														no	no	no	no	good	no
" 21	Lauri	Angelo	8														no	no	no	no	good	no
234 22	✓Lauri	Salvatore	18	M	S			Misilmeri	Piazza	New York	yes	self	12	no		Uncle Coleiglio Silvatore 1121 Fulton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
235 23	Cavalcato	Vincenzo	26	M	Day Laborer			Misilmeri	Lubiana	Jugoslavia	yes	self	18	no		Brother Cavalcato Christina 508 Henry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
236 24	Calvirone	Calogera	22	F	M			Misilmeri	Villarosa	New York	yes	self	21	no		Uncle Sparacio Vincenzo 1987 Lexington St. Ridgewood, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 25	Guarino	Carmela	2	F					Villarosa	New York	yes	self		no		Alexander Person	no	no	no	no	good	no
237 26	Spinato	Michele	30	M	M			Misilmeri	Caronia	Philadelphia	no	self	21	no		Brother Pietro 727 Seventh Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 27	Badagna	Caterina	20	F	M			Misilmeri	Caronia	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no		Alexander Person	no	no	no	no	good	no
238 28	Vizzi	Francesco	35	M	Mining			Misilmeri	Moureale	New York	yes	self	10	no		Brother Vizzi Giuseppe 184 Bradhurst Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
239 29	Di Stefano	Salvatore	13						Cariná								no	no	no	no	good	no
240 30	Grizzi	Angelo	22														no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Biaudo Ferruccio, of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Biaudo.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New - York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-41

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA: So [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' [illegible] since a [illegible]ian and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a [illegible]al exa[illegible]n of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/16 i[illegible]ber, are [illegible]ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Della Croce

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New - York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

49

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Not on board
H-9-10-14-16
18-19-20-21
22-26-27-28
29 44 28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 37

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

49

e Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906

No. on List	Name in full	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mocato Giuseppe																				
2	Modica Amore Gte																				
3	Raghino Alfonso																				
4	Messina Leonardo																				
5	Di Marca Lucio																				
6	Midulla Biagio																				
7	Midulla Nicola																				
8	Baldarone Giuseppe																				
9	Galanti Leonardo																				
10	Sammaritano Biagio																				
11	Di Bono Salvatore																				
12	Turri Angelo																				
13	Faddetta Mauro																				
14	Parisi Giuseppe																				
15	Perlii Giovanni																				
16	Tramontana Rosario																				
17	Rubiano Benedetto																				
18	Bordonaro Salvatore																				
19	Corbese Paolo																				
20	Corbese Mariana																				
21	Corbese Giovanni																				
22	Corbese Angelo																				
23	Lanza Benedetto																				
24	Culotta Calogero																				
25	Bellardita Antonia																				
26	Badalamenti Pietro																				
27	Alamia Domenico																				
28	Cavagliano Giuseppe																				
29	Cano G. Battista																				
30	D'Alba Giovanni																				

Wm Weeks Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Biagio Ferraccio, of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Biagio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-42

48

I, Dot Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, * Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/16 in number, exhibiting to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Dot Della Croce

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Dat on boad
8-9-10-14-15
19-20-30
from 22 to 27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 38

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 10, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ricotta Carmelo	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mussomeli Brooklyn	NY	yes	self	$10	no			Mother Giacchino Rosalia Sol- Elio- Rock	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Chima Maria Carmela	17		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone New York	NY	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Dr. Pietro Girolamo 335 East 116 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Moscato Carmelo	24		M	S	Barber	yes	yes			Corleone New York	NY	yes	self	$40	no			Uncle Arigato Giuseppe 206 East 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Moscato Giuseppe	21		M	S	Barber	yes	yes			Corleone New York	NY	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Moscato Lodovico	17		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone New York	NY	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guaglenio Lodovico	23		F	M	housework	no	no			Corleone New York	NY	yes	self	$40	no			husband Dr. Priscilla Luccina 233 E 116 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Micili Anna	18		F			no	no			Corleone New York	NY	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Siracusa Antonino	30		M	M	Barber	no	no	Italy		Corleone New York	NY	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Salvatore Terranova 261 Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Moscato Maria	25		F	M	housework	no	no			Corleone New York	NY	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fiorenza Maria Rosa	2		F							Corleone New York	NY	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carrabba Rosario	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Corleone Chicago Ill	Ill	yes	self	$40	no			Cugno Mariano Stefano 125 Milton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Badolato Giovanni	18		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Corleone Chicago Ill	Ill	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Vincenzo 125 Milton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pavello Giovanni	18		M	S	Carpenter	no	no			Corleone Chicago Ill	Ill	yes	self	$40	no			Cugno Mariano Stefano 125 Milton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caniglio Caterino	19		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy		Cerda Port Morris	NJ	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Caniglio Vincenzo 269 Port Morris	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Muscarello Loreto	23		M	M	Barber	yes	yes			Cerda New York	NY	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Rosario 292 E 116 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Buio Pietro	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Camporeale Chicago Ill	Ill	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Damiano Fergio 182 W Chicago street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Grillo Pietro	15		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes			Cusa Laurence Mass	Mass	yes	self	$25	no			Father Grillo Alessandro 208 east Lawrence street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giauni Rocco	26		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes			Cusa Laurence Mass	Mass	yes	self	$75	no			Uncle Alcarese Gaetano 208 Pahquet	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Quaranta Eugenio	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Giardinelli Schenectady	NY	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Di Maio Filippo 208 east 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carcaso Giuseppe	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Giardinelli Schenectady	NY	no	self	$40	no			Brother Giovanni 618 Carr street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Montagnino Salvatore	37		M	M	Barber	no	yes			Alia New York	NY	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Montagnino Giovanni 233 & 240 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Miceli Francesca	24																		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fiorito Giuseppa	2																		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fiorito Lucia	2																		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Mendola Domenico	23																		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Todaro Ignazio	2																		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Todaro Agata	6																		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Runfola Salvatore	22	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Alia Clearfield Pa	Pa	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Carmelo Runfola P.O. Box 713 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vitiano Salvatore	27		M	M	Mason	yes	yes			Alia Brooklyn	NY	yes	self	$40	no			Uncle Stefano Arcidiacono 14 Newton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lambita Vincenzo	28								Siciliana										no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W. Leonard
U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-43

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Biando Terenicio, of the SS ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2611 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Briendl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

at New-York

A. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Delle Grazie Pietro, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Delle

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

at New-York

A. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Bd of Board
1-5-7-8-
from 131

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
149 1	Lenito Leonardo	23							Italy	Italian	Marsala													
150 2	√Cannarale Ninfa	21		F	M	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Calogero 68 Cherry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
151 3	√Ancillo Antonino	25	√	M	M	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	yes	self	$14	no	—	—	Brother Calogero 68 Cherry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
152 4	√Vaccaro Mariano	18	√	M	S	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Vaccaro Giacomo 160 Olive street	no	no	no	no	good	no
153 5	Salemi Vincenzo	19		M	S	Dayla[illegible]	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Salemi Leonardo 506 Grand street	no	no	no	no	good	no
154 6	√Valtaggio Giuseppe	16	√	M	M	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Son Bartolomeo 24 Cherry st	no	Catholic	no	no	Catholic	no
155 7	Bucallato Filippo	28							Italy	Italian	Castellammare													
156 8	Speciuzza Giuseppe	18							Italy	Italian	Castellammare													
157 9	Bertolo Mariano	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 256 Chrystie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
158 10	√Buscemi Alfio	30	√	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Leonforte	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Longo 11 1st st Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
159 11	√Piccione Filippo	34	√	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn	no	Self	$50	yes	—	—	Wife Antonia Buscemi 183 Johnson ave	no	yes	no	no	good	no
160 12	√Licata Vito	40	√	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Monte S. Giuliano	Brooklyn City	yes	self	$40	yes	—	—	Son Licata Giuseppe 178 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
161 13	Cardella Filippo	17							Italy	Italian	Castellammare								Jackson St.					
162 14	Landoni Gaspare	35							Italy	Italian	[illegible]													
163 15	Costa Marco	32		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	M.te S. Giuliano	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$60	no	—	—	Son Salvatore Licata 178 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
164 16	Calabrino Rosa	5		F					Italy	Italian	M.te S. Giuliano	Brooklyn	yes			no	—	—	Alone	no	no	no	no	good	no
165 17	Calabrino Caterina	[illegible]		F					Italy	Italian	M.te S. Giuliano	Brooklyn	yes			no	—	—	Alone	no	no	no	no	good	no
166 18	Mistretta Matteo	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Partanna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Michele Mistretta 163 Grand ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
167 19	Mistretta Girolamo	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Partanna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Michele Mistretta 163 Grand ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
168 20	Impastato Vito	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Impastato 131 Moultrie ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
169 21	Marco Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Salemi Vincenzo 174 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
170 22	Bilfiume Nicola	17		M	M	Dayla[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Salemi	Kansas City	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Son Marsala Giuseppe 1000 Belmont ave KC	no	Catholic	no	no	Catholic	no
[illegible]	Miaglietta Pietro	53		M	M	Dayla[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Stefano C.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Alone	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	Sidoti Rosario	41		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Stefano C.	New York	yes			no	—	—	Alone	no	no	no	no	good	no
171 23	√Di Fede Vincenzo	32	√	M	M	Embalmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sergenti	New York	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 316 E. 11th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
172 24	√Sciavicco Calogero	27	√	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rizzi	Bottonman	yes	self	$10	yes	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 334 Scott street	no	no	no	no	good	no
173 25	√Vancheri Salvatore	22	√	M	S	Dayla[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Villarosa	New York	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 114 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
174 26	√Valenti Carmelo	35	√	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Valguarnera	Rochester	yes	no	self	$17	yes	—	—	Cousin Francesco Rosone 274 Scott street	no	no	no	no	good	no
175 27	√Barranco Angelo	18	√	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Barranco Calogero 130 Lafayette st	no	no	no	no	good	no
176 28	√Raia Enrico	18	√	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 512 Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no

Wm Alexander. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-30

1581-45

1581-44

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Biando Iannuccio of the* ITALIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Mazzi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 18 1906 .190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/16 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ____ .190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carantino	Giuseppe	44								Caggiorale									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carantino	Rosario	15																	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carantino	Salvatore	13																	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ruffino	Rosario	21	F	S	Housewife					S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$8				Aunt Liuzzo Maria 344 E 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Spitaleri	Benedetto	25	F	M	Shoemaker					S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$12				husband Palermo Alfio 303 E 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gagliardo	Benedetta	15	F	S	Worker					S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$12				father & mother 303 E 107 st	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Raffa	Luigi	34	M	S	Shoemaker					S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$10				Brother Paolo Benedetto 207 Sullivan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Liberto	Carmelo	42	M	M	Laborer					Sutera	Birmingham Ala	yes	self	$40				Bro in Law Pabolino Antonio 1st Ave Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fodera	Antonino	42	M	M	Laborer	no	no	2-5403	9/14/38 - (C.O. 205-11/14/38)	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$50				Brother Onofrio 26 North 6th Street	no	no	yes	no	good	no
10	Serbino	Vito	39	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$40				Cousin Filippo Serbino 19 Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Luppino	Vincenzo	41																	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lupo	Salvatore	32	M	S	Carpenter	no	no			Vittoria	New York	yes	self	$12				Friend Roberto Giorgio 58 Bayard street	no	no	yes	no	good	no
13	La Rosa	G. Battista	35	M	M	Agriculturist	yes	yes			Vittoria	New York	yes	self	$70	no	—	—	Cousin Graziano Gaetano 82 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Corino	Giuseppe Paolo	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Mezzomorro	New York	yes	self	$2	no	—	—	Brother Corino Vincenzo 216 Chrystie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Agnello	Francesco	21	M	M	Dyeher	yes	yes			Bisacquino	New York	yes	self	$6	no	—	—	Brother Agnello Giuseppe 233 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lo Cicero	Rosario	32								Cerda									no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Palumbo	Antonino	23	M	S	Peddler	yes	yes			Cerda	Watertown Ct.	yes	self	$2	no	—	—	Uncle Castro Giuseppe 25 Leonard street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Quaglia	Maria Luisa	21	F	M	Housework	yes	yes			Cerda	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$10	yes	—	—	Sister Lo Verde Gaetano 114 Grand street	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Granatelli	Gaetano	39	M	M	Mason	yes	yes			S. Caterina	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	—	—	Brother Antonino 214 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Valenti	Luigi	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Caltavisetta	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$30	yes	—	—	Uncle Calogero di Forte 152 Eighth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Scibetta	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Uncle Vincellona Giacomo 137 Forsyth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Patti	Giuseppe	44	M	M	Dyeher					S. Stefano	Canton Pa.	yes	self	$2	yes	10 yrs	Canton Pa.	Brother Patti Ignazio 8 Mellon Court Canton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lo Bosco	Carmelo	33	M	M	Dyeher	yes	yes			S. Stefano	Canton Pa.	yes	self	$15	yes	2 yrs	Canton Pa.	Uncle Lo Bosco Arcangelo 223 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lotterenti	Pietro	42	M	M	Dyeher	no	no			S. Stefano	Canton Pa.	yes	self	$10	yes	2 yrs	Canton Pa.	Brother Lotterenti Santo 223 So. 3rd st	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cedaro	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Dyeher	yes	yes			S. Stefano	Whitesboro N.Y.	yes	self	$20	yes	2 yrs	Canton Pa.	Brother Luigi 204 Whitesboro st	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Aragona	Carmelo	25	M	M	Dyeher	no	no			S. Stefano	Reading Pa.	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Mottis Giuseppe 114 Cherry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Errante	Pietro	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$1	no	—	—	Cousin Zagarino Angelo Mercatello 91	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bernardono	Gioachino	12	M	M	Mason	yes	no			Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Jacinto 91 Moore Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lupo	Nicolo	26	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 110 first ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barbera	Salvatore	34	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Lupo Giovanni 110 first ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-30

1581-45

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Biagio Favuzza, of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Biagio Favuzza
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Dilla Enrico Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dot Dilla

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 41 — Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 19th, 1906

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
98 1	Marrone	Antonio	40	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 50	No			Francesco Pinella Antonio 1222 8th ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
99 2	Patti	Biagio	32	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 50	No			Pinella Antonio 1222 8th ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
100 3	Mollica	Rosaria	27	F	M	Domestic	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	Pittsburg Pa	Y	husband	$ 50	No			husband Antonio Mollica Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
101 4	Axiolina	Rosalia	2	F	S				Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	Pittsburg Pa	Y	father	—	No			2127 Penn street Pittsburg Pa the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
102 5	Pagliaro	Giovanni	25	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	New York	Y	self	$ 50	No			Brother Pagliaro Vincenzo 1444 East 98th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
103 6	Esposito	Carmela	40	F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	New York	Y	self	$ 50	No			husband Crispino Pagliaro 1445 E 108th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
104 7	Ranieri	Rosa	18	F	S	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	New York	Y	self	$ 50	No			Husband Pagliaro Vincenzo 1444 E 98th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
105 8	Torcivia	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	New York	Y	self	$ 50	No			Uncle Mongavero Salvatore 1444 E 98th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
106 9	Todaro	Grazia	15	F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	New York	Y	self	$ 50	No			Brother Salvatore Nicola 428 E 10th Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no
107 10	Todaro	Calogero	29	F	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 50	No			Orphans Tribunal 425 Grant street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 11	Gazzana	Antonio	4	M					Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	Pittsburg Pa	Y			No			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 12	Gazzana	Maria	3	F					Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	Pittsburg Pa	Y			No			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 13	Gazzana	Domenico	1	M					Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro	Pittsburg Pa	Y			No			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
108 14	Mosto	Serafino	24	F	M	Housework	N	N	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro Milwaukee Wis	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 50	No			Husband Luigi Francesco 142 Detroit street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 15	Lupo	Antonio	6	M					Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro Milwaukee Wis	Pittsburg Pa	Y			No			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 16	Lupo	Giuseppe	4	M					Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro Milwaukee Wis	Pittsburg Pa	Y			No			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
109 17	Raimondo	Remigio	22	F	M	Housework	N	N	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro Milwaukee Wis	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 20	No			Husband Raimondo Antonio 159 Edwin street	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 18	Farina	Sebastino	6	M					Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro Milwaukee Wis	Pittsburg Pa	Y			No			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
110 19	Pepa	Angelo	44	M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian	Stefano Calabro Milwaukee Wis	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 30	No			Son Pepa Antonio 159 Edwin street	no	no	no	no	good	no
111 20	Raimondi	Giovanna	24	F	S	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Spezzia New York	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 30	No			Sister Pepa Giuseppe 444 E 108th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
112 21	Leto	Gaetano	23	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Spezzia New York	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 20	No			Uncle Vallone Giuseppe 444 East 108th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
113 22	Citrano	Giuliano	21	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Spezzia New York	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 20	No			Cousin Tomaselo Giovanni 55 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
114 23	Sharacio	Marco	20	M	S	Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian	Spezzia New York	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 20	No			uncle Vallone Gaetano 444 E 98th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
115 24	Pagaloggia	Sebastino	23	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Spezzia New York	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 20	No			uncle Marcolano Gaetano 444 E 108th street	no	Brother-in-law Pittsburg Pa				
116 25	Mulcahy	Paolo	26	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Spezzia New York	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 30	No			Cousin Bonavida Giuseppe 444 E 108th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
117 26	Orlando	Paolo	29	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Spezzia Chicago Ill	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 30	No			Brother-in-law Pergamo Giuseppe 67 Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
118 27	Mogliaccio	Francesco	23	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Spezzia Chicago Ill	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 15	No			uncle Lanzetta Salvatore 58 Hobart st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
119 28	Vallone	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Mason	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Spezzia Chicago Ill	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 20	No			uncle Lanzetta Salvatore 79 Hobart street	no	no	no	no	good	no
120 29	Grasseschi	Salvatore	23	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Spezzia Chicago Ill	Pittsburg Pa	Y	self	$ 30	No			Cousin Pergamo Filippo 444 E 108th street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
121 30	Sciacca	Francesco	15	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Spezzia Chicago Ill	Pittsburg Pa	Y	father	$ 10	No			Father Sciacca Salvatore 387 E 10th street	no	no	no	no	good	no

11X78134

7-20-43

John D. Nicoli
U. S. Immigration Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Biondi Ferruccio, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Biondi-
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

at New York

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

1581-30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Delle Grad Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sail[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26/15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190

at New-York

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

44

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 19th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ottimare Luigi	33		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Nicosia Palermo	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$8				Sister in law Veneria Commerio 926 Corso Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bigliretta Francesco	18		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Mussomeli	New York	Yes	self	12 Lire				Brother Salvatore 443 Clarke street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosa Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Mussomeli	New York	Yes	self	12 Lire				Bro in law Rosa Giuseppe 443 Clarke street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Romano Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Mussomeli	New York	Yes	self	12 Lire				Returning home	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cardinale Calogero	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Mussomeli	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	12 Lire				Cousin Della Michele 405 Hale street	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Dolo Giuseppe	24									Marsala														
7	Abate Vincenzo	20																							
8	Caffutelli Luca	32		M	M	Potter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$20 Lire				Brother Antonino Marino 232 Bergen street	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marino Paola	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes						Returning person	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caffutelli Antonino	2		M	S	Child			Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes						Returning person	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marino Paolo	18		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	10 Lire				Uncle Antonino Jules 232 Bergen street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Torcelli Vito	23		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	12 Lire				Bro in law Giuseppe Clemente c/o Ferrovia Trapani Italy 416 N. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Giovanni Salvatore	26									Giuseppe														
14	Lobo Pietro	16		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Giuseppe	Frankfort N.Y.	Yes	self	10 Lire				Brother Stefano Box 488 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lopi Francesco	43																							
16	Tarallo Vito	18		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Giuseppe	New York	Yes	self	$20 Lire				Brother Salvatore 1142 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giambanco Filippo	24									Cappini														
18	Failla Giuseppe	12		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lascari	Chicago Ill	Yes	father	10 Lire				Father Giuseppe Failla 202 West Harrison street	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Glarista Pasquale	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lascari	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	12 Lire				Sister Veronica Giuseppa 404 S. Clark street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cerniglia Vincenzo	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lascari	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	10 Lire				Father Cerniglia Salvatore 404 S. Clark street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ventarello Paola	26		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lascari	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	20 Lire				Brother Salvatore Ventarello 404 S. Clark street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	La Paglia Vito	21		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cimina	New York	Yes	self	15 Lire				Brother La Paglia Michele 68 Christie street	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pistilello Giuseppe	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Cimina	New York	Yes						Returning person	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	La Paglia Salvatore	3		M		Child			Italy	Italian	Cimina	New York	Yes						Returning person	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Lauri Leonardo	31		M	M	Merchant	No	No	Italy	Italian	Bonpietro	New York	Yes	self	10 Lire				Brother Pietro Di Lauri 3 Hamilton street	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Stefano Vittorio	31		M	M	Day Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn	Yes	self	12 Lire				Brother Salvatore Stefano 208 Graham ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Azzarone Antonino	20		F	M	Laborer					Lercara	Brooklyn	Yes						Returning person	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Lauri Francesco	18		M	S	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Brooklyn	Yes	self	12 Lire				Brother Pietro Di Lauri 1512 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Arrigari Leonardo	49		M	M	Day Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Lercara	Catarsetta	Yes	self	40 Lire				Son Arrigari Vincenzo 2 Via Bologna Lercara	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cerniglia Stefano	21		M	M	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Stefano	Cantania	Yes	self	40 Lire				Son Cerniglia Francesco 418 E. 116th street	no	no	no	no	good	no

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

78 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Bianchi Ferruccio, of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Briano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

1581-31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Delle Grocs Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/10 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

P P Delle

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

H F Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2120

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO - 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 1906, 190

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
53 1	Di Leo Antonino	39		M	M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sciacca New York		yes	Self	$ 50	yes	Mar 1905	New York	Brother Pietro Di Leo 439 1/2 E. Clarke st	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Di Leo Giuseppina	38		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sciacca New York		yes			yes	2	0	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 3	Di Leo Vito	2		M							Sciacca New York		yes			yes	2	0	Same as parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 4	Di Leo Francesco	7		M							Sciacca New York		yes			yes	2	0	Same as parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 5	Di Leo Ignazio	4		M							Sciacca New York		yes			yes	2	0	Same as parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 6	Di Leo Caterina	2		F							Sciacca New York		yes			yes	2	0	Same as parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
54 7	Collerano Laudo	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Petralia Sopra Chicago Ill		yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Collerano Pietro 439 1/2 E. Clarke st	no	no	no	no	good	no
55 8	Collerano Benedetto	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Petralia Sopra Chicago Ill		yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Collerano Vincenzo 439 1/2 E. Clarke st	no	no	no	no	good	no
56 9	Collerano Santo	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Petralia Sopra Chicago Ill		yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Collerano Pietro 439 1/2 E. Clarke st	no	no	no	no	good	no
57 10	Di Maria Vincenzo Gioacchino	16																							
58 11	Agnello Calogero	25																							
" 12	Taccardo Paolo	1																							
59 13	Pirrone Pietro	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Petralia Sopra New York		yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Pirrone Giuseppe 37 Mercer st	no	no	no	no	good	no
60 14	Guarino Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sciacca New York		yes	self	16	no	—	—	Brother Tancredo Schiacca 37 Mercer street	no	no	no	no	good	no
61 15	Cancelleri Gaetano	18		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sciacca New York		yes	self	16	yes	—	—	Brother Domenico 420-7th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
62 16	Barbarono Gaetano	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sciacca Uniontown Pa		yes	self	16	yes	—	—	Uncle Delvaro Giovanni Box 707 Uniontown	no	no	no	no	good	no
63 17	Pardo Diego	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sciacca Chicago Ill		yes	self	16	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 420 1/2 E. Clarke street	no	no	no	no	good	no
64 18	Agnello Isabella	24		F	S	Dayladies	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cefalu Petralia Sottana		yes	self	16	no	—	—	Brother Antonino 420 E. Clarke street	no	no	no	no	good	no
65 19	Bario Giuseppa	19		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Realmonte Rochester N.Y.		yes	self	20	no	—	—	Husband Vincenzo Bario 43 Lyndhurst	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 20	Amato Anna	1									Realmonte Rochester N.Y.		yes			no	—	—	Same as parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
66 21	Bivona Ignazio	29		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Realmonte Rochester N.Y.		yes	self	30	yes	1902	Rochester	Brother Mario Antonino 129 Front st	no	no	no	no	good	no
67 22	Bivona Alfio	40		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Realmonte Rochester N.Y.		no	self	20	yes	1902	Rochester	Cousin Bivona Alfio 129 Front st	no	no	no	no	good	no
68 23	Bivona Calogero	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Realmonte Rochester N.Y.		no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 129 Front st	no	no	no	no	good	no
69 24	Bivona Gaetano	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Realmonte Rochester N.Y.		no	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Bivona Alfio 129 Front st	no	no	no	no	good	no
70 25	Bivona Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Realmonte Rochester N.Y.		no	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Bivona Alfio 129 Front st	no	no	no	no	good	no
71 26	Montuno Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Leonforte New York		yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Montuno Antonino 3 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
72 27	Castano Maria	24		F					Italy	Italian	Castellamare														
" 28	Gingerofi Salvatore	2																							
ADDED 29	Vecchiara Giovanni	24		F	W	Housework	yes	yes			Ribera New York		yes	self	200	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Vecchiara 538 10th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADDED 30	Viarra Salvatore	5		M		—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Ribera New York		yes			no	—	—	Cousin Viarra Giuseppe 538 10th ave Lot 39-40 street	no	no	no	no	good	no

D. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Biagio Ferrucci,* of the S.S. ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-32

42

I, Dott. Dello Greco Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dello

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at New York

A E Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

P. 44 — List 42

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO - 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
27	Gioia Rosario	48		M	Mar.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$50				Son Gioia Vincenzo 442 West 39th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gioia Antonina	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy		Castellammare	New York	yes						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Castellammare [illegible]										Castellammare	[illegible]	yes						Brother Castellammare Detroit 119 Grand Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Casa Calogero	32									Licata														
31	Gallea Angelo	24		M	Mar.	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	48				Cousin Giovanni Bonsato 23 Wood Land Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Gallea Salvatore	24		M	Mar.	Laborer	—	—			Licata	Cleveland Ohio	no		20				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Sciascia Angelo	24		M	Mar.	Day Laborer	no	no			Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	24					no	no	no	no	good	no
34	La Perna Angelo	16		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	50				Brother Rosario 73 North Marcy Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	La Perna Francesco	24		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	50				Cousin Rosario Lomonaco 183 Orange Street the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Galatolo Vincenzo	26		M	Mar.	Day Laborer	no	no			Licata	Brooklyn	yes	self	12					no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Bonomo Filippo	22		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes			S. Mauro	Westerly R.I.	no	self	20				Brother Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Bonomo Rosa	16		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy		S. Mauro	Westerly R.I.	no	self					Cousin Salvatore Lobaleo 6-16 Precott	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Ingrodeo Rosalia	51		F	W	Housewife	no	no			S. Mauro	Westerly R.I.	no	self					the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Sacco Vito	9		F	—	Child	no	no			Campofelice	Russellville Ala	yes	Self	35				Son Sacco Antonino P.O. Box 73 Russellville Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Grasso Calogero	28									Campofelice	Russellville Ala	yes						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Cornabene Nicolo	46		M	Mar.	Day Laborer	no	no			Gergenti									no	no	no	no	good	no
43	Abaimo Michele	24		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Villarosa	New York	yes	self	2				Son Cornabene Giovanni 216 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	Farinella Epifanio	8		F	—	—	no	no			Villarosa	Calagerone	Sicily	Self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Antonino Sciascia Boarding House Calagerone	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Smiraglia Genaro	15		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy		Villarosa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	yes	—	—	Sister Salvatore & Mother Smiraglia 113 Mather Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Smiraglia Angelo	18		M	S	Day Laborer	no	no			Villarosa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	19	yes	—	—	Cousin Smiraglia 113 Mather Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Smiraglia Paolo	23		M	Mar.	Day Laborer	no	no		Italian	Villarosa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Farinella Salvatore 113 Mather Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	Gonfalone Domenica	25		F	Mar.	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Villarosa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Cousin Farinella Salvatore 113 Mather Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	La Valle Rosa	2		F	—	Child	yes	yes			Villarosa	Greenburg Pa	yes	husband	60	no	—	—	Husband Salvatore Giacomo 112 Pancake	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	Pegliarone Cristofaro	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Villarosa	Greenburg Pa	yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	Leone Giuseppe	24									Falconara	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Friend Pavilippo Ferdinando 372 Exchange Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Sabasucio Gaetano	18		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no			Scicacca	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Ignazio 171 Chestnut Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Bono Vita	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Sciacca	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Lorenzo Bonsignore 171 Chestnut Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Scardetto Pietro	13									Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Leggio Paolo	44									Sclafani Bagni									no	no	no	no	good	no
56	La Valle Giacomo	6		M	—	—	—	—			Villarosa	Greenburg Pa	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	Father Giacomo 112 Pancake	no	no	no	no	good	no

Cagn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-33

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Biondi Ignazio, of the ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Biondi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of 190

at New-York

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Delle Grazie Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26/28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of 190

at New-York

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1. 48 List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 1 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 18 1906 MAY 19 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or bonded, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nullo Pasquale	26	M	S	Shifter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Monteleone	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Friend Carapella Calogero 243 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sierra Pasquale	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Monteleone	South Sharon Pa	no	self	$17	no			Cousin Lavoro Giovanni 241 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giotticio Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Monteleone	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Nicolo Lavoro 241 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Simone Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Monteleone	Atlantic City N.J.	yes	self	$12	no			Terrace Raffaele Broker in Coal Monteleone	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Notara Benedetto	28	M	S	Driver	yes	yes			Mistretta	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law Rosario Lupo 232 Elizabeth ave Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Testa Giuseppe	33	M	M	Mason	no	no			Mistretta	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Testa Sebastiano 144 Lieb street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chiello Sebastiano	18	M	S	Shifter	yes	yes	Italian		Mistretta	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Sebastiano Chiello Maria 244 E 13 th	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rubbi Antonino	19	M	S	Carpenter	no	no		Italian South	Mistretta	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law Rosario Febraio 221 Lincoln place	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Natalano Andrea	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes			Mistretta	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Marco Domenico 244 E 13 th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giangarra Calogero	24	M	S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Italian		Mistretta	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Salvatore Mastrandrea 244 E 13 th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Salvo Liborio	25	M	M	Workman	yes	yes			Mistretta	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Salvatore Mastrandrea 244 E 13 th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Schiarello Vincenzo	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Mistretta	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Father Schiarello Filippo 146 Cherry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cuticchio Liborio	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian		Mistretta	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law Testa Sebastiano 144 Lieb street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Notara Margherita	31	F	M	Housework	no	no			Mistretta	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$10	no			Husband to Monte Liborio 242½ Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lo Monte Lucia	3	F	—	—	no	no			Mistretta	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Clorendino Benedetto	34	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Mistretta	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$25	no			Brother-in-law Cerce Liborio 87 Hart street	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Staro Giuseppe	22	M	S	Dayladorer	yes	yes			Campofelice	New York	yes	self	$12	yes			Uncle Andrea Mandolfo 244 E 13 th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lago Beatrice	15	F	S	Housework	yes	yes			Campofelice	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	La Rocca Lorenzo	22	M	S	Sailor	no	no			Sciacca	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Salvatore La Rocca 144 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sanfilippo Sposo	25			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Sciacca	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1898	242 Lief.	Brother Giuseppe Sanfilippo 144 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sicchio Vito	25	M	S	Barber	yes	yes			Giuseppe	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$30	no			Brother Giuseppe Box 25 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bonura Biagio	29	M	S	Agriculter	yes	yes			Giuseppe	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$30	no			Cousin same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Miserendino Antonio	36	M	M	Mason	yes	yes			Schiabo	New York	no	self	$25	no			Brother Gaetano 58 Bayard street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sorce Frazio	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Schiabo	New York	no	self	$25	no			Brother Gaetano 58 Bayard street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Miserendino Giuseppe	4	M	—	—	—	—			Schiabo	New York	no						Father same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Barrera Cristoforo	18	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Natalli Carmelo 244 E 14 street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sortetta Pasquale	21	M	S	Mason	yes	yes			Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Sortetta Salvatore 244 E 3 street	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Arena Paolo	24	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes			Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Gaspare 18-21 Thatcher street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Agate Giuseppe	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12	no			Brother-in-law Iolanda Antonio 18-21 Thatcher street	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lo Bosco Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Lobosco Francesco 242 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no

Hookon
Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

, from NAPLES, &c.

[illegible] of said vessel acting therewith, or by employés connected with the [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible], or unsane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible], or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible], or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] and true in every respect.

[illegible] Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

158-46

15—1115

, Surgeon of the [illegible], formerly, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] I have [illegible] aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1581-46

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

V13

1581-46

1581
46

LIST OF

Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Persian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Form 500

STEAMER [illegible] SEPTEMBER 1900 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex: M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country or State of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket is through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether going to join a husband, father, etc.; if so, what and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what and when?
[illegible]	18 V	f	su	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
[illegible]	3 V	su	1	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
[illegible]	2 V	su	1	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
[illegible]	2 V	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
[illegible]	21 V	su	su	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
[illegible]	21 V	f	1	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
[illegible]	22 V	su	su	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]
[illegible]	18 V	su	1	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
[illegible]	18 V	f	su	[illegible]	no	U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2 V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18 V	su	1	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18 V	su	1	[illegible]	yes

[illegible] of [illegible], from [illegible], do
solemnly and truly declare that I [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible] surgeon employed by the
owners thereof, and that I have made a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
of [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
[illegible] alien, or convict, or lunatic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
[illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
[illegible] to be prosecuted, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
[illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
[illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 18 1908

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581/47

1581-47

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible]
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible]

aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] made a [illegible]
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of [illegible] is number, ave[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

47

1581-47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1581-47

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906 47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address						
1	Fiodio Isidoro	28		m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy		Cosenza	N.Y.	yes		$8	no	brother Luciano [illegible]						
2	Fumero Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	yes				Formicola	Lowell Mass	yes	by him	" 16	no	cousin Antonio Felice [illegible]						
3	Di Rubbo Andrea	44		m	M	"	yes				Formicola	Jersey City	"	"	" 30	yes 1903	cousin Giovanni Luca [illegible]						
4	Simeone Antonio	23		m	S	"	yes				Formicola	[illegible]	"	"	" 90	yes 1903	cousin Pietro Simeone						
5	Siciliano Nicola	23		m	M	Laborer	yes				Cerqueto	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Pietro Siciliano [illegible]						
6	Stefanelli Michele	46		m	M	[illegible]	yes		my 22705-24290 9/6/93		S. Michele	[illegible]	yes	"	" 8	no	brother in law Giovanni Bruno [illegible]						
7	Franchi Domenico	26		m	M	Laborer	yes				Alvito	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	no	brother Rocco [illegible]						
8	Calogero Felicia	19		f	Servant	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Leonardo Zappi [illegible]						
9	Rocco Giuseppe	21		m	S	Farmer	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	" 18	no	[illegible]						
10	Di Vona Carmine	23		m	M	Laborer	no				Campagna	N.Y.	yes	"	15	no	[illegible]						
11	Natale Antonio	30		m	M	"	no				Marinara	Boston Mass	"	2 brothers	" 40	no	brother in law Rocco Rizzo [illegible]						
12	Conte Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	no				Venosa	N.Y.	"	father in law	" 25	no	father in law A. Tomasso [illegible]						
13	Di Tommaso Antonio	18		m	S	"	yes				Venosa	N.Y.	"	father	" 40	no	father Giuseppe [illegible]						
14	[illegible]										Venosa	N.Y.	"	father	" 40	no	brother in law Domenico Bisetto [illegible]						
15	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 40	no	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 40	no	cousin Andrea Tattoni [illegible]						
17	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 40	no	brother in law Isidoro [illegible]						
18	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 30	no	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 25	no	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 40	no	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 8	no	brother in law [illegible]						
22	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 20	no	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 20	no	brother Michele [illegible]						
24	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 3	no	cousin Michael Romano [illegible]						
25	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	by him	" 9	no	brother Romano [illegible]						
26	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 132	no	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 25	no	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	" 20	no	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	$ 9	no	[illegible]						

to be determined by the stock from which they sprang [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-48.

I, [illegible] Inzerillo, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Inzerillo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Jack Abraham Perlo, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jack A. Perlo

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1581/49

1581/49

1581/49

1581/47

LIST OF NATIONS OR PEOPLES.

Arab (Black).
Arab (Other).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch and Flemish.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 10 1906, 190 48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Vinenzo	18	m	s	peasant	yes					Conflenti	N. J.	yes	Uncle	$50	no	Uncle Giuseppe Fabiano 42 Baxter St						
2	Maria	23	m	s	tailor	yes					Conflenti	N. J.	"	brother	$40	no	brother Vincenzo 42 Baxter St						
3	Maria Grazia	46	m	m	peasant	no					Aquilaco	Fairmont W. Va	no	owner	$30	no	Owner Giovanni Eugenio Box 10.						
4	Antonio Francesco	50	m	m		yes					Carole	N. J.	yes	Uncle	$40	no	brother in law Falcetta Luigi 224 12th ave						
5	Salvatore Luigi	44	m	m	butcher	yes					Carole	N. J.	"	"	$50	no	nephew Giuseppe Giovanni 224 12th ave						
6	Antonio Pellegrino	24	m	s	peasant	yes					Castelvenere	Newburg N.Y.	no	"	$40	no	owner Alessia Giovanni 220 Washington St						
7	Michele Cosimo	18	m	s	butcher	no					Castelvenere	Phila. Pa.	no	"	$40	yes	brother Giovanni Hall St 148						
8	Alessia Rocco	18	m	s	peasant	no					Castelvenere	Newburg N.Y.	no	"	$40	yes	brother Giovanni Giovanni Washington St 220						
9	Michele Antonio	21	m	s	"	no					Castelvenere	Newburg N.Y.	no	"	$40	no	owner Alessia Giovanni 220 Washington St						
10	Nicola Primiano	28	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no					Sarno	Montclair N.J.	no	"	$30	no	owner Michele Nicola 520 E 11th St 42 St						
11	Vizio Antonio	18	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no					Sarno	Montclair N.J.	no	"	$40	yes	owner Primiano Antonio 2046 Madison St						
12	Di Palma Domenico	24	m	m	shoemaker	yes					S. Giuseppe V.	Brooklyn	yes	br in law	$30	yes	brother in law Conti Giuseppe 426 E 10th St						
13	Di Pirro Giuseppe	39	m	m	"	no					S. Giuseppe V.	Brooklyn	"	nephew	$40	no	nephew Conti Giuseppe 426 E 10th St						
14	Palumbo Galisio	25	m	m	servant	yes					Montclair N.J.	"	"	Uncle	$40	no	owner Gallo Giuseppe 508 E 11th St						
15	Pacifici Crescio	17	m	s	peasant	no					Pagania	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	$40	no	brother in law Tuscano Pasquale 318 Jersey St						
16	Primiano Marcellino	19	m	s	"	yes					Angelo	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$40	no	uncle Tuscano Pasquale 318 Jersey St						
17	De Luca Angelo	30	m	m	carpenter	yes					Brieglio	Worcester Mass.	yes	"	$40	no	brother Alessio 120 Shrewsbury St						
18	Petrino Michelangelo	21	m	m	peasant	yes					Miranda	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$40	no	brother in law Pasquale Petrino Pittsburg Pa.						
19	Trombetti Felice	21	m	s	tailor	yes					Castella a Mare	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	$40	no	owner Tommaso Tommaso [illegible]						
20	Esposito Domenico	24	m	s		yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	Forulli Luigi	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	Pretio Pol	[illegible]																					

Indian. Irish. English. American.

Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Montenegrin, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

1581/49

1581/49

Laborer

Shop.

...f races will be found on back of this sheet.

...and that I have said ... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... as a Physician and Surgeon

...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 37/28 ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1905 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

...and that I have said ... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... as a Physician and Surgeon

...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1905 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

423

1581/49

1581/49

1581/49

1581/49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Sfariani Luigi	25		m																	
2	Pustiscicchi Achille	18		s																	
3	Rubbo Giuseppe	22		s																	
4	Grillo Antonio	24		m																	
5	Vicilia Vincenzo	28		m																	
6	Burzi Nicola	24		m																	
7	Laurello Vincenzo	28		m																	
8	Cortello Domenico	22		s																	
9	Giove Antonio	23		m																	
10	Borgese Andrea	50		m																	
11	Bracale Zaccaria	24		s																	
12	Barone Luigi	20		s																	
13	Scipaiuolo Michele	17		s																	
14	Laughter Giulia	1		—																	
15	Vica Aniello	18		s																	
16	Giordano Giovanni	24		m																	
17	Pittino Alfonso	18		s																	
18	De Rosa Gennaro	21		m																	
19	Proto Antonio	20		m																	
20	Proto Rosa	17		s																	
21	Scaringi Francesco	31		m																	
22	Diano Domenico	29		m																	
23	De Vito Vincenzo	24		m																	
24	Cafaro Vito	25		m																	
25	Castelgrande Vito	25		m																	
26	Vitello Felice	25		m																	
27	Caterina Antonio	32		m																	
28	Caringo Aniello	25		m																	
29	Romano Michele	18		s																	
30	Bicrone Maria	14		s																	

be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] Surgeon* of the ITALIA sailing therewith, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581-57

I, Scott Sills Brown Pierce, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 37 and 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 Apl 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 8th, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and cause.
1	Fabrini Vincenzo	28		m	m	an farmer					Bettola	Utica N.Y.									
2	D'Eusebio Gaetano	23		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Bettola	Boston Mass	no	by him	$16	no	Cousin Domenico Cassano 58 Cambridge St.				Cancer
3	di Leonardo Camillo	16		m	m						Bettola	Boston Mass	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Domenico Cassano Box 67				
4	Fabrini Pietro	16		m	s						Bettola	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 30	no	cousin G. Marco Cavanna Box 67				
5	Ferri Giuseppe	16		m	s	3rd class					Bettola	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 15	no	Father Angelo 134 216 to 18 St.				
6	Alessandria Domenico	28		m	s						Bettola	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 40	no	Uncle Tomi Giuseppe 134 216 to 18 St.				
7	Fusto di Michele	42		m	wife						Bettola	Utica N.Y.	yes	uncle	" 4	no	uncle Giacomo Alessandro 134 Baltimore St.				
8	Fusto Maria	19		f	servant						Piano d'Incino	Baltimore Md	yes	husband	" 5	no	husband Giuseppe Pasquale Eutaw St. & Ohio (Thompson Pl)				
9	Angelo Francesco	11		m	child						"	"	"	father	"	no	father				
10	Angelo Adelina	12		f	"						"	"	"	"	"	no	"				
11	Angelo Rosa	9		f	"						"	"	"	"	"	no	"				
12	Fusto Giovanni	8		m	"						"	"	"	"	"	no	"				
13	Fusto Antonio	4		m	"						"	"	"	"	"	no	"				
14	Angelo Francesca	16		f	"						"	"	"	"	"	no	"				
15	Di Francesco Domenico	23		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Bettola	Boston Mass	no	by him	$ 50	no	Uncle Domenico Cassano Box 58				
16	Perini Carlo Camillo	35		m	m						Bettola	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Cornelio Cassano Box 58				
17	Fabiani Donato	18		m	s						Bettola	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Father Angelo				
18	Rubini Vincenzo	26		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Bettola	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no	134 216 South 18 St.				
19	Di Matteis Aristodemo	16		m	s						Bettola	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Fallari Pasquale 134-136 Jefferson St.				
20	Mazzei Floridea	26		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Bettola	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 14	no	Brother Domenico Cavanna Box 58				
21	Di Francesco Oreste	26		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Bettola	Utica N.Y.	"	"	" 40	no	Cousin Giovanni Fontanetta 134-216 to 18 St.				
22	Di Leonardo Domenico	16		m	s						Bettola	Boston Mass	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Domenico Cassano Box 58				
23	Vallozzi Sergio	17		m	s						Bettola	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 20	no	Uncle Leonardo Cavanna 46 Lattimer St.				
24	Quatrano Gilberto	33		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Bettola	Boston Mass	no	"	" 10	no	brother Antonio 207 Hillis ave.				
25	D'Argenio Raffaele	22		m	m	merchant					Lioni	Newark N.J.	no	"	" 12	no	brother Graziano Casale Box 58				
26	Di Paolo Antonio	19		m	s	farmer					Lioni	Middletown N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Via Casa Francesco de Angelo 140 - 25 Que.				
27	Fusto Pasquale	42		m	m						Bovio	Honesdale Pa	yes	brother in law	60	no	brother in law Giovanni Lioni 25 College St.				
28	Di Pasquale Perino	45		m	s						Bettola	Utica N.Y.	no	by him	" 40	no	Uncle Francesco Fontanetta 134-216 to 18 St.				
29	Pellizzoni Giuseppe	25		m	s						Branco	Italy	yes	"	" 8	no	brother Pietro 53 Bartlett St.				
30	Croce Domenico	22		m	m						Vesti	Italy	no	"	" 12	no	Cousin Vincenzo Fontanetta 134 to Carroll St.				

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible], * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible], or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible], or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible], or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

05

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4.9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190— Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over debt to the United States; and if so, where and whose?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
V 1	Cinque Giuseppe	24		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	Italian	Napoli	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		10								
V 2	Corito Pietro	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		10								
V 3	Grilletto Nicola	44		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Campania	Allegheny Pa.	yes		11								
V 4	Giugaretti Giuseppina	27		F	M		no		Italy	Italian	Campania	Allegheny Pa.	yes		12								
V 5	D'agostino Luigi	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Abruzzi	Phila. Pa.	yes		9								
6	Stella Domenico	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Abruzzi	Phila. Pa.	"		9								
7	Rizzo Rosario	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Boston Mass.	yes		30								
8	Setta Giovanni	24		M	S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Boston Mass.	yes		30								
9	Crocker Antonio	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	N.Y.	yes		10								
10	Minutillo Antonio	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	N.Y.	yes		10								
V 11	Ambrosio Giuseppe	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		10								
V 12	Giugliano Nicola	43		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	S. Giuseppe N.Y.	yes		10								
V 13	Ambrosio Michele	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	"		10								
V 14	Maraia Teresa	21		F	S	Servant	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	"		10								
V 15	Maraia Giuseppe	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	S. Joseph N.Y.	"		10								
V 16	Gruttola Vincenzo	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	S. Joseph N.Y.	"	brother	10								
V 17	Cipollone Luigi	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother in law	20.05								
18	Cipollone Pietro	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	10								
V 19	Bellizzotti Alfonso	17		M	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Pecara N.J.	"	brother	10								
V 20	Di Santo Raffaele	21		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Castellamare N.J.	"	brother	10								
V 21	Gardinapone Adamo	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Pecara N.J.	"	brother	10								
V 22	Buriano Antonio	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Castellamare N.J.	"	brother	10								
V 23	Ciccolillo Giovanni	21		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Castellamare N.J.	"	brother	10								
V 24	Bracca Gaetano	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Petrosa Carlentini	"	brother	9								
V 25	Petrella Rosario	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Monteruscello N.J.	"	brother	10								
V 26	daughter Caterina	11		F	S	Child	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Boiano Pennsylvania	no		10								
V 27	Del Conceglio	7		M	S	Child	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Boiano N.J.	yes		10								
V 28	Mariani Rocco	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	" "	"		10								
V 29	Chiulli Giustino	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	" "	"		=								
V 30	Di Pancrazio Rocco	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Napoli	" "	"		=								
											Gragnano	Wappingers Falls N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no							
											Gragnano	Wappingers Falls N.Y.	"	"	12	no							
											Castellamare	Utica N.Y.	no	Italy	13	no							

24

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Carlo Tarsia, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4115

I, Luke Dillon Brownlee Parker, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/241 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4115

401

1581/57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-4115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 13, 1906

52

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Whether, height of feet and inches.
1	Amato Maddalena	29	F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian	Vitinto	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$ 25	no	husband Vito Silvaggio 940 Liberty St Pittsburg	no	no	good	no
2	Felice Germano	1	M	S	child			Italy	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	father " " "	"	"	"	"
3	Cavaliere Teresa	17	F	S				"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	"	brother	" 40	yes	brother Felix 335 W 35 St	"	"	"	"
4	Cavaliere Nicola Antonio	6	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	no	Antonio Giovanni Martucci 316 W 10 ave	"	"	"	"
5	Civitano Michele	24	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Bonito	"	"	"	" 25	no	Angelina Michele Arcangelo 501 E 67 St 1st ave	"	"	good	no
6	Cavino Francesco	18	M	S	laborer			"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	"	father	" 12	yes	father Domenico 52 Bank St	"	"	"	"
7	Della Domenica	29	F	M				"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	"	husband	" 30	no	husband Carlo 1st 10-11 St 1st ave	"	"	"	"
8	Delli Luigi	42	M	M	laborer			"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	"	brother	" 30	no	brother Carlo 1st 10-11 St 1st ave	"	"	"	"
9	Decal Leonardo	23	M	S				"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	"	"	" 25	no	brother Carlo 1st 10-11 St 1st ave	"	"	"	"
10	Chiavarella Angelo	25	M	M				"	"	Arpino	"	"	brother in law	" 25	no	brother in law Vincenzo Pellegrino 316 W 39 St	"	"	"	"
11	Cristofano Antonio	25	M	S				"	"	S. Maria a Vico	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 25	no	brother in law Matteo Cristofano Baxter St 109	"	"	"	"
12	Cocale Matteo	18	M	S				"	"	S. Maria a Vico	Chicago Ill	"	brother	" 25	no	brother Angelo Baxter St 109	"	"	"	"
13	Catanino Angelo	21	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Sullano	St. J.	"	by him	" 20	no	cousin Emanuele Cannetta 114 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"
14	Chiavarella Michele	29	M	M				"	"	Sullano	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 30 or more		uncle Luigi Iannaco Baxter St 109	"	"	"	"
15	Cannata Carmela	22	F	S				"	"	Sullano	St. J.	"	"	" 16	no	brother Romano	"	"	"	"
16	Franco Rocco	19	M	S	Servant	12		"	"	Rufano	St. J.	"	"	" 22	no	brother Alberto nephew Grignano 380 Broom St	"	"	"	Cannano
17	Tonaro Mr. Gaetano	27	M	M	Tailor			"	"	Sullano	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 34	no	uncle Pietro Raffaele Baxter St 2316	"	"	"	"
18	Cianfitti Isabella	18	F	S				"	"	Rotfano	St. J.	"	son	" 20	no	son Salvatore Cannati 380 Broom St	"	"	"	Dr Palma Confessore
19	Cianfitti Assunta	18	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	brother	" -	no	brother " "	"	"	"	"
20	Del Buono Matteo	18	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	no	" " "	"	"	"	"
21	Michelucci Salvatore	45	M	M				"	"	Sullano	St. J.	"	by him	" 12	no	cousin Emanuele Cannetta 114 Mulberry St	"	"	"	Cannano
22	Boscani Nicolò	32	M	M				"	"	Letino Abruzzi	St. J.	"	nephew	" 20	no	nephew Antonio Di Bonaventura 281 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"
23	Cancianella Angelo	29	M	M				"	"	Bari	St. J.	"	by him	" 40 or 50	yes	brother in law Gaetano Battaglia 347 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"
24	D'Alessandro Luigi	20	M	S				"	"	Pietra	St. J.	"	brother	" 10	yes	brother in law Gaetano Battaglia 347 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"
25	Scarpino Felice	26	M	M				"	"	Aquila Abruzzi	Jersey City	"	by him	" 40	no	brother in law Antonio Mastrangelo 1st Avenue & 54 St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"
26	Colaiuda Vincenzo	19	M	S	IX 87425 (Ital)		7-8-41	"	"	Monte Marano	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	10	no	brother in law Antonio Mastrangelo 1st Avenue & 54 St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"
27	Fabrizio Angelo	18	M	S	laborer			"	"	Carfign.	Brooklyn	no	by him	" 40	no	brother Carlo 1st 10-11 St 1st ave	"	"	"	"
28	Viro Vittoria	64	F	Wid				"	"	Carfign.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	" 40	no	brother Carlo 1st 10-11 St 1st ave	"	"	"	"
29	Fruetti Chirino	24	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Carfign.	Brooklyn	yes	son	" 60	no	son Salvatore Cannati 380 Broom St	"	"	"	Dr Palma Confessore
30	Fruetti Gennino	20	M	S	porter	yes		"	"	Pagani	Buffalo	"	brother	" 10 or 15		brother Antonio 45 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"
										Pagani	Buffalo	"	"	" 14	no	brother Antonio 45 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"

Receipt 12.15.17.18.19 Wm Alexander. Inspector
May 19/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* ... the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 / 103 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, ... Surgeon of the ITALIA, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 / 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3 / 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared by the Commissioner of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 16 1906, 190__ 53

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over 16 and under 60 years in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Lepuzzo Emilio	23	1	m	Shoemaker																
2	Cavalli Silia	22	1	m																	
3	[illegible]	3																			
4	Pagnella Pasquale	18	1	m	Farmer		no														
5	Cecilia Giuseppe	21																			
6	Bellucci Vincenzo	19	1	m			no														
7	Mosca Ludovico	23	1	m			no														
8	Ferrella Pasquale	22	1	m			no														
9	Pampanella Carmine	17	1	m			no														
10	Ferrella Antonio	17	1	m			yes														
11	Ferrella Aurelio	23	1	m			no														
12	Salvatore Francesco	50	1	m			yes														
13	Ratessa Michele	20	1	m			no														
14	Pelagio Gaetano	29	1	m			no														
15	Di Felice Vincenzo	27	1	m			yes														
16	Motolo Pasquale	45	1	m	mason		no														
17	Chiamulli Rocco	26	1	m	farmer		no														
18	Cupligi Nicola	25	1	m			yes														
19	Grinelli Francesco	21	1	m			yes														
20	Albino Giuseppe	45	1	m	[illegible]		no														
21	Di Francesantonio	45	1	m			no														
22	Giacchetta Vincenzo	19	1	m			no														
23	Belmo Salvatore	19	1	m			no														
24	Rienzi Antonio	27	1	m	farmer		no														
25	Andrulli Francesco	15	1	m			no														
26	Marano Luigi	27	1	m			no														
27	Caputo Costantino	21	1	m			no														
28	Catanella Vincenzo	40	1	m			no														
29	Chiaiadio Saverio	18	1	m			no														
30	Di Girolamo Caterina	16	1	f			no														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carefully inspected the crew of said vessel, consisting of [illegible] persons, including officers, and that I have made a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no person in said crew, or among said passengers, is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a procurer, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

374

1581
54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

15-21-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL, 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over Admitted to the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, give name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Mind, Body and Physique.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and cause.
1	D'Abbe Raffaele	22		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	South	Sarno										
2	D'Errico Carlo	19		m	s				Italy	South	Sarno	N. Y.		by himself	8 00	no	brother Angelo 193 E 116th St				
3	D'Andrea Salvatore	19		m	s				Italy	South	Sarno	"		"	8 00	no	cousin Antonio Amendola 1834 1st Ave				
4	Gallo Rocco	21		m	m				Italy	South	Sarno	"		"	12 00	no	cousin Antonio Amendola 1834 1st Ave				
5	Giorgione Luigi	22		m	m				Italy	South	Olevano	Brooklyn		by himself	3 50	95 on ship	Son G. Battista 339 Columbia St				
6	Cannitha Michele	20		m	s				Italy	South	Salerno	N. Y.		by himself	1 00	05 May 05	Sister Rosa 311 Seventy one				
7	Cantucci Alfonso	19		m	s				Italy	South	Pegrano	N. Y.	no	by himself	10 00	yes	brother in law Guiseppe Ricci 311 Seventy St				
8	Sozzi Vincenzo	18		m	s				Italy	South	Gorga Inferiore	Philadelphia	no	by himself	6 00	no	brother Americo 311 E 116 St			Blind in left eye from birth	
9	Adriano Francesco	17		m	s				Italy	South	Gorga Inferiore	Philadelphia	no	"	10 00	yes	cousin Rosa Cerrillo 311 E 116 St				
10	Maggetti Ardenio	29		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	South	Gorga Inferiore	N. Y.	yes	by himself	6 00	no	friend Agosta Gregorio 302 E 115 St				
11	Corsi Emiliano	35		m	m				Italy	South	Gorga Inferiore	Philadelphia	no	cousin	16 00	1903 yes	cousin Vincenzo Cerrone 311 E 116 St				
12	Imbimbo Vito	32		m	m				Italy	South	Gorga Inferiore	Philadelphia	no	nephew	6 00	no	nephew Mario Ubaldo Filo 311 E 116 St				
13	Minelli Giacinto	18		m	s				Italy	South	Alberella	N. Y.		by himself	10 00	yes	same				
14	Malla Luigi	21		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Perchici	Philadelphia	no	brother in law	20 00	no	brother in law Carlo Di Amato 307 Pleasant St				
15	Gagetti Dante	23		m	s				Italy	South	Pregagnano	Connecticut	no	by himself	2 00	no	brother in law Antonio Longo 61 Washington St				
16	Di Donato Domenico	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Pregagnano	Philadelphia	no	"	10 00	no	same				
17	Viciano Vincenzo	26		m	m	Waiter	no		Italy	South	Solofra	N. J.	yes	Cousin	10 00	yes	cousin Francesco Vignola 1072 Faile St				
18	Laughicialle Maria	16		f	—	—	—		Italy	South	Caserta	Pittsburg	yes	brother	10 00	no	brother Tommaso Ciarlo 337 Washington Ave				
19	Palacurto Giuseppe	34		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	"	"	yes	father	8 00	no	father " " "				
20	Gorgio Antonio	18		m	s	barber	yes		Italy	South	Torremaggiore	Connecticut	no	brother in law	9 00	no	brother in law Alessio Borgia 6 Elm St				
21	Guglielmi Michele	41		m	m	miner	yes		Italy	South	Castelmauro	N. Y.	yes	brother	50 00	yes	brother Guiseppe 213 Elizabeth St				
22	Lou Arturo	18		m	s		yes		Italy	South	Castelmauro	N. Y.	yes	"	50 00	yes	brother Guiseppe 213 Elizabeth St				
23	Varinelli Francesco	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	South	S. Maria a Vico	N. Y.	no	by himself	10 00	yes	brother Luca 109 E 46th St				
24	Varinelli Giuseppe	16		m	s	Waiter	yes		Italy	South	S. Maria a Vico	N. Y.	no	"	10 00	no	brother in law Pietro Lombardo 307 E 110th St				
25	Vesco Vincenzo	26		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	S. Maria a Vico	Connecticut	no	"	10 00	no	cousin Michele Amato 76 1st St				
26	Morello Salvatore	29		m	m	carrier	no		Italy	South	S. Felice a Cancello	Connecticut	no	"	10 00	no	cousin Agnese Morello 311 E 116 St				
27	Nardi Rocco	33		m	m	mason	yes		Italy	South	S. Maria a Vico	N. J.	yes	"	10 00	no	cousin Pio Rinaldi 310 St				
28	Ciffo Giovanni	23		m	s	porter	yes		Italy	South	S. Maria a Vico	N. J.	yes	"	10 00	no	same				
29	Ruggiero Luigi	38		m	m	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South	S. Maria a Vico	N. J.	yes	"	10 00	no	cousin Antonio Francesco 510 E 6th St				
30	Guida Felice	24		m	s				Italy	South	S. Maria a Vico	N. J.	yes	"	10 00	no	cousin Guido Ubaldo 292 Front St Apt 2				

Ex 17/8.20.

MAY 19 1906

MAY 19 1906

Ex May 17

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Grande Terranova, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-82

I, Jack Della Grand Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

362

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THIS MANIFEST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR DUPLICATE PHOTOGRAPHS.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

30

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5/18, 190__

No. in List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over sixty in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Cannarella Antonio	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy		Chieti	Phila. Pa	no	by himself	$ 10	yes	brother in law Rocco Cato 220 E 13th St						
2	Volpe Francesco	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes				Vasti	et. J.	yes	"	" 12	no	brother Francesco Ferrini 12 Baxter St						
3	Cavaliere Benedetto	25		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Castellamare	Jamaica N.Y.	no	"	" 50	01-05-05 N.Y.	friend Orazio Cuozzo Box 17						
4	Cavaliere Andrea	21		m	m	[illegible]	yes				Castellamare	Jamaica N.Y.	no	"	" 40	yes	friend Orazio Cuozzo Box 17						
5	Pellegrino Antonio	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes				Chieti	Phila. Pa	no	brother	" 50	yes	brother Gennaro 241 Baxter St						
6	Alessandro Giuseppe	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes				Chieti	Phila. Pa	yes	"	" 60	no	brother Pasquale 241 Baxter St						
7	Silvera Giuseppe	28		m	s	miller	yes				Rodi	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	" 60	no	brother Francesco 166 E 105 St						
8	Valentino Raffaele	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes				Lisi	Utica N.Y.	no	by him	100	no	Giuseppe Palermo & Santo 5554 Ad. Box 91						
9	Mangini Emilio	18		m	s	workman	yes				Capello	Johnstown Pa	"	"	" 50	no	cousin Domenico Bellano 345 A A St						
10	Netti Nicola	24		m	m	[illegible]	yes				Montefredane	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 90	Feby no	brother Angelo 156 La 2nd St						
11	Gelda Domenico	57		m	m	mason	yes				Salerno	et. J.	yes	brother in law	" 20	no	son in law Domenico Lungo 667 Melrose ave	primo	Bronchitis				
12	Garantino Michele	48		m	m	[illegible]	no				Montecalvo	Philadelphia Pa	no	by him	13	no	brother Ottaviano Pescara N.J.						
13	Di Sisto Francesco	17		m	s		16	yes			Pescara	N.J.	yes	bro. in law	" 40	no	uncle Michele Pescara N.J.						
14	Tribuzio Michele	30		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Benevento	Attleboro Pa	no	bro. in law	" 20	no	brother in law Romano 42 Avon Way St						
15	Bocchino Vincenzo	25		m	s	porter	yes				Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	cousin	" 10	03-05 N.Y.	cousin Cirillo 42 Bayard St						
16	Maurizio Alfredo	17		m	s	shemaker	yes				Benevento	Attleboro Pa	no	bro. in law	" 20	no	brother in law Antonio Raffaele 41 Winslow Ave						
17	Pollarino Costino	20		m	m	baker	no				Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	" 50	no	brother Giuseppe 6324 Everett St						
18	Fuccinito Vincenzo	24		m	m	[illegible]	no				Benevento	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Antonio Sguarelli 1 Yes 359 Atlantic Ave						
19	Roberto Michele	22		m	m	4	no				Cerinza	Jamestown Pa	"	bro. in law	" 20	no	brother in law Agostino Monaco Box 33						
20	Grosso Arcangelo	24		m	s	4	yes				Cerinza	Jamestown Pa	yes	by him	" 50	no	cousin Agostino Monaco Box 33						
21	Malatesta Francesco	27		m	m	mason	no				Cerinza	Jamestown Pa	no	"	" 50	no	cousin Agostino Monaco Box 33						
22	Stirpe Pietro	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes				Cerinza	Williamsburg Pa	no	"	" 50	no	cousin Agostino Monaco Box 33						
23	Mancino Michele	43		m	m	4	no				Verole	et. J.	yes	"	" 12	yes	brother in law Carmine Sisco 95 E 6th St Bayonne St						
24	Gentile Pasquale	25		m	m	porter	yes				Cerinza	et. J.	yes	bro. in law	" 60	no	cousin Giglio Cuozzo 42 Baxter St						
25	Di Tommaso Ferdinando	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cerinza	Long Island City	yes	by him	" 100	no	brother in law Tommaso Giglio 42 Bayard St						
26	Di Carlo Giuseppe	21		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cerinza	Montclair N.J.	yes	bro. in law	" 50	no	cousin Amalia Cirillo 166 E 105 St						
27	Pasquale Raimondo	24		m	s	"	no				Cerinza	Harrison N.J.	"	by him	" 60	03-05 N.Y.	cousin A Cirillo 166 E 105 St						
28	Di Carlo Giovanni	21		m	s	"	yes				Cerinza	et. J.	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Attilio di Ugo 35 E 7th Thompson St						
29	Di Cesare Antonio	28		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cerinza	Montclair N.J.	yes	bro. in law	" 40	no	brother in law Luigi Barbano 35 E 7th Thompson St						
30	Popa Pardantonio	30		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cerinza	Montclair N.J.	yes	bro. in law	" 50	03-05 N.Y.	brother in law Luigi Barbano 40 Evergreen St						

I, Biagio Tarascio of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 7/80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Biagio Tarascio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Lodovico Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 7/80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL, 1906, 190__. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18th, 1906

56

No. in List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Height	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause.
V 1	[illegible] Giuseppe	22	V	m	Laborer		yes	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by him	8 10	no	[illegible]					
V 2	[illegible] Angelina	19	V	w	none		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	2 10	no	[illegible]					
V 3	[illegible] Antonio	4	V	s			no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by him	10	no	[illegible]					
V 4	[illegible] Nicola	19	V	s			yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	4 10	no	[illegible]					
V 5	[illegible] Giuseppe	26	V	m			yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	by him	10	no	[illegible]					
V 6	[illegible] Antonio	22	V	m			yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 7	[illegible] Antonio	50	V	m			no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	6	no	[illegible]					
V 8	[illegible] Salvatore	28	V	m			yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	30	no	[illegible]					
V 9	[illegible] Emilio	15	V	s			yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	30	no	[illegible]					
V 10	[illegible] Nicola	23	V	m			yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	8 10	no	[illegible]					
V 11	[illegible] Carmine	27	V	m	Laborer		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	9 10	no	[illegible]					
V 12	[illegible] Carmine	27	V	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	9 10	no	[illegible]					
V 13	[illegible] Pietro	44	V	m	Laborer		yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 14	[illegible] Liberato	23	V	m			yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 15	[illegible] Angelo	18	V	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 16	[illegible] Gregorio	10	V	m			no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 17	[illegible] Antonio	30	V	m	Laborer		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 18	[illegible] Domenico	26	V	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 19	[illegible] Bartolomeo	29	V	m			no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 20	[illegible] Antonio	17	V	s			no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 21	[illegible] Nicola	50	V	m			no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 22	[illegible] Pasquale	24	V	m			no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 23	[illegible] Martino	23	V	m			yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 24	[illegible] Donato	30	V	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 25	[illegible] Leonardo	34	V	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 26	[illegible] Leonardo	39	V	m			no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 27	[illegible] Alfonso	25	V	m			no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 28	[illegible] Giuseppe	18	V	m			no			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 29	[illegible] Angelo	18	V	m			yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					
V 30	[illegible] Dante	18	V	m			yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	10	no	[illegible]					

MAY 19 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...Commanding Officer.

...day of ..., 190...

A. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—418

1581/57

...that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

...always passed herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 19 1908

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

A. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—418

337

1581/57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—418

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, every Master or other person having charge of any vessel bringing alien passengers to the United States is required to cause to be prepared a list or manifest of all such aliens, and to present such list or manifest to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APRILE, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Foreign City, or Town).	Final Destination (City, or Town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid by whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Di Crapero Carmelo	26		Sp	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Felice Cir	Ct. J		yes	cousin	$8 10
2	Tavernise Michele	27		Sp	"	"	"	Italy	South	S. Felice Cir	Ct. J		"	Self	" 10
3	Di Giorgio Angelo	22		Sp	"	"	"	Italy	South	Reparata	Ct. J		"	"	" 5
4	Bruno Vincenzo	50		M	"	"	yes	Italy	South	Altavilla	Ct. J		"	cousin	" 30
5	Carfagna Donato	26		M	mason	yes	"	Italy	South	Altavilla			"	"	" 10
6	Cimino Michele	18		Sp	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South	Avella	Ct. J		"	"	" 9
7	Cimino Vincenzo	22		M	"	"	yes	Italy	South	Avella			"	Self	" 50
8	Di Stefano Stefano	3					no	Italy	South						
9	Di Giorgio Giuseppe	1					no	Italy	South						
10	Di Iulianti Girolamo	19		Sp	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Forio	Chicago Ill		"	brother	" 9
11	Di Angelo Filomena	17						Italy	South	Fallimonaco	Ct. Chicago		"	father	" 20
12	Cimino Michele	22		M	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Fallimonaco	Ct. Chicago		"	brother	" 10
13	Cimini Angela	28		M	housework	"	"	Italy	South	Fallimonaco	Ct. Chicago		"	husband	" 30
14	Longhin Angela	14						Italy	South	"	"		"	father	" 20
15	Son Michele	11						Italy	South	"	"		"	"	" =
16	Son Sebastiano	9						Italy	South	"	"		"	"	" =
17	Son Alessandro	7						Italy	South	"	"		"	"	" =
18	Di Stefano Sebastiano	2						Italy	South	"	"		"	"	" =
19	Lupo Rosa	24		M	housework	yes	no	Italy	South	Fallimonaco	Ct. Chicago		yes	father	" 20
20	Longhin Cristina	21		M	"	"	"	Italy	South	Vallata	Chicago Ill		"	husband	" 30
21	Son Giuseppe	10		Sp			no	Italy	South	U.S.A.			"	father	" 19
22	Di Giampietro Giuseppe	19		Sp	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South						
23	Di Iannarelli Sebastiano	20		Sp	"	"	no	Italy	South	Lacedonia	Ct.		"	brother	" 12
24	Di Basilio Carmine	24		M	"	"	"	Italy	South	Di Basilio	Ct.		"	Self	" 40
25	Di Pietro Domenico	17		Sp	"	"	yes	Italy	South	Lacedonia			"	father	" 20
26	Di Camillo Emanuele	19		Sp	"	"	no	Italy	South	Lacedonia			"	"	" 15
27	Di Biase Antonio	19		M	merchant	yes	"	Italy	South	Bisaccia	Ct. J		yes	Self	" 24
28	Ciasco Francesco	21		M	laborer	"	no	Italy	South	Bonito	Chicago Ill		"	brother	" 10
29	Di Stefano Carmine	18		Sp	"	"	"	Italy	South	Fontanarosa	Chicago Ill		"	father	" 10
30	Di Angelo Giuseppe	18		Sp	"	"	"	Italy	South	Bonito			"	"	" 10
31	Di Pietro Giuseppe	18		Sp	"	"	"	Italy	South	Castelfranci			yes	"	" 4

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR — Disabled — HOSPITAL — DEPORTED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, which one?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Kind, length of time and cause.
Cousin Pantaleone Longo 26 Mulberry St					good	no
Cousin Costantino Longo 26 Mulberry St					"	"
Cousin Giuseppe Simone 26 Mulberry St					"	"
Cousin Pasquale Longo 26 Mulberry St					"	"
Cousin Vincenzo Cimino 26 Mulberry St					good	no
Brother Antonio Di Stefano 26 Baxter St					"	"
Cousin Antonio Longo 26 Mulberry St					"	"
Father Giovanni 139 - 7th Ave					good	no
Brother Antonio 139 - 7th Ave					"	"
Husband Antonio Lentino 139 7th Ave					good	no
Father " " "					"	"
" " " "					"	"
" " " "					"	"
Father Francesco 139 7th Ave					good	no
Husband Angelo Di Marco 139 Mulberry St					"	"
Father " " "					"	"
" " " "					"	"
" " " "					"	"
Brother in law Antonio Di Biase 139 Mulberry St					"	"
Brother Giuseppe 139 Mulberry St					"	"
Cousin Pietro Longo 26 Mulberry St					good	no
Cousin Pietro Longo 26 Mulberry St					"	"
Cousin Pietro Longo 26 Mulberry St					"	"
Father Francesco Ciasco 139 Mulberry St					good	no
Father Giuseppe Di Stefano 139 Mulberry St					"	"
Father " " "					"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] Francolini, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dott Della Grave Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/1/29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

GALLOP, CRIMP, AND DESTRUCTION OF THIS SHEET IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.
THIS SHEET IS NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM STEAMSHIP.

Line 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906 58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over brought to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause.
1	Benedetto Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian	Cerreto	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 8.00	no	brother Salvatore 76 Mulberry St.			MAY 18 1906		
2	Matteo Enrico	18		M	S			yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca	Philadelphia	yes	by himself	20.00	no	Cousin Giuseppe Quartermaine 231 Elizabeth St.			MAY 18 1906	good	no
3	Carlo Giuseppe	16		M				no	Italy	Italian	Sorrento	Philadelphia	yes	"	20.00	no	brother Angelo 1202 North 5th St.			MAY 18 1906		
4	Esposito Giuseppe	17		M	S			yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca	Philadelphia	no	"	12.00	no	cousin Domenico Esposito 76 Cherry St.			MAY 18 1906		
5	Perino Paolo	20		M				yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca	Philadelphia	yes	brother-in-law	25.00	no	brother-in-law Antonio Cuc 2 Lincoln Square			MAY 18 1906		
6	Di Pietro Gennaro	17		M	S			no	Italy	Italian	Rocca	Philadelphia	no	himself	14.00	no	Godfather Augusto Ric 1202 Christian St.			MAY 18 1906		
7	Abbruzzio Vincenzo	17		M	S			yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca	New York, N.Y.	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother in law Pietro Santilli 231 Mulberry St.			MAY 18 1906	good	no
8	Cubito Domenico	20		M	S	marble cutter		yes			Rocca	New York, N.Y.	no	brother	15.00	no	brother Domenico 231 Mulberry St.			MAY 18 1906		
9	Carbone Giovanni	22		M	S			yes			Rocca	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	brother	15.00	no	brother Enrico 231 Mulberry St.			MAY 19 1906		
10	Carbone Domenico	20		M	S			no			Rocca	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	son	12.00	no	son Enrico Pappajanni Fall 231 Mulberry St.			MAY 19 1906		
11	Di Stefano Donato	21		M	S			yes			Rocca	Augusta, Me.	no	cousin	10.00	no	cousin Donato Russi Pappajanni Falls			MAY 18 1906		
12	Russi Lucio	23		M	S			yes			Rocca	Augusta, Me.	yes	self	30.00	yes	Pappajanni Falls self			MAY 18 1906		
13	Griffo Francesco	26		M				no			Rocca	Bello Glenwood, Pa.	yes	brother	10.00	no	brother Antonio Church 2185-80-15th St.			MAY 19 1906		
14	Di Loderio Pasquale	16		M	S			no			Rocca	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	brother-in-law	15.00	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Marsico 1 Cherry St.			MAY 18 1906		
15	Lepore Giovanni	21		M				yes			Rocca	Brooklyn	yes		11.00							
16	Russo Gregorio	18		M	S			yes			Rocca	Brooklyn	yes		10.00							
17	Pastula Giuseppe	22		M				no			Rocca	Brooklyn	no		10.00							
18	Fico Severino	25		M				yes			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	25.00							
19	Di Biase Angelo	24		M				yes			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	10.00							
20	Abruzzo Francesco	25		M				yes			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	20.00							
21	Abruzzo Vincenzo	30		M				yes			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.			20.00							
22	Cibino Marchito	21		M				yes			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	50.00							
23	Fico Carmine	22		M				yes			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	20.00							
24	Esposito Mattia	22		M	S			no			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	20.00							
25	Barbiere Alfonso	22		M		laborer		yes			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	50.00							
26	Guarino Pasquale	25		M				no			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	30.00							
27	Di Lucia Antonio	16		M				no			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	10.00							
28	Castellano Pasquale	20		M				no			Rocca	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	10.00							
29	Di Lucia Nicholas	18		M	S			yes			Rocca	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	10.00							
30	De Leo Carlo	22		M				no			Rocca	Brooklyn	no	brother-in-law	10.00							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang & the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

..... from ..... to

... final vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ... or a polygamist, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a ... a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens ... is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of ..... , 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I ..... Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a ... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the Italian ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87/28 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 18 1908

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

, from SAVOY , the

that I [illegible] the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the

and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest

, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no

, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a

a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,

, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,

, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the

of said aliens

is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, , Surgeon of the ,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Statutes of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the

aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Boemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Immigration Act approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers for inspection after such vessel's arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married. Yes.	Married. No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of mind, body, and physical health.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time and cause.
1	[illegible]	20					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	27					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	19					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	18					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	50					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	45					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	15					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	Esposito Giuseppe	21					no	Italy	South	Sarno	Mahanoy										
9	Sorio Lupa	60					no	Italy	South	Bonigliano	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	19					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	19					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	Bruno Giuseppe	22					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	21					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	18					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
15	Bruno Domenico	18					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	Bruno [illegible]	21					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	Sarchia Paolo	34					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	Juliano Brunale	26					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	Erminio Esposito	69					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	Russi Bruno	22					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	Sarina Domenico	18					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	20					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	21					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	18					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	29					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	20					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	20					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	28					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	28					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]										

Ex XX 58 1830

Wm Leonard U.S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

Commanding Officer.

[redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted]

A. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

Assistant Surgeon, Marine Hospital Service.

11—1145

[redacted]

[redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted] N.Y.

A. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1145

PATTERSON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 18 1906, 190 MAY 18 1906 60

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Luciano Rodolfo	29	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellabate	N. Haven Ct	yes	Self	$8	no	Cousin Pasquale Coppola	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jannielli Antonio	35	m	"	"	no	Italy	South	Castellabate	New Haven Ct	"	"	$10	no	67 69 Ritta St Cousin Pasquale Coppola	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Felici Pasquale	20	m	Married	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellabate	N.Y.	yes	Husband	$10	no	69 67 Ritta St Husband Roberto Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lovaretta Emanuele	22	f	Single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellabate	N.Y.	yes	Aunt	$10	no	335 to 337 E. 2d St Aunt Orsola Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fabito Vincenzo	35	m	m	mason	yes	Italy	South	Padula	Brooklyn	no	Brother	$10	yes	5 Stagg St Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mannara Pasquale	28	m	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Orta Cerere	N.Y.	yes	Father	$10	no	184 Front St Cousin Raffaele Lione	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lavarone Emidio	41	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Reggio Pr.	Providence R.I.	no	cousin	$20	no	14 Park St Cousin Annunziata Fabio						Returned
8	Alessandro Alfonso	20	m	Single	"	no	Italy	South	Ormito	Providence R.I.	no	Father	$10	up	Cousin Achille Sergiacomi 5 Jerome Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Garofalino Matteo	18	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	S. Mariano	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	yes	Brother Francesco 119 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gaetano Antonio	25	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Fragneto	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	yes	Cousin Vincenzo 119 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Valente Biagio	25	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Lavania	Phila. Pa	no	"	$12	no	Brother Gaetano 332 E 11 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Valente Luigi	22	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Lavania	Phila. Pa	no	"	$10	no	Brother Gaetano 332 E 11 St N.Y.						Returned
13	Valentino Gabriele	25	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT	ALIEN	Italy	South	Castellabate	Phila. Pa	no	"	$15	no	Brother Antonio 332 E 11 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	do.						Italy	South							12/6/06 Pa 1040 St						
15	Penta Pietro	28	m	Single	"	yes	Italy	South	Acquavena	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother in law Cognome Cousin 117 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fabiano Gaetano	40	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Lavania	Phila. Pa	yes	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin Alfonso Bonta 5 Jones St Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	do.						Italy	South													
18	Cattanni Bonaventura	37	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Notarosa	N.Y.	yes	Cousin	$25	yes	Cousin Tomaso Fusciani 18 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Richardino Francesco	18	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Notarosa	N.Y.	yes	Brother	$50	yes	Brother in law Cognome Antonio 117 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonella Serafino	60	m	Married	"	no	Italy	South	Notarosa	Brooklyn	yes	"	$10	yes	Brother in law Michelangelo 117 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonino Angela	37	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Notarosa	Providence R.I.	no	Father	$20	yes	Brother in law Michelangelo 117 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mario Giuseppe	28	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Avia	Westerly R.I.	yes	Brother	$10	yes	Brother Alfonso 157 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carusi Rosa	56	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	South	Carsia	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$50	no	Husband Rocco Carusi 346	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ricco Alfonso	20	m	Single	—	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	Father	$30	no	Father 347 Hall St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Daughter Angela	17	f	"	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	"						Returned
26	Vincenzo Giovanni	25	m	Married	farmer	no	Italy	South	Capriati	Providence R.I.	yes	Uncle	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Cristiano Bridge St 61	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Leonardo Francesco	30	m	S	"	no	Italy	South	Ofara	Providence R.I.	"	Cousin	$40	no	Cousin Giovanni Di Lucia 206 Mobile Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Buccieri Vincenzo	24	m	S	"	no	Italy	South	Cerbio	Providence R.I.	yes	"	$10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Buccieri 206 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Lucia Domenico	28	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Lavania	Schenectady N.Y.	no	Brother	$40	no (3)	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cardillo Rocco	26	m	S	25	yes	Italy	South	Aquila	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	Returned no	Brother Fabiano 1610 Bergen St	no	no	no	no	good	no

Examined

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bap. Brandi Ferruccio, * of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 & 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brandi

Commanding Officer.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at NEW-YORK

A. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-61

I, Joel Dellinger Pilcher, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joel D. Pilcher

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ....., 190..

at NEW-YORK

A. F. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906 61

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether mental or physical defect, if any?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Return, Height of man and remarks.
1	Edoardo Cuppe	44	m	m	peasant	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Spring Brook Pa	yes	husband	8 10	yes	brother in law Bruno Cuppe 239 E 9 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teresina Anna	26	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	husband	4 00	yes	husband Pa Daniele	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter catherine	6	f	s	—	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	yes	father	=	yes	210 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Emanuele	10	m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	yes	"	=	yes	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Giuseppe	4	m	s	—	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	yes	"	=	yes	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vaga Giovanni	28	m	m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	brother	10	yes	brother Raffaele 210 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Novello Michele	26	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Rotella	Buffalo NY	no	by himself	10	yes	cousin Carlo Romano 16 Tube St	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Natale Antonio	18	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	no	"	10	yes 06	brother in law Carlo Fornale 210 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cardillo Giovanni	35	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Foglianise	Foglianise	yes	"	100	no	cousin Giuseppe Pasquale 18 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cuoco Assunta	40	f	m	widow	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Foglianise	Foglianise	yes	"	100	yes	husband Giuseppe 18 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Santos Francesco	24	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Foglianise	Foglianise	yes	"	100	yes	cousin Domenico Antonio 67 Cross St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Guglia Stefano	26	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	10	yes	cousin Domenico Antonio 67 Cross St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Iannella Donata	22	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	10	yes	cousin Pietro Giovanni 45 E 9 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Perone Gennaro	24	m	s	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	brother in law	10	yes	brother in law Pietro Perone 45 E 9 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sciulla Fabio	18	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	by himself	100	yes	brother Antonio 45 E 9 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gallucci Eugenio	28	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	6 00	yes	cousin Antonio Rocco 45 E 9 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fiore Emanuele	24	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	10 00	yes	cousin Valentino Perone 16 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Perrone Pasquale	32	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	10 00	no	brother in law Angelo Galluccio 16 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Galluccio Michele	25	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	brother	9 00	no	brother Eugenio 16 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Romano Giuseppe	16	m	s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	father	10	no	father 210 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Liberio Domenico	18	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	by himself	8 00	yes	cousin Antonio Rocco 45 E 9 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Simone Michele	16	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	10	yes	brother Angelo Diasso 210 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Soares Pasquale	25	m	s	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	18 00	no	cousin Michele Soares 210 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fuoco Raffaele	21	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	10	no	cousin Antonio Fuoco 210 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vega Filomena	18	f	married	"	no	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	100	yes	brother Giovanni Vega 210 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Romano Antonio	19	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	10	yes	cousin Domenico Antonio 67 Cross St	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Erculio Giovanni	22	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	10	no	brother Antonio 45 E 9 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Galluzzi Luigi	26	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	S Giovanni Ro	Warren Pa	yes	"	9 00	no	brother in law Angelo Galluccio 16 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gaeta Vittorio	18	m	s	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Cerdale	Warren Pa	yes	"	15 00	yes	brother in law Ant. Fornino 16 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Piacentino Michele	22	m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Neapolitan	S Giovanni Ro	Warren Pa	yes	"	5 00	yes	brother Domenico 16 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
												yes	"	9 00	no	brother Giuseppe 16 Bleecker St						

29

Cargo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] of the ITALIA from NAPOLI

solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] 37/29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-62

I, Dott Della Grove Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. ITANIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19 1906, 190 62

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Town, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid by prepaid ticket	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Turco Agostino	39		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Brienza	Schenectady	yes	brother	$12	yes	brother Stefano Pasquariello 100 Jay St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquariello Maria	18		m	S		no	yes	Italy	South	Sagrita	Rochester	no	brother	$10	yes	brother Stefano Pasquariello 100 Jay St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lacati Maria	40		m	M		no	yes	Italy	South	Sarno	Schenectady	no	brother	$10	yes	brother Pasquale Lacati 2361 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Addiva Luigi	22			S				Italy	South	Sarno	Schenectady	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Giovanni Fresca 2361 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cerrone Antonia	26		f	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Salerno	Schenectady	yes	husband	$10	yes	husband Angelo Cerrone 19-25 ST	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Servillo Maria	22		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villa Rosa	Rochester	no	brother	$10	yes	brother Angelo Arnuti 137 Madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fraraiolo Giovanni	30		m	M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sarno	et. al.	yes	"	$10	yes	Brother Michele Fraraiolo 1837 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Farina Luigi	21		m	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sarno	Schenectady	yes	"	$10	yes	brother Nicola Fraraiolo 1837 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Farina Vincenzo	16		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sarno	Schenectady	yes	"	$10	yes	brother Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Petrizia Andrea	19		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Avellino	et. al.	yes	"	$10	yes	brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Penna Francesco	18		m	S	tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Avellino	et. al.	no	"	$10	no	uncle Salvatore Cardone 155 W 32 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mancelli Maria	19		m	M		no	yes	Italy	South	Monteforte	et. al.	no	"	$10	no	brother Pietro Mancelli 30 E 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stoffolano Giovanni	31		m	M		no	yes	Italy	South			no	"	$10	no	husband Stoffolano Michele 609-10 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gabrielli Teodora	33		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cavita	et. al.	no	"	$10	no	Sister " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ricci Giovanni	27		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marano	et. al.	no	"	$10	yes	brother in law Pietro Rocchino 41 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Russi Anna	16		f	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples	et. al.	no	"	$10	yes	cousin Ettore Bongiorno 146 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caggiano Domenico	22		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caggiano	et. al.	yes	father	$10	no	father Pasquale Caggiano 330 Sixth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cavaliere Angelo	17		m	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Boston	no	"	$10	no	brother in law Carmine Stabile 209 East 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cantor Maria	24		f	M		yes	no	Italy	South			no	"	$10	no	brother Rocco Cantore 161 Belmont St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Castellano Antonio	20		m	M	farmer	yes	no	Italy	South	Caggiano	et. al.	no	"	$10	yes	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ciarciello Domenico	60		m	M		no	yes	Italy	South	Caggiano	et. al.	no	husband	$10	yes	husband Carmine Ciarciello 32 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Migliore Michele	18		m	S		no	yes	Italy	South	Caggiano	et. al.	no	father	$10	yes	father Pietro Migliore 16 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stasso Assunta	18		m	S		no	yes	Italy	South	Caggiano	et. al.	no	"	$10	yes	cousin Rocco Stasso 61 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bottana Stefano	8							Italy	South	Potenza	Auburn	no	father	—	—	uncle Attilio Europa Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Santarone Pasquale	35		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Persia	Schenectady	yes	brother	$10	no	father Augusto Santarone 155 E 65 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bonomo Vincenzo	36		m	M		no	yes	Italy	South	Baronissi	Rochester	yes	"	$10	yes	friend Michele Bonomo 5 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bonomo Martino	60		m	M		no	no	Italy	South	Baronissi	Rochester	yes	"	$10	yes	cousin Vincenzo Bonomo 155 E 65 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cotta Pasquale	26		m	M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Roberto	Rochester	no	"	$10	no	cousin Pietro Bottarelli 41 & 43 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Coppola Domenico	21		m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Long Isl.	et. al.	yes	father	$10	no	brother Matteo 69 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giuliano Francesco	17		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cantano	N. H.	no	"	$5	no	father Antonio 209 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no

29

Kowrot
2 mos.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Tumminio, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Manno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158-6

I, Dott. Della Grocce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Grocce

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5/18, 1906 63

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Grato Francesco	19		S	Sculptor		no	Italy	Italian	S. Marco P.	N. Y.	yes	by him	8 00	no	Cousin Carpe 106 Mott Hall N.Y.					good	no
2	Fiorentino Antonetta	17		wife	Housewife		no			Gragnano	Brooklyn	no	"	4 00	yes	Husband 241 Forsyth St						
3	Salerno Antonio	58		M	Farmer		yes			Gragnano	Brooklyn	yes	"	9 00	no	Cousin previously lived 241 Forsyth St						
4	Chiariello Salvatore	16		M			yes			Gragnano	N.Y.	"	aunt	44 00	yes	Aunt Giuseppa Esposito 1021 1st Ave						
5	Del Favero Luigi	27		M	Carpenter		yes			Gragnano	Brooklyn	yes	by him	40 00	no	Brother Antonio 241 Forsyth						
6	Vuoso Immaculata	28		M	wife		yes							=	no	Brother						
7	Catalano Ferdinando	30		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
					IX & 13.39			(505)	11-18-41													
8	Buona Batista	28		M			yes			Gragnano	Brooklyn	yes	"	10 00	yes	Wife Maria 51 Stevens St						
9	Giglietti Maria	38		wife			no			Gragnano	New York	yes	"	10 00	yes	cousin Orazio Giglietti 51 Stevens St						
10	Longobardi Angelo	24		M	Musician		yes			Platania	Catanzaro	no	"	12 00	no	Uncle Gio Angelo 201 West Long Ave						
11	Son Pasquale	17		S	Jr		yes			Gioiosa	Catanzaro	no	Husband		yes	Husband Giuseppe Loco 51 Bay St						
12	Son Baldassare	14		S	Jr		no			"	"	"	father	3 00	no	father " "						
13	Cantarano Angelo	38		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						"	"	"	"	=		" " "						
14	Cerchia Domenico	17		S			no			Platania	Kansas City	Kans	by him	24 00		Uncle Antonio Siglietto						
15	Gallo Francesco	37		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Platania	Pittsburg	Pa	no	12 00		Brother Antonio 1907 Liberty Pa 526						
16	Butera Giuseppe	20		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Platania	Pittsburg	Pa	"	20 00	1905	Father Cousin Stefano Comacchio 523 Liberty						
17	Antiseri Giacomo	38		M			no			Platania	Boston	Mass	"	12 00	1903	Brother in law Butera ct. Ang 336 North St						
18	Curci Giacomo	32		M			no			S. Egidio	Elm Ave Ct. J	"	"	15 00	Bonfiglio	Brother in law Maria Fornaro Elm Ave long Island						
19	Cangelosi Romano	17		S			no			Casalbona	Brooklyn	"	"	4 00	no	Uncle Pasquale Curci 141 Mercer St 85					good	no
20	Barile Michele	26		M			no			Casalbona	Brooklyn	"	brother	20 00	yes	Brother Santo 141 Mercer St 85						
21	Mangieri Santo	22		M			no			Casalbona	Brooklyn	"	by him	10 00	yes	Brother Francesco 141 Mercer St 92						
22	Cattanio Andrea	22		S			no			Casalbona	Brooklyn	"	"	10 00	no	Brother in law Santo Barile 141 Mercer St 85						
23	Novello Salomone	28		M			no			Casalbona	Brooklyn	"	brother	40 00	yes	Brother in law Adriano Jr 141 Mercer St 950						
24	Donato Giacomo	18		S			no			Casalbona	Brooklyn	"	by him	8 00	yes	Uncle Antonio Curci 141 Mercer St 950						
25	Tanni Giuseppe	25		M	Tailor		yes			Casalbona	Brooklyn	"	brother	10 00	yes	Brother Nicola 141 Mercer St 50						
26	Borghese Floriano	38		M			no			Guibiasco	Ct. J.	"	by him	12 00	yes	Cousin Tanni Carmine 62 Mercer St						
27	Di Nicola Angelo	22		S	Tinker		yes			Guibiasco	Ct. J.	"	"	16 00	no	Cousin Giuseppe Borghese 198 North St						
28	Pascapoccia Nicola	16		S			yes			Guibiasco	Millburg Mass	yes	"	20 00	no	Uncle Costanzo Angelo 1008						
29	Giorgini Raffaele	38		M	Painter		yes	Italy	Italian	Guibiasco	Ohio	La	no	20 00	no	Brother Andrea 918 Pittsburg Kansas						
30	Di Fabio Gonippo	20		M			no			Guibiasco	N.Y.	yes	"	10 00	no	Relative Antonio Cesare 198 North St						
										Guibiasco	N.Y.	"	"	10 00	no	Cousin Di Fabio Antonio 198 North St						

30

May 18.06 - Except 2. 4/6. 9. 27 Exceptions registered May 19

J.B. Pettigrew Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Raffaele Ferruccio, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-64

I, Doct Delle Grazie Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

x31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6002 b.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 , S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906 64

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	D'Alessandro Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Caianello	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$10	no	Brother Donato 210 Webster ave	Good	no	no	Boy Cathol	Italian
2	Mancuso Domenica	18	F	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Luigio	Brooklyn	no	Owner	12	no	Husband Andrea Pellicano 66 Whitman st	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pellizzi Michele	14	M	S	2X11-31-27-505	No	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	father	=	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Carmela	12	F	S	Ch	no	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Carmelo	5	M	S	Ch	no	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Rosetta	3	F	S	Ch	no	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spino Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Luigio	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	$60	no	Nicola Loriaino 5 Seaside Green L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Girimondo Michele	15	M	S	"	Yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Luigio	Brooklyn	yes	brother	12	no	brother Salvatore 66 Whitman st	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tuito Lorenzo	39	M	M	"	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Caiapagano	Brooklyn	no	by him	10	no	brother Antonio 337 Metropolitan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Morello Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Caiapagano	Jersey City	yes	"	10	no	Nicola Rubinetto Angelo 182 Morgan st	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nicolla Benedetta	21	F	S	Sk	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Caiapagano	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	Aunt Caterina Arezzo 331 Metropolitan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tiniario Raffaele	25	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Cambrovino	New York	yes	"	10	no	Nicola Nicola Chaguano 331 Metropolitan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lapentora Giovanni	22	M	S	2X11-31-27-505 C.O. 7/12/10	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Oliveto	N.J.	"	brother	16	yes	Brother Vincenzo 331 Metropolitan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Francesco Bro	17	M	S	"	No	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	"	10	yes	Brother Vincenzo 331 Metropolitan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gennella Vito	12	M	S	"	No	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	"	10	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bonicelli Matteo	36	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Longobolo	N.J.	"	by him	13	yes	Nunzio Giuseppe Longobardo 125 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Perricchetti Luisa	20	F	S	Dr	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Cervinella P. Phila. Pa	"	yes	brother	70	no	Brother Nicola 131 Genesee st	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Alessio Nicola	34	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Cervinella P. Phila. Pa	"	"	by him	13	no	Brother in law Lorenzo Tunchio 131 Genesee st	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cesare Luigi	29	M	M	Ft	Yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Cervinella P. Phila. Pa	"	yes	nephew	20	no	Uncle nephew Nicola 131 Genesee st	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lombardi Giuseppe	29	M	M	"	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Cervinella P. Phila. Pa	"	"	by him	17	no	Phila Uncle Domenico Rocco 132 st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Girolamo Flaviano	62	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Italy	Neapolitan	S. Nicola C.	Brooklyn	"	brother	10	yes	brother Domenico Lombardi 104 st Nicholas st	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Annunziata Luciano	27	M	S	"	Yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Santeramo	N.J.	"	Uncle	35	yes	Phila Uncle Ubaldino Eugenio 300 E 84 st	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Albano Nicola	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Santeramo	Jersey City	yes	by him	20	yes	Uncle Pte Annunziata 126 Lynch st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ridetto Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Bivento Phila. Pa	"	"	"	20	no	Phila Brother Bernardo Maria Pria P.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Catuogno Filomena	35	F	M	housewife	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Conte Cap.	Brooklyn	"	"	9	no	Uncle Carmine Colaguata 97 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Conte Luisa	10	F	S	Ch	no	Italy	Neapolitan	Conte Cap.	Brooklyn	"	husband	8	no	husband Cyprano Pisonte 97 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Ida	1	F	S	Ch	no	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	father	=	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Domenico	3	M	S	2X31-27-505 C-3-24-35	no	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ippolito Pietro	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	"	=	yes	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bianco Salvatore	26	M	S	"	No	Italy	Neapolitan	Pelicetto Berbenno	"	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Gennaro Bruno 92 main st	no	no	no	no	good	no
									Nicola	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	brother in law Calabrese Felice 92 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no

30

J. English Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Giovanni Tomaccio, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

MAY 18 1908

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at NEW-YORK

A F Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Della Croce

MAY 18 1908

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at NEW-YORK

A F Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

63

List No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether coming by contract, prepaid or otherwise	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ultimate Destination	Whether Deceased	Whether Married	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause
1	Nicolas Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellanovina	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law G. Antonio 1016 Fitzwater St Phila		no	no	good	no
2	Bocchelli Donato	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law G. Antonio 1016 Fitzwater St Phila		no	no	good	no
3	Bruno Lucio	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law G. Antonio 1016 Fitzwater St Phila		no	no	good	no
4	Granese D. Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law G. Antonio 1016 Fitzwater St Phila		no	no	good	no
5	Fornaio G. Antonio	20		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law G. Antonio 1016 Fitzwater St Phila		no	no	good	no
6	Lupo Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law G. Antonio 1016 Fitzwater St Phila		no	no	good	no
7	Tamarinna Luigi	16		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	New York	no								Emma
8	Del Raffaele	15		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	New York	no								Emma
9	Longreano Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Pasquale Colagiovanni 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
10	Colagiovanni Pasquale	36		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Colagiovanni 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
11	Michelli Luigi	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
12	Longhi Francesco	26		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
13	Rosa Domenico	24		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
14	Costa Gennaro	25		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
15	Lombardi Nicola	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
16	Ricciola Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
17	Rolisio Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
18	Cavone Michele	60		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
19	Colisto Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
20	Lauria Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
21	Rosa Francesco	26		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
22	Rocco Vincenzo	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
23	D'Alessandro Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
24	Giamberardino Antonio	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
25	D'Agostino G. Battista	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
26	Bruno Nicola	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
27	Barbieri Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ariano Irpino	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
28	Abbarella Biagio	26		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Lapio	U.S.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
29	Abbarella Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Lapio	U.S.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no
30	Ridolfino Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Lapio	Bellmawr N.J.	yes	brother	$30	brother in law Michelli Vincenzo 1016 Fitzwater St Phila	Dr. Mario Donnelly & Scotty	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED

3-15 7865 3-24-39 143545-506 7/6/39

27

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Ferraris, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87/28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ferraris.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ..., 190...
at NEW-YORK
A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

...1581-...

I, Luigi Della Croce Parisi, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a ... Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87/28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Parisi

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ..., 190...
at NEW-YORK
A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18/19 1906 66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any person has been assisted; and if so, by whom and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Di Francesco Alberto	17		M					Italy	South	Guimara	N.Y.	yes	Uncle	$30	yes	Uncle Di Marco Donato 90 Mott St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spadone Fortunato	17		M					Italy	South	Lauriano	Phila. Pa	no	Father	$20	no	Uncle Stefano Grande 90 Mott St	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sabato Guiliano	19		M					Italy	South	Fortito	Pittsburg Pa					210 Centre St	Detained for inquiry				
4	Ippolito Maria	2		F		Servant		no	Italy	South	Angelo	N.Y.	yes	father	$20	yes	90 Washington St					
5	Ruoto Pasqualina	26		F		Servant		yes	Italy	South	Faicchio	Pittsburg Pa		husband	$2500	no	husband at Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Antonia	4		F		Servant		no	Italy	South	"	"	yes	father	$20	no	90 Washington St					
7	(son) Angelo	2		M		none		no	Italy	South	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"					
8	(son) Carmino	1		M		"		no	Italy	South	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"					
9	DETAINED Di Maria Domenico	30		M		mason			Italy	South	Angelo	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$20	no	brother Antonio 434 Liberty Ave					
10	DETAINED Fratta Cosmo	20		M		—			Italy	South	"	"	yes	"	"	yes	" " "	Detained for inquiry				
11	Palmieri Anna	20		F		Servant		yes	Italy	South	Avigno	Montmorenci	yes	Uncle	$10	yes	Uncle Gaetano Nessarino Box 807	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mancinelli Maria	22		F		Servant		yes	Italy	South	Bovigno	Montmorenci	yes	by him	$10	yes	Uncle Nicola Mancinelli Box	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pastore Pasquale	25		M				no	Italy	South	Macerato	N.Y.	yes	sister	$20	no	sister Adelina Pastore 210 Centre St	no	no	no	good	no
14	DETAINED Petrarca Antonio	33		M		HOSPITAL		Discharged	Italy	South	Alfonia	Hartford	yes	no	by him	$20	no	brother Daniele 210 Centre St				
15	DETAINED De Maria Rosa	25		F		seamstress			Italy	South	Angelo	Brooklyn	yes			$20	no	brother Antonio 434 Liberty St				
16	Petrarca Cristofo	36		M		HOSPITAL			Italy	South	Alfonia	Hartford	yes			$20	no	brother Daniele 210 Centre St				
17	Palmieri Vito	50		M				no	Italy	South	Avigno	Montmorenci	yes			$20	yes	brother in law Nicola Mancinelli Box				
18	Simonetta Nicola	25		M		painter		no	Italy	South	Bovigno	Montmorenci	yes			$20	yes	brother in law Alessio Bonaci 130 Mercer St				
19	Di Stella Angelo	21		M		—		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "				
20	De Bellis Chiara	20		F		merchant		yes	Italy	South	Bovigno	Montmorenci	yes	by him	$40	no	brother in law Nicola Bonaci 130 Mercer St					
21	Di Maria Chiara	22		F		—		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "				
22	Di Stefano Antonio	24		M		—		yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "				
23	Cuzzo Libero Antonio	22		M		Merchant		yes	Italy	South	Arpino	Phila. Pa	yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Bruno Di Michele 108 Bowery St	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chirone Luigi	15		M		Barnakeet		yes	Italy	South	Fornello	Montmorenci	yes	brother	$10	yes	Carmine Chirone 108 Jackson St	no	no	no	good	no
25	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lavagna Donato	27		M		Merchant		no	Italy	South	Fornello	Montmorenci	no	by him	$20	no	Lavagna Giovanni Chirone 108 Jackson St	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bosco Raffaele	40		M				no	Italy	South	Montecorvino	Rovella	yes	Uncle	$50	no	Uncle Gaetano Vitolio 656 Pine	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Stefano Luigi	40		M		none		no	Italy	South	"	"	yes	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Francesco Vito	16		M				no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "					
29	Di Stefano Emidio	19		M				no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "					
30	Di Bucco Luigi	5		M				no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no

1916 S. A. Rennen
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] Ferrucio, * of the ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] alien herein, or in [illegible], or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; [illegible] anarchist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of [illegible], 190—

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581-61

[illegible] Dott. Della Broca Carlo, surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereform, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87/16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1906 day of [illegible], 190—

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190__. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5/18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ticket is prepaid in full, and if so, by whom?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Height, Complexion, Color of hair and eyes
1	Di Lapio Luca	28								Italy	South	Avigliano	Brooklyn								
2	Cardenzi Angelo	18								Italy	South	Avigliano	Brooklyn								
3	Stefano Luigi	29								Italy	South	Avigliano	Brooklyn								
4	Fiorentino Nicola	25								Italy	South	Avigliano	Brooklyn								
5	Capalbo Francesco	28								Italy	South	Avigliano	Brooklyn								
6	Capalbo Romeo	18								Italy	South	Avigliano	Brooklyn								
7	Stefano Raffaele	28								Italy	South	Avigliano	Brooklyn								
8	Stefano Angelo	32								Italy	South	Avigliano	Brooklyn								
9	Lancora Vito	18								Italy	South	Avigliano	Brooklyn								
10	Allegretto Giuseppe	28								Italy	South	Avigliano	Brooklyn								
11	Ricciardi Gaetano	38								Italy	South	S. Fele	Brooklyn								
12	Chiquillo Domenico	24								Italy	South	S. Fele	Brooklyn								
13	Faustino Giovanni	22								Italy	South	S. Fele	Brooklyn								
14	Plumidello Maria	28								Italy	South	S. Fele	Brooklyn								
15	Plumidello Rosa	28								Italy	South	S. Fele	Brooklyn								
16	Di Nisio Paolo	21								Italy	South	S. Fele	Brooklyn								
17	Giannetta Domenico	28								Italy	South	Lauria	Brooklyn								
18	Finelli Vincenzo	28								Italy	South	Lauria	Brooklyn								
19	Capobianco Raffaele	28								Italy	South	Melfi	Brooklyn								
20	Bellucci Giuseppe	28								Italy	South	Melfi	Brooklyn								
21	Esposito Vincenzo	28								Italy	South	Melfi	Brooklyn								
22	Lopez Rocco	19								Italy	South	Lauria	Brooklyn								
23	Olandi Ernesto	28								Italy	South	Lauria	Brooklyn								
24	Olanisio Salvatore	28								Italy	South	Lauria	Brooklyn								
25	Esposito Giuseppe	19								Italy	South	Lauria	Brooklyn								
26	Bonito Raffaele	18								Italy	South	Lauria	Brooklyn								
27	Algozino Nicola	28								Italy	South	Balvenano	Brooklyn								
28	Salerno Lo Bruno	28								Italy	South	Cannicchio	Brooklyn								
29	Angelo Nicola	32								Italy	South	Cancellara	Brooklyn								
30	Lo Stefano Stefano	28								Italy	South	Lagonegro	Brooklyn								

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Except 14/15 registered May 19

JJB Fitzgerald

* "Race or People" is to be de... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Biagio Romeo, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Make, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Romeo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1908 day of _____, 190__

at NEW-YORK

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—11b

I, Prof. Delle Grove Nitti, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1908 day of _____, 190__

at NEW-YORK

A. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—11b

15-81-60

185

(8)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906 68

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Fortunato Vito	26		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Benevento	U.S.	yes	by himself	$ 8		Uncle as below						
2	Maccio Antonio	22		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Benevento	U.S.	"	"	"	no	Uncle Donato Tabaccaro 69 Baxter St.						
3	Cordella Stefano	18		M	S	"		no	"	"	Benevento	U.S.	"	"	"	no	Brother Domenico 69 Baxter St.						
4	Spinelli Domenico	18		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Benevento	U.S.	"	"	"	no	Brother Raffaele 69 Baxter St.						
5	Baroni Samuele	21		M	S	"		no	"	"	Benevento	U.S.	"	"	"	no	Brother Michele 69 Baxter St.						
6	Mercatello Giuseppe	21		M	M	"		no	"	"	Benevento	Fortuna NY	no	"	"	no	Brother in law Michele 69 Baxter St.						
7	Chiariello Luigi	27		M	M	Mason		yes	"	"	Benevento	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	"	yes	Brother Pasquale 2419 Carlton Ave						
8	Cinnato Rosa	25		F	M	Domestic		no	"	"	Benevento	U.S.	"	husband	"	no	Husband Bruno Michele 112 E 111 St.						
9	Bonito Tommaso	25		M	S	Laborer		yes	"	"	Benevento	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Bro in law	"	no	Brother in law Antonio Fortunato 2041 Smith St.	MAY 19 1906					
10	Olivadese Giovanni	25		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Benevento	U.S.	"	himself	"	no	himself 107 E 111 St.	MAY 19 1906					
11	Luino Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer		no	"	"	Benevento	U.S.	"	brother	$50	yes to join brother	brother in law Antonio Fortunato 204 E 111 St.	MAY 19 1906					
12	Luigi Antonia	22		F	M	None		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	MAY 19 1906					
13	Mariniello Vito	22		M	S	Laborer		no	"	"	Cori	Valentown NJ	no	"	$ 8	no	brother in law Rocco Sarde Avenal St 11						
14	Bellicelli Natale	16		M	M	"		yes	"	"	Vairano	U.S.	yes	"	"	no	brother Edmondo 362 E 115 St.						
15	Mercale Luigi	15		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Vairano	Altoona Pa	no	"	"	no	father Italiano Altoona Pa						
16	Barletti Alessandro	19		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Vairano	Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	Uncle Antonio Gaetano 65 - 22 nd St.						
17	Natalie Felice	21		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Vairano	Astoria NY	no	"	"	no	brother in law Vittorio Tomas 109 Hunter Ave						
18	Reali Edmondo	21		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Vairano	Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	Father Pasquale Gaetano 65 - 22 nd St.						
19	Tonelli Primo	18		M	S	porter		yes	"	"	Vairano	Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	Uncle Pasquale Paolo 65 - 22 St						
20	Sacchiglia Giuseppe	16		M	S	gardener		no	"	"	Vairano	Astoria NY	no	"	"	no	(Cousin) brother Erminio 69 Baxter St.						
21	Cafalani Giuseppe	32		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Vairano	Walstown NJ	no	"	"	no	Father Alfonso Agrosto 5 St Barbara St						
22	Paoletti Luigi	18		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Vairano	Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	Father Paolo 65 - 22 nd St.						
23	Colonna Gaetano	15		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Vairano	U.S.	yes	"	"	no	Father Angelo 120 Canal St.						
24	Colonna Giuseppe	33		M	S	"		yes	"	"	Vairano	U.S.	yes	"	"	no	Brother Francesco 320 E 115 St.						
25	Fiorenzo Ang. Antonio	30		M	M	"		no	"	"	Chiavenda	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	"	no	brother Giuseppe 1733 Penn Ave						
26	Liano Gennaro	25		M	S	"		no	"	"	Vairano	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	no	Father Pasquale 65 - 22 nd St.						
27	Rossi Antonio	36		M	M	"		no	"	"	Vairano	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	no	Cousin Giuseppe Rossi 65 - 22 nd St.						
28	Vincente Michele	32		M	M	"		no	"	"	Vairano	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	no	Father Giovanni 65 - 22 nd St.						
29	Scipioti Eugenio	30		M	M	"		no	Italy	"	Vellinano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	cousin	"	no	Cousin Giovanni Gabriele 65 - 22 nd St.						
30	Liano Erminio	21		M	S	"		no	Italy	"	Vellinano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	"	no	Brother Giovanni 65 - 22 nd St.						

28

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ferrucio, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] any other than an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Ioet Della Grocce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87/17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
V 1 V	Scandelchio Giuseppe	46		M	M	Farmer	Y	N	Italian		Chiaromonte	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no	Wife Maria Scandelchio Chiaromonte						
V 2 V	Petrillo Domenico	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	"		Potenza	Chicago Ill	yes	"	9	no	brother Guiseppe Petrillo 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 3 V	Petrillo G. Battista	19		M	S	"	Y	N	"		Potenza	Chicago Ill	yes	"	9	no	brother Guiseppe Petrillo 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 4 V	Schiavi Giuseppe	25		M	S	"	Y	N	"		Roma	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	no	Cousin Vincenzo Schiavi 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 5 V	Argione Salvatore	30		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Y	N	"		Bovino	Chicago Ill	no	"	13	no	Cousin Pasquale Argione 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 6 V	Battaglia Antonia	49		M	M	"	Y	N	"		Bovino	Chicago Ill	no	"	12	no	Cousin Pasquale Argione 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
7	~~Defunto Charles~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~N~~	~~"~~		~~Bovino~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Pasquale Argione 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill~~						
V 8 V	Cappio Salvatore	46		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	Italian		Pomarico	Chicago Ill	no	"	20	no	Cousin Pasquale Argione 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 9 V	Lia Pietro	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	N	"		Pomarico	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	65	no	husband Francesco Colonna 106-1 St Elementary						
V 10 V	Laughlin Maria	2		F	S	Child			"		"	"	"	"	5	no	father " "						
V 11 V	Scotto Giovanni	10		M	S	"			"		"	"	"	"			" " "						
V 12 V	Lubo Michele	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	N	"		Pomarico	Chicago Ill	no	father	9	no	father Giuseppe Lubo 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 13 V	Martelli Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	"		Pomarico	Chicago Ill	no	brother in law	4	no	brother in law Francesco Colonna 106-1 St Elementary						
V 14 V	Argione Vincenzo	30		M	M	Farmer	Y	N	"		Pomarico	Chicago Ill	no	brother	3	no	brother Argione Giuseppe 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 15 V	Colonna Alfonso	25		M	M	"	Y	N	"		Pomarico	Chicago Ill	no	brother in law	10	yes	brother Giuseppe Argione 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 16 V	Sarrone Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	"		Stigano	White Plains N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Giovanni Russo 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 17 V	Sarrone Antonio	18		M	S	"	Y	N	"		Ospedaletto	Carbondale Pa	yes	"	8	no	brother Antonio Sarrone 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 18 V	Cavadisi Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	"		Ospedaletto	Chicago Ill	yes	"	6	no	brother Filippo 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 19 V	Cavadisi Domenico	25		M	M	Servant Waiter	Y	N	"		S. Marchino	Port Chester N.Y.	no	"	20	yes	cousin Pietro La Rocca 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 20 V	Russo Aniello	54		M	M	Laborer	Y	N	"		S. Marchino	Port Chester N.Y.	no	"	"	no	cousin Vincenzo Russo 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
21	~~Di Pasquale Luca~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Y~~	~~N~~	~~Italian~~		~~Stigano~~	~~White Plains N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~brother Giuseppe Argione 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill~~						
V 22 V	Vizzeca Vito	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	N	Italian		Stanghella	Chicago Ill	yes	to whom	15	yes	brother in law Raffaele Petrillo 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 23 V	Graffeo Domenico	21		M	M	Farmer	Y	N	"		Stanghella	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	yes	brother Giuseppe Petrillo 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 24 V	Difino Vito	18		M	S	"	Y	N	"		Lonzano	Carbondale Pa	no	"	10	yes	brother Giuseppe 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 25 V	Cesito Domenico	19		M	S	"	Y	N	"		Vaccarizzo	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	"	12	no	brother Nicola 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 26 V	Chiaquino Michele	21		M	S	"	Y	N	"		Vaccarizzo	New Rochelle N.Y.	no	"	9	yes	brother Pasquale 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 27 V	Gargano Giovanni	16		M	S	"	Y	N	"		Carmosina	Chicago Ill	yes	"	9	no	brother Giuseppe 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
V 28 V	Cadalupo Angelo	25		M	M	"	Y	N	"		Carmosina	Chicago Ill	yes	"	9	no	brother in law Vito Nicola 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill						
29	~~Tavera Maria~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~			~~"~~		~~Lonzano~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~9~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Giovanni Cadalupo 1006 Union Ave Chicago Ill~~						
V 30 V	Camarda Giuseppe	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	N	"		Lonzano	Chicago Ill	no	"	10	no	[illegible]						

27

R. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87/17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Marchace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87/17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Marchace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 DI 1906, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18th, 1906

70

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Francesco, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Loet Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 37/24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

71

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause
1	Antonio Antonelli	21				yes			Melfi	N.Y.	yes	Self	$50	no	Father Domenico 25-77 Thompson St						
2	Della Vedova Enrico	21			tailor	yes			Aversa	N.Y.	"	Sylvani	"	no	Uncle Filippo 25-77 Thompson St						
3	Ciparo Michele	18				no			Aversa	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Uncle Filippo 25-77 Thompson St						
4	Affinito Angelo	22				yes			Carinaro	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Father Francesco Chiaiano 5th Mulberry st						
5	Barbato Alfredo	25			machinist	yes			Carinaro	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	Father Francesco Chiaiano 5th Mulberry st						
6	Guglielmella Giorgio	25			tailor	yes			Carinaro	N.Y.	"	"	50	no	Brother Antonio 77 Mulberry st						
7	Barbato Gaetano	26				no			Aversa	N.Y.	"	"	12	50 no	Uncle Guida 77 Mulberry st						
8	Barbato Antonio	40			pheasant	yes			Carinaro	N.Y.	"	"	"	10 yes	Father Luigi 13 Mulberry st						
9	Barbieri Antonio	18			tailor	yes			Carinaro	N.Y.	"	"	"	10 yes	Brother Pietro 60 Mulberry st						
10	Cipriano Innocenzo	33			pheasant	yes			Casale	N.Y.	"	"	"	10 yes	Cousin Peter Cherry 78 Mulberry Baxter st						
11	Castaldo Alfonso	24			barber	yes			Casale P.C.	N.Y.	"	"	"	10 yes	Cousin Ferrante Pc Box 189 Roman [illegible]						
12	Enea Gaetano	22			pheasant	no			Aversa	N.Y.	"	"	"	8 yes	Cousin Ferrante Pc Box 189 Annunziata Pc						
13	Cassarilli Salvatore	24				yes			Aversa	Philadelphia Pa	"	Brother	"	50 no	Brother Luca Giovanni Fransesco 175 Mulberry st						
14	Barbieri Giovanni	21				yes			Nola	N.Y.	"	"	"	10 yes	Brother Luca Lombardo S. Pietro 257 5th Ave						
15	Barbieri Michele	23			pheasant	yes			Aversa	Cleveland O.	"	Brother	"	10 yes	Brother Luca Annunziata 5 Mulberry st						
16	Rotondo Benedetto	21				no			Calvano	N.Y.	"	Sylvani	8	50 no	Uncle Pasquale 77 Mulberry st						
17	Barbieri Antonio	28				no			Calvano	Worcester Mass	no	"	"	10 yes	Brother Pasquale for Severella Francesco 273 Front av						
18	Bosco Francesco	17				no			Calvano	Worcester Mass	no	"	"	10 yes	Brother Filippo Box 16						
19	Bosco Nicola	31				no			Guardia Perticara	N.Y.	no	"	8	50 no	Cousin Filippo Box 16						
20	Guardi Amalia	22				no			Guardia P. Sanframondi	N.Y.	"	"	8	50 no	Cousin Michael Smeriglio Box 201						
21	Angela Concetta	16				no			Guardia P. Sanframondi	N.Y.	no	"	"	10 no	Cousin Michael Smeriglio Box 201						
22	Angela Alfonso	12				no			"	"	"	"	"	" no	Husband Della Vedova Box 16						
23	Angela Carmela	8				no			"	"	"	"	"	" no	Father "						
24	Graziano Carmine	25			shoemaker	no			"	"	"	"	"	" no	"						
25	Paolo Agostino	34			pheasant	yes			Aversa	N.Y.	yes	"	50	no	Brother Vincenzo 64 Lincoln Place st						
26	Amato Raffaele	25			tailor	yes			Selva Sc.	N.Y.	"	Uncle	"	12 50 no	Uncle Pc de Nunna Box 58						
27	Calipiuri Giovanni	38			pheasant	no			Casamicciola	Brooklyn	yes	Father	6	50 yes	Father Gaetano Bklyn Republic st						
28	Nadeo Pietro	15				yes			Strongoli	Brooklyn	no	Brother	8	50 no	Brother Leonardo 62 Orange st						
29	Brignano Giuseppe	24				yes			Calagiorno	Schenectady	no	Brother	"	20 no	Brother Pasquale 118 5th st						
30	Francese Rocco	50				yes			Strongoli	Brooklyn	yes	Nephew	5	50 no	Nephew Pietro Registratoriums Avenue A 57						
									Barile	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Nephew	12	50 no	Cousin Antonio Della Vedova Box 16						

Eagle

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Jerominio, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ... is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581-72

I, Dott della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87/71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI. 30 APL, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 16, 1906

72

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Iuso Luigi	24		m	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cerreara	Hartford Ct.	no	Self	$ 25	yes	Cousin Carlo Ippolito 85 Mott St.						
2	Comitale Lorenzo	21		m	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Cerreara	N.Y.	no	Self	"	"	Cousin Domenico Pasquale 109 St 336						
3	Iuso Francesco	42		m	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Lambiase	Pittsville Pa	yes	husband	" 15	yes	husband Antonio Longo						
4	daughter of Francesco	14			Child		Y	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " "						
5	daughter of Francesco	13			do		Y	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " "						
6	daughter Angela	7			do			Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " "						
7	Colonbo Luisa	23		f	Servant			Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	=	no	" " "						
8	Gallo Alessandro	30		m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Catania	Pittsville Pa	"	cousin	" 10	yes	cousin Benjamino Ch. Angelo 109 St 336						
9	Gallo Felice	18		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Catania	Auburn Pa	"	husband	" 12	no	husband Angelo Gustino 361 West Long Ave		Rec. May 19-06				
10	Cuispino Francesco	39		m	"			Italy	Italian	Catania	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Gaetano Lapuzzi Mulberry St 42						
11	Carlo Alimenta	39		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trotta Pia	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother-in-law Pia Alimena 150 to 7th St						
12	Napolitano Rosa	17		f	Operator			Italy	Italian	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 20	no	brother-in-law Pietro Abate 239 to 7th St						
13	Petillo Silvia	25		f				Italy	Italian	Palermo	N.Y.	"	sister	" 12	no	Sister Emma 50 Mulberry St		Rec. May 19.06				
14	Burgisone Anna	60		f	wife			Italy	Italian	Baiano	N.Y.	"	uncle	" 12	yes	uncle Giovanni Tandolfi 61 Mott St		" " "				
15	Lappi Agostino	28		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Baiano	N.Y.	"	daughter	" 12	yes	daughter Emma Mulberry St 192		" " "				
16	Abate Giuseppe	28		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Airello	Mount Pleasant Pa	no	brother-in-law	" 20	yes	brother-in-law Paolo Conde 179 Mott St		" " "				
17	wife Mrs Grazia	18		f				Italy	Italian	Grazia	Mount Pleasant	"	"	" 20	1903 5 months	Cousin Mrs Grazia Gandolfo Essex St 40		" " "				
18	Michelangelo Lioy	19		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Airello	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	Cousin Gerardo Giovanni 338 E. 105 St						
19	do																					
20	"																					
21	"																					
22	"																					
23	"																					
24	"																					
25	Comitale Giuseppe	15		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cerreara	N.J.	yes	by him	$ 10	no	Cousin Domenico Pasquale 109 St 336						
26	Pitte Michele	28		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	S. Elena	N.J.	yes	Cousin	" 12	yes	Cousin Domenico di Mauro 52 Bowery St						
27	Lembo Michele	28		m	"			Italy	Italian	S. Elena	N.J.	yes	cousin	" 10	no	Cousin Felice Perrino 52 Bowery St						
28	Chiarrio Giuseppe	33		m	"			Italy	Italian	S. Elena	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	yes	Cousin Dominico Felice 52 Bowery St						
29	Arcio Luigi	25		m	"			Italy	Italian	S. Elena	N.J.	yes	"	" 15	1903 yes	Cousin Felice Perrino 52 Bowery St						
30	Berti Francesco	24		m	"			Italy	Italian	Serre	N.J.	yes	by him	" 12	no	Cousin Liborio Felice 52 Bowery St						

R. Micklen
U. S. Immig. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or Owner, or Agent or Consignee of Vessel.

I, Brando Tommasini, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Brandi

Commanding Officer.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

A. G. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, Doct Della Grand Rilke, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

A. G. Marshall

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	De Luca Saverio	26		s	farmer	yes	yes			Alle I. B	Brooklyn	yes	by him	$20	no	Aunt Beltr[illegible] Abana 304 Front ave						
2	Carabba Edoardo	30		m						Alle I. B	[illegible]	yes	by him	30	yes	brother in law [illegible] Spaghetto 603 Sixth st						
3	Russo Domenico	18		m	[illegible]					Marano cat.	Chicago	yes	father	[illegible]	yes	father in law Liberato Geronimo Acerra						✓
4	Iannuzzi Anna	18		m	wife					"	"	yes	"	70.00	no	" " " "						✓
5	Russo Giuseppe	4		s	child					"	"	yes	"	—	yes	" " " "						✓
6	Di Paolo Domenico	22		m	farmer					Lioni	Newark N.J.	yes	by him	10	no	Cuomo Angelo Tramonata 180 15 Ave						✓
7	Tommasola Liliana	18		s	[illegible]					Lioni	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	10	no	brother Angelo 180 15 Ave						✓
8	Mangano Giuseppe	35		m	mason					Stangoli	Brooklyn	yes	by him	100	yes	brother Antonio 180 15 Ave						✓
9	De Luca Carlo	20		m	farmer					Gallicchio	Troy City	yes	"	130.00	no	Antonio Amato 47 Spruce st						✓
10	Di Bruno Vincenzo	45		m	laborer					Lioni	Elm Park	yes	"	180	yes	child Filomena 130 Summerset st						✓
11	Loretta Domenico	22		m	farmer					Lioni	Hartford Conn	yes	"	10	yes	Cuomo Cumino Carlo 900 Fifth ave						Trauma
12	Andreoli Giovanni	20		m						Lioni	Hartford Conn	yes	brother	8	yes	brother Nicola 22 Village st						✓
13	Vendittozzi Gabriele	21		m						Lioni	Hartford Conn	yes	cousin	145	no	Cuomo D. Marco Antonio 22 Village st						✓
14	Di Filippo Giuseppe	18		m						Lioni	Brooklyn	yes	by him	180	no	brother Carmine 154 Carolina st 396						✓
15	Aniello Pasquale	32		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Lioni	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	02-04	brother Michele 20th Fifth ave						✓
16	Melpignano Raffaele	22		m	wife					Castelbaronia	Seneca Falls	yes	by him	30	no	husband Signora Cuomo Gerina 20 Davis st	"Emigrazione"					✓
17	Giovanni Vito	5		s	child					"	"	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	father " "						✓
18	" Giovanni	1		s						"	"	yes	"	—	no	" " "						✓
19	Ferrillo Giuseppe	22		s	farmer					Castelbaronia	Seneca Falls	yes	brother	100	no	brother Domenico 20 Davis st						✓
20	Galo Pasquale	24		s						Castelbaronia	Seneca Falls	yes	cousin	180	no	cousin Gramma Bonaro 20 Davis st	Mount Hope (Ingleside)					✓
21	Cerrusi Giovanni	28		s						Castelbaronia	Seneca Falls	yes	"	100	no	cousin Geronimo Carmina 20 Davis st						✓
22	Ludovico Domenico	18		s						Castelbaronia	Seneca Falls	yes	brother	180	no	cousin Bonaro Carmina 20 Davis st	Cuzzano Irpino					+
23	Di Vincenzo Vincenzo	20		s						Rosciano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	190	no	cousin Giovanni Di Vincenzo 20 Davis st						✓
24	Battiglia Domenico	26		m						Colrone	[illegible]	yes	"	150	no	Filomena Enrico Rizzini 2173 1st Ave. N.Y. City						✓
25	Gagliardo Giuseppe	20		s	2X-5111			8/23/39 (525)		Busti	[illegible]	yes	"	12	no	cousin Giuseppe Sabina 36 W Orange N.J.						✓
26	Siciliani Fidele	20		m						Cosenza	Charlemont Mass	no	"	100	no	father in law Antonio Capogna Charlemont Mass						✓
27	Ciricli Sabatino	20		m						S. Marco Arg	[illegible]	yes	"	150	no	cousin Sapia Francesco Main 180 N.J.						✓
28	Lupo Fidele	15		s						S. Marco Arg	Chicago Ill	yes	"	40	no	brother Luigi 59 W Taylor st						✓
29	Lamanna Onofrio	20		s						Mongiuffo	[illegible]	yes	by relative	140	no	brother in law Pio Vincenzo 15 Mulberry st						✓
30	Bianco Francesco	34		m						Reggiano	[illegible]	yes	by him	200	no	brother in law Pio Tommasello 15 Mulberry st						✓

Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ferraccio, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Mo. 18, 1906

74

List No.	Name in full	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	de Gennaro Lorenzo	22		s	labourer		no			S. Renato	Pittsburg Pa											
2	de Gennaro Lorenzo	11				yes	no			S. Renato	Pittsburg Pa											
3	Cocco Pietro	20		s			no			S. Renato	Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	$ 20	yes							
4	Barbero Nicola	20		s			no			S. Renato	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 20	yes	Comm Conch Francesco 1003 Liberty						
5	Cocco Luigi	24		s			no			S. Renato	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 16.75	yes	Comm Conch Francesco 1003 Liberty						
6	Gennarini Michele	30		s			no			S. Renato	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 20	yes	to frd. Enrico Viggiani 2173 1st Ave						
7	Bruno Luciano	18		s			no			S. Renato	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	yes	to frd. Giuseppe Barlieri 102 Main St. Bridgeport Pa						
8	Sorido Luciano	22		s			no			S. Renato	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12	yes	nobody						
9	Corone Nardo	18		s			no			S. Renato	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12	yes	to frd. Banker G. Viggiani 2173 1st Ave						
10	Abbatiello Domenico	25		s			no			S. Renato	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 15	yes	to frd. Livio Viggiani c/o Banker 2173 1st Ave						
11	Cuoco Luciano	36		m	storekeeper		yes			S. Angelo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 18	no	Comm Carlo Graham						
12	Vigiani Pietro	15		s	laborer		no			S. Angelo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 30	no	Comm Nco Veneziano 110 Webster Ave						
13	Cesarotto Domenico	35		m	do		no			Montedoro	C. of J.	"	"	" 20	yes	brother Celestino 110 Webster Ave						
14	Sammarco Rosa	34		m	wife		no			Montedoro	C. of J.	"	"	" 20	yes	brother Antonio 52 Arcata Ave						
15	Mantuano Domenico	1		s	child		no			Montedoro	New Haven Conn	"	friend	" 100	no	friend Domenico Guerriero 52 Arcata St						
16	Scippare Benedetto	24		m	laborer		no			Scafati	Stamford Conn	6d	husband	" 20	no	husband Achille Montuoro 10 Parker St						
17	Fiorelli Giuseppe	35		m	laborer		no			"	"	"	father	" =	no	father " " "						
18	Tenace Luigi	19		s			no			Castronto	Hoboken NJ	"	brother	" 20	no	brother Mario Ricci 859 Bloom St						
19	Speranza Giuseppe	19		s			no			Montedoro	C. of J.	"	grandfather	" 15	no	grandfather Vincenzo Amplio 52 Arcata St						
20	Annibale Biagio	26		s			no			Monteforte	Brickport Conn	yes	owner	" 10	no	owner Francesco Sodaro — Mark Ave 196 —						
21	Bontempo Cosmo	19		s			no			Capodrise	C. of J.	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Francesco 367 E 10th St						
22	Abbate Gaetano	28		m	carpenter		yes			Monteforte	Hoboken NJ	yes	cousin	" 10	yes	cousin Alfonso Palumbo 1 Parker St						
23	Costa Andrea	28		m	farmer		no			Cortili	Bridgeport Conn	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Pasquale 1 Parker St						
24	Cicala Giuseppe	19		s			no			Macerata	Rockville Ct	yes	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Luigi Tommasiello 60 Ostend St						
25	Corbelli Felice	18		s	do		yes			Macerata	C. of J.	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Nicola 110 Webster Ave						
26	Bianchi Antonio	52		m	do		yes			Capodrise	Shamokin Pa	no	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Raffaele Mastrianni 10 Alexander St						
27	Spinelli Ludovico	22		m	do		yes			Monteforte	Hoboken NJ	no	brother	" 12	no	brother in law Antonio 178 Orchard St						
28	wife Maria	20		f	wife		no			"	"	yes	brother	" 200	yes	brother Pasquale 135 Christie St						
29	Sambillo Luciano	25		m	do		no			Cicciano	Hoboken NJ	no	brother	" 12	no	brother in law Tommaso 150 Mac Dougal Ave						
30	Zullo Giuseppe	21		m	do		no			Cicciano	"	"	do.	" —	no	" " "						
										S. Potito Sa	Rome NY	no	"	" 20	no	Angelo Sambillo 61 2nd St						
										Cicciano	Mount Vernon NY	"	"	" 15	no	Mark di Chiara Pa 20 Adler St						

Except 14 - 14

R. S. Mueller
U. S. Immigrant Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ITALIA from NAPOLI

I, [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, do hereby certify that I have made a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no alien mentioned therein is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Jack Della Croce Surgeon of the Italian Government sailing thereon, do hereby certify that I have made a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84/80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

No. 75

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Giovanni Nicolino	37	m	m	farmer		no	Italy		Pietralunga	Cohoes N.Y.	no	by himself	$8	no	Cousin Pietro Cesarini Box 67						
2	Andrea Stefano	22	m	s			yes			Pietralunga	Cohoes N.Y.	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Pietro Cesarini Box 67						
3	Nicola Salvatore	23	m	s			yes			Pietralunga	Cohoes N.Y.	no	"	$40	no	Brother Cousin Box 67						
4	Giovanni Domenico	18	m	s			yes			Pietralunga	Cohoes N.Y.	no	"	$40	no	Brother Giovanni Cesarini Box 67						
5	Giacomo Vincenzo	19	m	s			no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$30	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
6	Russo Francesco	38	m	s	Laborer		yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$30	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
7	Cocca Gaetano	28	m	m	farmer		yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$40	yes 1902 Pittsburg	Wife Domenica Liberati Box 26						
8	Tamburini Vincenzo	28	m	s	farmer		yes			Montecastelli Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$30	no	Cousin Rosa Liberati wife of Cousin Box 26						
9	Russo Giuseppe	27	m	s			no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$15	no	Cousin Rosa Liberati wife of Cousin Box 26						
10	Cocchiolo Domenico	30	m	s			no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	yes 1902 Pittsburg	Brother Liberati Box 26						
11	Tommasello Emanuele	26	m	s			yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	yes 1902 Pittsburg	Brother Liberati Box 26						
12	Bruscoli Giovanni	22	m	s			yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$12	no	Brother Domenico Liberati Box 26						
13	Liberati Vincenzo	20	m	s			yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$10	yes 1903 Pittsburg	Cousin Domenico Liberati Box 26						
14	Di Carlo Giovanni	18	m	s	Farmer		yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$10	no	Brother Domenico Liberati Box 26						
15	Cucci Vincenzo	18	m	s	Laborer		yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$10	no	Brother Domenico Liberati Box 26						
16	Codacci Francesco	28	m	s	Laborer		no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
17	Barbucci Giuseppe	22	m	s	Laborer		no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
18	Celestino Guglielmo	18	m	s			no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
19	Tamburini Vincenzo	22	m	s	"	"	no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
20	Tamburini Antonio	17	m	s	"	"	no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
21	Tavano Vincenzo	23	m	s	"	"	yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
22	D'Elia Giovanni	30	m	s	"	"	no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
23	De Pasquale Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	"	yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
24	Antonio Antonio	18	m	s	"	"	no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
25	Bonelli Filomena	60	f	m	none	"	no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
26	Son Giuseppe	4	m	s		"	no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
27	Mattei Teresa	17	f	s		"	yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
28	Tamburini Maria	25	f	s		"	no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
29	Lolo Filomena	25	f	m		"	yes			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						
30	Bottelli Carlo	4	m	=	"	"	no			S. Donato di Pietralunga	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Domenico Liberati Box 26						

Exd. 18 | 06 J. Brophy Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] Commander, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] Tomaseni, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] said aliens an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Jack Della Crow Pilka, surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1908 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1 1906, 190 76

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
V 1 V	Pesolse Vincenzo	38		ue	ue	fruttarol		no			Scandale			brother	8	no	brother Antonino 42 Bacon st.						
V 2 V	Tassano Aniello	35		ue	ue			no			Sorbo			by him	30	no	friend Giacomo Mastando 15 Mulberry st.						
V 3 V	Trecca Francesco	40		ue				no			Sorbo			"	20	no	cousin Salvatore Giacomo 15 Mulberry st.						
V 4 V	Mardano Francesco	17		ue				no			Sorbo			brother	10	no	brother Cosmo 850 W. 33 Ave						
V 5 V	Mastrobito Francesco	24		ue				yes			Tolve			uncle	10	no	uncle Pasquale Montemiano 29 Rose st.						
V 6 V	Melfi Salomone	27		ue	ue			no			Spinello			brother	10	no	brother Rocco 149 Mulberry st.						
V 7 V	Cavallo Rocco	40		ue	ue			no			Savona			by him	40	no	brother in law Brigida Leon 82 Mott st.						
V 8 V	Cirilli Santo	38		ue	ue			yes			Roma			"	10	no	nephew Giuseppe Sandilli Naples Italy						
V 9 V	Sandilli Mario	10		ue				yes			Sorrento			brother	10	no	brother Giuseppe Naples Italy						
V 10 V	Romano Domenico	15		ste				yes			Vesa			cousin	20	no	cousin Domenico Romano 149 Mulberry st.						
X 11 V	Conte Raffaele	25		ue	married			yes			Lucca			brother	40	no	brother Edoardo 5 Bowery st.	MAY 1	1906				
12	Tellaro Antonio	22		ue	Unknown			yes			Candela			uncle	16	no	uncle Palermo Italy 14 Park Row						
13	Talese Domenico	38		ue	ue	married		yes			Cariano			brother	12	yes	brother Salvatore 14 Italian st.						
V 14 V	Pirozzi Biagio	40		ue	ue	barber		yes			Naples			"	20	no	brother Giacomo 232 E. 59 st.						
X 15 V	Portoricco Annibale	27		do	ue	barber		no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Potenza			by him	40	no	cousin Pasquale Abruzzese 15 Mulberry st.	MAY 1	1906				
V 16 V	De Stefano Salvatore	50		ue	ue			yes			Maniscalchi	Chicago		husband	10	yes	husband Giuseppe Grandinetti 59 W. Ohio st.						
U 17 V	De Stefano Romano	18		ue	ue			yes			Maniscalchi	Chicago		bro in law	40	no	bro in law Salvatore Grandinetti 59 W. Ohio st.						
18 V	Lavina Maria	20		f				yes			Maniscalchi	Chicago		brother	25	no	brother Angela 49 Mott st.						
Quied V	Cerra Angelina	4		f							Maniscalchi	Chicago		bro in law	10	no	brother in law Salvatore Cutri 59 W. Ohio st.						
V 20 V	Angelina Edoardo	2		f	m			no			"	"		father	—	no	"						
V 21 V	Son Angelo Ant	2		m				no			"	"		"	—	no	"						
U 22 V	Angelina Domenico	26		f				no			Maniscalchi	Chicago		husband	10	no	husband Salvatore Cutri 59 W. Ohio st.						
U 23 V	Sirilli G. Battista	35		ue	ue	laborer		yes			Fano	Italia		brother	60	no	brother in law Abet Spinelli Bell						
ADMITTED 24 V	Catanese Gennaro	20		ue	ue	merchant		yes			Fano	Italia		father	—	no	brother Agostino 117 Forsyth st.	MAY 1	1906				
ADMITTED 25 V	Luigi Lucia	18		f				yes			"	"		"	—	no	brother in law	MAY 1	1906				
ADMITTED 26 V	Di Maio Michele	62		m				no			Fano	Italia		by him	30	no	nephew Michelangelo Pietro Sandilli 149 Mulberry st.	Cert. Identity	MAY 1	1906			
U 27 V	Esposito Pietro	18		ue				yes			Stefano	Chicago		cousin	10	yes	cousin Antonio Cimarro 149 Grand st.						
U 28 V	Conti Antonio	22		ue	ue			no			Stefano	Chicago		by him	10	yes	cousin Domenico Conti 149 Grand st.						
V 29 V	Esposito Andrea	23		ue				no			Stefano	Chicago		"	10	yes	cousin Dr. Antonio Cimarro 149 Grand st.						
V 30 V	Sinapius Pasquale	17		ue				yes			Stefano	Chicago		"	10	no	cousin Domenico Conti 149 Grand st.						
											Ribadavia	Philadelphia		cousin	10	no	cousin Romualdo Diaz 5 Park						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon [illegible]

[illegible], * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, to [illegible]: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

158

I, Lodi Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ITALIA, * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37/28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lodi Della

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18-06, 190 77

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	[illegible]																					
2	Celenza Domenico	47	mo	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucania	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$ 80	no	Cousin Gerardi Carmine 76 Bank St						
3	Russo Pasquale	28	mo	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lucania	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 60	yes	brother Pasquale 204 - 2 ave						
4	Cardone Romano	20	mo	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucania	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	yes	Cousin Chiarco Angelo 204 - 2 ave						
5	Dellagio Vincenzo	22	yrs	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lucania	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 25	no	Cousin Chirillo Alexander 102 East Berry Ave	✓	May 1906				Deported
6	Concetta Pasquale	26	mo	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Guarnotta Nicola	19	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Ut. N.Y.	yes	"	$ 30	no	Son Vincenzo 208 Grand St Pgc						
8	Sciortino Nicola	17	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	Partanna	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Pasquale Vincenzo 1 Bank Square Boston						Held for further inquiry Ellis Island
9	Lopido de Lellis	24	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	Partanna	Ut. N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Vincenzo Di Simone 208 Grand St. Pgc						
10	Greco Alessandro	36	yrs	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Partanna	Boston Mass.	yes	Husband	$ 200	no	Cousin Vincenzo Di Simone 1 Bank Square Boston						
11	De Vincenzo Alessia	36	yrs	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Partanna	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 30	no	Husband to Rosario Vincenzo 208 Grand St. Pgc	✓	May 1906				
12	"Joe" Vincenzo	3	yrs	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " " "	✓	" " "				
13	Vaughter Caterina	3	yrs	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " " "	✓	" " "				
14	Caruso Saverio	21	mo	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	yes	" " " "	✓	" " "				
15	Coletta Tomaso	22	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	Piemo	Ut. N.Y.	yes	Cousin	$ 12	yes	Cousin Arcamello Rosco 107 E 108 Ave						
16	Lesa Francesco	23	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	Piemo	Ut. N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	yes	Cousin Tomasello Nicola 301 - 14 St NYC						
17	Montalto Domenico	22	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	S. Basile	Pendolari Italy	"	brother	$ 10	no	Br Father Antonio 193 10 St. Jersey City						
18	Coppolo Stefano	36	mo	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fiuma	Ut. N.Y.	"	Cousin	$ 40	yes	Cousin Romolello Carmine 97 Bank St						
19	Fiorone Guido	31	mo	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lorello	Ut. N.Y.	"	Br in law	$ 12	yes	Brother in law Tomasino 102 East 29 St						
20	Camillo di Gregorio	30	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella	Milwaukee Wis	no	Self	$ 12	yes	Cousin Romanico Fiorone 329 Langley St Mich						
21	Coletta Nicola	32	mo	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella	Rocky Creek	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Bussino Gino 5 Minerva St						
22	Partana Rosario	22	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella	Ut. N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Brother in law Romano Tomasino 20 Grand St.						Deported
23	Fanio Rosario	43	mo	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pianella	Williamsburg	no	"	$ 10	yes	Cousin Nicola Fanaro 208 Pgc						
24	Cuccio Guiseppe	39	mo	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fiorello	Hempstead L.I.	no	"	$ 30	yes	Brother in law 102 Nicola Coletta St						
25	Cuccino Gennaro	34	mo	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo	Ut. Long Is	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Angelo 607 - 6th Nichols Ave						
26	Ballanco Luigi	23	mo	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo	"	yes	Brother in law	$ 9	no	Brother in law Gaetano Pitt 8 Washington St						
27	Costantino Francesco	23	yrs	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$ 40	no	Cousin Saverio Cuccio 8 Washington St						
28	Cuccio Angelo	21	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Antonio Cuccio 8 Washington St						
29	Fanio Rosario	16	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo	Pittsburg Pa	"	Cousin	$ 12	no	Cousin Rosario Fanio 1000 3d						
30	Fanio Camillo	15	mo	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother Vincenzo 1000 3d						
31	[illegible]									Ostuni	Ut. N.Y.	"	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother Antonio 78 Carlton St Philadelphia Pa						

Race dated May 11 06

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master of Steamer ITALIA from NAPOLI

I, [illegible] Master of said vessel, duly authorized to administer oaths, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... in number, and that to the best of my judgment of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ... idiot, or insane person, or is likely, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ... and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ... therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Master of Steamer

158-16

I, Lost Della Lunga Lisca Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing

solemnly, sincerely, and truly make that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 877 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 18 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30 APL 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906

78

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Russito Savio	17		me	s	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Boston Mass	yes										
2	Pantarello Angelo	23		me	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Salleferda	Rochester N.Y.	no										
3	Russito Tomasso	55		me	me	"	yes		Italy	South	Palermo	Boston Mass	no										
4	Russito Gerardo	19		me	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Palermo	Boston Mass	no										
5	Mangione Vincenzo	20		me	me	"			Italy	South	Partanico	N.Y.	yes										
6	Adriano Giustino	20		me	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	South	Partanico	N.Y.	yes										
7	Coppella Angelo	30		me	me	"		no	Italy	South	Partanico	N.Y.	yes										
8	Partinia Andrea	46		me	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Piacenza	Boston Mass	no										
9	DeCandia Alessandro	19		me	s	"	yes	no	Italy	South	Partanico	N.Y.	yes										
10	Abate Cataldo	15		me	s	"		no	Italy	South	Castronovo	N.Y.	yes										
11	Abate Pietro	23		me	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Castronovo	N.Y.	"										
12	Rini Domenico	15		me	s	"		no	Italy	South	Castronovo	N.Y.	"										
13	Capannone Gaetano	20		me		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	South	Roccamena	Boston Mass	no										
14	Cappatti Nicola	18		me	s	"		no	Italy	South	Piana	Boston Mass	"										
15	Castronicola Tomaso	20		me	me	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	South	Castronovo	N.Y.	"										
16	Coppa Pietro	16		me	me	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	South	Castronovo	N.Y.	yes										
17	Piano Antonio	20		me	me	"	yes		Italy	South	Partanico	Newark N.J.	no										
18	D'Alessandro Antonio	45		me	me	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	South	Partanico	Rochester N.Y.	yes										
19	D'Giorgio Giuseppe	17		me	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Partanico	Hartford Conn.	no										
20	D'Alessandro Enrico	33		me	me	"		no	Italy	South	Partanico	Newark N.J.	no										
21	D'Anna Carmine	36		me	s	"		no	Italy	South	Carini	N.Y.	yes										
22	Candelli Salvatore	18		me	s	"		no	Italy	South	Partanico	Altoona Pa.	yes										
23	Cangrede Gaetano	30		me	me	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no	Italy	South	Partanico	Newark N.J.	no										
24	Rizzuto G. Battista	51		me	me	peasant			Italy	South	Partanico	Boston Mass	yes										
25	Fargnoli Antonio	47		me	me	"		no	Italy	South	Sandra S. Phila		no										
26	Antonelli Guido	21		me	s	"		no	Italy	South	Sandra S. Phila		no										
27	Bene Angelo	25		me	me	"	yes		Italy	South	Sandra S. Phila		no										
28	Antonacci Gennaro	21		me	me	"	yes		Italy	South	Sandra S. Phila		no										
29	Tomatore Gennaro	21		me	s	"	yes	no	Italy	South	Sandra S. Phila		no										
30	Reale Antonio	24		me	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Sandra S. Phila		no										

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Commander, Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Terracini, * of the ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1581/179

Affidavit of Surgeon

1581-79

I, Jack Della Grow Pitts, Surgeon of the ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 378 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 30, 1906, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 18, 1906 79

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How to place or occupation, and name and complete address of person who has sent for him, or whether he has money with him, and how much.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Delivered or Detained, Name, Number of Room and Ward.
1	Saverio Maria	22		m	w	farmworker	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	S. Egidio	et. N.	yes	by father	$ 100	no	father Rocco Saverio 70 9th Ave						19
2	Son Guglielmo	4		m	s		yes		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"		mother	$ -	yes	father " "						19
3	Alberi Vincenzo	18		m	s	Servant	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Ceraso	Brooklyn	unable	by him	$ 20	yes	brother in law Vallata Michele 1 Broadway Yonkers Co						19
4	Buffa Vincenzo	31		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Ceraso	et. N.	yes	"	$ 8	yes	brother Antonio 2016 1st Ave	Dr Nicola Cicotrico Yonkers					19
5	Natale Sabato	25		m	s	porter	no		Italy	Neapolitan	S. Cipriano	Yonkers	unable	"	$ 16	yes	cousin Felice Pietrantonio 8 Oak Sq						19
6	Lupo Michele	18		m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Calvi Risorta	Rochester	yes	cousin	$ 10	yes	cousin Filippo Lione Clay St						19
7	Tavoletta Lucia	22		f	w	wife	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Polvica	Rochester	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Tavoletta Hilton Station						
8	daughter Maria	2		f	s	child	no		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	father	-	no	father " "						
9	Rocca Andrea	45		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		Italy	Neapolitan	S. Giuseppe	Rochester	yes	by him	$ 10	no	Grandfather Luigi Catapano 115 Clay St						May 19
10	Verdiccio Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Roccamonfina	Rochester	yes	"	$ 20	yes	cousin Pasquale Verdiccio	Giuseppe					
11	Manzi Pietro	21		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Scala	Yonkers	unable	by him	$ 10	yes	brother in law Rosato Teresa 16 Hoyt St						
12	Cavaliere Michele	21		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Amalfi	Brooklyn	no	by him	$ 10	no	cousin Giuseppe Cavaliere 253 Hoyt Street Bklyn						
13	D. Pino Giovanni	23		m	s	Cabinetmaker	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Amalfi	et. N.	yes	"	$ 10	yes	cousin Gaetano Scalfaella 305 E 10 St						May 19
14	Maria Tomaso	31		m	m	peasant	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Bacoli	et. N.	yes	"	$ 10	yes	brother Gabriele 451 E 115 St						19
15	Manzi Mario	19		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Amalfi	Bridgeport	unable	"	$ 12	no	cousin Giovanni Forte 452 Hamilton Ave						
16	Bisceto Domenico	18		m	s	"	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Tramonti	et. N.	yes	"	$ 8	yes	cousin Salvatore Abriello 95 Bogart Ave						
17	Lupo Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Tramonti	et. N.	yes	"	$ 10	yes	cousin Tomaso Lupo 165 Bogart St						
18	Soreno Antonio	24		m	m	"	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Tramonti	et. N.	yes	"	$ 7.50	yes	brother in law Gaetano Cuccio 10 Appleton St						
19	Giordano Matteo	21		m	s	"	no	07V42164-505-2-0-41	Italy	Neapolitan	Tramonti	et. N.	yes	"	$ 12	yes	cousin Tomaso Lupo 165 Bogart St						
20	Natale Francesco	18		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Tramonti	et. N.	yes	"	$ 10	yes	brother in law Pasquale Cuccione 1 Mulberry St #1						
21	Giordano Tomaso	26		m	m	"	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Tramonti	et. N.	yes	"	$ 6	no	cousin Tomaso Giordano 151 Mulberry St						
22	Lupo Michele	45		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Tramonti	et. N.	yes	"	$ 30.00	yes	cousin Tomaso Lupo 165 Bogart St						
23	Longo Pasquale	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		Italy	Neapolitan	Lauro	et. N.	yes	"	$ 50	yes	cousin Pasquale Lauro 165 Bogart St						
24	Domenico Marchiano	22		m	m	"	no		Italy	Neapolitan	S. Cipriano	Yonkers	unable	"	$ 10	yes	brother Biviano 8 Oak Sq						
25	Bellacosa Francesco	56		m	m	"	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Tramonti	Chicago	yes	brother	$ 10	no	brother Biviano Avenue N 9						Trauma
26	Lupo Antonio	18		m	s	porter	no		Italy	Neapolitan	S. Cipriano	Yonkers	yes	"	$ 20	yes	165 E 42nd St						
27	Longo Gaetano	24		m	m	cabinetmaker	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	S. Cipriano	Cambridge	unable	by him	$ 6	yes	father Lina Port Jervis						Trauma
28	Lupo Michelina	26		f	m	housework	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	S. Cipriano	Philadelphia	yes	"	$ 20	yes	cousin Tomaso Emilio 245 E 116th St						May 19
29	Giuseppe Cristino	18		m	s	peasant	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	"	"	"	"	$ -	no	" " "						May 19
30	Giuseppe Carlo	16		m	s	"	yes		Italy	Neapolitan	Castevetere	et. N.	yes	"	$ 6	yes	cousin Angelo Tomaso 165 Mulberry St						19
											Castevetere	et. "	"	"	"	no	cousin Vincenzo Tomaso 165 Mulberry St						

Eagle 7 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, complete, and true in every respect.

F Bruno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NY

H G Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dock Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the [illegible] Carlos Martin, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dock Della Croce

Sworn to before me this MAY 18 1906 day of , 190

at NY

H G Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo 2 May, 1906, Arriving at Port of N. York, , 190

80

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (Country and City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Greco Saveris	26		m	M.	Tailor	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	N. York	no	no		Yes	1900-1904	N. York	brother Greco Serafino Dougal St. 111-113. N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28-1321

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ITALIA arrived, ... 19—, ... M.V. ....., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED By Immigrant	DETAINED Date	DETAINED Time	MEALS		
91	Visco Maria	24	27		1	2o sis	Assoc Aves, N.Y.C. Cassino, Rosa Fiore, Contadina 337 [illegible]	Suttle	5/19	4.45	—	1	—
92	Mocra Benedetta sis & ch	41	5/14/15		3	" husb	1. Bro. Luigi Novara, 337 Willow ave. Hoboken N.J. 219 Mott Ave, Rus. Lavanti Libano, 318 Fifth Ave. Hoboken N.J.	Suttle	"	2.50	—	3	—
93	Semeone Rosalia & 3ch	62	5/8		4	" husb	Nyes. Antonio Schillaci, 318 Adams, N.Y.C.	"	"	2.40	—	4	—
94	Fortorioco Annibale	9	15		1	" bro	Cavo Pasq. Mariotti & J. Marlboro, N.Y.C.	"	5/21	9.40	2	2	2
95	Di Girolamo Caterina	32	30		1	" cous	Cau, Lorenzo Lavidas, 333 E 4o, N.Y.C.	Suttle	5/19	1.45	—	1	—
96	[redacted]	29	5/15		5	" husb							
97	Catena, Fina	29	1		1	Indef address	Italian Society, 165 W. Houston, N.Y.C.	Ewen	5/19	10.—	1	1	1
98	Federaro, Fina	24	1		1	" "	Do Do Do	"	"	Noon	1	2	1
99	Palmieri Vito & wife	19	12		1	Awaiting for train	Destination	Suttle	5/20	10.—	1	—	1
100	Michemelli Marianna	"	17		1		"	"	"	"	1	—	1
101	Accardo Rosalia & ch				2	Admitted Bd	Dust	"	5/21	11.—	4	2	4
102	Mucci Enrico	27	12		1	Mo Agt	Ave Donato Box 293 Wappinger Falls N.Y.	"	"	4.—	3	2	3

27

5 18 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. IMMIGRANT STATION, ITALIA, arrived, 19__, M., from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest	Number of Aliens	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged			Meals		
			Over 1 year old or under	Other than 1 year			By Inspector	Date	Time		
51	Cameri Rosa	45 7	1	To int husb	Husb. Pagliaro Vincenzo, 327 E. 11 st. NYC		Yates	5/20	12 20	1	2 1
52	Cuttro Rosaria	46 4	1	" aunt	Aunt Morelli Uzzo, 311 E. 107 st. NYC		"	"	11 -	1	1 1
53	Esposito Carmela	45 6	1	" husb	Husb, Alessio Pepino, 506 E 13 st. NYC		Green	5/19	1 30	-	1 -
54	Fontana Carmela	58 8	1	" son	Son, Francesco Fraccalonia, 4 Bartlett Bklyn.		"	"	2 25	-	1 -
55	Marsala Caterina & 2ch	52 12/14	3	" husb	Husb. Eusebio Jannuzzo, 211 Eg NYC		Tuttle	"	1 20	-	3 -
56	Filato Giov'	55 2	1	" tel $	RR to bro. Francisco Filato, 141 Erie st. Buffalo NY		"	5/20	12 40	1	2 1
57	Vaccaro Mariano	47 4	1	" bro	Bro, Luc: 282 Grand, Bklyn.		Manly	5/19	1 20	-	1 -
58	Popi Vino wife & 3ch	7 1/3 76 29/30	5	" tel $	RR to Bro Salvatore Morello 46 1/2 Bway Bklyn		Green	5/21	3 50	10	10 10
59	Savino Maria & ch	6 1/2	2	" husb	Hus, Francesco Russo, 731 7th Ave, NYC		Green	5/19	1 30	-	2 -
70	Franciola Maria	12 7	1	" bro	Bro, Angelo, 181 8th Ave, Newark, NJ		"	"	1 -	-	1 -
71	Di Fede Vinco	47 25	1	" bro	Bro, Pepino, 316 E 11, NYC.		"	"	1 25	-	1 -
72	Clemente Concetta	25 4	1	" aunt	Cousin Mrs Giovanni di Luca, 240 Sullivan st. NYC		Tuttle	5/20	10 20	1	1 1
73	Felice Pasq'a	25 3	1	" husb	Husb. Alberto Antonio, 328 E. 113 st. NYC		"	"	10 25	1	1 1
74	Raimondi Giov'a	45 20	1	" bro	Bro, Tino, 534 E 16, NYC.		Tuttle	5/19	1 30	-	1 -
75	Guaglino Leonarda & ch	48 6/7	1 1	" husb	Husb, Luciano Di Michele, 333 E 109 NYC.		"	"	1 20	-	1 -
76	Di Prima Maria	48 2	1	" bro	Bro, Girolamo Di Prima, 335 E 106 NYC.		"	"	1 20	-	1 -
77	Cinotti Rosa	17 8	1	" husb	Husb, Michele Di Lavaro, 225 E 111, NYC.		"	"	1 20	-	1 -
78	Ippolito Maria	19 4	1	" father	Bro, Pasq 336 E 107		Manly	"	1 30	-	1 -
79	De Lucia Rosa	19 15	1	" bro	Made S. S. Ley		Green	5/22	-	-	-
80	Fontela Vinc'a & 3ch	15/18	4	" husb	Hus, Vito Silea, 561 Grove, Jersey City NJ		Green	5/19	4 -	-	4 -
81	Cotugnano Filomena & 3ch	21 25/28	4	" husb	" Luigi Pirone, 97 Troy Pl, Bklyn,		Tuttle	"	1 25	-	4 -
82	Crisafi Maria	65 4	1	" bro	Bro Aut° 416 E 6th NYC		Ballet	5/21	10 30	2	1 2
83	Mancuso Domenica & 4ch	21 2/6	5	" husb	Hus, Andrea Pellegro, 50 Skillman, Bklyn.		Green	5/19	1 45	-	5 -
84	Valenti Vincenza &2ch	55 18/20	3	" husb	Made S. S. Ley		Green	5/19	-	-	-
85	Proto Antono & sis	36 19/20	2	" bro	Bro Andrea Proto, 2816 W 15 st Coney Island Bk		Tuttle	5/20	10 30	2	2 2
86	Plumitall Maria & sis	18 14/15	2	" bro	Bro, Luigi P-, 192 Ham. Ave, Bklyn		Tuttle	5/19	1 35	-	2 -
87	Cupaniolo Michela & ch	36 13/14	2	" husb	Hus, Vince Chirogo, 396 Pleasant Ave, NYC		Green	"	1 35	-	2 -
88	Caldarone Guis	49 8	1	" tel $	P.M.S., Fath, Antonio, 2002 Jasper Pl. 2 Ave.		Manly	"	4 -	-	1 -
89	Luissi Maria	64 30	1	" mother	Mother Francesca Scazzone, 303 E. 117 st. NYC		Ballet	5/20	10 15	1	1 1
90	Chiarello Vinc'a	41 12	1	" sis	Sister, Miss Filippa Carsone, 140 Cherry, NYC		Green	5/19	1 45	-	1 -
										30	35

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, May 19th, 1921. 19 M., from

	NAME OF DESERTAIT	AGE		MARRIED OR SINGLE		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time			
1	Barbieri Giov	27	11		1	To cous	N.R.R. to Cous, Magale Salvato Melissa Ita	Landy	5/19	3	1	1	1
2	Bellissano Antonio & sis & ch	27	9/10		3	" tel &	Husb. Mangano Angelo, 118 Carpenter Ave	Yates	5/20	12 15	3	6	3
3	Bellissano Angela & ch	26	24/25		2	" husb	Hus, Vinc° Morales, 88 Oak, N.Y.C.	Green	5/19	1 20	-	2	-
4	Bari Fedelgto Teresa & 4ch	70	12/16		5	" husb	" Gio. Padalato, 328 E 115, N.Y.C.	"	"	1 07	-	5	-
5	Bari Caterina & sis & ch	28	20/22		3	" husb	" Ant° Quadroni, 362 Broome N.Y.C.	"	"	1 12	-	3	-
6	Calcagnone Michela	61	16		1	" husb	" Dom° Mussili, 361 60, Brooklyn	"	"	1 05	-	1	-
7	D'Agostino Giov'a	58	5		1	" husb	Hus, Gio Cagenna, 534 W. 16, N.Y.C.	"	"	1 13	-	1	-
8	Esperanza Maria	33	25		1	" cous	" Gio. Sconti, 472 E. Houston, St Ralph &c	Tuttle	"	1 10	2	2	2
9	Dilli Concetta	30	6		1	" husb	Hus, Gio Russo, 291 Hester, N.Y.C.	Green	5/19	2 25	-	1	-
10	Scognore Vito	33	13 1/2		1	" bro	Uncle Fedmagdo Lacantore, 91 Baxter st.	Yates	5/20	11 01	1	1	1
11	Fanoso Maddelina & ch	33	1/2	1	1	" husb	Hus, Vida Scaggio, 45 Olivio, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/19	1 15	-	1	-
12	Gattuso Giov'a	30	19		1	" father	Father Dec Gattuso, 640 E. 14 st.	Yates	5/20	10 42	1	1	1
13	Oliveri Francesca & ch	71	16/19		2	" husb	Hus, Rose Mans, 300 E 111, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/19	1 10	-	2	-
14	Alessandra Antonio & bro	59	8/9		2	" bro	Bro, Dom° 19 Roseling, Bklyn.	Green	"	1 15	-	2	-
15	Scannati Carmela	33	15		1	" neph ew	Nep Orsto Leonardo 175 Thompson Sq	Yates	5/20	11 45	2	2	2
16	Romeo Antonia	61	12		1	" bro	Bro. Ignazio, 267 Elizabeth st. Bklyn.	"	"	11 42	1	2	1
17	Nastasi Marianna & 4ch	69	17/21		5	" husb	Husb, Dom. Fermano, 10 Telford, N.Y.	Green	5/19	1 20	-	5	-
18	Gitto Fortunata ch & sis	66	26/28	1	2	" husb	" Salv. La Rosa, 1703 So Ferry, Bklyn.	Monitz	"	1 30	-	2	-
19	Petillo Felicia	13	13		1	" uncoe	Uncle, Carmine Sandoli, 162 Monroe N.Y.C.	Green	"	1 30	-	1	-
20	Mareventonio Francesca	73	25		1	" bro inlaw	Aunt Christina Valpi, 170 Oliver st Engl	Yates	5/20	11 55	1	2	1
21	Zappalla Vinco	75	29		1	" bro	Bro, Gaio Zapulla, 251 Mott, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/19	1 16	-	1	-
22	Zarcone Guis('a	59	25		1	" bro	Bro. Nicola, 155 Marcy Ave Brooklyn.	Yates	5/20	10 12	1	1	1
23	Alfieri Angelo	65	11		1	" ind addr	Hall Soc	Green	5/21	9 20	6	6	6
24	Paladino Maria & 2ch	53	27/29		3	" husb	Hus, Vinc° Bicelli, 653 Fulton Ave, Bklyn	Green	5/19	1 15	-	3	-
25	Bussanni Alfeo	47	10		1	" cous	Cou, Ant° Punta, 3 Kuleberg, N.Y.C.	Landy	5/22	9 53	3	3	3
26	Gagliardo Benedetta	46	6		1	" fathrd	Machio, Mrs Marianna T- 359 E 107 N.Y.C.	Green	5/19	2 50	-	1	-
27	Annunziata Rosa & ch	11	14/15		1	" husb	R.R.Co to Hus, Michele Pronturo, 16 Factory	Green	5/22	12 30	6	8	6
28	Altarelli Maria & ch	23	12/13	1	1	" husb	Husb, Michele Stuffolini, 553 W 32,	Green	5/19	12 30	-	1	-
29	Di Palma Maria & 3ch	39	1/5		4	" husb	R.R.Co Husb Convey Hughson, 207 Canales	Monitz	5/21	2 20	8	8	8
30	Spitaliere Benedetta	46	6		1	" husb	Husb, Alfio Talerno, 305 E 107, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	5/19	1 50	-	1	-

BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — 19 — M. — Sheet

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest		Number in Family	Other Relatives in U.S.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MALE		
1	Colonni Gaetano	17	23	1	2c bro	R.R. to Bro Cesero 877 Canal st Edwin Ny Relt	5/7			6	7	6
2	Ruvidis Teresa	23	2	1	" bro	Bro. Vit, 335 W. 40. N.Y.C.	Green	5/19	11-	1	1	1
3	Cangemi Luis	12	8	1	" bro	" Annunziat, 47 Spencer Brklyn	Inslee	"	1.50	1	2	1
4	Cappelluzzi Caterina	25	20	1	" husb	Hus L. Russo, Fins, 56 Mulberry, N.Y.C.	"	5/18	11.40	-	1	1
5	Cappiagi Maria	10	28	1	" sis	Bil, Franc Pargello, 532 6th Hoboken	"	5/19	10-	1	1	1
6	Calla Luigi	31	14	1	" tel $	R.R. to Mrs Luc Cosmo Longhi 7 Mariet Ny Pitt	"	5/7	2.20	3	4	3
7	Di Donato Domenica	31	14	1	" uncle	Uncle, Franc Vignola, 330 E 109 N.Y.C.	Inslee	5/19	9.50	1	1	1
8	Truglio Lorenzo	22	19	1	"cbro	Bro, Sant Truglio, 45 Steelman, Brklyn.	"	"	9.40	1	1	1
9	Pagnanella Pasq.	52	4	1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro Luigi 810 Webster Av Phila Pa	"	5/7	2.30	3	4	3
10	Rotolo Vito	31	12	1	" ind addr	Italian Society, 165 W. Houston, N.Y.C.	Green	5/19	10.10	1	1	1
11	Calabrese Romaco	23	15	1	" tel $	Bil, Bernardino Nacca, B356 Calvin on Hudson	"	"	11.22	1	-	1
12	Sincopoli Maria Angela & 2ch	22	10/12	3	" husb	Husb, Fins. Losco, 35 Bay, Mt. Clair N.J.	Inslee	5/22	9.59	12	9	12
13	Sisto Vincenza & 3ch	15	2.6	4	" tel $	R.R. to husb. Antonio Longo, 502 W Centre st Cottonelle	Inslee	5/20	11.10	8	4	8
14	Scanderberg Martino	29	23	1	" fatner	Fath, Jos. Martini, 15 West End Ave, N.Y.C.	Inslee	5/19	9.36	1	-	1
15	Spigliano Vittorio	39	W	1	" bro	Bro, Christin Vaccaro, 106 Skillman Brklyn	"	"	10.50	1	-	1
16	Conte Raffaele	9	11	1	" bro	Bil, Fins. Cacci, 5 Vandam, N.Y.C.	"	5/18	3.50	-	-	-
17	Franzosi Luis	23	1	1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro. Angelo Smeraglio, 38 Liberty st Wyckoff Pa	Inslee	5/20	12.11	2	2	2
18	Ercole Maria	24	10	1	" husb	Husb father Pasquale Maffeola, 47 Mott st Nyc	Hebbet	5/20	1.40	2	2	2
19	Cardillo Cresenzo	24	9	1	" tel $	Ida friend				2	2	2
20	Bocchino Vincenzo	30	15	1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro Ludwig Babaccio 116 Urnden E Pitt Pa	"	5/7	5.30	2	3	4
21	Ercole Zacaria	36	11	1	" tel $	Hud Co	Green	5/7	9.00	6	6	6
22	Crattola Dicuisa	34	16	1	" bro	Bro, Michele, 433 W 47, N.Y.C.	Green	5/19	10.50	1	-	1
23	Sopienza Agostina	64	29	1	" bro	" Christofore J. 232 E 29, N.Y.C.	Inslee	5/18	11.40	-	-	1
24	Castaldo Donato	62	11	1	" father	Fath Carlino Box 109 Shadyside N.J.	Hebbet	5/21	4.55	3	3	4
25	Ricci Domenico	7	12	1	" uncle	Uncle Peppo Domenico, Woodville N.J.	Yates	5/20	11.20	2	1	2
26	Peluso Filomena & 2ch	39	14/16	3	" children	Son, Dom. C. 58 Chrystie, N.Y.C.	Green	5/19	1.40	3	3	3
27	Antinicci Antonetta	14	1	1	" sis	Sis, Carolinda Marcelli, 532 E 16 "	"	"	1.55	1	1	1
28	Di Pincrasio Rocco	34	30	1	" tel $	R.R. to Com, Ezzide Guarolinelli Marble City Ok.						
29	Malpigamo Beatrice & 2ch	18	16/18	3	" tel$	R.R. to Husb. Ignazio Gravino, 20 Falls Falls Pa	Inslee	5/20	12.20	2	4	2
30	Ferrela Regina & 2ch	34	25/27	3	" husb	" " Hus 6 Graciado Campetta 7 Mortonson	Hebbet	5/21	10.30	8	6	8

NAME	Admn. No.	Sex	Cause of Detention	Date	Disposition	Date	Receipt No.	Amount
Lucas, Frank	38 30	1	L.P.C. from Hosp for Insane			3/31	157K	2 35
Lucas, Vincenzo	8 12	1	" " " " 98 days			6/27	124 Z	11 25

38-1821

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible] arrived May 19, 1906, 190 , M., from

No.	Name	Manifest: Page	No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Dec. Mon.	Immigrant: Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Mins.	Hours	Days	Deported: Date	Mins.	Hours	Days	Meals
24 m	Alessandrio, Domenico and dau	88	6	HOLD withdrawn 5/21	Bechtel			5/21	95	Kelly	4.20					3 3 3
25 h	Bentucci, Alessandro and son	91	7	HOLD withdrawn 5/21	Bechtel			5/20	81	K.	1.25					2 2 2
26 m	D'Antonio, Salvatore	89	19	Dr. Cert.	Dill.	5/20	45	5/23	45	K.	6.20					5 5 5
27 h	Cecilia, Giuseppe and wf	90	5	HOLD withdrawn 5/21	Elliott			5/21	55	Kelly	4.50					3 3 3
28 m	Ferraro, Vincenzo and	10	21	HOLD withdrawn 5/19	Fitzpatrick			5/20	115	K.	1.35					2 2 2
29 m	Giovinetti, Elpidio	8	7	Several times HOLD withdrawn 5/19	Elliott			5/20	115	K.	1.35					2 2 2
30 m	Porcinitz, Carmelo	88	7	HOLD withdrawn 5/22	Dill.			5/23	96	Dill.	10.45					5 4 5
31 m	Lemaire, Rêvé	88	16	Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.	5/20	5	June				3d	4.0	Legis	Tillman	14 14 14
32 m	Tellistedy, Alberto	88	22	" "	Fitzg.	5/19	86	Dill				3d	4.0	"	"	14 14 14
33 m	Giofino, Vincenzo	88	9	" "	"	5/20	7	Jan 5/21	72	Kelly		3d	4.0	"	"	14 14 14
34 m	D'Alessandro, Salvatore and	88	20	"	Alex.			5/20	8	K.	2.20					2 2 2
35 m	Arrived May 19, 1906			"	Schwartz			5/19	84	Kelly	4.15					1 1 1
36 m	Bartolotta, Antonio	77	28	"	Seger			5/20	33	June	2.45					
37 f	Amato, Rosalia and dau(Rocco)	48	18/14	"	Schwartz	5/19	92	Kelly								
38 f	Giuffrida, Concetta	75	20	" sister in hosp.	Alex.	5/19	68	77	5/23	31	K.	Landed on alien	Notice to Pass	HOLD ON APPEAL.		20 20 20
39 m	Rizzolo, Rosario and bro	79	22/23	"	R S	5/20	190	June 5/22	57	to	May 31, 1906 9am	Removed from detention room				12 11 12
40 m	Marcellitti, Orazio	72	27	"	R S			5/20	198	June	11.35					1 1 1
41 m	Pizzarello, Clemente	71	18	"				5/19	66	J.	3.—					— 2 —
42 m	Bertonazzi, Pietro and guardian	89	14	" aunt Boq. 11	Bate											— — —
43 f	Trigoli, Onofrio	62	25	" Dr. Mem o.	Alex.			5/19	105	Nunez	6.12					— 3 —
44 m	Lucano, Gaetano and Sch(Ragusa)	86	17/18	"	R S			5/19	100	Nunez	4.—					— 2 —
45 f	Catanio, Anna ch & baby(Barberis)	71	22	"	R S			5/19	113	Nunez	4.22					— 2 —
46 m	Pugliese, Anna and dau(Napoli)	15	18 24	"	Dill.			5/20	189	June	11.—					4 4 4
47 m	Regoli, Ignatio Sch and wf(Rocco)	9	24	"	Schwartz			5/20	178	June	10.35					1 1 1
48 m	Giacalone, Stefano	88	24	" Was in prison	Rote			5/19	61	Kelly	4.10					— 3 —
49 f	Cannalvi, Nicola, boy and aunt	88	19/21	"	Seger			5/19	71	J.	3.—					— 2 —
50 f	Fucci, Anna	86	18/19	"	Alex.	5/20	37	K.								
51 f	Granelli, Teresa and bro	47	25/26	"	Schwartz			5/21	37	June	1.40					4 4 4
52 m	Giuseppe, Pietro and wf(Sicily)	88	10	"				5/19			3.—	U.S.C.				— 1 —
53 m	Lo Piccolo	86	2	Convicted of a crime	Mann	5/20	15	K. 5/22				5th	C. Legis		Pleas	3 3 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. ITALIA arrived May 19, 1906, 190, M., from

	Line	Page	NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Age	Sex	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.—Excl.	Remanded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record Ref	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS:		
1	55		Trabucco, Domenico and dau	27	9/10	2		L P C	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz		5/20 31 Ben 2 25							2	4	2
2	56		Luiano, Salvatore and dau	65	8/6	2		"		Mann		5/19 11 Mont 4 25							—	2	—
3	60		Tripodi, Concetta	21	16	1		"		R S		5/20 18 Jones 1 40							1	1	1
4	61		Cocchiaro, Giovanna and ch(Pisano)	45	29/30	2		"		Reynolds		5/19 62 J. 2 55							—	2	—
5	62		Cutichia, Sebastiano	41	15	1		Several times in prison		Roth		5/20 18 Jones 1 40							1	1	1
6	65		Marterelle, Fiorentina	28	8	1		L P C	Dr. Cert.	Fitzg		5/20 147 Bro 5/27 107 J.			3d 6/1	Lazzi	Talon		13	14	13
7	64		Materese, Giovanni w/(Carofalle) and aunt	9	24/26	2		"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds		5/19 58 J. 2 55							—	3	—
8			Di Maio, Ma Grazia																—	—	—
9	65		Gigliotta, Maria	28	9	1		"	" "	Fitzg.		5/20 8 Dr 2 10							1	2	1
10	66		Lorello, Giuseppe	62	28	1		"		Yates		5/19 64 J. 3 pm							—	1	—
11	67		Sirolle, Vitantonio and uncle	18	22	24	2	"		DiM.		5/20 5 K. 1 25							2	4	2
12	68		Le Maron, Luigia and 2ch(Masulla)	49	5/7	5		"		Alex.		5/20 46 Mon 5/24 126 J. 2 10							15	18	15
13	69		De Lucia, Domenico and bro	19	9/10	2		"	HOLD withdrawn 5/21	Reynolds		5/21 91 Kelly 2 25 Lehet			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED	6/2/06	Lazzi	Talon	28	28	28
14	70		Sabato, Giulimo	19	5	1		"	HOLD withdrawn " 5/22			5/22 95 DD 5/21 159 Geo	HOLD ON APPEAL.		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED	6/5	Liguria	"	17	18	17
15	71		Confuorti, Giuseppe	28	30	1		"		Mitchell		5/21 41 K							2	3	2
16	72		Griego, Maria A. and 2ch(Di Lorenso) and niece	3 Youth 28	11/15	3		Catherine to hosp 5/25 10 am hosp repair hosp repair angeline to Ms 4/10 p.m. 43 25 angeline + Alessandro 5/10 p.m. 5/11 p.m. Angeline sent 5/12 p.m.	Dr. Cert.	Leonard		5/20 9 Dr 5/21 159 Geo	Parents to Rapido 4/4						17	86	17
17	73		Gianoi, Angela and 4ch(Santoro)	18	6			"		Mitchell		5/20 77 Le 5/26 150 L	HOLD ON APPEAL.		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED	6/7/06	Sicilia	Talon	13	18	15
18	76		Discepolo, Filomena	28	11	1		"		Mitchell		5/20 75 G. 1 25							1	3	1
19	74		Valenti, Vincenza	55	18/20	3		Made St 5/4/06 L.R.C.	Green	Thiel		5/19 104 Moran 4 10							—	3	—
20	76		Matone, Caterina	36	7	1		L.P.C. From hosp 5/19	"			5/19 39 Geo 2 50							—	—	—
21	77		Castellani, Celestino	10	18	1		" " " "	"			5/20 12 Mon 1 10							1	1	1
22	78		Lepre, Giovanni	27	9	1		Per Cert.		Raymond		5/20 187 Mc 1 30			U.S.C.				—	—	—
23	79		Zuccarotti, Fr.	83	17	1		Ref from Ellis Is 5/20/06 D.C.D. Lee hosp.	Trachoma	Lehet		5/21 61 Geo			3d 6/1/06	Lazzi	Talon		—	—	—
24	80		De Lucca, Rosa	19	15	1		L.P.C. Ref from Ellis Is 5/22/06 1 Pm	P.C. Green	Reynolds		5/22 29 Lehet N. 2							3	3	3
25	81		Pietrovito, Crospino	19	16	1		D.C.D. Lee hosp. Ref from Ellis Is June 1 10 am	Trachoma	Roth		5/22 187 Moran			3d 6/1/06	Lazzi	Talon		—	—	—
33	82		" Antonio	19	14	1		" " " "	"	"		5/22 188 Moran			3d 6/1/06	"	"		—	—	—
36	83		Zunera, Michele	58	1	1		L.P.C.	"	Lehet		5/22 45 Lehet			3d 6/1/06	"	"		—	—	—
34	84		Calica, Angela	42	5	1		From hosp 5/17		Vaughan		5/23 15 Kelly 2 05							—	1	—
35	85		Guffida, Domenica	73				D.C.D. Ref from Ellis Is June 1 06	Trachoma	Dwyer		5/22 188 Moran									
38	87		Angelino Teresa	9	19	1		L.P.C. Ref from Ellis Is 5/24/06		English		5/24 10 Mc 5/26 151 Le 3 10							3	3	3
			TOTALS																171	195	173

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SS. ... arrived ... Nov 28, 1905. ... 190 ... M. ... from ...

No.	Name	Age	Months	Sex	Cause of Detention	Remarks
30 m	3	Masci, Enrico	27	12	1	E P C	Schwartz
44 f	4	Sapp, Vittoria	25	29	1	"	Alex.
45 f	5	Lilly, Palma and dau (Serafina)	25	5/9	2	"	Dim.
46 m	4	Vacciolo, Giuseppe	77	26	1	"	Was 45 days in prison Schwartz
36 m	5	Gallucci, Luigi and neph					
15 f		Fovino, Carmine	24	14	30	2	"	Berger
50 m	6	Ogliorne, Carlo	39	16	1	"	Mayo
45 f	7	Di Lorio, Pasquelina	22	2	1	"	Dim.
47 m	8	Gropso, Antonio	29	4	1	"	Dim.
50 m	9	Dichiara, Nicola	29	21	1	"	Dim.
51 m	10	Musolto, Giov. Battista	7	24	1	"	Schwartz
30 m	11	Trischitta, Giovanni	70	3	1	" Been in jail	Alex.
36 m	12	Polito, Vincenzo	25	5	1	"	Roth
5 m	13	Sale, Riccardo	38	27	1	"	Leonard
25 m	14	Ventri, Vincenzo	28	23	1	"	Leonard
61 m	15	Gallo, Lorenzo	51	4	1	"	Bechtel
16 m	16	Pisano, Genaro	17	26	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz
26 m	17	Di Leonardo, Camillo	28	9	1	" " "	Bechtel
21 f	18	Ferreino, Anna and Son (Antonio)	24	2/3	4	" 386592	Berger
24 m	19	De Vito, Vincenzo	26	23	1	" Served sentence	Yates
50 m	20	Passarelli, Giovanni	29	6	1	" Dr. Memo.	Dim.
50 m	21	Borghese, Andrew	36	10	1	"	Yates
53 m	22	Cavone, Michele	30	12	1	" Dr. Memo	Milone
18 m	23	Di Bubbo, Luigi	29	9	1	" " "	Schwartz
21 f	24	De Gillis, Benedetta	21	11	1	" Dr. Memo.	English
34 m	25	Pescuma, Antonio wf and Son	15	1/3	4	" " "	Dim.
56 m	26	Giordano, Giovanni	36	16	1	"	Yates
11 f	27	Strollo, Ma Grazia and Sis	39	11/12	2	"	Schwartz
25 m	28	Mongone, Vincenzo	7	5	1	" HOLD	Schwartz
29 m	29	Iannacilli, Alfonso	29	27	1	" HOLD	DIM.

Total

ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Date Held	Boards	Members	Action	Date	Remarks	Officer
			1 2 3			
			K			
			K			
			K

Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (_____ in number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge of said aliens so named, no one of them is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure labor, or assist in procuring labor, or to induce by solicitation the importation of them into the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and complete in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

*Commanding Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

158-81

I, Dr Marie Alphonse Surgeon of the La Savoie, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by diploma under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York 19/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

D

	28			21	43	71	28
	21			21	166	187	12

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	43 - 28	71
2nd Cabin	166 - 21	187
Steerage		
Total	209 - 49	258

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	de Pogneville Viscomtesse	50	✓	f	m	none	Yes		French	French	Paris	San Francisco	no	herself	more	yes	San Francisco	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No
2	Upton (Mrs. Miriam C.)	64	✓	"	w	"	"		U. S. A.															
3	Reynales M. D.	45	✓	m	m	"	"		U. S. A.				—	—	—	—	Marblehead (mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Valiquette A. J.	60	✓	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Canadian	French	Paris	Return to Montreal	—	—	—	—	318 Washington St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Valiquette (Mrs. A.)	45	✓	f									yes	himself	more	yes	3/5 Cherbrook St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Williams C. H.	40	✓	m	"	manager	"		U. S. A.				"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Williams (Mrs. C. H.)	33	✓	f	"	none	"		U. S. A.				—	—	—	—	1151 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Washburne Helen	17	✓	"	"	"	"		U. S. A.				—	—	—	—	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Weilber David	42	✓	m	S	merchant	"		U. S. A.				—	—	—	—	Martha Washington Hotel N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cornwall James	38	✓	"	"	Manager Hummingbird Gelt	"		Canadian	English	Edmonton	N. York	—	—	—	—	Albuquerque New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Grapi Agostino	30	✓	"	m	none	"		Italian	Italian	Roma	"	yes	himself	more	yes ✓	Holland Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
12													"	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette - Brevoort.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Yellow Fever

2X84580-18-19-39

11 6 1c 50

2 Grapi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Sour 2nd Offr.* of the La Savoie, from Haure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cby Sour 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

AJDeneal

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-90

I, Dr. Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

AJDeneal

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Goldman Alexander	28	m	m	Florist	Yes		U.S.A.															
2	Gayl W. D.	68	"	"	none	"		U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	43 W. 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
3	Genin Jos. R.	45	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canadian	French	Montreal	Montreal	yes	himself	more	yes	Hotel St. Denis N. York									
4	Genin (Mrs Jos.)	42	f	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 179 rue St. Louis Montreal									
5	Genin (Miss Helene)	18	"	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-									
6	Hefti (Mathias)	56	m	"	merchant	"		U.S.A.									-do-						
7	Hertzog Leon	34	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	842 North 7th St. Philadelphia.							
8	Houston A. Thomas	35	"	m	none	"		U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	Albuquerque (New. Mexico)							
9	Mrs. H. A. Thomas	33	f	"	"	"		U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—								
10	Miss Marjorie Thomas	5	"	S	"	"		U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—								
11	Miss Edith Tate	21	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	Hamilton (Mass.)							
12	Kellog (Mrs. L.)	30	"	m	none	French	"	English	English	Hamilton	Intended Hamilton Ont	no	Mr. H. A. Thomas	yes									
13	Kitching Frank W.	40	m	"	none	"		U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	319 W. 71st St. New York							
14	Kitching (Miss Grace)	54	f	S	"	"		U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	1 W. 69th St. New York							
15	Lycurgus D.	31	m	"	"	"		U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	-do-							
16	Lenoir Alphonse	56	"	W	manager	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French	French	Remilly	Ascension Mexico	no	himself	more	yes		Honolulu							
17	Lenoir M.	51	"	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ascension N. P. Mexico							
18	Lenoir (Mrs. M.)	41	f	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-							
19	Sisters Leonce de Montfort	52	"	S	Sisters	"	"	"	St. Laurent (Mass.)	Ozone Park	yes	"	"	no		Ozone Park New. York							
20	Lhourneau Antonin	54	m	"	priest	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	yes		-do-							
21	Levy Naphtalie	48	"	m	merchant			U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	Home Providence R.I.							
22	Mc Nab N. P.	57	"	"	"			U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	Home Philadelphia							
23	Hon. J. M. Prevost	34	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Minister	Canadian	French	Paris	Quebec	yes	Canad. Govt	more	yes	Home Quebec									
24	Peterson W. C.	30	"	S	merchant			U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	761 Boylston St. Boston							
25	LeRoy Georges	44	"	"	none	"	French	French	Villemaremb	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes		Waldorf-Astoria.							
26	Roiz Manuel A.	40	"	m	merchant	NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ecuador	Sp. Amer.	Paris	Guyaquil	"	"	"	"			Apartado 34 Guayaquil							
27	Revillon Theodore	25	"	S	"	"	French	French	✓	N. York	"	"	"	"		17 W. 34th St.							
28	Richard Oscar L.	50	"	m	Agent			U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	31 Broadway New York							
29	di Rosa Gustavo	29	"	S	Vice Consul	"	Italian	Italian	N. ✓ Roma	N. York	yes	himself	more	no		Italian Consulate.							
30	Spreckels C. A.	48	"	m	none	"		U.S.A.			—	—	—	—	—	512 5th Av. New York							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Loud 2nd officer, * of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

C by Loud
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Agodenead
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-91

I, Dr. Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Agodenead
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Brandt (Mlle Berthe)	19		S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Swiss	German	Bienne	Interlaken Marblehead	no	herself	more	no	Marblehead (Mass.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Brodeur Dr A.	55		m	m	Physician			Canadian	French	Montreal	Montreal	yes	himself	"	visit Hospital 1890		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brodeur (Mrs A.)	43		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1860		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brodeur (Miss Elsa)	18		"	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Home Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brodeur (Miss Marie L.)	11		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Brodeur Paul	10		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbateau Alfred	28		m	m	merchant			French		Angoulême	"	no	himself	"	no	134. 136 Mc Gill Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barbateau (Mrs Alfred)	25		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Borgevin Achille	36		m	"	Broker			Canadian	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	yes	Home Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bérard Louis Philippe	45		"	"	Lawyer			Swiss	"	Nice	"	yes	"	"	"	60 rue Chemin Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bérard (Mrs L. P.)	40		f	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bosca Carlo	23		m	S	musician			Italian	Italian	Lanelli	N. York	"	"	"	yes	204 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Biedermann Emile	37		"	m	merchant			Swiss	French	Marseille	Boston	no	"	"	yes	Astor-House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carton James Henry	31		"	"	author	U. S. A.										Hotel Carlington New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chuinard Remy	51		"	"	Ship owner NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			French	French	Granville	Pierre Miquelon St Pierre Miquelon	no	himself	more	yes	St Pierre Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Calegaris Joseph	41		"	"	Chemist	U. S. A.										San Francisco (?)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sister Cecile de la Croix	53		f	S	Sister			French	French	St Laurent Vendée	Ozan Park	yes	herself	more	no	Ozan Park N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	David Gustave	30		m	"	merchant			"	"	Rochelle	N. York	"	"	"	yes	Hotel Lafayette Brevoort	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba
19	Donovan Denis	23		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canadian	"	Paris	Quebec	"	Canadian Govt	"	"	Home Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	yes
20	Denison Robert Lincoln	30		m	S	artist	U. S. A.										15 Broad St. N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Durollet Henri	54		"	W	merchant			French	French	Paris	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	Hotel Lafayette Brevoort	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ewer Maurice H.	33		"	m	none	U. S. A.										214 Broadway N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ewer (Mrs Gertrude H.)	33		f	"		U. S. A.										400 W. 153d St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eddy Augustus N.	57		m	"	manufact.	U. S. A.										Chicago U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fuhrer Lucien	20		"	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Swiss	German	Paris	Guayaquil	no	himself	more	no	c/o Roberto Ulla Guayaquil Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Faubert André	22		"	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Haitian	West Indian	P-au-Prince	P-au-Prince	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Faubert (Mrs Ida)	22		f	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port au Prince - Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Faubert Raoul	4		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Faure Henry	35		"	"	Banker			Swiss	French	Paris	S. Fruis	no	himself	more	no	San Francisco (?)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Prof. Freire Victor	59		"	"	Engineer			Chilian	Sp. American	"	N. York	yes	"	"	yes	Holland House	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 Belgian Rodeneal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...from ...

...that if any master of said vessel willfully conceals, or the surgeon ...

...of said aliens to any kind, or misuses power, or is guilty of ... or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... crime, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of ... laborer in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... correct.

...Surgeon.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at New York

...Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

...from ...

...Surgeon of the ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years ... and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1906

at New York

...Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1111

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

[illegible] FOR THE U.S. [illegible] OFFICER AT [illegible]

[illegible] Act of [illegible]

[illegible] on board [illegible] arriving at a port [illegible]

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Havre Marie, 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible] Louis	58	✓	M	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	France	French	Le Salle	New York	yes	himself	$200	no	Swiss Cam School in New York	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No
2	[illegible] Jeanne	33	✓	F	S	Religieuse	✓	✓	"	"	Vahier	"	"	Community	-	-	d° d° Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Marie	30	✓	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] Clemence	30	✓	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible] Louise	37	✓	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mme [illegible] Odile	31	✓	F	W	maid	✓	✓	"	"	Paris	N. York	"	Mr Kelley	$50	2 years 1906	Mrs Kelley 3117 W. 71st St. U.S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mme Bérenguel anna	23	✓	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Blanberg	$20	no	Mr Reubert Vannuys first cabin passenger [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

[illegible] and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am now employed in practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

[illegible] and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am now employed in practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Afrian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Lameness, and Nature and Cause thereof.
1	Mr Weingartner Emile	17		S	S	none	yes		Germany	Germanic	Belfort	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself	$30	no	Uncle Weingartner F. 425 W. 11th St Chicago	No	No	No	No		
2	Mrs Dietiker Flora	36		S	M	H K	"	"	Switzerland	"	St Ludwic	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$10	no	husband Dietiker J. market St. 214 Paterson						
3	Mrs -d- Lina	8		S	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father -d- -d-						
4	Mr Muller Gotfried	35		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hindorf	albany Oreg			$25	no	Brother in law Woodling J. forks Lynn Co oregon						
5	Mr Sabatalis Joseph	22		m	S	Labor	"	"	Austria	Germanic	Liebach	N. York	"	"	$40	no	Friend Laurens Gustavis mayer St. 241 Bay						
6	Mrs Gubyzydner Elisabeth E.I. 40339	26		S	M	H K	no	"	(e.o. 205	"	Vienne		"	"	$60	no	husband Gschwandtner 143 W. 61th St						
7	Boy -d- Wiliam	4		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father -d- -d-						
8	Girl -d- Amelia	2		S	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father -d- -d-						
9	Mr Bonelli Franck	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cavalesi		"	"	$40	1903 3 years	Uncle Bonelli West Shore Long Island						
10	Mr Barzoto Pietro	36		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	north Italian	Brigona	Canargul Pa	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Dari Emilio in Canargul City Pa						
11	Mr Spuleti Pasquale	35		m	S	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Palerme	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$100	no	Brother in Law V. Mina South St. 18.39 Phila						
12	Mr -d- Salvator	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	-d- -d-						
13	Mrs Santini Apolonia	33		S	M	H K	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$100	no	father -d- -d-						
14	Boy -d- Jean 13	11		m	S	none	no	"	"	"	Bellino	Passaic NJ	no	"	$50	no	husband Sirto 244 Kingsland ave. 35						
15	Boy -d- Roriano	9		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	no	father -d- -d- Passaic						
16	Boy -d- auguste	4		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father -d- -d-						
17	Mr Schnyder Ernst	21		m	S	Employé	yes	"	Switzerland	Germanic	Basel	N. York	yes	"	$20	no	Brother in law E. Schnyder Palacadi ave. 504						
18	Miss Dupeyron Françoise	24		S	S	Cook	"	"	France	French	Toulouse	"	"	"	$1100	1906 4 years	Friend Mme Peris 222 W. 21th St. N.Y. West Hoboken						
19	Mrs Gratianetti Clotilde	37		S	M	H K	"	"	"	"	Pau	"	"	"	$60	no	Sister Dedrulle 143 W 27th St. N.Y.						
20	Mrs Duclos Camille	30		S	M	H K	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	$50	1906 2 years	husband Duclos 100 W. 27th St N.Y.						
21	Boy -d- Albert	6		m	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father -d- -d-						
22	Boy -d- Rene	5		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father -d- -d-						
23	Mrs Massier Jeanne	29		S	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	"	"	"	Cadillac	"	"	"		1906 1906	father -d- -d-						
24	Mr Anderson Equatiers	35		m	S	merchant	"	"	U S a	U S a	Paris	Waterbury	"	"	$150	6 years	Friend Banaro in Ocklinei N. Jersey						
25	Master Boffos Harry	10		m	S	School	"	"	U S a		Paris	Boston	"	"	$100	Citizen	home Exchange place 7 Waterbury						
26	Mr Ballardus arthur	38		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Turque	Turkish	Smyrniote	"	"	$50	Citizen	family 108-710 Fulton St. Boston						
27	Master Lycurgus Sarasquiera	12		m	S	School	"	"	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Honolulu	"	"	$150	4 time	Friend Sluss 217 W. 120th St. N.Y.						
28	Mr Bonesi Celeste	33		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	north Italian	Milan	Springfield Mass.	"	"	$50	no	Brother first cabine passenger						
29	Mr Petrini Giacomo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Simon Chestnut St 237 Springfield Mass						
30	Mr Desterne Maurice	51		m	S	Valet	"	"	France	Frenchman	Paris	Boston	"	"	$50	no	-d- -d-						
																	Mr Upton first Cabine passenger						

Received at Port of New York May 12 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at N. York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Caplain, Surgeon of the La Savoie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

91

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr Hilting Jessen	27	✓	m		chauffeur	yes		United States			New York	yes	himself	$50	Citizen	home 445 E. 88th St. N.Y.		No	No	No	Med	No
2	Mrs Lavergne Onathe	38	✓	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			France	French	Newark	New Work N.J.	"	"	$50	✓	Husband Lavergne 237 E. Gueste St. N.Y.						
3	Mrs Duval Heline	33	✓	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$40	✓ 5 yrs	Husband Duval Dearborn St. 386 Chicago						
4	Mr Esther Christian	45	✓	m		merchant			United States		Cuire	Farmington	no	"	$100	20 years	home in Farmington Minn.						
5	Mrs Schmidt Magdalena	39	✓	m		H.K.			Germany	Germann	Ste Marie	New York	yes	"	$20	no	husband Schmidt E. 339 E. 46th St.		Dies. to husband.				
6	Boy d° Ernste	10	✓	m		s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father d° d°						
7	Boy d° Fernand	9	✓	m		s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father d° d°						
8	Boy d° Edouard	8	✓	m		s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father d° d°						
9	Mrs Maitre Josephine	37	✓	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Switzland	French	St de Fond	Montreal Can			$30		Friend Mr Adam St agathe Str. 1 mont Canada						
10	Miss d° Marie	14	✓	s		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		d° d°						
11	Miss Boillat Jeanne	25	✓	s		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"	"	"	$50								
12	Miss d° Claire	23	✓	s		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"	"	"	$200		Comm Mr adam St agathe Str 1 mont Canada						
13	Miss Meister Marie	27	✓	s		maid			"	German	Langenthal	St York	"	"	$50		d° d°						
14	Mrs Mader Frieda	29	✓	w		none			"	Germann	Bern	"	"	"	$50		Friend Gaytine a. 205 W. 29th St. N.Y.		Dies to husband				
15	Miss Imber anna	28	✓	s					"	"	Aesch	Dayton Ohio	"	"	$1000	✓	Uncle Brutchin 470 W. 36th St. N.Y.		nearest friend in				
16	Mr Ammann Gotfried	42	✓	s		Farmer			"	"	Zurich	N. York	"	"	$20		Brotherin law Horn 405 Xenia av Dayton Ohio		Dies to Gef Goldenberg				
17	Mrs Deshayes Marguerite	28	✓	m		Landry	"	France	France	French	Rouen	Sacramento	no	"	$20		Hotel Brochie						
18	Mrs Picton Anne X	52	✓	w		none	"	"	"	"	Paris	N. York Cal	yes	"	$40	✓ 12	Friend Cazau 301 M St. Sacramento Cal						
19	Mr Brunner Emil	34	✓	m		s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Switzland	"	"	"	"	"	$50	✓ 2 mo	daughter Mrs Picton 21 E. 75th St. N.Y.						
20	Mr Brodbeck Philibert	27	✓	m		s	Shoe maker	"	Germany	Germann	Battendorf	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	$100	✓ 15	home 224 Lexington ave N.Y.						
21	Mr Christmann andre	17	✓	m		s	School	"	France	Frenchmann	Paris	N. York	yes	"	$50	✓ no	Friend Ellman 7 Broadway 57th St. N.Y.						
22	Mr Faur Jean	35	✓	m		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	Hersle	"	"	$100	✓ 12	Brother in law Lorrain 1097 3d av N.Y.						
23	Mrs d° Louise	24	✓	m			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7 yrs	Friend Foutch B. 228 8th ave. N.Y.						
24	Mr Hontman Xavier	38	✓	m		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Nancy	Jackson Ind.	no	"	$30	no	Father d° d°						
25	Mrs d° Josephine	36	✓	m		H.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Sister in law Lorrain m. 1225 W. Jackson d° Alexandria Ind.						
26	Mrs Von Buhren Jeanne	23	✓	m		none	"	"	"	"	Vienne	N. York	yes	"	$20	no	Sister Mrs Dettmiller 58 W. 54th St. N.Y.		Dies to Husband				
27	Miss Bourdeau Jeanne	21	✓	s		maid	"	"	"	"	Evian	"	"	"	$20	✓ no	Sister Mrs Dumont 48 E. 53th St. N.Y.		Mother Germain 3-14				
28	Miss Chapelain Josephine	25	✓	s		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	yes	"	$50	✓ 4 yrs	Friend n Galle E. Ferry St. 208 Buffalo						
29	Mr Bequelin arthur	27	✓	m		s	Clockmaker	"	Switzland	"	La Heutte	Waltham	no	"	$35	no	Friend martin Flouy adam St. 142 waltham						
30	Miss Roper Emma	28	✓	s		maid	"	"	"	Germann	Basel	N. York	"	"	$20	✓ no	Friend Bonhomme L. Elm St. 301 n Hoboken		Dies to Hans Bonhomme				

Peasant

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. (See top of last column on back of this sheet.

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible], nor is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Giovanetti Robert	30		m	S				ALIEN Italy		Italia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 50	1906	Home 1105 Pacific Av Brooklyn	No	No	No			
2	[illegible] Maria	53		f	W	H K					Sueca												
3	[illegible] Elisa b-37	25		f	S										$ 50	no	Cousin Giovanetti do						
4	[illegible] Ulisse	33		f	S	no									$ 50		do						
5	[illegible] Alberto	21		m	S	clerk									$ 50		do						
6	Wirth Alois	29		m	S	laborer			Switzerland	German	Obsdorf	Buffalo	no		$ 50		Friend Frank Ellmann 534 Prospect						
7	Bance Simon	45		m	M	Peddler			U S A	American	Paris	New York	yes		$ 50	Citizen	Friend 91 Ft W no 160						
8	Pennuzzi Charlotte	16		f	S	no			France	French					$ 50	no	Mother in Pennuzzi 160 W 23 St N.Y.						
9	Simonetto Catherine	38		f	M	H K			Italy	Italian	Sparone	Salt Lake			$ 130	1901-1906	Husband Chiodi Pietro Salt Lake U.						
10	Wirth Pierre	26		m	S	laborer			France	French	Vares	Chicago			$ 200	no	Cousin Pierre Guiseppe Chicago						
11	Philippi Louis	50		m	S	farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto	Pittsburg		American	citizen		Home						
12	Mariotti Filippo	41		m	M	merchant			U S A	Italian	Brosca	Beaver City											
13	Pagliarotti Giacomo	36		m	S	laborer			U S A		Bozzano	Bozzano											
transit 14	Bigelli Domenico	57		m	M	[illegible]			[illegible]														
15	Del Tolli Ajeso	28		m	S	[illegible]			Austria	Austrian	Oriscai	Juneau	yes	himself	$ 200	no	Son in Bigelli at Juneau Canada						
16	Vicki Antoni	42		m	S	Laborer			IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.					$ 30	no	Friend John Plesi 1200 Collins St						
17	Athenas B Frakis	22		m	S	Professor			Ottoman						$ 30	1900-1905	Home Luchum Ave St. Jose						
18	Themistocle B Gorgonzi	20		m	S	scolar									$ 66	no	Friend Alekos						
19	Rinaldi Luigi	27		m	S	laborer			Italy	Italian	Biscaro				$ 20	no	do						
20	Catterina Villetta	19		[illegible]	[illegible]				Austria		Radovie	New Orleans			$ 50	1902-1905	Home 228 Thompson St N. York						
21	Eliza [illegible] do	25		m	M	laborer									$ 100	no	Husband 1735 Santa Pietro St New Orleans						
22	Bloch Celine	32		f	W	waitress	yes		France		Paris	New York			$ 200	no	Sister do						
transfer 23	Israel Maline	36		m	M	merchant			Russia		Constantinople	Portland			$ 200	2 years	Friend Freeman 886 Prospect Av						
24	Abraham Rensine	29		m	M								no		$ 250	no	Cousin 11 Ave 45 N 5th St Portland Ore						
ED 25	Oblak Mina	31		f	M	Laborer	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	Broughton	yes		$ 260	no	do						
ED 26	[illegible] Anna	2		f	S	no	no																
ED 27	[illegible] Ignaz	4m		m											$ 15	no	Husband in Oblak Box 85 Broughton						
28	Oskar Weill	17		m	S		yes			Hebrew	Stozheim	New York	no		$ 24	no	Brother in Jump West 1008 Olive St						
transit 29	Kaufmann Mendel	55		m	S								yes			no	Cousin Daniel Albuquerque New Mexico						
30	Rosbach Emma	24		f	S	H K				German	Hallenbe	New York	no		$ 15		Friend in Hartmen 541 East 6th St N.Y.						

Rec. from Kaufmann 19/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

C Lux
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Malcolm Mc[illegible], Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1906

at NEW-YORK

A J Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether, going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Menard Jules	64		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Owner	yes		Switzland	Frenchman	Geneve	Montreal Can	no	himself	$50 ✓	Yes 3	goto Consulate of Switzland in montreal Canada	No	No	No	No
2	Mr Meyer Marcel	29		m	s	Merchant			Germany	Germann	Durmenach	Phoenix Ariz	no	"	$1200	No	Brother Meyer Jules in Mariner Arizona				
3	Miss d° Rosa Martha	22		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	no	"	—	No	d° d°				
4	Mr Caroche Jean	28		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			France	Frenchman	Limoges	New York	yes	"	$300	3 yrs 1902	Return home 162 W. 32 St. N.Y.				
5	Mrs d° Wife Lina	20		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	North Italian	"	"	"	"	—	—	d° d°				
6	Mrs Guichardon Josephine	20		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Dressmaker			Italy	North Italian	"	"	"	"	150	—	Friend d°				
7	Mr Carvellier Justin	36		m	m	Winemerch			U.S. Citizen	U.S. Born	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	"	$2000	Citizen	Return home 317 O'Farrell St. San Fco				
8	Mrs d° Wife Marie	34		f	m	H.W.			do	do	"	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°				
9	Miss d° Child Adele	6		f	s	none			U.S. Born	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°				
10	Mr Klein Adam	57		m	m	Merchant			Germany	Germann	Triboug	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$50 ✓	No	Son Klein L. Grant St. City P.O. Pittsburg				
11	Mrs d° Wife Anna	54		f	m	H.W.			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	d° d°				
12	Mr Genoni Guiseppe	34		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Restaurant			Italy	North Italian	St Brois	St Louis mis	no	"	$200	Yes	Return home Jefferson av. 718 St Louis mo				
13	Mr 225 Bonfilio	42		m	s	Butcher			"	"	Milan	"	"	"	$200 ✓	No	Brother d° 718 d°				
14	Miss Dumont Jeanne	38		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			France	Frenchman	Richille	Richille ny	yes	"	$50 ✓	Yes	Return to Mrs Store in Richville N.Y.				
15	Mr Balish Fred.	22		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Employe			Syrie	Syrian	[illegible]	N. York	"	"	$50 ✓	[illegible]	Home Pacific Str. 134 Brooklyn N.Y.				
16	Mr Dubois de Rochère	39		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Professor			Belge	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	$200 ✓	2 yrs 1905	Home 109 E. 63 St. N.Y.				
17	Miss Solgadi Berthe	25		f	s	Professor			Germany	Germann	Alt-pfirt	New Rochelle	"	"	$12 ✓	3 yrs 1903	Uncle Koppe E. 303 main St. N. Rochelle N.Y.				
18	Mr de St Laon Jacque	39		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			France	Frenchman	Pas-de-jeu	Montreal Canada	"	"	$200 ✓	yes 1900	Friend Mr Corbuzy Union av. 81.83 Montreal Canada				
19	Mrs d° Wife Marie	33		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	d° d°				
20	Miss d° Child Jacqueline	10		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	d° d°				
21	Mr Contoni Guido	29		m	m	merchant			Italy	North Italian	Reggio	Omaha neb.	"	"	$200	Citizen	home 611 Marcy Str. Omaha Nebraska				
22	Mrs d° Wife Rose	19		f	m	H.W.			U.S. Citizen	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	—	no	d° d°				
23	Mr Eier Johann	28		m	s	Cook			Austria	German	Luzern	N. York	"	"	$50 ✓	no	Hotel Grand Hyde				
24	Mrs Paul Gabrielle	40		f	m	none			U.S. Citizen	U.S. Born	Paris	Coloma mich	"	"	$300	25 years	Husband Paul in Coloma mich.				
25	Miss d° Bernice	12		f	s	none			U.S. Born	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	—	Citizen	father d° d°				
26	Mrs Buchel Elisabeth	54		f	w	H.W.			Germany	Germann	Ballram	New York	"	"	$50 ✓	no	Daughter Buchel 521 Hudson Str N.Y.				
27	Mr d° Fritz	18		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Sister d°				
28	Miss d° Marie	16		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Sister d°				
29	Mr d° Emil	9		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Sister d°				
30	Mr Verbist Gaston	20		m	s	machinist			France	French	Lille	Duluth min	no	"	$—	no	Brother in Law Romien 2413 Ramsey St Duluth Minn.				

Pensacola

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Full explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, * of the La Gascogne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I further find that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sourgues
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906
at New York
A Godeneau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Marie alphonse Ray, Surgeon of the La Gascogne, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1906
at New York
A Godeneau
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Prepared in pursuance of the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

No. 97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Fantoni Felicia	30		f	m	H K			[illegible] ALIEN.	French	Italy	17 Barbary Ct Boston	yes	himself		9 yrs 06	yes 12 years husband 17 Barbary Ct Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tabacchi Josephine	18		f	s	no					Udine	Boston											
3	Guiliani Giovanni	30		m	m	Laborer					Lucca	New York			$ 100		no Contractor — do —						
4	Bellano Michele	26		m	m				Italia	Italian	Florence	Boston Mass			$ 30		7 years Albertini Hotel Fletcher St. N.Y.						
5	Fabbri Pietro	35		m	m	H K					Lucca	Cleveland	no		$ 100		no no address						
6	Tabacchi Silvio	22		m	s	Laborer						Cleveland	no		$ 20		2 years Herbert Curry St no 80 Cleveland O.						
7	Zanghi Josephine	24		f	m	H K						Chicago this	yes		$ 20		4 years Pietro Santarini 2[illegible] St.						
8	Lucca Battista	27		m	m						Turin	Sisio Colf			$ 15		no Husband Filippi 8 Rue 25 Sutro Chief						
9	Donetta Mario	20		m	s	Scolar			Ottoman		Cadeglione	St Louis Mo	no		$ 30		no Friend Genoni 918 Jefferson Av St Louis Mo						
10	Donetta Vica Venturcon	32		m	m	Laborer		no			Pisodevin	St Louis	yes		$ 20		no Cousin Carretta Filippo 811 S 23rd St St Louis						Straight 2 hrs
11	Fernando Rudler	16		f	s	no		yes	Germany		Coritza	Worcester			$ 40		no Brother Chiesi Vica Venturcon [illegible]						no
12	Johann Oellinger	20		m	s	Laborer				German	Mulhausen	Philadelphia	no		$ 20		no Cousin Adolf Hinkel Pittsburg						
13	Johanna Amsheim	22		f	m	H K			Switzerland		Siders	Glens Falls			$ 30		no Uncle J Oellinger 75 Warren St Glens Falls N.Y.						
14	Schneider Rosa	34		f	m					German	Basle	New York			$ 50		no Her husband will take her on board. College Point L.I.						
15	— — Anna	14		f	s	no											no Father — do —						
16	Lanz Emilie	24		f	m	H K											no husband — do —						
17	— — Albert	3		m	s	no									$ 40		no father — do — College Point L.I.						
18	— — Godfrey	6		m	s												no — do —						
19	Ackmann Joseph	62		m	m	farmer					Luzern	Monroe W			$ 25		no Son J. Ackmann Monroe W						
20	— — Josephine	59		f	m	H K											no — do —						
21	Hulda Ruff	18		f	s																		
22	Motti Auguste	30		m	s	Farmer					Otrugg	New York			$ 30		no Brother Vienne Ruff 2[illegible] Pierrefonds						
23	Riva Celestin	35		m	m	[illegible] ALIEN.					Suisse	Milwaukee			$ 120		no Friend [illegible]						
24	Reichmitth Lucien	30		f	m	H K						New York			$ 100		8 years Friend Gaspard 27th St Avenue N. York						
25	Armin Hoffer	35		m	m	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Peronino	Montagna			$ 40		1896-1900 Her husband M Reichmitt Montagna						
26	Thelen Eugene	28		f	s	no						New York			$ 100		00-06 yes Home 348 7th Avenue New York						
27	Bondica Ane	18		f	s				Germany	German	Strasburg	Peekskill			$ 20		no Uncle professor Peekskill institute N.Y.						Peekskill
28	Berkowitz Julius	59		m	m	merchant			Austria		Croscae	New York			$ 30		no Friend Max Rabi 3[illegible] St. N. Y.						
29	Cassa Bonato Luca	60		m	m	H K			Romania		Vasca				$ 50		no Son Berkowitz 324 E B[illegible] St N.Y.						
30	Zarbi Pietro	55		m	m	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Reggio	[illegible]					no Friend Pietro Rinaldo Adam [illegible]						
											Massa	Jermin Ohio			$ 150		no Cousin Dante Pomini [illegible]						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master, First or Second Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] ; of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] each and every one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
[illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
[illegible] or other infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
[illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
[illegible] and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
[illegible] and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] May 12 1906, Arriving at Port of New York May 1906

List No.	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Mark of Identification.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	42	m		M	[redacted]			ALIEN.	Croatian	Austria	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	Yes 1901 1905	Brother Emile [redacted] 102 4 Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	21	m		S	[redacted]			ALIEN.	Hungarian	Austria	[redacted]	yes	[redacted]	$ 50	1905-06	Cousin [redacted] 253 [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	f		M	H.W.			"	"	Austria	Augusta Ga	yes	"	$ 50	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	40	f		M	[redacted]			"	"	Austria	[redacted]	yes	"	$ [redacted]	no	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	52	m		M	Laborer			"	Hungarian	Austria	[redacted]	yes	"	$ [redacted]	1902-1905	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	33	m		M	[redacted]			ALIEN.	do	do	[redacted]	yes	"	$ [redacted]	[redacted]	Brother Refugio [redacted]	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis left	"
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	30	f		M	H.W.			ALIEN.	do	do	[redacted]	yes	"	$ 60	yes 1895-1905	Friend [redacted]	"	"	"	"	Good	"
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	11	f		S	[redacted]			"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	29	m		S	[redacted]			"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Cambridge	yes	"			[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	45	f		M	H.W.	no		"	Hungarian	Hungary	[redacted]	yes	"	$ 72	1896-1905	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	m		S	[redacted]			"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"		1900 1901	Cousin Andreas Boston Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	m		M	[redacted]			"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Paterson NJ	no	"	$ 60	1896-1905	Brother David [redacted] 92 Main St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	55	f		W	H.W.	no		"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"	$ [redacted]	1895-1905	Home 112 E. South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	m			[redacted]			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	25	m		S	[redacted]			"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"	$ [redacted]	no	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	m		S	Scholar			"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Pratt Mines	no	"	$ 800	Citizen	Home South Main St. Pratt Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	39	m		S	[redacted]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	33	f			no			"	German	[redacted]	New York	yes	"	$ 40	1895-1905	Home 105 W 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	37	m			[redacted]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"	$ 70	no	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	m			[redacted]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Croatian	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"	$ 50	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	41	m		M	[redacted]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Croatian	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"	$ 60	[redacted]	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	19	m		S	[redacted]			"	do	Lokan	do	yes	"	$ 40	1901-1905	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	m		S	[redacted]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Croatian	[redacted]	do	yes	"	$ 60	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	43	m		M	[redacted]			"	Croatian	[redacted]	do	yes	"	$ 30	1899-1905	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	49	m		M	[redacted]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"	$ 60	1903-1904	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	45	f		M	[redacted]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Hungary	[redacted]	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	42	f		S	[redacted]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"	$ 2000	1880-1905	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	35	m		M	Laborer			"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"	$ 100	no	Cousin Ludwig Müller [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	21	f		S	H.W.			"	Austria	[redacted]	Arosa	yes	"	$ 80	[redacted]	Guetli [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	f		S	[redacted]	no		"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	yes	"	$ 30	no	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SAVOIE" from HAVRE, FRANCE, to

of, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... List or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... said aliens is not an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... full and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [redacted], 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1870

I, Maine Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", sailing ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de ... Medecine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars ... condition of such aliens.

La Savoie

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

May 19/06

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1870

792

Mary

INDEXED

Turner

Vol 38
792

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1870

DEPARTMENT OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, on May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on May 19th, 1906

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is printed on schedule, whether he can and will work, and whether he is now or has been supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Fontanella Giovanni	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	Italian	Fondo di Soldo	Meriden (Conn)	no	self	$50—	1903 - 1906 Connecticut	brother. Fontanella Giuseppe 226 Colony St Meriden (Conn)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Mario	14		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	U. S.	"	"	father	—	" "								
3	Casagranda Giuseppe	32		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Mestre	Rumelton (Pa)	yes	self	25	1902 - 1905		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Della Grotta Nicola	39		m	m	labourer			"	"	Chieti	Avella (Pa)	"	"	45	1900 - 1903	brother. di Paolo Apollo Rumelton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Scarafone Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Berbenno	Log (Mass)	no	"	40	no	cousin. Vanuti angelo Box 49 Avella (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gatti Paolo	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Castiono	Schenectady (N.Y.)	yes	brother	1. 25	no	brother Fermo. Am.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maraviglia Vincenzo	34		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Colbenito	W. Cornwall (Con)	yes	"	160	Winter of 1900 - 1906	Age 572 brother Anselmo. Summit Ave W. Cornwall (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Forchini Delio	29		m	m	miner	yes		"	"	Sovere	Negaunee (Mich)	no	63.775 self	" 20	no	cousin. Forchini attilio Negaunee (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Massa Lior:	36		m	m	labourer	no		"	"	Montedonna	Sacramento (Cal)	yes	"	" 20	no	brother-in-law. Damico Ant: 614 Stony Sacramento (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Depetris Stefano	24		m	s		yes		"	"	Martiniana	Arnold (Pa)	"	"	" 20	no	cousin. Bani Michele Arnold (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Musciarini Cesare	30		m		[illegible]			"	"	Modena	Springfield (Mass)	no	"	100 to	no	friend. Tazzi Carlo, Vendini Alessandro Armory Sq. 149 Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lasagna Stefano	18		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	Cairo	Stamford (Conn)	no	brother 71.056	1. 8	1906 returning to Stamford	home. brother, Joseph Lasagna. 157 Canal St. Stamford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																							
14																							
15																	Jos D. Mucci N. L. Im. Insp.						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2nd Officer, of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

Ch Savy
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

158

I, Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rudolf	Franc	25	m	s	farmhand	yes		Germany	german	Breisach (Baden)	N.Y. City	No	self	$10	no	brother. Adolf Franc 5 City Market, N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wagner	Josef	37	m	m	engineer			U.S. CITIZEN		Pari	Mt Kemore		wife	" 50	citizen	returning home.					
3	Plut	Aloisia	24	f	m						Podgrat	N.Y. City		self	" 10	no	1005 Grand St Mt Kemore					
4	Marn	Valentin	30	m	m				Austria		Sigkovtsy	Collinwood (O)		self	" 5	no	William St 54 J. N.Y. City					
5	Simoncic	Josef	25	m	s										" 7		friend. John Gubane. Box 582 Collinwood (O)					
6	Maljovac	Franjo	16	m	s										" 10		friend. Rosane Johan. Box 483 Claridge (Pa)					
7	Jurecic	Franz	25	m	s	laborer									" 10	no	brother. Maljovac Ivo. Box 446 Mc Keesport (Pa)					
8	Jusic	Daniel	25	m	s						Veliki Dolina	Humbleton (W Va)	yes	self	" 12	no	cousin. Johan Juserè Box 38 Humbleton (W Va)					
9	Karlic	Vinko	24	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Hungary	Croatian	Jurici	West Winfield (Pa)			" 22	no	friend. Anton Kuceel W. Winfield, Dunker Co Box 16 (Pa)					
10	Bergant	Johan	25	m	s				Austrian	Slovenian	Gorjahl	St Louis (Mo)	yes		" 15	1901 - 1905 St Louis (Mo)	brother. Mate Karlic 2144 Franklin St St Louis (Mo)					
11	Brozovic	Mate	23	m	s						Draga	Calumet (Mich)			" 10	no	sister. Mami Dolene Box 11 Broughton (Pa)					
12	Schneller	Matijo	30	m	m						Schneeberg	Butte (Mont)			" 9	1893 - 1903 Butte (Mo)	friend. Peter Kuka 205 Eight St Calumet (Mich)					
13	Zalic	Franz	18	m	s	24th 04675-505-1017					Vrh				" 20	no	friend. Peter Bani 268 E Park St Butte (Mo)					
14	Lahner	Franz	19	m	s						Dragi				" 18	no	friend. Paro Lavrencic — do —					
15	Zagar	Ivan	19	m	s						Damelj				" 20	no	uncle. Johan Bagar — do —					
16	Zabukovic	Jerny	42	m	m						Altenmarkt	Joliet (Ill)			" 35	1901 - 1904 Detroit	son. Jakob 1204 Chicago St Joliet (Ill)					
17		Franz	18	m	s										" 15	no	brother — do —					
18	Felenc	Lukas	25	m	s		yes	no			Casenče	Chicago (Ill)			" 5	no	brother in-law. Josef Hakan 899 Blue Island Ave. Chicago (Ill)					
19	Rogelj	Domjan	40	m	m		yes				Sitkich	Cleveland (O)			20 45	1902 - 1904 Lemont Furn. Co	friend. Franc Kausek Collinwood (O) Box 500					
20	Ovsec	Josef	23	m	s						Lortsch	Hibbing (Minn)			22 16	no	friend. Matej Kocevar Hibbing (Minn)					
21	Vrhnic	Simon	24	m	s						Bojanca	Duluth (Minn)			28 10	1901 - 1903 Gilbert Min.	brother. Jero Vilime Mc Kees Rocks. Tillsburg (Pa)					
22	Traj	Franz	42	m	m						Loj	Duluth (Minn)			" 11	1902 - 1904 Duluth	brother in law. Varc Franz Duluth (Minn)					
23	Pirnat	Josef	35	m	m							Chisholm (Minn)			" 16	1901 - 1903 Evelth.	brother. Franz Pirnat Chisholm (Minn)					
24	Ruderman	Jakob	26	m	m				Russia	Hebrew-russian	Paris	N.Y. City		brother in law	" 4	no	brother in law. Gutnechtzy Samuel 88 Ames St N.Y. City					
25	Zipperstein	Mehal	20	m	s	shoemaker						Chicago		father	N.Y. City	no.	brother. Motan Zipperstein 169 Liberty St Chicago					
26	Roje	Malia	27	m	m	laborer			Austrian		Rudolfswerth	Cleveland (O)		self	12 42	1897 - 1905 Cleveland	brother in law. Frohman Zupancic. 8 Clair Ave. 1330 Cleveland (O)					
27	Blaznik	Franz	26	m	s						Casena	Chicago			20	no	friend. Josef Hakan 899 Blue Island Ave. Chicago					
28	Coppin	Harry	44	m	s	horse trainer	yes		Belgium	French	Mons	N.Y. City			100 200	1890 - 1906 N.Y. City	returns home. 238 E. 24th St N.Y. City					
29	Toldo	Antonio	27	m	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italian N	Belluno	Meriden (Conn)	no		12 46	no	cousin. Toldo Michele. Meriden (Conn)					
30	Palmieri	Pietro	29	m	m	laborer					Chieti	Bridgeport (Conn)	yes		10 44	1902 - 1904 Trade Bank	brother. Palmieri Nicola Bridgeport (Pa)					

30 1/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...Master, or First or Second Officer.

...Second Officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158-101

I, Dr. Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

120
1 1
85
1 2

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15

3—1070

SALOONS, CABINS, AND STEERAGE ACCOMMODATIONS EXCLUSIVELY RESERVED FOR CABIN PASSENGERS.
THIS SPACE IS NOT TO BE OCCUPIED BY CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Joray Marcel	45	6	m	s	none	yes		[illegible] France	french	La Fenière	N. Y. City	yes	self	$20	no	brother, Joray Paul 244 W. 30 St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dubois Hermann	30		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	Lorgeimont	Anatone (Wis)	"	"	30 80	no	uncle, Emmanuel Studer. Anatone Austin Co (Wash)						
3	Rohrer Eugène	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	uncle. — do —						
4	Simonetto Amaldo	24		m	s	dealer	"		"	"	Conabbio	Iron Mountain (Mich)	"	"	60 30	no	friend, Bottini Alfeo						
5	Conti Antonio	65		m	w	typographer	"		Italy	Italian	Paris	Columbus (O)	"	"	10 00	1863 - aug 1905 Atty Gen	return home. 7 Michigan Ave, Indianapolis (Ind) 75 Cornelius Ave. Columbus (O)	Indianapolis	Ind.	Nat	1867	Soldier	
6	Ferretti Enrico	47		m	m	hand farmer	"		"	"	Castelnuovo Sotto	Becker (Mass)	"	"	30	yes	son. Ferretti Dismo Becker (Mass)						
7	Barba Antonio (detto Arlenio)	19		m	s	labourer	no		"	"	Poviglio	Grenoch (Ca)	yes	"	25 15	yes	uncle. Mazzieri Pietro Grenoch (Ca)						
8	Caramoundi Vincenzo	31		m	m	mason	yes		"	"	Tunis	Brooklyn (NY)	"	"	8 40	no	cousin. Pietro Catalano Via Liberta 467 Brooklyn (Miss)						
9	Righi Luigi	39		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	Brucello	Eveleth (Minn)	yes	brother-in-law	12 [illegible]	no	brother-in-law. Mori Vittorio Eveleth (Minn)						
10	Cucchi Alberto	28		m	m	labourer	"		"	"	Cavriago	Siegfried (Pa)	"	self	30	no	brother-in-law. Danelo Fco. Siegfried (Pa)						
11	Cantamessa Ermenegildo	36		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. miner	"		"	"	S. Giorgio	Trail (B.C)	"	"	50	no	friend. Gusmano Pietro Trail (B.C) Canada.						
12	Romola Visetti Gaetano	35		m	s	farm farmer	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	without address. [illegible] Rich						
13	Coppi Pietro	33		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. sculptor	"		"	"	Lecco	Beecher (Miss)	"	"	30	no							
14	Tognalli Bartolomeo	28		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	Besano	Barre (Vt)	"	"	60	1901 - 1905 Barre (Vt)	returns home. Barre (Vt) Highelborn St. 11						
15	Ghiella Vincenzo	41		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	Bérbeno	Lee (Mass)	no	"	30 20	1905 - 1905 manufacturer	brother-in-law Vincenzo & Dco Curlatti Lee (Mass)						
16	Crestini Luigi	26		m	m	sculptor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30 20	1901 - 1905 manufacturer	brother-in-law. Tantera Martino Lee (Mass)						
17	Falcolta Giuseppe	30		m	m	labourer	"		"	"	Besano	Barre (Vt)	"	"	40	no	brother-in-law, Andrea Celti Highelborn St 11. Barre (Vt)						
18	de Maestri Luigi	26		m	s		"		"	"	Vergato	Lockport (Ill)	yes	"	30 20	yes	uncle, Tondini Luigi Lockport (Ill)						
19	Fasulo Raffaele	34		m	s	8-46526 teacher	"		"	"	Fusine	New Haven (Conn)	"	"	2 [illegible]	no	sister. Etta di Mantia Fort Campbell New Haven (Conn)						
20	Tempesta Donato	28		m	m	labourer	"		"	S	Napoli	N. Y. City	"	"	28 20	no	cousin. Angelo di Vita 148 Becker St N. Y. City						
21	" Cesidio	44		m	s	2-5420 8-19-29-	Rec 7-21-36		"	N	2-5655 8/18/36	"	"	"	60	1900 - 1906 N. York	returns home. 310 E. 45th St. N. Y. City					Alien	Right eye
22	Canaroli Luigi	30		m	s	none	"		"	"	San Donato	"	"	"	50	yes							
23	Tacchini Gius.	29		m	s	labourer	no		"	"	Avignon	New Britain (Conn)	"	brother-in-law	7 [illegible]	yes	brother-in-law. Bondino Bruno 36 Hamden St New Britain (Conn)						
24	Albini Enrico	22		m	s	sculptor	yes		"	"	Premia	Reno (Nev)	"	self	20	no	Brickmason Aldenville						
25	Tomola Zaccaria	29		m	s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	without address. [illegible]						
26	Picrotti Olinto	31		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. sculptor	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —						
27	Anderlini Carlo	29		m	m	labourer	"		"	"	Bagno di Lucca	[illegible]	"	"	25 00	1900 - 1906 Reno (Nev)	Brick mason						
28	Padelli Gio Batta	42		m	m		"		"	"	Fornazzo	Butte (Mo)	"	"	29 [illegible]	1902 - 1903 Butte (Mo)	— do —						
29	Grunberg Salomon	18		m	s	tailor	yes	no	Roumanian	Hebrew - communism	Rogolo	Kensington (Ill)	no	"	20	no	brother. Giuseppe Padelli Kensington (Ill)					Good	
30	Beer Josef	18		m	s	none	yes		"	"	Piatrati	N. Y. City	yes	"	60	no	uncle, John Jonas 313 W. 117 St. N. Y. City					Good	
											Fatticeny	"	"	"	1	no	sister, Gisela Beer Germany 137 Orchard St. — do —					Good	

Jacobs
Insp.

* "Race or People" [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique 2e Pilot,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sous 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Godenel
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1551-162

I, Dr Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Godenel
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French. (5)
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S.S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

216 536

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kinship, Height of them, and cause.
1	Kuznik	Josef	35	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Rudolfswerth	Cleveland (O)	yes	self	$27	1902 1905 Cleveland	sister. Perko Ana. Cleveland (O)					
2	Repnik	Janez	18	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Zalok	"	no	"	$12	no	friend. Peter Novak B'loo. Cleveland (O)					
3	Patner	Simon	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	German	Paris	Chicago (Ill)	yes	"	$12	no	brother. Anton 510 Halsted St., Chicago (Ill)					
4	Kocevar	Anton	17	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Rudolfswerth	Cleveland (O)	yes	"	$25	no	sister. Ivana Petroni 1777 St Clair St Cleveland (O)					
5	Kocevar	Father Anton	45	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Loz	Duluth (Minn)	yes	"	" 20	1902 1905 Magisterial Court	daughter. Maria Kocevar Duluth (Minn)					
6	Krasovec	Jakob	40	m	s	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Loitsch	Barberton (O)	yes	"	$10	no	brother in law. Joe Gruwin Barberton (O)					
7	Kocevar	Mr Antonia Jr	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Loz	Duluth (Minn)	yes	"	$40	no	sister. Mary Kocevar Duluth (Minn)					
8	Javornik	Nikolaus	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Mahrenberg	Lowellville (O)	yes	"	$11	no	friend. Jos Kozchnik B'x 295 Lowellville (O)					
9	Perus	Johann	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Baldenhofen	"	yes	"	"	no	— do — do — do —					
10	Jurecic	Franz	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kalce	Hambleton (W Va)	yes	"	" 12	no	cousin. Johan Jurecic B'x 38. Hambleton (W. Va)					
11	Cimperman	Anton	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Slava Gorica	Pueblo (Col)	yes	"	$20	no	friend. Joze Kodre E. 6. St 902. Pueblo (Col)					
12	Steblaj	Leopold	19	m	s	14x-2096-305-5/1/06	"	"	"	"	Veliki Ostrivk	Eveleth (Minn)	yes	"	$60	no	father. Josef Steblaj B'x 366. Eveleth (Minn)					
13	Rems	Rudolf	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolfswerth	N. Y. City	"	"	$40	no	brother. Rems Josef William St 5 & 7. N. Y. City					
14	Zalar	Johann	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Podhoghitsch	Gowanda (N.Y.)	"	"	$9	no	brother. Josef Balar. B'x 55 Gowanda (N.Y.)					
15	"	Franz	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zdenskavas	"	"	"	$20	no	— do — do — do —					
16	Germ	Anton	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cesta	Denver (Col)	yes	"	$11	no	friend. Jean Rawecki. 6 Globeville St Watermelon Ave 585 Denver (Col)					
17	Lunder	Stefan	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Finkrove	Cleveland (O)	yes	"	$40	no	friend. Pettlin Franz. E Madison St 133. Cleveland (O)					
18	Kocevar	Janez	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Altenmarket	Joliett (Ill)	yes	"	$15	no	friend. Anton Kovacic 1204 Chicago St Joliett.					
19	Ule	Anton	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	yes	"	$20	yes	— do — Bartol Matice — do —					
20	Galy	Jean	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Erce	N. Y. City	"	"	$60	no	friend. Peyrat Jean. 3 Cacafi place N. Y. City					
21	Gerard	Jean	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	1901-1905 N Y City	returns home — do —					
22	Legeune	Emmanuel	14	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Caux	Rathwell (Manitoba) Canada	yes	father	$20	no	brother. Jean. Rathwell (Manitoba) Canada					
23	"	Fernand	15	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no transit						
24	Thevenin	Josef	44	m	s	labourer	no	"	"	"	Hericourt	Pittsfield (Mass)	yes	self	$30	no	cousin. Walzer Edmond Peck Upper Mill, Pittsfield (Mass)					
25	Lessard	Jean	24	m	s	stone cutter	yes	"	"	"	Paris	N. Y. City	"	"	$50	no	brother in law. Louis Lamesa. 265 7th Ave. N. Y. City					
26	Grimault	Victor	33	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	no	friend. Weatherby. 18 Yr 39 St. N. Y. City					
27	Guyot	Jean	46	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	St Etienne	Beech Run (O)	yes	"	$40	no	friend. Malays. B'x 76. Beech Run (O)					
28	Butler	Charles	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Locle	Bloomington (Ill)	yes	"	$30	no	friend. Alfred Duance Bloomington (Ill)					
29	Milic	Theorgh	34	m	m	"	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Nevel	Ford City (Pa)	yes	"	$20	no	brother in law. Risto Jorgo. B'x 275. Ford City (Pa)					
30	Velian	Temelco	18	m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Chabotsitch	N. Y. City	"	"	$50	no	friend. Vamil Cofy Stefan Greenwich St 103. N. Y. City					

[illegible] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Dominion 2d Officer, of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-165

I Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 19th May, 1906 103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Muhvic	Marica	19		f	s				Slovene	Zamost	Crested Butte (Col)	yes	brother	$ 10	no	brother. Mike Muhvic Crested Butte (Col) P.O. Box 16					
2	Tekave	Katarina	17		f	s					Mali Ostnitz	Salida (Col)	yes	friend	" 18	no	friend Johann Drob. Box 355 Salida (Col)					
3	Zeleznikar	Johana	21		f	s					Zelimlje	Eveleth (Minn)	yes	self	" 20	no	uncle, Matej Zeleznikar Box 592 Eveleth (Minn)					
4	Steblaj	Josefina	17		f	s					Velike Ocelnik	"	yes	"	" 10	no	father. James Steblaj Box 317 Eveleth (Minn)					
5	" pone	Roza	18		f	s					"	"	"	"	" 16	no	uncle — do — do — do					
6	Zeleznikar	Agatha	48		m	wife					Zelimlje	"	"	Self	" 10	no	husband. Matej Zeleznikar Box 592 Eveleth (Minn)					
7	Sgerm	Maria	18		f	s					S. Antony	Lowbanville (O)	yes	self	" 18	no	frims. Jos. Kogelnik Box 295 Lowbanville (O)					
8	Lotric	Alojzij	14		f	s					Selca H.o	Chicago (Ill)	yes	father	" 10	no	father. Andrej Lotric. 649 W. 18 Place Chicago					
9	Vidmar	Josefa	19		f	s					Rudolfswert	Cleveland (O)	yes	self	" 18	no	brother in law. Fortunat Zupancic 5 Clara St. 383e Cleveland (O)					
10	Gubanc	Gertrude	21		f	s					Vodice	Collinwood (O)	yes	"	" 10	no	brother. John Gubanc Box 582 Collinwood (O)					
11	Pozelc	Franca	10				IN HOSPITAL.				Gorenca	54th Chicago (Ill)	yes	husband	" [illegible]	no	husband Tom Cuchy 54 Chicago (Ill) 10. $12					
12	Felene	Franciska	27		f	s					Resenca	Chicago (Ill)	yes	friend	" 10	no	friend. Ivana Vidmar 557 W. 19th St. Chicago					
13	Povse	Josefa	22		f	s					Dobovica	Minonatown Pa	yes	friend	" 10	no	friend. Johann Widmar New Salem Fayette Co Box 38					
14	Bentkovic	Antonia	15		f	s					Littai	Broughton (Pa)	yes	aunt	" 10	no	aunt. Ana Pogor Box 148 Broughton (Pa)					
15	Giolzetti	Felicita	40		f	m	Wife		Italy	Italian	Premia	Boise (Idaho)	yes	husband	" 30	no	husband. Matti Carlo Highland Valley (Idaho)					
16	Panciera	Maria	16		f	s					Forno di Zoldo	Meriden (Conn)	yes	brother	" 20	no	brother Panciera Arminio Meriden (Conn)					
17	Ferraris	Maria	29		f	m	Wife				Premia	S. Matteo (Col)	yes	husband	" 30	no	husband. Ferraris Giuseppe San Matteo (Col)					
18	Bellante	Lucia	14		f	s					Forno di Zoldo	Meriden (Conn)	yes	uncle	" 20	no	uncle, Bellante Gior. Meriden (Conn)					
19	Rodenschneider	Michel	55		m	m					Paris	San Francisco					to San Francisco.					
20	Wyler	Louis	22		m	s					Gipof		yes			no	uncle, Jacob Wyler 5 Lazarus 349 W. 49 St N.Y.C. 828 de Kalb Ave Brooklyn					
21	Zivkin	Salomon	29		m	s					Grenchen	Winnipeg (Canada)	yes		" 30	no	brother in law. A Hanerke 454 King St. Winnipeg (Canada)					
22	Ovsec	Josef	18		m	s					Loitsch	Barberton (O)	yes		" 25	no	father. Ovsec Josef B. 254 Barberton (O)					
23	Komidar	Franc	18		m	s						Chesterhaven (Minn)	yes		" 16	no	brother. Janez Chesterhaven (Minn)					
24	Svent	Johann	42		m	m					Doberna	Milwaukee (Wis)	yes		" 12	no	friend. Joh. Plaborsnik Holdley St 3010. Milwaukee (Wis)					
25	Novak	Josef	26		m	s	farmer				Zirklach	Cleveland (O)	yes		" 25	no	cousin. Peter novak Box 3 Cleveland (O)					
26	Binder	Alajos	20		m	s	laborer		Hungary	german	Canossa	Sharon (Pa)	yes		" 10	no	brother in law. Jakub Frantzmann. Sharon (Pa) Box 466					
27	Maricic	Rok	24		m	s			Austria	Croatian	Nori	St Louis (Mo)	yes		" 10	no	friend Coral Zorini Chestnut 27 61 St Louis (Mo)					
28	Priskic	Josip	24		m	s					Lovaico	Pueblo (Col)	yes		" 12	no	friend. Josip Brumfat Pueblo (Col)					
29	Hocevar	Stanislaus	29		m	m					Knej	Cleveland (O)	yes		" 10	no	uncle. Mathew Skuk Box 357 Cleveland (O)					
30	Gubanc	Anton	24		m	s					Vodice	Collinwood (O)	yes		" 10	no	brother. John Gubanc Box 582 Collinwood (O)					

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique, 2me Officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-1604

I, Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

95

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

22

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. a Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Sirola	Albina	26		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Austria	Croatian	Fiume	Rataj (N. Mex)	yes	self		no		No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Emilia	2	6	f	c	child	-		"	German	"	"	Mich.	"	$ 16	no	Husband Nuango Sirola Box 724 Rataj (N. Mex)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Male		3	m	c	"	-		"	"	"	"	Mich.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Haffner	Cesar	52		m	m	butcher	[illegible]		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Francoles	51		f	m	none	"		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				yes	self		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Joseph	11		m	c	-	"		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Bâle	Rochester (NY)	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Came right
7	"	Cesar	9		m	c	-	"		DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	" 100	"	brother-in-law M. Bauer Camden St. Rochester (NY)	"	"	"	"	"	no.
8	"	Alois	8		m	c	-	"		DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Trauttmann	Rosina	28		f	m	[illegible]	yes		Hungary	German	Mitrovica	Sharon (Pa)	yes	self	10	no	husband Jakob Trauttmann. Box 1461, Sharon (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jakob	1	9	m	c	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tiszauer	Anna	27		f	m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Hamor	Cleveland (O.)	"	self	" 18	no	husband Josef Tiszauer 8 Clair St 1749 Cleveland (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Robert	2		m	c	child	"		"	"	Rót	"	"	"	" 14	no	brother-in-law — do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stuczenberger	Janos	45		m	m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Batzli	Bertha	31		f	m	[illegible]	"		Switzerland	German	Ebernyl (Biel)	Chaska (Minneapolis)	yes	husband	135	no	husband Gottfried Batzli Chaska (Minneapolis)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ida	11		f	c	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Olga	10		f	c	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Oscar	9		m	c	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Elsa	7		f	c	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Frieda	1	11	f	c	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barbalat	Jancu	46		m	m	baker	yes		Roumania	Hebrew-Roumanian	Vaslui	N. Y. City	yes	self	115	no		"	Pgt. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
21	"	Haie	38		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Sura	14		f	c	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	4 Sons. Moritz & Jnael Barbalat Krygsman St. Log N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Saraja	11		f	c	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Tony	8		f	c	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Avraam	1		m	c	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Selzerman	Frau	46		m	m	baker	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	self	300	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Marcus	43		f	m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Schlojme	20		m	s	bookbinder	"		Russia	Hebrew-Russian	Zitchineff	N. Y. City	"	"		no	Son Daughter Malka Selzerman 182 2nd Ave. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Bail	3		f	c	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
Cat. 30	Hosta	Terezija	24		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Austria	Croatian	Imonja	Cleveland (O.)	yes	self	10	no	brother Anton Hosta Lake View Ave. 12. Cleveland (O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"

Accept 4/5 Wm. Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sous Dm. ju. 2me officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sous
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Agodenet
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-102

I, Dr Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Agodenet
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

98.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Konbol Lenka	24	4/12	M	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bribin	St Louis (Mo)	yes	Self	yes	no	Husband, Johan Konbol W. Jefferson 901 St Louis (Mo)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" child Ivan	1	11/12	M																			
3	Kogelnik Mary	24	11/12	F	m	Laborer	yes		"	Slovenian	Wrichen	Lowdsville (O)	yes	Self	yes	no	Husband, Joseph Kogelnik Lowdsville Bx 295 (O)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" child Josef	1	11/12	M																			
5	Graff Johann	27	M	—	s	Wine Grower	yes		Germany	"	Gümsbach	Lafayette (Ind)	yes	self	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Haberle (Graff) Marie	34	M	F	w	Housework	"		"	"							Brother-in-law, William Altham Box 1324 Lafayette (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" child Marie	5	12	F	o		"		"	"													
8	Pirnat Anton	30	M	M	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Aust	Slovenian	USA												
9	" wife Helena	26	M	F	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	USA		yes	self		1899-1905 Eveleth (Minn)		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" child Anton	3	M	M	s		"		Austria	Slovenian	USA	Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brother, Frank Box 367 Eveleth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Johann	1/12	M	M	s		"		U.S.A. born		USA												
12	Vidmar Anna	22	M	F	m	Laborer	yes		Aust	Slovenian													
13	" child Johan	6/12	M	M	s		"		"	"	Potok	Waukegan (Ill)	yes	self		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hajni Amalia	23	M	F	m	Laborer	yes		"	"				husband	yes		Husband, Martin Widmar Lake St 212 Waukegan (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" child Paulina	3/12	M	F	s						Sotesta	Birnabik (Mon)	yes	husband		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kolbauer Jacob	55	M	M	m	tanner	yes										Husband, John Hajni 5 Louis Co Box 178 Birnabik (Mon)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" wife Ernestina	45	M	F	m	housework	no																
18	" daughter Bertha	19	M	F	s	seamstress	yes		Roumania	Hebrew-roumanian	Bucarest	N. Y. City	yes	self	yes	no	Son, Aron Kolbauer 88 Bowery St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Mina	9	M	F	s	None																	
20	Schwartz Eva	27	M	F	m	housework	yes																
21	" child Mania	4	M	F	s	none	no		"	"	Paris	do	yes	husband N. Y. City	yes	no	Husband, Schwartz, Hermann 9 Ore St 187 N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Dora	2/12	M	F	s																		
23	Finkelstein Lupa	32	M	M	m	dealer	yes		"	"	Geneve												
24	" wife Louise	23	M	F	m	None	"		"	"		N. Y. City	"	self	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kapelowitz Jakob	24	M	M	m	hatter	yes		"	"				brother-in-law	yes	no	Brother-in-law Goldenberg Aron Hatch St 35 N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" wife Chaje	23	M	F	m	None	"		Russia	Russian	Paris	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother-in-law		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	(baby) Ascher	10/12	M	M	s		"		"	"					yes	no	Brother-in-law, D. Garbinsky 76 Lenard St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sirola Maria	34	M	F	m	Laborer	yes																
29	" child Milka	3	M	F	s		no		Austria	Slavonian	Kastan	Ouillo (Col)	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband, Mate Sirola Box 1225 Santa Fé Ouillo (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	(baby) Maria	9/12	M	F	s																		

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-06

I, Dr Marie Alphonse Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(98)

1581/06

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pleminian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 14th 1906 106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Marta Santino	35	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Italy	Italian	Us	Tellunide (Col)	yes	self			brother Maria Gius. Tellunide (Col)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Santino	36	f	m	Wife	yes			"	"	Colasco	"	"										
3	Panattoni Amalia	27	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Us		yes	self		1903-1906 Chicago							
	" Giacomo	7	m	s	Child																		
	" Giulio	3	m	s	"						Altopascio	Chicago			70.00	do	brother Paolo Panattoni 724 W. Harrison St. Chicago						
	" Ida	1	f	s	"											do							
7	Catalini Rosa	37	f	m	housewife	yes								self									
8	daughter (de Bernardino) Loreto	19	f	s	servant	yes					Ascoli	Uniontown (Pa)			75.00	no	husband de Bernardino Giovanni Uniontown (Pa)						
9	Son Antonio	11	m	s	Child											no							
10	Pavignano Natale	26	m	m	joiner	yes							yes	self		no							
11	" Clementina	22	f	m	Wife						Civerone	N.Y. City			40.00	no	cousin Pavignano Andrea 75 E. 3rd St. N.Y.City						
12	Matvic Anton	36	m	m	shoemaker	yes																	
13	" Maria	33	f	m	Wife				Hungary	Croatian	Virovitica	N.Y. City			48.00	no	brother-in-law Franz Hanner 434 E. 16 St. N.Y. City						
14	" Dragutin	9	m	s	child											no							
15	Bunjevac Rosalia	24	f	m	widow	yes								husband		1902 1905							
	" Lyuo	1	m	s	child						Petretic	Indiana Harbor (Ind)			80.00	to Kaiser	husband, Nikola Bunjevac R.F.D. 18 Ind. Harbor (Ind)						
17	" Marico		f	s	"																		
18	Milic Manja	21	f	m	housewife	no								self		no							
19	" Petar	4	m	s	child						do	St Louis (Mo)			45.00	no	husband, Nikola Milic Ave 2. 300. St Louis (Mo)						
20	Kosanovic Jelka	28	f	m	housekeeper	no								self		1900 1905							
21	" Milka	1	f	s	child						Kumic				28.00	Montana (Pa)	husband, Mario Kosanovic M.t Kaspar (Pa)						
22	" Milovan	6	m	s	"							M.t Kaspar (Pa)											
23	Mother-in-law Jovo Todor	44	m	m	laborer	no					do			self	8.00	1902 1904 Steelton	brother do do						
24	Lusina Theresia	32	f	m	Wife	yes	no		Austria	Slovak					16.00	no	husband, Daniel Lusina C.O. Blackburn, W. Moreland Co. (Penn)						
25	" Alois	3	m	s	child						Jelenje	Blackburn (Pa)											
26	REJECTED Scasny Mary	50	f	W	laborer	yes			Hungary	Slovak				self	8.00	no							
27	APPEALED Chmela Mihaly	45	m	m	tailor	yes					Lab	Philadelphia (Pa)			80.00	no	son, 412 Poplar St (Pa)						
28	Omusic Marie	25	f	m	housework	yes								self									
29	" Johan	4	m	s	child				Austria		Kozarac	Forest City (Pa)			54.00	no	husband, Jan Omic Box 524 Forest City						
30	" Anton	2	m	s	"											no							

Inspector

from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal examination of the alien mentioned in
the United States as a passenger by the Steamship to become a public
charge or who is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease; is a polygamist, or who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
full, correct and true in every respect.

C Foy
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

C Odeneal
Immigration Officer at N.W-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

15.81
107

I, Dr Marie Alphonse
Voluntarily, knowingly, and truly Sworn That I have had [illegible] years experience as a
Medical Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculte de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

C Odeneal
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

...ENT OF ALIEN PA... ...AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under the act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing alien passengers to a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 2[illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Number, Height of Each, and cause.
1	Gissra Francesco	33	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian S	Orsino	Chicago (Ill.)	yes	self	100 —	no	friend Quirando Gius: San Petaluma, San Fco			N.	N.
2	Caterina (wife)	22	f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"		husb.	$ 80 —	yes				N.	N.
3	Baldassin Carlotta (Franc)	28	f	m	housewife	yes		"	"			yes	husband	7 —	no				N.	N.
4	" Frani Antonio ch	4	m	s	ch	no		"	"	Merwesa		"	father	" 15 —	no	husband Frani Gloria Harvey, 454 Chicago (Ill.)			N.	N.
5	" Maria "	10	f	s	20 x 5903 (Fra) - 19/5/06	no		"	"			"		—	no				N.	N.
6	de Fanti Giovana	32	f	m	housewife	yes		"	"			yes	Mesola	20 —	no				N.	N.
7	" G. Batta ch	8	m	s	ch	no		"	"	Forno di Zoldo	Meriden (Conn)	"	father	" 30	no	husband de Fanti Alexandro 226 Robert St Meriden (Conn)			N.	N.
8	" Maria "	6	f	s	"	no		"	"			"		—	no				N.	N.
9	Bollini Luigi (Capo)	24	m	m	shoemaker	yes		U. S. born				yes	self		1901 - 1905 Non Resident				N.	N.
10	" Maria ch	4	f	s	ch			" " " "		Cornaltio	Iron Mountain (Mich)	yes	father			husband Bollini Fco 7 Milwaukee St Iron Mountain (Mich)			N.	N.
11	" Amaglia "	2	f	s	"			" " " "				"							N.	N.
12	" Stella "	8 mo	f	s	"			Italy no. Stat				"							N.	N.
13	Masiero Rinaldo	33	m	m	mason	yes					Hudson Heights N.J.	yes	self	175 —	1902 - 1904 Lee (Mass)				N.	N.
14	" Margherita (wife)	25	f	m	housewife	"						"	husb.	—	no				N.	N.
15	" Angelo ch	1	m	s	ch					Arzignano	N.Y.	"	father	" 42	no	friend Fariconi Rinaldo B'd 32 Hudson Heights N.J.			Lame Left Leg Good.	N.
16	Dalla Valeria Elena ch	3	f	s	"							"	step father	" —	no				N.	N.
17	Perotti Angela	28	f	m	housewife	yes						no	husb.	24 —	no				N.	N.
18	Giuliani Teresa ch	8	f	s	ch					Castelletto	Springfield (Miss)	"	father	" 20	no	husband Giuliani Mercato William St 8, Springfield (Miss)			N.	N.
19	Grigi Maria	42	f	m	housewife	no						yes	husb.		no				N.	N.
20	" Ferdinando ch	7	m	s	ch					Alto Pescio	Chicago (Ill)	"	father	" 15 —	no	husband Grigi Lorenzo 150 N. Longman St. Chicago			N.	N.
21	Paccotti Assunta	28	f	m	housewife	no						yes	husb.		no				N.	N.
22	Passeri Mario ch	6	f	s	ch					Costacciaro	Hibbing (Minn)	"	father	" 30 —	no	husband Cesare Passeri 232 Alley Hibbing (Minn)			N.	N.
23	" Sigismondo "	10	m	s	"							"		—	no				N.	N.
ADMITTED 24	Cianfichi Teresa	23	f	w	housewife	yes						yes	self		no				N.	N.
ADMITTED 25	" Cristina ch	12	f	s	ch					-do-	-do-	"	mother	" 30 —	no	Cianfichi Cavaliere Dom. 232 Alley Hibbing (Minn)			N.	N.
26	Palazzari Giulio	22	m	m	labourer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				yes	self		1905 - 1906 Non Resident				N.	N.
27	" Assunta (wife)	24	f	m	wife	"		"		Costacciaro	-do-	"	husb.	" 30 —	no	Palazzari Cav. Dom. 232, Alley Hibbing (Minn)			N.	N.
28	Fontanella Maria (Bellanti)	24	f	m	housewife	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				yes	husband 56.013	16 —	1904 - 1906 Non Resident				N.	N.
29	" Primo ch	2	m	s	ch			U. S. born		Forlì del Sannio	Meriden (Conn)	"		" —		husband Bellanti Gior. 225 Elliott St Meriden (Conn)			N.	N.
30	" Secondo "	6 mo	m	s	"			Italy no. Stat				"							N.	N.

Joseph Murphy
U. S. Ins. Ins.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique, 2e Officer, * of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sous 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-108

I, Dr Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Societe de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 — List 18

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906 — 108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chiesa	Luigi	32		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Mariano (N.Y. Cy)		yes	self		no		No	No	No	Good	No
2	(Maestri)	Maria	29		f	m																	
3	Dalla Valeria	Giuseppe	31		m	m	labr																
4	(Fochesato)	Elisabetta	33		f	m									husband	$30	no						
5		Letizia	5		f	s											no						
6	Tibone	Federico	24		m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Ronca		yes	self		no						
7		Maria	21		f	m											no						
8	Draghi	Luigi	26		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Casasse	Herrin (Ill)	yes	self	170	no	nephew, Frank Data Herrin (Ill)					
9	(Freli)	Livia	24		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
10		Angela	4		f	s																	
11		Giuseppe	11		m	s																	
12	Malta	Giuseppe	52		m	m	labourer	yes				Ferriere	N.Y. Cy.	yes	self	180	1898-1905 N.Y. Cy	brother-in-law, Quagliarelli Alexandre 16 Roosevelt St. N.Y. Cy.					
13		Caterina	42		f	m																	
14	Garibaldi	Giuseppe	36		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Piazzo	Lodi (Cal)		self	365	1894-1902 Trinidad (Col)	cousin Marcherano Dte. Lodi (Col)					
15	ADMITTED	Annetta	22		f	m																	
16	Rossi	Maddalena	59		f	w						S. Bucolo	Sacramento (Cal)	yes	self	50	1897-1904 Sacramento	return home CB 69 Hobberg Ave. Sacramento (Cal)					
17	ADMITTED																						
18	Caro	Anna (nephew)	9		m	s						Bessano	Vallese (Idaho)		self	170	no	father & son-in-law: Wallace (3d) Mine Hercules					
19	Zuccalinghi	Anna	38		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											Genova Caro, Berthe (Idaho)					
20		Giacomo	36		m	s						Cattrino	N.Y. Cy	yes	self	60	born U.S.A.	husband Fabanizzi Carlo					
21	Delle Bernardo	Angela	41		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Castello				10		brother 17 St Luckes N.Y. Cy					
22	(Donato)	Angelo	9		m	s										30							
23		Guglielmo	7		m	s								yes	self		1895-1903						
24	Marra	Angelo	2		m	s						Morbegno	New Britain (Conn)			24	Meriden & New Britain (Conn)	husband Franco Donato New Britain (Conn)					
25		Ulisse	27		m	m	miner	yes						yes	self								
26		Maria	28		f	m											1901-1903 Canada	brother					
27		Cesarino	1		m	s						Alice Sup.	Mercer (Wis)			180	no	Mercer (Wis)					
28		Riccardo	6		m	s												husband Achille CB 425					
29	Fermini	Elisabetta	29		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
30		Domenica	years 8		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Castelletto	Springfield (Mass)	yes	self	40	1900-1904 Springfield	husband Dom: Manbrarin 109 Adams St. Springfield (Mass)					
		Antonia	" 6		f	s																	

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique, 2me Officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sous
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mai, 1906

A Odell

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-109

I, Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

A Odell

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

17

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bronzé	Etienne	44	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
2	"	Eugenie	39	✓	f	m	wife	"	"													
3	"	Marguerite	5	✓	f	-	ch	"	"													
4	"	Marie	2	✓	f	-	ch	"	"	France												
5	Kyriakou	Marie Dimitr.	26	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
6	"	Evigyelos	5	✓	m	s	ch	-	"													
7	"	Evaggelia	1	✓	f	-	ch	-	"	Greece	greeks	Lenimos	N.Y. City	"	-	"	20	1900-1904 N.Y.City born U.S.A.	husband, Dimit. Miriam 156 5th Ave N.Y.City					
8	Battistella	Matteo	24	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	"													
9	Ballarin	Emilia	20	✓	f	m	housekr	"	"	Italy	italian r.	Revine	Fichtburg (Mass)	"	S	self	40	1903 & 1906 Fichtburg	no					
10	Birillo	Benedetto	29	✓	m	m	labourer	"	"								50		return ticket, home, Fitchburg (Mass) 24 Federal st					
11	Gallina	Rosa	27	✓	f	m	wife	"	"										Battistella Caterina					
12	Agostini	Lucondo	40	✓	m	m	labour	"	"			Mombello	Long Island City	"	self	-	47	1904-1905 N.Y.C.Y	brother in law. Gallina Luigi Long Island (N.Y.) Jackson Ave 13					
13	"	Ermelinda	39	✓	f	m	wife	"	"						self		70	1900 Cash						
14	"	Celestina	5	✓	f	s	ch	"	"			S. Giusto Bianchi	N.Y. City	"	-		40	one year	cousin Pisani Pietro 2 Minetta St. N.Y.City					
15	Brenchio	Dielio	31	✓	m	m	mason	yes	"															
16	Baldo	Teobalda	33	✓	f	m	wife	"	"			Asti	N.Y.City	"	self		70	no						
17	Genesio	Maria	32	✓	f	m	wife	"	"								40	no	uncle Morello Giuz Bleeker St. 145 N.Y.City					
18	Angelino	Catarina	8	✓	f	s	school	"	"						self			no						
19	"	Gino	4	✓	m	s	"	"	"			Coggiola	W. Hoboken	"	-		65	no	husband Angelino Filara Giov: 569 Adam Place W. Hoboken (N.J.)					
20	Rissone	Lorenzo	25	✓	m	m	typographer	"	"						-			no						
21	Sibellino	Adele	21	✓	f	m	wife	"	"			Cinè	N.Y.City	"	self		42	1904-1906 N.Y.City						
22	Farinetti	Giovanni	23	✓	m	m	plasterpainter	"	"						"		60	1904 N.Y.City	brother in law. Ellena Pietro 330 W. 116th St. N.Y.City					
23	Bodesco	Pascaline	23	✓	f	m	wife	"	"						self			no						
24	"	Charles	4	✓	m	-	ch	-	"			Lausanne	Capron (Ca)	"	-		155	no	Farinetti C. father Bx 270 Capron (Ca)					
25	Biasioni	Francesco	29	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	"						-			no						
26	Passini	Giulia	30	✓	f	m	wife	"	"						self		50	no						
27	Endrizzi	Elisabetta	20	✓	f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Austria German		Botola	N.Y.City	"	"		20	1893 since 1898 Ger	brothers Giovanni Conz 16 Baxter St N.Y.City					
28	"	Clara	9	✓	f	s	ch			U.S. Born				"	S	self			Mort.					
29	"	Rodolfo	7	✓	m	s	"			U.S. Born				"	S	-								
30	"	Virginia	6	✓	m	s	"			U.S. Born		Fai	New Castle (Pa)	"	S	-	40		brother Peter Jaeger Bx 394 New Castle (Pa).					

John B. Mann
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originally sprang and the language spoken. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique, 2nd Officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sous
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1581-110

I, Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, Cabin & Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mai, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 — S.S. Lorraine sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906 — 110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Jovanovic	27	m	s	labourer	yes		Austria	Slavonian	Novi	St Louis (Mo)	yes	self	$ 40	no	friend Gyge Barcic 1 Chouteau Ave St Louis (Mo)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Jure	6	m	s						"	"					friend Josip Jovanovic Montana St 2617 —do—						
3	James Thomas	20	m	s	workman	yes		Germany		Kiffis (Hy)	Detroit (Mic)	yes	"	" 16	no							
4	Lehmann Adolph	24	m	s	farmer			"		Strauss (France)	Secaucus (N.J.)	no	PP. 64452		no	nephew, Anton Roll Detroit (Mic)						
5	Schmitzler Francois	24	m	s	mason	yes		"		Metz	New Haven (Conn)	yes	self	30	no	father & mother 8th St New Jersey Secaucus						
6	Letz Emil	18	m	s	none	"		"		Barr	St Louis (Mo)	"	Guy Schmitt	" 10	no	friend, Peter Meyer Western Dist W. Haven (Conn)						
7	Muller Carl	24	m	s	painting	"		"		Paris	[illegible]	"	self	" 40	no	frnd. Henry Sillmette North Broadway 3918 St Louis (Mo)						
8	Riemsberger Leon	26	m	s	engineer	"		"		Luterbach	[illegible]	"	"	" 30	no	brother Muller jb Laurel St 45 Poughkeepsie (NY)						
9	Gyger Walther	16	m	s	baker	"		Switzerland		Brunnadern	Wehawken (NJ)	"	"	~~$ 50~~ $ 25	no	~~without address~~ 1904 Frederick Ave						
10	Froich Alfred	22	m	s	engineer	"		"		Luterbach	[illegible]	"	"	$ 360	no	sister Mrs Anna Gyger % Federer Wehawken (N.J.) N.Y.						
11	Cypli Alexander	23	m	s	farmer	"		"		"	"	"	"	50	no	~~without address~~						
12	Roth Ernst	24	m	s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	50	no	~~without address~~						
13	Zingg Jakob	35	m	s	"	"		"		Mahnau	[illegible]	"	"	30	no	~~without address~~						
14	Fricza Valent	37	m	m	labourer	"		Hungary	Hovatsz	Lab	Chicago (Ill)	yes	"	10	no	~~without address~~						
15	Albrecht Anton	21	m	m	tailor	"		"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	" 14	no	brother Florian Frica 275 Johnson St Ave 18 Chicago (Ill)					Blepharo conjunctivitis	
16	Pellegrini Evariste	24	m	s	painting	"		Switzerland	french	Paris	N.Y. City	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Jeremy Paul 112 Poplar St Philadelphia (Pa)					Good	
17	Rosselli Mario	24	m	s						"	"	"	"	" 45	no	friend, Nazaro Portaccchi Hotel Tivoli N.Y. City						
18	Kaltjian Artin	33	m	s	tailor	"		Turkey	Armenian	Alexandre	Boston (Mass)	"	"	" 60	no	friend — do — do						
19	Dallas Aristide	18	m	s	farmer	"		Greece	greek	Sammos	N.Y. City	"	"	" 20	no	brother-in-law Basook Gubulian 111 Webber St Boston Mass.						
20	Baratte Léon	23	m	s	stonecutter	"		France	French	Chouligny	Hegewisch (Ill)	"	uncle 72949	" 10	no	brother in law, Dimit Kyriakou 156 5th Ave N.Y. City						
21	Casan Pierre	36	m	m	farmer	"		"		"	"	"	self	"	no	uncle J. Bte de Brilly 13.312 Superior Ave Cook C. Hegewisch (Ill)						
22	" Marguerite	35	f	m		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	no							
23	Lay Jean	38	m	m	stonecutter	"		"		Castet	N.Y. City	"	husband	" 60	no	cousin, Ballistiere 144 Nr Douglas St N.Y. City						
24	" Marguerite	25	f	m	"	"		"		Bagneres de Bigorre	do	"	self	" 100	no							
25	Juliani Louise	19	f	m	housewife	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	no	cousin, Louis Mourru 12 Bras St N.Y. City						
26	" Arthur	18	m	s	[illegible]	"		"		"	"	"	husband	"	no							
27	Morrot Eugenie	26	f	m	glazier	yes		"		Calais	Nimrod (Ill)	"	52697	" 100	no	Shoemaker, Amos Giuliani Nimrod B. 64. (Ill)						
28	" Aurelie	25	f	m	[illegible]	"		"		"	"	"	father	"	no							
29	" Rene	3	m		[illegible]	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	no							
30	(baby)	1	f		[illegible]	"		"		Paris	Salem (Mass)	"	"	" 50	no	brother in law, Pierre Hourig 87 164 Salem Mass						

4X5310 (505) 12/17/40
4X5766 (505) 7-8-41
4X5597-505 4/3/41

30

Wm. Gerard
U. S. Im. Insp.

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the race which the immigrant himself declares to belong to.

Affidavit of the [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique, 2me officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-111

I, Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Row is prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Sup 1	Malesevic	Jovan	18	m	s	Farmer	no	Austria	Croatian	Malesevicsela	Joliet	yes	self	$ 15		friend. Malesevic Nikola Scott St. 1206 Joliet (Ill)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Petrakovic	Spasenj	18	m	m	"	"	"	"	Brinic	St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	5	1899-1903	friend. Gyurkan Gyuri S. Chicago (Ill) St. 1926	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Berdaas	Josef	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Virovitica	Allegheny (Pa)	"	"	12	no	uncle. Johan Berdaas 2 St. Allegheny (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sikocan	Franjo	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Bakarac	St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	30	1901-1904 St. Louis	brother. J. Sikocan 2321 Klein St. St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ort	Gregor	33	m	m	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Lab	Long Island (N.Y.)	yes	Great Neck	10	no	cousin. Josef Pychacka Great Neck, Long Island (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Goldenberg	L. Samuel	19	m	s	tailor		Roumania	Hebrew-Roumanian	Folcsan	Philadelphia	yes		4	yes	friend. Michal Glazer 1426 Marcel St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Panezic	Alois	31	m	m	laborer	"	Austria	Slovenian aka Hovenian	Kartelgevo	Calumet (Mich)	"	"	15	1901-1904 Calumet	friend. Josef Loka 11 St. 4249 Yellowjacket, Calumet (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cajk	Franz	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	St Ilgan	Cleveland (O)	"	"	10	no	brother. Anton Cajok 5 Clare St. 1134. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gerdenc	Josef	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	Kartelgevo	Grand Rapids (Mich)	"	"	40	1901-1904 Michigan	brother. Frank Pennsylvania St. 518. Grand Rapids (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Staric	Franz	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Rihnovc	Cleveland (O)	"	"	15	no	mother. Anna Podlogar 1319 Ave 53 St. Cleveland (O)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hülter	Johan	32	m	m	joiner	"	Hungary	German	Villanos	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	30	no	friend. Frank Ringhofer 195 Blackhawk St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Renner	Janos	23	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Pogolin	Fingal (N. Dak)	"	"	14	no	cousin. Josef Reimer Bame Co. c/o John Leitner Fingal N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kuh	Josef	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Borhegy	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	14	no	brother-in-law. Johan Josef Painters Ave 29 St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Humbert	Nicolaus	24	m	s	[illegible]	"	Germany	"	Neukirch	"	"	"	30	no	[illegible] Butler St. 2011. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jessel	Georg	24	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Hohwarth	Lomonaure (Ill)	"	"	30	no	— do — Dippolyt Mekenec Lomonaure (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hild	George	23	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Oberenzbach	New Orleans La	"	"	29	no	uncle. Ludwig Rascher. 1729 Richburg St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Knecht	Josef	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	St Peterskeiz	Lomonaure (Ill)	"	"	30	no	[illegible] Gerhard Wacht Lomonaure (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Legöll	Karl	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	no	cousin. Carl Wanter — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lauer	Eugene	25	m	s	16-X-15172-6-14-43								257	no	— do — Marian	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wittenmeyer	Georg	17	m	s	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Menchhofen	Ashland (O)	"	"	32	no	uncle. Leonard Wahler — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Meyer	Victor	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Thannicker	Lomonaure (Ill)	"	"	30	no	cousin. Josef Balthaza. Ashland (O)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bauember	August	47	m	m	weaver	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Germany	Eckweiler	W. Hoboken	no		30	5 years	returns home. W. Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Walger	Eloi	47	m	m	laborer	"	France	German	Herricourt (France)	Pittsfield (Mass)	yes		30	no	son. Walger Edmond.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sarson	Ivan	39	m	m	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	San Matteo	Summit (Ill)	yes		20	1902-1905 Summit	friend. Vink Lunich. Peak Upper Mill. Pittsfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sroh	Ivana	37	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	friend — do — B 123 Summit (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jardas	Ivan	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Marcelja	Raton (N. Mex)	"	"	20	no	friend. Anton Tilan. Raton (N. Mex)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cetina	Franjo	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Breza	Lowelville (O)	"	"	15	no	friend. Josef Jordas. Box 19 Lowelville (O)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jardas	Ivan	24	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Sroki	Raton (N. Mex)	"	"	25	1901-1904 Raton	brother. Mate Jardas. Raton (N. Mex)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Baricevic	Nikola	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	Novi	St Louis (Mo)	"	"	14	no	uncle. Mate Baricevic Montana St. 2911. St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Mucic	Filip	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	brother. Mate Baricevic 2911. Montana St. St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 / 29 4x22 John D. Mann Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...of such and all of the aliens named in the ... from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... of said aliens in question, is [illegible], or is likely to become a public ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... to be implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

...and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

Manifest of Aliens taken by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Agent or Owner or Consignee or Clerk of any vessel bringing such aliens to any port in the United States.

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre May 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

No.	Name in full	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Foreign City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.						
1	Romano	Giov:	25	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	italian	Zappala	Brookneal (Va)	yes	self	$60	no	friend Duo Carlo Brookneal (Va)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pagotto	Francesco	58	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	brother-in-law Tagliamento Fiorino Brookneal (Va)						
3	Pagnana	Valentino	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	no	brother. Valentino — do —						
4	Dorgnach	Valentino	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Pagura	Stefano	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Chicago (Ill)	"	S	" 12	no	frend. Dorgnach Gino; 326 W. 24th St. Chicago (Ill)						
6	Zanutel	Angelo	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	Brookneal (Va)	"	"	" 30	no	cousin. Pagura Valentino. Brookneal (W. Va)						
7	Sartori	Gius:	29	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 32	yes	friend — do —						
8	Bernardini	Bta	23	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Rotzo	Hibbing (Minn)	"	S	" 20	no	cousin. Manillo Gino. Superior St. 225. Hibbing (Minn)						
9	Franza	Gius.	19	m	s	labourer	"	"	Austria	"	Villa Tyrol	Middletown (N.Y.)	"	"	"	no	Aunt, Franzi Maria 27 Ogden Middletown (N.Y.)						
10	Concina	Luigi	37	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Rovereto	Oshkosh (Wis)	"	S	" 20	yes	brother. Guerino. Hotel Roma Oshkosh (Pa)					held for medical exam	
11	Giorgio	Luigi	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Travesio	Oshkosh (N.Y.)	"	"	" 40	no	cousin. Ant: Cecon Washington St. 220. Rochester (N.Y.)						
12		Marco	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	S. Etienne	N.Y. City	"	"	" 35	no							
13	Gnecco	Attilio	30	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	no	friend. Gelardi di Foley 26 Thompson St. N.Y. City						
14	Notargiacomo	Dom:	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cavazzo	Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	SP	" 30	no	brother-in-law. Mangini Mario Sora Sora (Col)						
15	Luketic	Joso	38	m	m	labourer	no		Austria	Croatian	S. Etienne	N.Y. City	"	"	" 85	no	friend. Gelardi di Foleo 26 Thompson St. N.Y. City						
16	Salopek	Juro	32	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Zagorje	Mc Keesport (Pa)	"	S	" 12	1902 & 1905 Mc Keesport	friend. Mato Lukecic 4th St. 946 Mc Keesport (Pa)						
17	Jovic	Teodor	26	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Ostarije	Oakburg (Pa)	"	S	" 18	no	friend. Anton Krizanic						
18	Petkulic	Josip	31	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Vrgemusl.	Jollies (Ill)	"	M/C	" 15	1901 & 1904 Joliet	friend. Nicola Matkovic Germ St. 306 Oakburg (Pa)						
19	Lukac	Milos	19	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Caglin	5th Chicago (Ill)	"	S brother	" 13	no	brother. Oskar Sept St. 1206. Joliet (Ill)						
20	Plucinski	Thomas	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vrgemusic	W. Seneca (Pa)	"	S self	" 4	no	friend. Simo Mutavagjo Mc Keesport (Pa)						
21	Kolic	Miko	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Begli	5th Chicago (Ill)	"	M/C	" 16	no	friend. Oskar Sekulic P.O. 168 W. Seneca (Pa)						
22	Piskaric	Franjo	18	m	s	62-5016-305 8/12/32	yes		"	"	Zagorje	Mc Keesport (Pa)	"	S	" 5	1902 & 1904 Mc Keesport	brother. Mato Kolic Strent St. 1916 5th Chicago (Ill)						
23	"	Jos	19	m	s	62-20237-185-12/4/32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	" 11	no	brother. Radic Jerome St. 1101. Mc Keesport (Pa)						
24	Bupnic	Mate	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	" 86	no	brother Franjo. 4th St. 928. Mc Keesport (Pa)						
25	Brletic	Anton	34	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	" 10	1902 & 1905 Mc Keesport	brother. Mijael Jerome St. 926. — do —					Dr Reiner	
26	Salopek	Franjo	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	" 16	1903 & 1904 Mc Keesport	friend. Joso Sudanic 4th St. 902 — do —					Corrected spelling	
27	Bricevic	Joso	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	" 20	no	brother. Mateko Jerome St. 902 — do —						
28	Stankovic	Milan	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	Ostarije	"	"	S	" 10	no	sister. Anika — do — — do —						
29	Petelin	Mato	18	m	s	22-20923	"	"	"	"	Brunci	5th Chicago	M/C	"	" 5	no	friend. Rafo Kovic Jerome St. 405. — do —						
30	Medvedic	Dran:	25	m	s		yes		"	"	Vivodina	Murray (Ut)	S	brother	" 8	no	brother. Josef Gyzenberg Ave. 1905 5th Chicago (Ill)						
											Vlana	Stoughton (Mass)	S	do	" 10	no	brother. Matijo. Murray (Ut) R.F. 477 Three mountains Stoughton (Mass)						

Inspected Kriss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of Manifest.

examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
from the report of said surgeon and from my own
purpose, or is likely to become a public
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; that he is not a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1069

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

113

No. in List	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	Samuele	Dom:	40	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	italian	Gargnano	Boyne (Ill's)	yes	self	$ 30.00	no	cousin. Capuccini Gius:		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tomincioli	Angelo	42	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
3	Tagliaro	Gius:	33	m	m	"			"		Gallio	Boyne (Ill's)	yes		60	no	brother. Michele 42						
4	Andreoli	Giov:	24	m	s	"			"		Gargnano	Lodi (N.Y.)	yes		50	no	mother. Addrian						
5	Arabia	Bartolomeo	36	m	m	dyer			"		Tavigliano				40	no	cousin. Viviani Bortolo						
6	Bonesio	Antonio	42	m	m	"			"		Cavigliano	Allisince				no	cousin. Guella Angelo						
7	Guella	Giacinto	24	m	m	"			"		"	"			20	no	brother — do —						
8	Maselli	Livio	22	m	s	dealer			"		Modena	Glenmore (O)			20	no	uncle. Maselli B.						
9	Cesana	Carlo	33	m	m	labourer	no		"		Belmonte	Providence (R.I.)			20	no	friend. Rimondi Ambi						
10	Folco	Ernesto	28	m	s	"	yes		"		"	"			25	no	cognis. Lodge 41. Providence (R.I.)						
11	Tomaschini	Italo	23	m	s	farmer			"		Villa Lalina	Placerville (Cal.)			60	no	friend. Lanzzy andrea						
12	Romagna	Cirillo	30	m	m	dealer			"		Grosotto	Kensington (Ill.)			20	no	brother in law. Raimondi Cesare						
13	Maschio	Luigi	22	m	s	labourer			"		Borzonasso	Jackson (Cal.)			25	no	brother. Ennio						
14	Gelardi	Ranaldi	24	m	m	shoe-keeper			"		Villa Lalina	Boston (Mass)			14	no	without address						
15	Manuel	Carlo	34	m	m	engineer			"		Pieve di Cadore				20	no	brother in law. Vina Ant:						
16	del Frari	Pietro	22	m	s	mason			"		Castelnovo	N. Y. City			48	no	Regio Real House W. Quincy (Mass) Court St						
17	Bertin	Pietro	41	m	m	"			"		"	"			60	no	cousin. del Frari Umberto						
18	Camaioni	Giulio	17	m	s	labourer			"		Tortoreto	Philadelphia (Pa)			15	no	uncle. Ant: di Paolo						
19	Cecchini	Donato	18	m	s	"			"		"	"			15	no	Bernardino bro.						
20	Mongiardo	Nicola	23	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					S. Andrea Apost	Rekman (W.Va.)			20	1902-1905 Rekman	cousin. Bruno Domijano						
21	"	Gius:	15	m	s	"			"		"	"			10	no	Rekman (W.Va.)						
22	Rocchi	Alfonso	35	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Bologna	Montreal (Canada)			25	no	friend. Gianetti Archimede						
23	Izzi	Pasquale	23	m	m	labourer			"		Torretta Camporgano	Fairmont (W.Va.)			20	no	Immigration Dep. Montreal Canada						
24	"	Giuseppe	27	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											brother. Brigio Izzi						
25	Messere	Pasquale	26	m	m	"			"		"	"			20	1901-1905 Fairmont	Box 235 Fairmont (W.Va.)						
26	Ranieri	Romualdo	26	m	m	mason			"		"	"			10	no	brother. — do —						
27	Vitale	Romualdo	15	m	s	tailor			"		S. Andrea Apost	Rekman (W.Va.)			60	1901-1904 Rekman	cousin. Michele Mercer						
28	Levato	Fiorindo	24	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	N.Y. City				no	Box R.R. 2						
29	Garlatti	Carlo	30	m	m	sculptor	yes		"		Forgania	Mc Keesport (Pa.)	yes		60	1901-1905	brother in law. Dom: Betro						
30	Stello	Dom:	51	m	m	labourer	no		"		S. Andrea Apost	Rekman (W.Va.)	yes		30	no	Rekman (W.Va.)						
																	father. Dom: Vitale						
																	brother in law. Carioli Fio	42 Chester St. N.Y. City					
																	friend. Massino Paola	Mc Keesport (Pa.) Mc Kees Mill (Pa.)					
																	son. Andrea Stello	Box 28 Rekman (W.Va.)					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique 2me Officer,* of the La Savoie, from Haure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

By Sous and Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mai, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-114

Dr Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the a Savoie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mai, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

12

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S.S. "Savoie" sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Conziano Domenico	39	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	N.Y. City	yes	self	$ 40	1902 1906 N.Y. City	cousin. Michele Volpi 144 Sullivan St N.Y. City						
2	Margarilla Giov:	25	M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	no	— do — Michele Vezzello " do "						
3	Benilacqua Giov:	28	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30								
4	Cesca Leonardo	28	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	1903-1905 N.Y. City	Cousin. Dinal Pietro 310 E. 26th St — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Canor Pietro	30	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Castelnovo	"	"	"	" 50	1903-1905 Stratford (Wis.)	cousin de Michel Gio: 352 High St Irvington (Conn)	17	Sullivan St N.Y.				
6	Idao Antonio	42	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" 20	1899-1906 N.Y. City	friend. Nezzello Michele 184 Sullivan St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Bruno	10	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Francesco	13	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Grimaldi (Manitoba)	"	no	father	" 92	1887-1899 Spokane (Wash)	to Winnipeg (Manitoba) without address	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Casolaneto Ernesto	24	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	do	" 60			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cerni Stefano	30	M	M	" no	"	"	"	"	Utri	Plattsburg (N.Y.)	yes	self	" 12			"	"	"	"	"	no.
11	Del Rio Stefano	19	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Plattsburg (N.Y.)	"	"	" 20	no	uncle di Tecco Sabbatino 3 Charlotte St. Plattsburg (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marcone Gius:	26	M	S	miner yes	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester (N.Y.)	"	"	" 30	1904-1905 Plattsburg	cousin. Massimo Proterri 7 & 10 Charlotte St — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Comonio Antonio	24	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Paris	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	" 15	no	cousin. Stefano di Marco W. Ave 169 Rochester (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Beber Dom:	36	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Italy	Manor Claridge (Pa)	"	"	" 20	no	friend Luigi 2539 - 117 Kensington St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Saddillaro Pietro	25	M	S	farm yes	"	"	"	"	Paris	Chicago	"	"	" 35	no	friend. Della Fontana Antonio Box 233 Manor Claridge W. Moreland (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mammolo Ettore	35	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	" 20	no	friend Luigi 2539 - 117 Kensington St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Perazzo Vittorio	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Persedo	Bari (Italy)	"	"	" 70	1900-1906 Butte (Mont.)	brother. Giov: Mammolo Bari (Italy)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pirnat Anton	22	M	S	" "	"	"	Austria	Italian	Borgnaso	Jackson (Cal)	"	father	" 20	no	cousin. Bignola Gio Batta Jackson Monte Cl (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bortoluzzi Francesco	13	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. immaculate no	Italy		"	"	Malavas	Cleveland (O)	"	self	" 12	no	brother. Janez & Franc Pierrus Cleveland (O)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Coccari Saverio	22	M	M	laborer "	"	"	"	"	Ragogna	Winnipeg (Manit)	"	"	" 12	no	brother. Vittorio Winnipeg (Manit)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Domijani Francesco	30	M	M	stone mason yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y. City	"	"	" 14	no	brother. Coccari Gius: 42 Baxter St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Gius:	16	M	S	laborer no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sisca Gius:	45	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	Castanzaro	"	"	"	" 38	no	brother. Nicola Domijani 76 Baxter St. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Vincenzo	13	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Piancerati	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Fortunato	19	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	Do	return home. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gariatti Geralamo	15	M	M	sculptor "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rovito Bruno	28	M	M	shoemaker yes	"	"	"	"	Forgana	McKees Mill (Pa)	no	S	" 40			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Coccari Carlo	17	M	S	laborer no	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea Apost.	Eckman (W. Va)	yes	S	" 25	1890-1903 McKees Mill	friend. Massimo Gerola. Clearfield Co McKees Mills (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cosentino Gius:	39	M	M	shoemaker yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40 50	no	brother-in-law. Bruno Domijani	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mazzotta Francesco	24	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. tailor	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City	"	"	" 20 50	no	brother. Gius: Coccari Eckman (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"
														" 20 40	no	brother-in-law. Bruno Sam di Vito 128 Mulberry St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
														" 20 40	1903-1906 N.Y. City	brother-in-law. Stello Fio. 92 Mulberry St — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. A. Latimer
Chief Inspector
U.S.A.

P. A. Mitchell
Inspector
W.B.A.

Criminal Court Book Co. "State" of Illinois vs. [illegible] 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique, 2me Officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sous 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-115

I, Dr Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1—50

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S.S. a Savoia sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
Sup. 1	Tessari Luigi	22	m	s	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Paris	Chicago (Ill)	yes	self	$26	no	friend Luigi Martini 2539 - 11th Kensington St, Chicago							
2	Tattombrini Gaetano	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	no	do do do							
3	Giannitelli Antonio	16	m	s	glassmaker	"		"	"	"	N. Y. City	"	"	40	yes	friend Gaetano Alfonso Velardi di Volea 26 Thompson St. N. Y. City							
4	" Giov:	16	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	46	no								
5	Geneci Giov:	31	m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Atticro	Kensington (Ill)	yes	"	30	no	friend Mattiolo Geo B^th 25 St. & 11th Ave. Kensington (Ill)							
ADMITTED 6	Rainoni Antonio	32	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Chiavenna	Iron Mountain (Mich)	"	Sono 54.444	20	1899 05	sons Mariano Umberto & Lui Mario Iron Mountain (Mich)							
7	Castellini Giov:	45	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	Gallinato	New Adams (Mass)	no	self	40	wife & children	brother Andrea Castellini New Adams (Mass)							
8	Talenti "	35	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Ortolo	N. Y. City	yes	"	20	1904 N.Y.C^ty	friend Mora Oreto 16 Baxter St. N. Y. City							
9	Formanowski Lewis	39	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Castelletto	Springfield (Mass)	yes	"	15	no	brother-in-law Ferotti Emilio Velton Ave. & Springfields (Mass)							
10	Rigamonti Angelo	25	m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Brescia	Chicago Ill	yes	"	40	no	X wife Margherita Salvatore							
11	Scarpello Giov:	36	m	m	joiner	"		"	"	"	Gargnano	Chatsago Ill	"	Cousin	20	no	cousin Angelo Faustini Wilcox Pa							
12	Girotona Ruggero	23	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Castelletto	Springfield Mass	yes	self	141	no	brother-in-law Giuliani Giovo 123 Orleans Chicago (Ill)				Blephero conjunctivit		
13	Gattistoni Batt^a	30	m	s	1-415-A.			"	"	"		New Britain (Conn)	"	"	15	1900 05	cousin Angheniti Pietro William St. & Springfield (Mass)				Good.		3
14	Bertoni Giov:	33	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	"	Vestone	Imperial (Pa)	no	"	23	1900 05 since 5 yrs.	brother 106 Tramont St New Britain (Conn)							
15	Gennarino "	16	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	no	do B^th Bertoni Imperial (Pa) B^x 83.							
16	Maffei Giac:	16	V	m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	Castelletto	Pullmann (Ill)	yes	self	12	no	aunt Maffei Margherita (Pericoloni) Pullmann (Ill)							
17	Battistoni Enrico	16	V	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	New Britain (Conn)	"	"	20	no	uncle Brizhenti Pietro 106 Teramond St New Britain (Conn)							
18	Appolloni Carlo	17	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pullmann (Ill)	yes	self	42	no	uncle Appolloni Giac: B. 7 Pullmann (Ill)							
19	Jordan Giac:	26	V	m	m	"	"		"	"	Cogollo	Kensington (Ill)	no	self	14	no	uncle Caporilla Giov: B^x 2420 Kensington (Ill)							
20	Riva Dante	26	V	m	s	farmer	"		"	"	Pordenone	East Canaan (Conn)	no	self	30	no	brother Riva Luigi East Canaan B^x 255 (Conn)							
21	Caro Onorato	20	V	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Besano	Barre (Vt)	yes	"	30	no	brother-in-law Cresta Rotti 11 Howard St. Barre (Vt)							
22	Rezzonico Antonio	22		m	s	mason	"		"	"	Saragno	W. Hoboken (N.J.)	yes	"	60	no	friend Luigi Rosa Hudson Ave 342 W. Hoboken (N.J.)							
23	Piccoli Massimo	43	V	m	m	"	"		"	"	Velate	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	23	no	nephew Broggi Emilio & Colombi Allegheny City							
24	Calabretta Vincenzo	27	V	m	s	laborer	no		"	"	S. Andrea Apostolo	Coleman (W. Va)	"	self	56	no	cousin Bruno Domenoni							
25	Dell' Ava Eugenio	19	V	m	s	mason	yes		"	"	Chiavenna	Great Barrington Mass	no	"	35	no	X fr. Caligari Eugen (Coleman W. Va)							
26	" Francesco	22	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	35	no	X " " "							
27	Rigamonti Ant:	25	V	m	m	varnisher	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	35	no	X without address "							
28	Forte Fortunato	10	V	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Asiago	Chicago Kensington (Ill)	yes	self	36	1902 - 1904 6 months (N. Mex)	sister Forte Giovana Kensington Ave 16 Chicago, Ill							
29	Battellino Silvio	23		m	s	sculptor	"		"	"	Forgaica	McKees Mills Pa	no	"	24	no	X fr. Girolamo Cocconi							
30	Restaico Vincenzo	21	V	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. laborer			"	"	S. Andrea Apostolo	N. Y. City	yes	"	20	1902 - 1905 6 months	cousin Carioli Fe 42 Baxter St. N.Y.City							

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique 2e officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sous
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Aldenrod
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-116

I, Dr Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Aldenrod
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. a Savoie sailing from Havre, May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th, May, 1906 116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Deported	1	Vercellino Effisio	27		✓	m	miner	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Italian N.	W. [illegible]	Durango (Col)	yes	self	$8	since 8 years Durango	St. Matteo Penice returns home, Durango (Col)					
	2	Lucchesi Gior:	43		✓	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	B. di Lenna	Ny.	"	"	31 50	my						
	3	Allegrini Achille	23		✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lenna	Ny.	"	"	50	yes	Fr. without address Giuseppe Lucci	"	"	"	"	"	
	4	Peghini Giulio	27		✓	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes	" without address 29 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
	5	Nelli Natalino	18		✓	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	" without address " "	"	"	"	"	"	
	6	Vannacci Attilio	24		✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	Chicago (Ill)	"	father	10	no	brother Egisto Nelli 724 W. Harrison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
	7	Mazzoni Fortunato	28		✓	s		"	"	"	"	Pistoia	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	self	10	no	cousin Gioconelli Dante 1231 Penn Ave. Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	
	8	Communato Gius:	24		✓	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	20	no	friend Mariello Gio Batta 2514 17 Kensington St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
	9	Abbate Agostino	48		✓	m	glassmaker	"	"	"	"	Paris	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	60	no	friend Gelordi di Filea 26 Thompson St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	
	10	Marco Dom	22		✓	s		"	"	"	"	S. Etienne	N.Y. City	"	"	41	no	brother Antonio Spokane (Wa)	"	"	"	"	"	
	11	Porta Gior:	18		✓	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	no	friend Bortolo Viani Lodi, Bergen Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
	12	Tavernini Gius:	43		✓	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Gargano	Spokane (Wa)	no	"	40	since 7 years	without address Fr. Ignazzino Gerolo Mc Kee Mills Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
	13	Garlatti Eugenio	17		✓	s	sculptor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lodi (NY)	"	"	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	
	14	Martinelli Gius:	18		✓	s	stone mason	"	"	"	"	Fergana	Mc Kee Mills Pa.	"	"									
Deported Family	15	Variati Augusto	29		✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. furnace maker	"	"	"	"	Gargano	Westerville (Vt)	no	"	19	25 no	father Vincenzo B^t 39 Westerville (Vt)	"	"	"	"	"	
	16	Zavagni Francesco	21		✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. workman	"	"	"	"	Ragogna	Winnipeg (Manitoba)	yes	"	9	10 no	friend Vittorio Bortolizzi Winnipeg (Manitoba)	"	"	"	"	"	
	17	Paiosa Giac:	18		✓	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Odorico	Montreal (Canada)			26	25 1904-1906 Cranbrook (B.C.)	cousin Fero Ant: Montreal (Quebec) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
	18	da Rugna Gior:	34		✓	m	laborer	no		"	"	Teglio	Boston (Mass)	✓	"	12	15 no	friend Andrea Gianoni 5 North Ignatius, Portage (Man)	"	"	"	"	"	
	19	Battigelli Gio Batta	35		✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. furnace maker	"	"	"	"	Lamon	Edri Pa.	✓	"	19	20 no	brother-in-law Bortolizzi Vittorio Winnipeg (Manitoba)	"	"	"	"	"	
	20	Tagliamento Gius:	25		✓	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Ragogna	Winnipeg (Man)		"	12	1903-1906 Winnipeg (Man)	brother-in-law Bortolizzi Vittorio Winnipeg (Manitoba)	"	"	"	"	"	
	21	Fabbro Fragona Isaia	22		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	Zoppola	Brookhea (W.Va)		"	32	no	brother Tagliamento Fiorino Brookhea (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	
	22	Cantarutti Egidio	14		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	uncle Dallafante Ermenegildo Brookhea (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	
	23	Fabbro Fragona Francesco	18		✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	friend — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	
	24	Cantarutti Giacomo	25		✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	friend — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	
	25	da Rugna Gino	27		✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	uncle Tagliamento Fiorino — do —	"	"	"	"	"	
	26	do Serafino	35		✓	m	m	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Edri (Pa)	"	"	20	no	see letter	"	"	"	"	"	
	27	Cerqui Angelo	37		✓	m	m	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Edri (Pa)	"	"	20	1902-1905 Pittsburg (Pa)	brother-in-law Gio Gius: Edri (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	
	28	Luca Gior:	28		✓	m	m	miner		"	"	"	N.Y. City	"	"	5	15 since 5 years	friend Casetti Gior. Bowery St. 16. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	
	29	Sartori Lodovico	19		✓	m	s	street laborer		"	"	Rotzo	Hilbing (Minn)	"	"	16	20 no	countryman Luca Domenico Hilbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	
	30	Luca Luca	44		✓	m	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	parents	20	no	cousin Sartori Ant: Superior St. 225 Hilbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	
															self	10	20 no	brother Luca Gius: Hilbing (Minn)					

R. A. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique, 2me Officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-117

I, Dr Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3 1	Dellabruna Francesco	33		m	s	sculptor	yes		Italy	Italian N	Venezia	N.Y. City	yes	Cousin $2.00?	$ 20	no	cousin Poletto Cesare Cleveland St 192 N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Crosta Carlo	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	Castano	St Louis (Mo)	No	self	" 30	no	cousin Genari Cesare 718 N. Jefferson ave St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mussone Giovani	36		m	m	cutter	"	"	"	"	Gaylianico	N.Y. City	yes	"	" 80	no	brother in law Felice Selinstino 103 Macdougal St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boggio Gabriele	25		m	m	sculptor	"	"	"	"	Biella	W. Hoboken	no	"	" 30	no	friend & cousin Boggio Florindo 700 Hill view ave W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miglietta Luigi	37		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					S Giorgio	Trail	yes	"	" 40	no	friend Guzmano Pietro P.O. 335 Trail (Rivbet Columb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Morando Luigi	29		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	Trail		"	" 50	1903-1905 Los Angeles	friend Zanano Pietro — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Durando Felice	22		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Ceva	Sonora (Cal)		"	" 20	no	brother Durando Gius: near Pioneer Petaluma, Sonora (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Molinar Giuseppe	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	Butte City (Ala)		"	" 30	no	brother in law Gili Valter Gius & Riva Fco P.O. 383 Butte City (Ala)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ferrario Giovanni	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Buscate	St Louis (Mo)		"	" 60	no	uncle Gianella Gaetano Seaware, 5257 St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ruggeri Paolo	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" 12	1898-1902 St Louis (Mo)	brother Fco Ruggeri — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oldani Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	"		"	" 20	no	uncle Tovaldi Carlo 5200 Seaware — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tonetti Gior. Eugenio	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Buenengo	N.Y. City		brother	" 30	no	brothers Secondo & Primo 245 W. 35th St — N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Taglia Carlo	19		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Masserano	"		self	" 30	no	cousin Zanone Vincenzo 254 W. 30 St — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Crispi Tomaso	17	4	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Lecciana	Hanford (Cal)		"	" 14	no	brother Crispi Quintilio B.P. 70 Hanford (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Erta Attilio	24		m	s	22x-26885(505) 6/9/02					Frizzano	Medlow (Cal)		"	" 14	no	cousin — do — Gior. Meeloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Federici Rosildo	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camino (Cal)	no	"	" 46	no	cousin Medici Ambrogio Camino, Eldorado Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Castelli Antonio	35		m	s	cutter	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Ashatabula (O)	yes	"	" 40	no	— without address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ricchiardi Gio Batta	20	6	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Cirie	Negaunee (Mich)		P.P.	" 50	no	brother Lorenzo B.P. 400 Negaunee (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bicchierai Pietro	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Frizzano	Meeloud (Cal)		self	" 12	no	brother Santi Picchierai Meeloud, Sisson (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Comelli Aleide Narciso	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo (Col)		"	" 10	no	uncle Bizzalini Santa Hotel St P.O. 1011 Pueblo (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Erta Ernesto	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meeloud (Cal)		"	" 14	no	cousin Crispi Gior: Meeloud, Sisson (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salvioni Antonio	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lavorgeto	Iron Mountain (Mich)		S	" 22	no	father Salvioni Dom: B.P. 35 Iron Mountain (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barino Carlo	21		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Deyni	"		"	" 60	no	Without address — do — Milbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vigna Giov:	25		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Coasolo	Bear Valley (Cal)		"	" 46	no	father & mother Bear Valley Mariposa Co (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gallo Domenico	24		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Montaldo Bormi	N.Y. City		"	" 30	no	cousin Burbatti Dom: 118 Mac Dougal St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vernetto Carlo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Varella	Rock Spring (Wyo)		S	" 22	no	cousin Varni Ant: Rock Springs (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Burbatti Domenico	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Montaldo Dora	N.Y. City		"	" 30	no	cousin Burbatti Dom: 118 Mac Dougal St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Brunod Clemente	29		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Oyas	Buffalo (N.Y.)		"	" 40	no	friend Rt Castle Chemal St Anthony's Church 136 Court St Buffalo (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Giorgis Giuseppe	16		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Cuorgne	Rock Spring (Wyo)		S	" 30	no	uncle & aunt Pignetti Ant: Rock Spring. B.P. 282 (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bellino Giuseppe	23		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Baker City (Oregon)		S	" 14	no	brother Mazzanetti Grac: & Bellino Gior: Baker City, Baurm (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. Leonard
U.S. Com. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1581-118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique 2me Officer, * of the La Savoie, from Heavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sous
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

AJ Odenwald
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

AJ Odenwald
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FOR YEAR E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3 1	Esperte Saul	34	m	s	Farmer	yes		France	French	Nice	N.Y. City	yes	self	$80	no	friend. Jean Peyrat 2 Cascade Place N.Y. City	No	Can't read or write	No	No	No
2	Costandinos Costacis	18	m	s	Labourer	"		Turkey	Greek	Bucarest	Newark (N.J.)	yes	cousin	12 300	no	cousin Nicolo Cosas 181 Market St. Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gheorghi Jani Papadopol	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia (Pa.)	yes	self	12	no	friend. Gheorghi Economou Racine St. 211 Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	Type of type	"	"	"
4	Serieli Tole Bagu	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bylgrin Constantza	Kenelth (Ind.)	yes	"	20	no	brother in law Tanas Soli Albanes Kenelth (Ind.) R.F.D. 2 C/o Vasil Antes. the Caspian Store Co	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schweikhart Ludwig	32	m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	St. Dié	East Syracuse (N.Y.)	no	"	18	no	uncle. Eyermann Fred: East Syracuse, Onondaga Co (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
6	Guerri Pelegrino	38	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	Italian	Pieve Pelago	Chicago	yes	"	16	1902-1905 Schenectady (N.Y.)	cousin Vanni Dom: Highland Park, Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chiarugi Ermelindo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Consacco	"	yes	"	23	no	friend. Alexandro Sandrini 173 W. Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vanoni Antonio	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve Pelago	Uniontown (Pa.)	yes	father	16	no	uncle. Antonio & Luigi Lenzini Uniontown (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maffi Giuseppe	31	m	s				"	"	Travo di Piacenza	N.Y. City	"	sister	12	no	sister. Crocchi Peter. 315 E 104 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vandini Angelo	24	m	s	Carter	yes		"	"	San Matteo	Springfield (Mass.)	"	self	20	no	brother. Vandini Alexandro Armory St. 149 Springfield (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"
11	Manfredini Giuseppe	24	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Shoemaker			"	"	S. Anna	Glenview (Ill.)	no	brother	30	1902-1905 Chicago	brothers. Angelo & Michele Glenview (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bernardi Giuseppe	27	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	30	no	cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"
13	Follini Giovani	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Travo	N.Y. City	"	"	12	no	friend. Scotti Carlo 106 E. 31st St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gomeni Gino:	33	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	no	cousin — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"
15	Viani Ferdinando	20	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	cousin. Civardi Alexandro 328 E. 106 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ferlini Faustino	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	cousin. Repetti Dom: 104 E. 107 St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cassola Bonfiglio	19	m	s	"	2x 1605795(505)-11-1-40				Ferriere (C.L.-208-1-2-41)	"		sister	10	no	sister. Cassola Maria. 91 Soho Beche St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
18	Baltera Bta	17	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Brugnengo	"	"	self	30	no	cousin. Feo Borra 128 W. 27 St. Bth Jonetti. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
19	Guabello Antonio	16	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Easton (Pa.)	"	"	30	no	brother. Guabello Alexandr U.S. Hotel, Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Palandri Stefano	17	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	S. Anna	Highland Park (Ill.)	yes	"	30	no	uncle. Pellandri Angelo Highland Park (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bortolai Domenico	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	brother. Bertolai Angelo & Sante Highland Park (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ciochetto Francesco	17	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Parone	Hibbing (Minn.)	yes	"	30	no	brother in law. Silvo Serafino Hibbing (Minn.)	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anselmo Giacomo	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Switzerland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Perello Bernardo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erwin (Pa.)	"	"	30	no	cousin. Berolo Giac: Erwin (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ciochetto Stefano	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	— do — Enrico Bartolomeo — do —	"	"	"	"	"
26	Polla Antonio	21	m	s	Brazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	— do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"
27	Grovelli Giulio	24	m	s	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Travo	N.Y. City	"	"	20	no	friend Scotti Carlo 106 E. 31st St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mori Ferdinando	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Eldorado (Cal.)	no	"	60	no	uncle. Pasquali Felice Tamino, Eldorado Co. (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mura Giuseppe	35	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"	Urciana	Sutter (Cal.)	yes	"	44	1900-1905 Nevada	friend. Galletti Olinto Sacramento, Stefano (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"
30	Florio Pia Giovanni	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	no	brother-in-law. Gili Peter, firm: Gili Bros Bank Co. Box 213 (Alaska)	"	"	"	"	"

Insp. for

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

examination of each of the aliens named in the ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... is likely to become a public ... a person who has been convicted of a ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

(42)

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S.S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

No. on List	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address						
1	Cordani	Alberto	18	m	s	joiner	yes		Italy	Italian	Bettola	N.Y. City	yes	brother-in-law	$80	no	brother-in-law Biagi Gildo, Manchini Andrea 205 E. 105 St. N.Y. City						
2	Baraglia	Antonio	43	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Piacenza (R.I.)	"	"	self	20	no	cousin, Baraglia Piero Hazett Pirate Providence (R.I.)						
3	Aluffi	Antonio	37	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Mombercelli	Wilkesbarre (Pa)	"	brother	15	no	brother: Natale. 606 Hamilton St W.						
4	Boscardin	Pietro	46	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Luciana	Kensington (Ill)	S	self	60	no	cousin. Ronzani Pietro B'd 14 Kensington (Ill)						
5	Pallatroni	Carlo	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Filattiero	New Bedford (Mass)	S	brother-in-law	35	no	brother in law. Antonio Pallatroni New Bedford (Mass)						
6	Tarasco	Giuseppe	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montaldo Scarampi	N.Y. City	yes	self	28	no	parents & sons & brother-in-law. 331 W. Ave. N.Y. City						
7	"	Ernesto	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	-	"	no	— do —						
8	Lucchetti	Carlo	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Filattiero	New Bedford (Mass)	S	brother-in-law	"	no	cousin. Aut: Pallatroni						
9	Cantalini	Sabatino	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli	Uniontown (Pa)	S	self	"	no	brother-in-law de Berardinis Silvio New Bedford (Mass)						
10	Dellasanna	Lazzaro	34	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Fratta	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	1902-1905 N.Y. City	cousin. Lavachelli Fra. Uniontown (Pa)						
11	Gandellini	Giovanni	45	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					"	"	"	"	5	1902-1905 N.Y. City	brother-in-law Costa Costanzo. King St 74. N.Y. City						
12	Boffelli	Romeo	26	m	m	stonecutter	yes	"	"	"	Aurenio	Bari (Italy)	S	"	"	no	brother. Boffelli Alexandro 3144. E 38th St N.Y. City						
13	Mattei	Lorenzo	34	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Ascoli	Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	1902-1905 Italy	brother. Mattei Vincenzo Bari (Italy)						
14	Ferrari	Antonio	23	m	m	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Fredoli	N.Y. City	yes	brother	30	no	brother. Giori Hanover (N.J.)						
15	Cappelletti	Giovanni	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Moriano	Woodland (N.J.)	no	self	15	no	cousin. Cappelletti Spartaco King St 74. N.Y. City						
16	Piccioni	Pietro	40	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Ascoli	Pittsburg (Pa)	S	"	12	no	son, Piccioni Benedetto Richland N.Y. Oswego.						
17	Gionni	Francesco	50	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Assisi	Newark (N.J.)	S	"	21	1902-1905 Pittsburg	nephew. Mattei Vincenzo 606 Webster Ave. Pittsburg (Pa)						
18	Massetti	Salvatore	45	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	Pittsburg (Pa)	S	"	17	no	— do — Saverio Pietro Newark (N.J.)						
19	di Girolamo	Nazzareno	40	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					USA	Uniontown (Pa)	S	"	13	1902-1905 Pittsburg	cousin. de Berardinis Silvio 606 Webster Ave. Pittsburg (Pa)						
20	Piccioni	Domenico	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Newark (N.J.)	S	"	20	no	cousin. Ritti Liborio Uniontown (Pa)						
21	Farello	Zefferino	23	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Peppese	N.Y. City	"	"	30	1903-1905 N.Y. City	friend. Ducca Pietro Newark (N.J.)						
ADMITTED D.I. 22	Zucchino	Serafino	22	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Piverone	N.Y. City	"	"	120	no	brother Zucchino Federico 124 W. 25th St. N.Y. City						
ADMITTED D.I. 23	"	Mario	8	m	s	school boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	yes	cousin. Zucchino Federico & Brother-in-law 126 W. 25 St. N.Y. City						
24	Perazio	Costantino	14	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Biogio	"	"	father	100	no	brother. Perazio Ernesto 28-30 Bedford St. N.Y. City						
25	Aguzzi	Antonio di Andrea	34	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland (O.)	S	self	15	no	234 W. 28th St. — do —						
26	"	" (cognato) fu Antonio	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sillano	"	S	"	35	no	brother-in-law Leonardi Ferdinando gli Mastrelli Ave. Cleveland (O.)						
27	Venchi	Lazaro cousin	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	S	"	22	no							
28	Masiero	Fermo	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Trissino	Vicenza (Italy)	yes	"	30	no	Fazzio Giuseppe friend Via Lombardi Marconi 29-10						
29	Querio	Angelo	49	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Castelnuovo	Collinsville (Ill)	S	"	150	1902-1905 Chicago	brother. Pietro & Francesco 816 Hudson Hoboken (N.J.)						
30	Martini	Rocco	24	m	s	ironworker	"	"	"	"	Ponza	Chicago (Ill)	S	"	12	no	brother-in-law Biagi Gildo 205 E. 105 St. N.Y. City						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique 2me Officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sous [illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-120

I, Dr Marie aephone, Surgeon of the La Savoie Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

120

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	di Giordano Giacomo	24	V	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Mignano	Chicago (Ill)		self	$ 11	no	cousin Diotio di Giordanis	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	do Cardinale Alberto	26	V	m	m	"	no		"	"	Pieve di Cairo	"			12		brother — do — 1906 Green St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mungoi Celestino	41	V	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Pale Guggionese	Coffis (Cal)			164	no	brother in law Pucci Giuseppe Coffis (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lenzi Giulio	20	V	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					U.S.	Chicago (Ill)			208	3/07 1905 Chicago	uncle Orsi Virgilio 67 Illinois St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pallucchi Francesco	22	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	Sassoferato	Virginia (Minn)			30	no	cousin Cappoletti Sigvi. Duluth Va Virginia (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bonaventuri Antonio	23	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Hibbing (Minn)			238	no	cousin Alessio Bonaventuri Dinekel St 411 Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Toller Otello	24	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			88	no	— without address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maraschini Alessandro	30	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	Sale	Central Cy (Col)			82	1902 & 1904	brother Francesco Dinekel St 411 Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Malizia Giosafatti	18	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	Sassoferato	Hibbing (Minn)			95 Gold	no	father Malizzi Alems Iron Mountain Dt 108 (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Reli Fortunato	25	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Iron Mountain			20	no	female cousin Reli Maddalena 16 Roosevelt St N. y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Quagliarelli Antonio	41	V	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Ferriere di Parma	N. y City			12	1901 & 1905 N.y City	brother Felice Quagliarelli 331 E. 47 St N. y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Draghi Antonio	15	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	U.S.	"			12	no	father Domenico — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cavanna Pietro	29	V	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"			12	no	cousin Felice — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jesini Giuseppe	48	V	m	s	Laborer	no		"	"	Mirabello	Boston (Mass)	no		20	1906 1905	sister's brother in law Jesini D'co & Biri Camille	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Regali Giuseppe	45	V	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"			35	1901 & 1904 Boston (Mass)	cousin Jesini D'co Jaivelli Botta (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Regazzi Antonio	36	V	m	m	"	no		"	"	Bedonia	N. y. City	yes		30	no	friend Moretti Alberto 16-18 King St. N. y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tramontazzi Louis	44	V	m	m						San Donato	"			60	no	friend Nicola Tozzi 307 W. 69th St N. y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Cesidio	16	V	m	s	2x-59102- 5051-5/6/27 yko					do	do											
19	Mancini Antonio	29	V	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Mirabello	Boston (Mass)	no		330	1902 & 1906 Boston (Mass)	brother Mancini Luigi 195 Adams St Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cetroni Enrico	41	V	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					San Donato	N. y City	yes		38	1901 & 1905	friend Nicola Tozzi 307 W. 69th St N. y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Volante Giovanni	17	V	m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	Gallinara	Boston (Mass)	no		60	no	brother Antonio 195 Adam St Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Granelli Agostino	19	V	m	s	"	"		"	"	Bedonia	N. y City	yes		30	no	friend Granelli Feo. 310 E. 45th St N. y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cellucci Domenico	38	V	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					San Donato	"			24	1900 & 1906 N. y City	friend Nicola Tozzi 307 W. 69th St N. y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED Russo Cesidio	15	V		s		no				"	Katonah (N.Y.)	no		230	no	brother Donato Russo Box 182 Katonah (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mazzucco Augusto	15	V	m	s	miner	yes		"	"	Castelbarazzo	N. y. City	yes		50	no	brother in law Tega Dom. 301 E 106 St. N. y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Somonavilla Gaetano	39	V	m	m	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"		10	no	brother in law de Bona Giacomo & Pietro 177 Troy St. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Toza Mario	26	V	m	m	mason	"		"	"	Longarone	N. y. City	"		190	no	brother Tega Dom: 301 E 106 St. N. y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED Mangone Giuseppe	12	V	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Fineo	East Windsor Hill (Conn)	"		3	no	mother Mangone Teresa. East Windsor Hill (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED Carossella Giovanni	25	V	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Asti	Lawrence (Mass)			46	no	cousin Lawrence (Mass) Rear 146 Lawrence St	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Contino Andrea	26	V	m	s	3-59207 3/7/36 cooper	"		"	"	"	N. y. City	"		46	no	friend Morello Gius. Cheeker Sts 145 - N. y City	"	"	"	"	"	"

Cooper

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique, 2me Officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sous 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mai, 1906

Addenda

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1581-131

I, Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mai, 1906

Addenda

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th, May, 1906 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2 1	Morelli	Gerolamo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian N	Segromigno	Chicago (Ill)	yes	self	$10	no	brother. Roberto morelli Cousin Indiana A. 131 (XI) Chicago	No	No	No	No	No
3	Tarrobini	Cino	17	m	s		yes	"	"	Campo	N. y C'y	"	"	10	no	cousin. Ottavio Morelli Alberto, Bertelli Gior. friend 237 E 44 St N.y. Cty	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pianda	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Baker	no	"	"	San Pietro Vico	Butte (Mo)	"	"	10	no	brother in law. Jacobo Dola Butte (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vellutini	Florindo	16	m	s			"	"	Segromigno	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	10	no	uncle. Tambellini Giocondo 8 E. Path St. Chicago (XI)	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bertozzi	Attilio	21	m	s			"	"	Aseiano	Vineland (N.J.)	no	"	10	yes	cousin. Venturi Alfredo Vineland (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"
7	Petrini	Alfredo	18	m	s			"	"	Segromigno	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no	cousin. Luigi Petrini 117 Sheridan Ave. Chicago (XI)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lencioni	Domitilio	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Joliett (Ill)	"	"	10	no	father. Domenico 1002 Desplaines St. Joliet (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fenili	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother. Giov: 117 Sheridan St. Joliet (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tambellini	Giovanni	35	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	10	no	Was here 10 years	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Cristoforo	43	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no	brother. Giocondo Tambellini	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stefani	Carlo	44	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	since 20 years	returns from. Hancock (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Piridi	Callisto	31	m	m	"	yes	U. S. Citizen	"	"	Hancock (Mich)	"	"	10	since 1904	cousin — do — 8 E. Path St. Chicago (XI)	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Benedetti	Renato	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	Port Arthur Ont.	yes	"	20	Chicago	cousin. Cordelli Giov. 1159 Oakley Ave San Carlo (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"
14	Morelli	Ottavio	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no	father. Primo 1149 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago (XI)	"	"	"	"	yes
15	Fabbri	Quintilio	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	Campo	N. y C'y	"	"	10	no	nephew. Morelli Ottavio 16 King St. N.y. C'y	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarti	Basilio	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Peoria	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no	cousin. Gimbeli Orlando 152 W. 24 St. Chicago (XI)	"	"	"	"	"
17	Capponi	Luigi	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	S. Ginesio Macerata	N. y. Cty	"	"	10	no	cousin. Claudio Capponi 246 W. 67 St. N.y. Cty	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fontana	Italo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	20	no	brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"
19	Triaca	Alfredo	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	10	no	cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"
20	Santoni	Cesare	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Pano Rocca	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no	sister. Dole & brother in law Tambellini Gioc. 8 E. Path St. Chicago (XI)	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lavorini	Ferruccio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Mezzaro	W. Hoboken	"	"	10	no	cousin. Morelli Alberto & Primo Roberti Alessandro 421 High St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Guidi	Giuseppe	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Borgo Buggiano	Hancock (Mich)	"	"	10	no	uncle. Stefani Carlo (5-11)	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Sosia	Gino	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	Aseiano	N. y C'y	"	"	10	no	cousin. Sosia Giov: 236 E 3rd St. N.y. C'y	"	"	"	"	Strabismus
24	Menghinetti	Ambrogio	22	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	10	no	father. Giov: — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	no
25	Perondi	Oreste di Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Fornoli	Glenco (Ill)	"	"	10	no	friend Guidoli Giuseppe B.t 199 Glencoe (XI)	"	"	"	"	"
26	Benedetti	Salvatore	42	m	s	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	Ogden (Ill)	"	"	12	no	uncle. Bellucomini Bernardo Ogden 256+25 (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bini	Giulio di Giovanni	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	brother. Carlo & son Lisandro — do —	"	"	"	"	"
28	Attilio Pedria	di Matteo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Reno (Nev)	"	"	12	no	brother. Giov. Bini Reno (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bertolani	Giuseppe	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ogden (Ut)	"	"	14	no	uncle. Bellucomini Bernardo Ogden 258+25 (Ut)	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Puntoni	Romeo	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	uncle. Gelsomino & brother. Alberigo Ogden (Ut) 256+25	"	"	"	"	"
										Campo	N.y.C'y			10	no	cousin. Moretti Alberto & Rizo Cesare friend 28 W. 65 St N.y. C'y	"	"	"	"	"

Circuit Court. Houghton Clerk. Mich. 4 Circuit. 1895 Leave to file

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sous Dominique 2me Officer,* of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sous
and Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158-159

I, Dr Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. a Savoie sailing from Cave May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th Mar, 1906 122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2 1	Amerio Giuseppe	24		m	s.	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian N	Dolo d Asti	Wilmerding (Pa)	yes	self	$24	no	brother Domenico B^x 651 Wilmerding (Pa)					
2	Gombini Francesco	24		m	s.	dealer	"	"	"	Cleggio	Omaha (Neb)	no	"	30	no	friend Baudo Adamo 902 Douglas St. Omaha (Neb)	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ferrero Tomaso	25		m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Martinasco	Arnold (Pa)	"	"	20	no	friend Prato Dom: Arnold (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
4	Olivero Giuseppe	39		m	m.	ironworker	"	"	"	do	" "	"	"	25	no	-do- Depetris Stefs -do-	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gazzola Giuseppe	26		m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	20	no	cousin -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"
6	Toitva Maurizio Giovanni	28		m	s	mason	"	"	"	Mattio di Susa	N y C'y	"	"	46	no	friend Bellando Paulina 120 me Bogalt St. N.y.C'y	"	"	"	"	"
7	Minetti Matteo	31		m	s.	laborer	"	"	"	Crodo	Telluride (Col)	"	"	30	no	brother Minetti Gius: B^x 33. Telluride (Col)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Apprato Luigi	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Boseonero	Aguilar (Col)	"	"	20	no	brother Carlo Aprato Aguilar (Col) Las Animas Co, Box 42	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chiodini Amadeo	18		m	s.	"	la	"	"	Costaccia	Hibbing (Minn)	visits 70.731	"	8	no	sister Anna Cabrini Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sagrafena Domenico	23		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Eveleth (Minn)	brother 72.192	"	23	no	brother Gius: Eveleth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"
11	Salari Antonio	21		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Cleggio	Omaha (Neb)	"	self	40	no	friend Baudo Adamo 902 Douglas St. Omaha (Neb)	"	"	"	"	"
12	Calone Pietro	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	W. Hoboken	"	"	50	no	relations Di Cesari Pietro 127 Clinton Ave, W Hoboken (N.y	"	"	"	"	"
13	Piana Quintino	17		m	s.	weaver	"	"	"	Coggiola	" "	"	"	250	no	brother Grato Piano 509 Adam Place W Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
14	Foglialti Carlo B^tta	24		m	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Castiglione	N y C'y	"	"	60	no		"	"	"	"	"
15	Cocino Francesco	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	do	-"-	"	"	20	no	friend Conti Gior. 103 38th St N y C'y	"	"	"	"	"
16	Piastri Achille	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Licciana	Sisson (Cal)	"	"	11	no	cousin Borchetti Mario Sisson, Mcloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
17	Genetin Carlo	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Valfloriana	Hermini (Pa)	"	"	45	no	cousin Genetin Gius: Herminie (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pozza B^tta	12		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	48	1891 at Hermini 1895	cousin Gius: Genetin Herminie (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
19	Genetin Costante	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	50	1898 at Hermini 1903	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"
20	Petri Domenico	23		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Palii	Central City (Col)	"	"	40	no	without address	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feltrini Giacomo	53		m	m	joiner	"	"	"		N y C'y	"	"	20	no						
22	" Giovanni	18		m	s		"	"	"	Longarone	-"-	"	"	20	no	nephew Serafino Dessi Andrea % de Lazaro Ant. 313 E. 113th St. N y C'y					
23	Picotti Giovanni Lorenzo	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	San Francisco	"	"	20	no	uncle Filomena Florei Union Iron Works Pier 17 San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sestero Giovanni	24		m	m	Blksmith	"	"	"	Chiusa S Michele	Torrington (Conn)	"	"	23	no	friend Barella Ernesto Torrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"
25	Silvestri Salvatore	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	San Francisco	"	"	25	1904 at San Francisco	sister Quer - Filomena Florei (4-23)	"	"	"	"	"
26	Malizia Davide	19		m	sle	"	no	30		Sasso Fenato	Iron Mountain (Mich)	"	"	25	1904 at Iron Mountain	brother Malizia Alessio B^x 708 Iron Mountain (Mich)					
27	Bolbini Giuseppe	24		m	sle	"	"	"	"	Semineglio	Sonora (Cal)	"	"	20	no	brother Depaoli Stefano Sonora (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mattei Carlo	16		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Asceli	Newark (N. J)	"	"	23	1902 at Kittredg. 1905	cousin Danisi Salvatore Newark (N. J)	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arramini Bartolomeo	30		m	s	"	no	"	"	Fivizzano	Detroit (Mich)	"	"	100	no	cousin Baltaglini Luigi Detroit (Mich) Newark & corner Division St.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arnould Armand	19		-	s	carpenter	yes	France	French	Mouse	New Brooklyn (Wis)	"	"	9	no	uncle Planck Arnould. Wis Brooklyn Lee Co (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] by the owners [illegible] mental and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Manifest [illegible] Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] and others to the effect, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Godenest

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Godenest

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on, 19th May, 1906

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Village, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Zalar Margaretha	18	f	s.	Servant	yes		Austria	Slavonian	Gradishca	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$20	no	brother. Franz Zalar E 55th Cleveland (O)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Johana (child under 14)	26	f	m	none	"		"	"	Gladesko	"	S	"	20	no	brother. Tomas Zalar — do — 1276 — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cetina Francesca	24	f	m.	"	"		"	"	Kastan	St Louis (Mo)	S	"	25	no	husband. Josef Cetina. 2212 Morgan St St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Istra Maria	26	f	s.	Servant	"		"	"	Lisne		S	"	10	no	friend. Joe Malyevac Franklin Ave 2205 — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marceglia Maria	26	f	m.	none	"		"	"	Riekza	Trinidad (Col)	S	"	25	no	husband. Josip Marceglia Box 8 Trinidad (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tic Francesca	24	f	s	Servant	"		"	"	Kostan	Manor (Pa)	S	"	20	no	friend. Alois Mlic Carbon n. 6 Manor (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Guglielmino Francesco	22	f	s.	Servant	"		Italy	Italian N.	Montalenghe	Congress Junction (Ariz.)	yes	"	240	no	brother-in-law. Guglielmino Mattio Congress Junction (Arizona)	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Basso Antonio	18	f	s.	"	"		"	"	Asiago	Raton (N. Mex)	yes	"	$ 50	yes	brother-in-law. Cumico Cristiano Raton (New Mex)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cura Maria	18	f	s	Servant	"		"	"	S. Benigno	Silverton (Col)	S	"	30	yes	brothers. Angelo e Giovanni Box 77 Silverton (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Guglielmino Pietro	33	m	m.	Labourer	"		"	"	Montalenghe	Congress Junction (Ariz)	S	"	40	1899 Colorado	friend. Guglielmino Mattio Congress Junction (Arizona)	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pesavento Giacomo	19	m	s.	"	"		"	"	Asiago	Raton (N. Mex)	yes	"	25	Raton Col	friend. Cumico Cristiano Raton (N. Mex)	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cura Giuseppe	33	m	m.	market-maker	"		"	"	S. Benigno	Silverton (Col)	S	"	300	1901 Col	brothers. Angelo e Giovanni Box 77 Silverton (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stragliato Bernardo	28	m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"													
14	" Giovanni	19	m	s	Jet	"		"	"	Bettola	N. Y. City	"	cousin	20	no	cousin. Tramanni Giov. 16 Baxter St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tarditi Giovanni	33	m	m.	mason	"		"	"	Varzi	"	yes	self	17 26	1901 - 1906	cousin. Azzarelli Lior. 210 Thompson St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bartolomassi Giovanni	21	m	s.	farmer	"		"	"	Porgiano	Chicago Ill	S	"	150	no	cousin. Bartolomassi Bald 240 W. Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lorenzetti Nello	14	m	m	"	"		"	"	Poggio	N. Y. City	yes	"	5	no	uncle. Lorenzetti Pietro 173 Pearl St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Macera Sante	21	m	m.	Labourer	no		"	"	Aquila	"	"	"	50	no	cousin. Pietro Baril c/o Berardino 34 Mulberry St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marchetti Giuseppe	38	m	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		"	"	Asiago	W. Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	140	1903-05 Oregon (N.Y.)	friend. Spadaro Dom: 197 Spring St W. Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Novaria Amedeo	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	Colasco	Telluride (Col)	S	"	320	no	friend. Monte Gius: Telluride (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Panichi Vincenzo	37	m	w	Labourer	no		"	"	Ancona	Hibbing (Minn)	S	"	30	no	uncle, Pietro Piersanti 2nd Ave 151 Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moschetti Francesco	28	m	m	Labr	yes		"	"	Bari	N. Y. City	yes	"	14	no	friend. Baudo Adamo 335 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Morelli Battista	24	m	m.	miner	"		"	"	Ruegio	Telluride (Col)	S	"	300	no	brother-in-law. Vigna Bro Box 451 Telluride (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vigna Faustino	35	m	m.	"	"		"	"			S	"	50	no	brother — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Parolo Celso	17	m	s.	miner	"		"	"	Cassrate Sampiero	Milford (Mass)	S	"	30	no	cousin. Luigi Rossi Madonna St 10 Milford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Segrafena Gioachino	36	m	m	Labourer	"		"	"	Costacciaro	Eveleth (Minn)	S	"	200	no	brother. Luigi Segrafena Eveleth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bettoni Marco	30	m	m	farmer	"		"	"	Cassrate Sampiero	Milford (Mass)	S	"	20	no	friend. Luigi Rossi Madonna St 10 Milford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Motterle Paulo	32	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Labourer	"		"	"	Asiago	W. Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	314	1903-1905 Wellington (Kan)	friend. Spadaro Dom: 197 Spring St W. Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nastadore Carlo	22	m	s.	shoemaker	"		"	"	Bola d' Asti	Wilmerding (Pa)	S	"	10	no	uncle. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alpa Carlo	28	m	m	Labourer	"		"	"	— do —	"	S	brother	16	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Color or People" is to be determined by the race from which [illegible]

[illegible] a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] to mental, or moral defect, or to dangerous contagious disease, he is physically [illegible] been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible], to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. Mauran, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

La Savoie sailing from Havre May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on 19th May, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether the passage paid by	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	Maloberti	Maria	20	f	m		yes		Italy	Italian N													
2	Perli	Angelo	1	m	s						Ferriere	N. Y. City	yes	self	17	no	husband. Perli Luigi 2 ½ Baxter St. N.Y. City						
3	Canonge	Maria	18	f	m		yes				Asiago	Kensington (Ill)	no		4	Left 9/05 ret'd 3/06 ret'd 15 years ago	husband. Richard Cunich Kensington, Chicago (Ill)						
4	Cunicello Oldani	Maria	23	f	m						Cuggiono	St Louis (Mo)	yes S	"	19	no	husband. Cunicelli Angelo 3622 Am. Av. St Louis (Mo)						
5		Antonio	1	m	s						Oleggio	Omaha (Neb)	✓		26	no	brother. Bertacini L. 901 Douglas St. Omaha (Neb)						
6	Bertaccini	Rosa	24	f	s		yes				Beaucourt	N. Y. City			30	no	cousin. Julie Hovine 428 W. 46th St. N.Y. City						
7	Bonnard	Emma	23	f	s				France	French	Badevel				30	no	grand'mother. — do — do — do						
8	Mougin	Suzanne	18	f	s						St Etienne	Rush Run (O)	S	"	10	no	husband. Malloy Jean B'klyn. Rush Run (Ohio)						
9	Malloy	Victorine	32	f	m						Paris	Allmouss Cy (Pa)	S	P.O. 64311	29	no	husband. Masoni E. B'klyn. Allmouss Cy (Pa)						
10	Masoni	Catherine	25	f	m						Baccarat	N. Y. City		self	7	yes	female cousin. Arthur Mary 222 W. 24th St. N.Y. City						
11	Malo	Justine	23	f	s						Eréé				24	no	uncle. Jean Pesnat 3 Pinafore place. 29 St W. — do —						
12	Hugnet	Marie	17	f	s						Jassy				1	no	cousin. Marie Berenice Meister Allen St. 132 — do —						
13	Schwarz	Rachel	24	f	s	tailoress	no		Roumania	Hebrew-roumanian	Kolea					no	aunt. M. Wrestchtzer Varney St. 166 — do —						
14	Steinschuss	Malka	20	f	s		yes		Russia	do russian	Kamirad	Chicago (Ill)	S	self	9 20	no	cousin. Karl Jany 4859 Bishop St. Chicago (Ill)						
15	Cohen	Teresa	21	f	s	laboress			Hungary	German	Laf		S	"	10 15	yes	cousin } Herbert Rudolf uncle } 5 Loomis St. 47. 23. Chicago						
16	Pindl	Auguste	16	f	s								S	"	18	no	husband. Klein Laflin St. 5216 Chicago (Ill)						
17	Grona	Josefa	16	f	s					Hungarian-de			S	"	11	no	brother-in-law. Adolf Walter Weber-Wache Hotel Wabash Rhyline on Baden (St Louis (Mo)						
18	Pelzman	Theresa	24	f	m	Weber							S	"	16	no	sister. Mrs William Fowler Cleveland (Ohio)						
19	Schweizer	Anna	21	f	s						Strassbourg	Cleveland (Ohio)	S	self	20	no	friend. Aug. Meyer Hoffmann House 203 10th Ave N.Y. City						
20	Wetzelt	Barbara	24	f	s				Germany		Rorschach	St Louis (Mo)	S		16	no	female cousin. Adele Meiler Nikolaistr 16/3 Philadelphia (Pa)						
21	Fricker	Anna	23	f	s						Gelweiler	N.Y. City		self	20	no	sister. Mrs Meyer Parents Alter Ego Mother-in-law. New Haven (Conn)						
22	Maushart	Louise	20	f	s							Philadelphia	no		8	no	friend — do — do —						
23	Meyer	Anna	20	f	s		yes		Austria	Slovenian	Stanitz	Johnstown (Pa)	S		3	no	husband. A. Zakrajsek Johnstown (Pa) 1st Ave Cor 6th Main						
24		Clara	11	f							Jutkina	Mt Kisco (N.Y.)	S	husband	10	no	husband. Jos. Wolf						
25	Müller	Catherine	20	f	s		yes				Katebrone	St. Chicago (Ill)	S	brother	7	no							
26	Lukschar	Maria	21	f	s						Zagorje	N. Y. City	S	friend	10	no							
27	Sorb	Kata	40	f	m								S	self	14	no							
28		Malka	15	f	s		yes			German													
29		Malka	20	f	s																		
30			28	f																			

is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; [illegible] been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

[illegible] sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

S.S. La Savoie sailing from Havre M... 19th May 1906 Port of New York on 19th May 1906

	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	If any of family join passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	Vincler	Rosa	16		f	s	Dete	yes		Italy	Italian	Colasca	Tell...	self			Uncle y relatives, Maria Giuseppe Tellinis (Cal)						
2	Rolandi	Maria	38		f	m	NON-RESIDENT ALIEN					Mileto											
3	Colo	Giorgio	19		f	s	Farm Laborer					Conti Mariano											
4	Boratto	Erminia	16		f	s	Laborer					Riverone											
5	Chino	Domenica	30		f	m	housewife																
	de	Maria	10		f		Cabin																
6	Quilico	Teresa	26		f	wd	housekeeper					Torre Rivara	Bronxville (N.Y.)										
7	Longinotti	Angela	24		f	wd	Waitress					Parone	Bronx (Co)	yes									
	Longini	Maria	14		f	s	Cabin																
8	Pichonave	Maria di Pietro	29		f	s	Laborer					Bedonia	N. y City										
9	Piecetti	Maria Luigia	19		f	s	"	yes				Varese Ligure	Millesimo (Cal)										
10	Marcellino	Angela (Cassinelli)	30		f	m	Wife	yes															
11	Andreoletti	Carmela	18		f	s	Laborer					Mombercelli	Jersey City (N.J.)										
12	Boldan	Alma	23		f	s	Laborer					Besano	Barre (Vt.)	yes									
13	Leccon	Pasqua	19		f	m	housewife					Castellanazzo	Barre (Vt.)	no									
14	Bartoletti	Lucia	25		f	m	housekeeper					S. Stefano		yes									
		Rizzeo	2		m	s	Cabin					Costacciaro	Rhinebeck (N.Y.)	S	Tyrol								
15	Marenghi	Giovanna	37		f	wd	Laborer	no					Brooklyn (N.Y.)	S	Italy								
16	Giovannini	Maria	34		f	s	Cook					Valmozzola	Brooklyn										
17	Varelli	Giuditta	19		f	s	Housekeeper					Levigliani	Dunmore (Pa)	yes									
18	Valli	Domenica	16		f	s	Servant	yes				Valperga	Denver (Col)		S	self							
19	Nova	Maria (Bertoli)	25		f	m	Laborer	yes				Teglia	Mew-Brighton (N.Y.)	no									
	Bertoli	Emma	8		f	s	Cabin																
20	Zangoni	Maria	39		f	m	Kitchen	no															
21	Paganin	Giovanni	31		f	m	Laborer	yes				Bagnone	Virginia City (Nev.)	no									
		Domenico	7		m	s	Cabin	no				Asiago	Denver (Col)		S	Italy							
22	Piatti	Anna (Trento)	28		f	m	Waitress	yes							S	father							
	ago	Angelo	21		f	m	Waiter	yes				Sonamonte	Rapid City		S	brother							
		Carlo	23		f	s	Cook	yes							S	father							
		Maria	15		f	s	housemaid	yes				Costacciaro	Hastings (N.Y.)	yes		self							
												Fornere	N. y City										

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Page	Manifest Line	Number of Cabin	Number of Other than Cabin	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED By Inspector	DETAINED Time	MEALS		
81	Mirisesco Maria & 2ch	17	5/7	1	2	To husb	Husb Denton N Grand 2114 C	Grace	5/19	2 40	—	2 —
82	Semesio Maria & 2ch	17	17/19		3	" husb	" Geo Augsburn 509 Adam N Hoboken	Testa	"	4 00	—	3 —
83	Eglemei Maria	1	2		1	" husb	" Ecmedi Rolando 217 Thompson 214 C	Bakes	5/20	9 25	1	1 1
84	Gentile Carlo Borrow	4	7/19		3	No train today West		Testa	5/20	10 00	3	— 3
85												

27

464J

17 Male
Rudler Fern
Ferrari Antonio
Gschwandner Elis. & 2
Schwartz Eva & 2ch
Marcelliano Angela
Kolbauer Jacob wife & 2ch
Merenghi Giov'a
Morrot Eugene wife & 2ch
Pelri Domenico
Draghi Maria 1
Tylee Louis 23 3
Aristide 16 19
9 10

					CAUSE OF DETENTION							
[illegible] Antonio	6	16		1	To tel $	R Rto 248	Central City	Colo	Money	5/19	3.20	— 1 —
[illegible] Erminia	1	4		1	" fath	Jack Colloro	71 Baxter	N.Y.C.	Athens	5/20	10.46	1 1 1
[illegible] Marie	8	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Jos.	Rivoli	3 Bayard St	"	Tues	5/19	3.46 — 1 —
[illegible] Josefine	2	11		1	" cous	Chas.	Mrs. Arthur	Mary 77	1134 "	"	5/19	3.55 — 1 —
[illegible] Stefano	27	12		1	" tel $	Lia, Maria	#21	1139	N.Y.C.	Brkln	5/22	10.55 3 3 3
[illegible] Bello	8	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Pietro	Lonigro	71 Baxter	N.Y.C.	Tues	5/19	3.40 — 1 —
[illegible] Malach	26	25		1	" tel $	RR.	& Bro.	Nachin	169 Liberty	Cleve.	"	5/21 12.52 2 3 2
Ebsere Dante	3	18		1	" cous	"	Chas.	Pietro	Basile	Salem	Pa	" 5/20 9.10 4 4 4
[illegible] Malke	2	14		1	" aunt	Uncle	Solomon	Kerstein	166 Attorney	N.Y.C.	Brkln	5/20 10.20 1 1 1
Fricker Anna	2	21		1	" cous	Chas.	Mrs.	August	Mayer 303	10th	"	Tues 5/19 2.10 — 1 —
Malisia Giacferti	6	9		1	" tel $	R Rto	Jack	Alessio	Malgara 108	Wyoming	Ave. N.J.	" " 3.00 — 1 —
Pancera Maria	2	3		1	" "	RR.	& Bro.	Pascale	Carini	1620	Chicago	Ills 5/21 5.26 2 3 3
Cocrone Pasqua Cole Giorgia	1	15		1	" husb	Husb	Gaetano	508	Central Ave	Hoboken	N.J.	Tues 5/19 2.10 — 1 —
[illegible]	1	4		1	" int husb	Husb	Alberto	Morales	6 King	N.Y.C.	Green	" 3.05 — 1 —
Schwartz Ruchel	2	13		1	" cous	Chas.	Mrs.	Morris	Goldstein	132 Allen	"	Tues " 4.00 — 1 —
Perazio Costantino	7	24		1	" bro	Bro.	Rameli	36	Fulton	Brklyn		Brkln 5/22 2.12½ 3 4 3
Malaberyi Maria & ch	2	1/2		2	" husb	Husb	Luigi	Pidi	7½ Baxter	N.Y.C.		Tues 5/19 2.08 — 2 —
Rudler Fernande II cabin	?	?		1	" tel $	RR to	Cards	Mrs. Anna	Hahn 1913	Fitzwater	Phila.	Money " 2.00 — 1 —
Ferrari Antonio	7	14		1	" bro	Bro	Geo.	70 King		N.Y.C.		Green " 3.00 — 1 —
Gschwandner Elis. & 2ch II cabin	6	6/8		3	" husb	Husb	Wm.	320	E 54	N.Y.C.		Brkln 5/20 10.45 3 3 3
Schwartz Eva & 2ch	21	20/22		3	" husb	"	Herman	178	Norfolk	"		Tues 5/19 2.00 — 2 —
Marcellano Angela	1	12		1	" husb	"	Carmella	Luciano	31	Leonard	Corty	Yales 5/20 10.00 1 1 1
Kolbauer Jacob wife & 2ch	21	16/19		4	" son	Sis	Aaron	78	Rivington	N.Y.C.		Tues 5/19 4.03 — 4 —
Merenghi Giov'a	1	18		1	" nephew	Bro	Attilio	Emilio	30	Portland	Brklyn	Yales 5/20 11.40 1 2 1
Morrot Eugene wife & 2ch	16	27/30	1	3	" tel $	Sis	Emily	Box	169	Salem	N.J.	Green 5/19 2.40 — 3 —
Pelri Domenico	4	20		1	" nomddr	Self		Central	City	Colo		Money " 3.00 — 1 —
Draghi Maria	1	30		1	" uncle	Uncle	Tino	73	Baxter	N.Y.C.		Tues 5/20 10.34 1 1 1
Wylee Louis	23	30		1	" tel $	Chas.	Jake	Wyles	367	Warren	Ave. Balto.	Yales " 11.45 1 2 1
[illegible] Aristide	16	19		1	" bro inlaw	Bro	Leo	Dantes	Church	20	Lane N.Y.C.	Green 5/19 2.40 — 1 —
	9	10		1	" tel $	RR &	Bro	Fco	5	359	Church Ave.	Brklyn Money " 3.10 — 1 —

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the [illegible] arriving aliens and Unified States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving [illegible] delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, [illegible] in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1581

May 19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS [illegible] with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]
day of MAR 9 1944, 194[illegible]

[signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 9 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1582

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

May 19th-20th, 1906.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 19th	Campania	Liverpool	46
" "	Seguranca	Vera Cruz	7
" 20th	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	Hamburg	82

- - - - - - - - -

1582

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1582

No. 19261106

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision at [illegible] and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 194[illegible]

P. Preaser

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.C. Warr, Master* of CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has come in under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a previous criminal, or a person likely, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, to become a public charge, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or other Officer.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 190—

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K.C.C. England

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 190—

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

~~D. & O.~~
K. & A.
~~I. & D.~~
~~F. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Scottish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA, sailed from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	National, Country of Citizen or Subject	Race or People*	Last Residence—Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination—State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist or Anarchist		Color, race, nationality	Condition of Health—Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Wynne	Robert	36		M	Colonial Agent	Yes	Eng	[illegible]												
2	"	Ada																			
3	Ostikyan	Mikran H	21	M	M	Merchant															
4	Sarkyan	Krant	23																		
5	Turner	Jr Alfred Roger			M																
6	Tait	Mrs Rudge	48	F	M	Wife															
7		Miss Mary	22	F	S	Wife															
8	O'Neill	Miss Lily	19	F	S	—															
9	Hyman	Jessie	27	F																	
10	Dibblee	Anne Mearbam	62	F	M	Wife															
11	"	Alida Louisa	32	F	S	Spinster															
12	Williams	Rev C K	50	F	M	Wife															
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible] Master Commanding Officer First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] from
solemnly, [illegible]
employed [illegible]
foregoing [illegible]
investigation [illegible]
charge, or [illegible]
felony or [illegible]
aggravating [illegible]
of My Knowledge [illegible]
correct and true [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Officer

* State whether Master, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do
solemnly swear that I am the duly [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such and
and Surgeon of the R. C. Steamer
[illegible] person examined by me, as
each of the aliens named herein, and that his [illegible] are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and [illegible] and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Physician, or Commander of vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Beck [illegible] C								English Race, Citizen												
2	Clement Joseph	32		f																	
3	✓			✓																	
4	Case Willard E	32		m	s																
5	Cooke William R	61		m	m	merchant															
6	[illegible]																				
7	Eckert [illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	Groom James	23																			
10	Goldschmidt George B																				
11	Guibb Violet B	25		f	m																
12	Rogers Rosalie	32		f	[illegible]																
13	Hodgman Constance																				
14	Huntley Walter W	24		m	s	Electr.															
15	✓ C R	51		f	m	wife															
16	Klopman Sylvan	40		m	m	Real Estate															
17	✓ Violet	32		f	m	Wife															
18	Lewis Thomas J	26		m		Painter															
19	Lilja John R				m																
20	Marshall Charles H				m																
21	Maloney Martin	57		m																	
22	Mc Cahill Hannah	27		f	s																
23	Price Charles J	49		m	m	Engineer															
24	✓ Ella	44		f	m																
25	Prinz Adelaide E	56		f	m																
26	Stocker Francis C																				
27	Townsend Edwin S	37		m	m																
28	Webster [illegible]	58		m	m																
29	✓ Mrs	56		f	m																
30	[illegible]	25		f	[illegible]																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 1 S. S. CAMPANIA. sail from LIVERPOOL. May 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1901

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join or what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arthur Robert H	30	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	London	Toronto, Ont		Self	400	No	No Address					Good	No
2	Bruce Alfred J	30	✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal		✓	✓	Yes	Brother Robt Montreal						
3	Carlyle Albert E	28	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Author	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	London	all over USA	NY only	✓	✓	No	Pleasure Visit - throughout the States	✓	✓	✓			
4	Carette Phillipe	41	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barber	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	New York	New York		Self		Yes	12 years in New York						
5	Collis Robert H	24	✓	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bookkeeper	✓	✓	Britain	Irish	Wallaceburg Canada	Toronto, Ont	NY	Self		No							
6	Dance Charles H	48	✓	m	None		✓		English	London	New York				Yes	1899 Business Visit - address unknown						
7	Katayanna Ryoji	29	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Secretary	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Auburn N.Y.	Auburn N.Y.	NY only	W.U. Co		Yes	Lived Auburn N.Y. 12 years						
8	Fisher Norman R	27	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer	✓	✓	New Zealand	English	London	New Zealand		self			During with Mr W. E. Case 196 Genesee St Auburn, N.Y. En transit to Boundary						
9	Ingram Herbert W	40	m	m	Genl Secretary Y.M.C.A.	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	✓	Washington D.C.	✓	Retired Govt		No							
10	Jones Larry G	30	✓	m	Genl Manager	✓	✓	✓	English	Birkenhead	New Orleans	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Returned 1901						
11	MacDonald William	31	✓	✓	Editor	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Iowa	Post Lancaster	✓	✓	✓		Lancaster 1898 - 1901						
12	Rees Herbert D	39	✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Advertising	✓	✓	✓	English	Transvaal London	travelling	N.Y.	✓	✓	Yes	Lived 24 yrs to 1901						
13	Skrage Edward C	32	✓	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chemist	✓	✓	✓	✓	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls		✓	✓		Niagara Falls 99 & 1900						
14	Warrington George D	41	6	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	6 yrs Has Wife Property						
15	Wyse Robert C	38	✓	m	Bank	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	Macdonald Hon. Ronald	22	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Reading						Visit all over USA	NY only	✓	✓	No	Dec. '01						
17	Plummer J. H	57	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. None	✓	✓	Canada	English	Sydney N.S.	[illegible]	NY	✓	✓	New York	In transit to Canada						
18	" Mary	25	f	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					✓			✓	father								
19	Raper George	59	m	m	Journalist	✓	Gt Britain		English	Somerset [illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	✓	1901 New York	— do —						
20	Jackson Francis S	30	m	S	Colonial Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eltham Kent	✓	✓	✓	✓	No							
21	Trenkin Louis	21	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servant			Austrian	Austrian	New York	New York	✓	Mr Gift Mansfield		First Papers							
22	Henderson Jno Robert	55	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Manufacturer	✓	✓	Canada	English	Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.		Self		Yes Mar '01	Returning Home Halifax N.S.						
23	Dewar Thos	50	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Accountant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	England	Edinburgh	Montreal Que		Self	$50	No	Business Visit In transit to Montreal						
24	Stocker Francis C	28	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Accountant	✓	✓	do	English	Newcastle Staff.	Visiting all over USA	NY only	✓	over $50	No	Cousin - Mrs King Bros Laramie Wyoming						
25	" William Jeffrey	51	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Manufacturer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Nottingham	— do —		do	✓		Future address T. Adams Esq 51/55 Mercer St						
26	McLean Hugh Hawkins	52	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Secretary	✓	✓	Canada	Canada	St John New Brunswick	St John New Brunswick Can	NY only	Self	over $50	Nov '01 Boston	In transit to St Johns Nfld						
27	de Ovies Count Julian	52	m	m	Consul of Chile NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Diplomat	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Pottsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	NY only	Self	over $50	Oct '01 Pittsburg	Returning to Chilean Consulate Pittsburg						
28	McLeod John W	41	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Banker	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	Travelling thro USA	NY only	Self	$50	N.Y.	Business Visit Travelling thro U.S.A.						
29	Cockran Saml R	47	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Planter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Penryhn Scot.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Business Visit In transit to Vancouver						
30	Wauchope Jno Andrew	46	m	m	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schull, Ireland	Silver Colorado	Yes	Contractor	✓	✓	Oct '01 S. Calif.	Address Hotel Coronado Santiago					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master * of the CAMPANIA. from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List ____

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~Alien~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fowler Edson B	41	m	m	physician		American Irish			Hudson Falls, N.Y.											
2	DoRenty [illegible]	42	m	s	Merchant																
~~3~~	~~Shannell David~~	~~52~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~																
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First of Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master * of the **CAMPANIA.** from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Vertin, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA.** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vertin.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	(Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Donaghy Thomas	29		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tullamore	Chicago	yes	Self	$30	no	Friend The Hon E J Dunne Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	O'Rourke Pat	23		m s	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Brafield	New York	yes	Self	$20	yes 1905	yes Jno O'Rourke 1 yr Shorncliffe Cork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	O'Connell Danl S.	52		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	C Limerick	St Paul Minn	Nyes		$200	1891 St Paul	(First Papers) Sister in law Mrs Mullin 724 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master * of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adler	Isaac	34	m	m	Clothier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kaplenev	New York	yes	Self	No	No	Brother P. Adler 105 Broad Manl. New York		No	No	No	good	no
2	Herring	William J.	28	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Athens	Canada	N.Y.	Self	$50	Manl. 98	In transit to Canada						
3	Glendenning	Robert	45	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Great Britain	Scotch	Chicago	Chicago, Ill	do	do		Chicago	Return of Alien 71 Dearborn Chicago Ill						
4																							
5	Taylor	Henry																					
6	Crawford	George	52	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Great Britain	English	Leicester	New York City	yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Ann Bruce 53 Henry St New Haven Conn		No	No	No	Good	no
7	"	Emma	47	f	m	Wife			do			do					Father-in-law Mr D B Turner						
8	Parnell	John W	25	m	m	Engineer			Great Britain		London	Springfield Ohio	N.Y.	Self		No	Springfield, Ohio						
9	"	Alice B	28	f	m	Wife			Born in USA	American	do	do	do	do		Born in USA	Father — do —						
10	Lewsbourne	Arthur	39	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Great Britain	English	Hull	Alberta Canada	Yes	Self	$55	Feb 05 N.Y.	In transit to Alberta Can.,						
11	[illegible]	James L	22	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	15 years ago N.Y.	Father-in-law Mr J.W. Mayo Uncle Mr James Stearn						
12	Derosier	Geo	26	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Traveller			France	French	London	do	do	do	$150	No	Friend Mr Mrs Gus Bruce 66 Sixth Ave Helena Montana						
13	"	Gabrielle	27	f	m	Wife											Going to join Ship Clearance New York						
14	Pennycook	Geo	26	m	s	Engineer			Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Ship in N.Y. going to join	N.Y.	Ship Broadway N.Y.	$51	1904 Ship in England Manch'r to N.Y.	to join Ship Westlothian New York						
15	Hines	John	41	m	m	Seaman			Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Ship in N.Y.	Yes	Ship Broadway N.Y.	$50	Manch'r to New Jersey	Returning Home, Asbury Park (39 years Resident) New Jersey						
16	Burleton	Hugh W	39	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Seaman			do	Scotch	Asbury Park New Jersey	New Jersey	N.Y.	Self									
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

D 3
Did not embark

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master * of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rauch Verdon , Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	50		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]			$65.00		[illegible] (Friend)					Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]											— do —						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	
																					Did not embark	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	
5	[illegible] Elizabeth	35		m	Widow	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Birmingham	[illegible] Wallingford (Conn)	[illegible]	Self	$15	No	[illegible] Brother-in-law Walter Butler 24 Edward St Wallingford Conn		No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible]	22			Nil						Towanda			$150		do Mrs Walter Butler						
7	[illegible]	31		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Buffalo											
8	[illegible]	29		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Canada			Canada											
9	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]											
10	[illegible] Thomas	26		m	[illegible]			G. Britain	English	Lancashire	[illegible]											
11	Templeton David	29		m	[illegible]			Scotch	Scotch	Glenboig	Towanda	No		$150		[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	29		m	[illegible]			England	English	England	[illegible]			$100		[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]						Mich.			$250	1901	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	30		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					[illegible]	[illegible]	No		$25	No	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	29		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	S. Dakota											
17	Bell Robert	45		m	Draper			G. Britain	English	Suffolk	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	11½ yrs Mass	Business Mess. Harding Wheteman 7 Broadway						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																See QA1.	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																See A 13. U.S.Cit.	
20	[illegible]																				See C 18	
21	[illegible]																				See C 19	
22	Hallam Emily	34		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Buxton Derbyshire	Towanda Wichita Kansas	Yes	Husband	$100	No	Brother Wm H. Redshaw 30 Myrtle Mt. Hope Sedgwick Co. Kansas		No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	John	6	m	Child	No	No	do		do	do		Father	$100	No	do						
24	Harding	William Jas.	28	m	s miner	Yes	Yes	G. Britain		St Austell Cornwall	Butte City, Mont.	My	Self	$100	No	Brother Wm Phillips Harding Butte City						
25	[illegible]	James	40		s Land Agent			U.S. (Citizen)			Fairbanks	My	Self	$1000.00	1901	Business		No	No	No	Good	No
26	McLaren	Chas A.	39		m s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(born in Canada)	Scotch	Scotland	Alaska	My	Self	$100	Jan 1898 Alaska	Uncle Wm Jas Stinson 622 North 4th St Marquette Michigan						
27	Hanson	Emil	23	m	s Sawyer			Sweden	Swede	Gothenburg	Buffalo	My		$50	June 1900 New York						See A 15	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m s Superintendent			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	Redmond	E	49		f s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		G. Britain	English	921 18th St Washington DC	Washington DC	Yes	Self	$50	Dec. 1st Wash. DC	Returning Home 921 18th St Washington DC		No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible]	Mary E	26		f s	Dressmaker NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gloversville		G. Britain	English	[illegible]	Gloversville	My		$100	June 1900 Gloversville	Mr. H.H. Thompson (Friend) 6 Brick St Gloversville						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, * of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May .190 4

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, * Barley Thorneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of .190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
2	[illegible] Mildred E	4	8	f	S	Child	No	No															
3	" Bessie	2	8	f	S																		
4	[illegible] Mabel	[illegible]			Wife	Yes	Yes																
5	[illegible] William	8	11	m	S	Child	No	No															
6	[illegible] Wallace	21																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
11	[illegible]	38		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								husband									
12	[illegible]	25		f	S	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	21		m	W	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	18		m	S	Servant																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			U.S. Citizen														
16	[illegible]	19		f	S	[illegible]	No	No	Gt Britain	England	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	20		m	S	[illegible]																	
18	" Rosie	38		m	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
19	Wife Elizabeth W	41		f	m	Wife								husband									
20	[illegible]	30		m	M	[illegible]																	
21	[illegible] George [illegible]	30		m	M	[illegible]			Gt Britain	England													
22	[illegible]	19		m	S	[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	43		m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
24	[illegible]	45		m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Irish													
25	[illegible]	25		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				English													
26	[illegible]	31		m	S	[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	35		m	M	[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	17		m	S	[illegible]				Irish													
29	[illegible]	16		f	m	Wife																	
30	[illegible]	34		m	M	[illegible]																	

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wm Master * of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 190 6

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Xavier Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X Verdon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190 6

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

41—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Campania, sailing from Liverpool, May 12th, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barnett Humphrey	29		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	New York City	No	Self	$10		Acquaintance of friend, Mr. James Shaw, 254 W 22 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	
2																						
3	Baxter Isaac	34	M	S	Tyer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Sheffield	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Bennett William	22	M	S	Painter					Bridgeport	[illegible]	No				In transit to Calgary, Alberta, Canada						
5	Bevan Eric Gower	23	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Cardiff	Calgary, Alberta, Canada	Yes		$50	No	Holiday Visit - No address in U.S. Will return to Canada						
6	Bingham Robert Harry	27	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Manchester	[illegible]			$1,000	No							
7	Bisley [illegible]	22	M	S	Retired Master					13 Regent Street Barrow	Chester Pennsylvania	No		$50	No	Mrs John McClellan Calgary, Alberta, Canada (Friend)						
8	Bird Sydney Cliff	32	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Actor					Bromley	NY			$100	Not	60 Columbia St. Montreal, Canada (Friend)						
9	Bolton Fred	22	M	M	Banker											60 Columbia St. Montreal, Canada (Friend)						
10	[illegible]	22														other Dawson,					Did not embark	
11	Bleed Stanley George	30	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Anglo Saxon	[illegible]	Butte City	Yes	Self	$50	No	Mrs E Bleed (Wife) 1 Cedar Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Blague Susan M	20	F	M	Housework								Husband	$25	No	Husband Hugh Blague, Butte City, Mont						
13	Child Thomas	10	M	S	20-A-3242 - 3/3/43 Infant	No	No						Father	$100	No	Father						
14	Clark John A	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes		English	Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$100	No	Mrs Duncan, Lafayette Indiana Elec. Engineer (Friend)						
15	Dettray Ber Otto	28	M	S	Engineer											Friend Mr. Chas Eckenstein (Kind Watchmaker) Warburton Post 2708 Phila, Pa						
16	Evans Robert Gilling	11	M	S	Nephew	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cyprus	Columbus Ohio	No		$25	No	Friend Mr. Dawson Columbus Ohio						
17	Evans Mary	30	F	M	Wife					Cliff	New Jersey	No	Husband			Mrs Daniel Evans, (Husband) 273 Decatur St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Child Owen	5	M	S	Child	No	No				do		Father			Father						
19	" Annie	11	F	S		No	No				do		do			Father						
20	" John	2	M	S		No	No				do		do	$50		Father						
21	Eves Mary Anne	51	F	D	Nil	Yes	Yes		English	Manchester	Paterson	No	Self	$50	No	Mrs Dorothy Lawton, (Niece) 1178 Broadway Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Flint Frederick Geo.	36	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Agent					Boston	Visiting Buffalo N.Y.	No	Self	$50	No	Visiting Buffalo N.Y. No address Tourist-has return ticket						
23	Forte Luigi	22	M	S	Clerk			Italy	Italian	Liverpool	N.Y.	Yes		$100		29 Bond St. N.Y.						
24	Fraser Esther	28	F	M	Housework			Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	N.Y.			$50		Mrs Lawrence (Brother)						
25	Freeman Alice	26	F	S	Nil			England	English	London	Bridgeport Conn			$50	No	455 West 57th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Frodsham Edith	24	F	M	Housework					Gainsborough	Rockville Conn	No		$25	No	Mrs Lawrence (Friend) 360 Nichols St Bridgeport, Conn.						
27	Gardner Charles Albert	44	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer					Yarmouth Nova Scotia	Visiting -	No		$50	No	Mrs A Bradshaw, (Husband) 20 Nichols St, Bridgeport, Conn.						
28	Wife Edith Francis	40	F	M	Wife						do		Husband		No	Visiting - No address Tourist-has return ticket						
29	Child Elsie	7	F	S	Child						do		Father	$50	No	Husband						
30	Goodman Leopold	18	M	S	Jeweller					Newmarket	N.Y.	Yes			No	Mrs Hannah Higgins, 1 Lispenard Buildings, New York.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wass Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Campania sailing from [illegible], May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adams George Willoughby	73		m	m	Tourister			United States			Citizen										
2	Duncan Jimes	32		m		Miner			do													
3	Katzmaier William	46		m	m	Clergyman			do													
4	Lubbock William R.	36		m	m	Traveller			do													
5	Nolan Stephen	36		m	m	C.P.O. U.S. Navy			do													
6	Wife Mary	20		f	m	Wife			do													
7	Sherlock Edward G.	41		m	m	Hotel Manager			do													
8	Wife Rosemaine	42		f	m	Wife			do													
9	Dolinarsky Julius G.	52		f	widow	widow			do													
~~10~~	~~Bundleton Hugh W.~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Doctor~~																
11	Fowler Isabella Jane	34		f	m	Wife			United States			Citizen										
12	Jephson Alfred Herbert	19		m	s	Joiner			do													
13	Firth Geo.	35		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Engineer			Yes England	English	Seattle Wash	Seattle Wash										
14	Mc Ewen James	46		m	s	Law Agent			United States			do										
15	Officer Thomas	46		m	m	Superintendent Machine Shop			do			do										
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

See E 11

May 19 1906 Seen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Carr, master of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Carr officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—6

(36)

D 23

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

UNEXE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative; and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	4514 Guinan Bridget	24	2	F	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Gurteen Kilrush Co	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Pat Guinan Greenville Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	53165 Kilcoyne Julia	25		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	Newport	Cullenburg NJ	yes	"	$50	no			Brother Mick Kilcoyne 22 Franklin Ave Cullenburg NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	29949 Maloney Mary	16	3	F		yes	yes	"	"	Ballyvary	Brooklyn	yes	"	$10	no			Aunt Mrs Healy 273 3rd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	43293 White Joseph	38	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Nenagh	Newyork	yes	"	$50	yes	1885	Newyork	Resident returning 29 Park Row Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	46229 Keane Mary E.	17	3	F	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Williamstown	Boston	yes	"	$5	no			Cousin Nora Ronan 72 Broadway St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	52853 O'Neill Mick	26	M	F	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Glengariff	Boston	yes	Self	$38	no			Aunt Maggie O'neill 111 Tucknor St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	53117 Reilly Edward																								see B. Citys list
8	52918 Sullivan Mary	30	Y	F	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Castletownbere	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	yes	1903	Newyork	Brother Mick Sullivan 233 E 96th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	25629 Briody Stephen	21	M	M	Labr	yes	yes			Tramore	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	no										
10	2896 Madden Martin	35	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Belcarra	Storedam	no	Self	$30	no			Sister Mrs Kate Moran Storedam Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" " Maggie	32	F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$	no			Sons in law. Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	VL 208514 " Thady	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"		no			Aunt Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	4515 Doran Katie	43	F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes			Skibbereen	Fall River	no		$20	yes	1902	Fallriver	Resident returning 205 Washington St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	4517 Okeeffe Annie	14	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Blackrock	Pittsburg	no		$15	no			Aunt Mary Gallagher 512 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	4516 Duggan Ellie	23	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Dungarvan	Hartford Conn	yes		$6	no			Cousin Bridget Hallo 27 Billows St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	44103 Loftus Winnie	26	F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Ballymacmurris	Newyork	yes		$15	no			Husband Thos Kelly 129 W 100th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	44104 Garvey Mary	28	F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$20	no			Husband Thos Garvey 129 W 100th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	" " Thos P.	9	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes			no			Father Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	50391 Lee Margt	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Kesduane		yes		$15	no			Uncle Thomas Lee 50 Dominick St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Lavelle Annie	30	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Newport	Brooklyn	yes			yes		Newyork	Brother Jno Mc Grath Manhattan State Hospital Ward Island NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	35498 McGrath Martin	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Barnicka Sligo	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	no										
22	Jackson Jas	23	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Aghamrack Castlerea	Boston	no			yes				no	3 mo	no	no	Good	no
23	Murtagh James	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Tuam	Newyork	yes	Self	$45	no										
24	46470 Hoare Mary	24	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Cork	Boston	yes		$15	no										
25	50496 King Darby	25	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Lascelle Kilkenny	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	no										
26	45519 Moran Peter	26	M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	Dublin	Hartford	yes		$50	no										
27	" do Lizzie	25	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	yes	Husband		no										
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, master of the CAMPANIA, from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdan, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdan
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person in good health, mental and physical, and not a cripple or deformed, and if not, describe the defect, deformity, or cripple, stating which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	43538 Holland Bridget	24		f	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Crumlare Belfast	Butte Mont	yes	Self	$10	no				Sister Nora Holland 34 Harrison St. Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	36025 Tennelly Richard	41		m	Lab	yes	yes			Ballyhale	New York	yes		$25	no				Brother Thos Tennelly 188 & 111th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	42340 Leary John	22		m		yes	yes			Lemane		yes		$10	no				Sister Mrs Leary 101 & 105 1st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	50841 Flynn Bridget	20		f	Servt	yes	yes			Maam	Jersey City	yes		$10	no				Uncle Thos Borkett 147 Bright St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	48761 Molony Frank	26		m	Lab	yes	yes			Kabasheda	New York	yes		$25	no				Cousin. Mrs Breene Willis Ave Harlem N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	45234 Reynolds Martin	26		m	Coachman	yes	yes			Gort		yes		$	no				Cousin. Patrick Diviney 359 Fourth Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	45235 Halloran Patrick	20		m	Lab	yes	yes			Cahir	Brona	no		$10	no				Brother. Michl Halloran 3277 Boulevard Brona NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	45236 Keehan William	19		m	Shoemaker	yes				Gort	Washington DC	no		$15	no				Brother. Michl Keehan 1547 L. St. N.W. Washington DC	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	45238 Ward Winifred	20		f	Servt	yes	yes					no		$25	no				Sister. Margt. Ward 640-2nd St. N.E. Washington DC	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	50733 Herraty Delia	41		f		yes	yes			Westport	Chicago	yes		$10	no				Cousin. Richard Herraty 333 East Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	50734 Herraty Bridget	42		f		yes	yes					yes		$10	no				Father. Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	50735 Derrig William	24		m	Lab	yes	yes					yes		$10	no				Brother Patrick Derrig	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	46188 Kelliher Lizzie	21		f	Servt	yes	yes			Castlemaine	New York	yes		$10	no				Sister. Mrs J. McMahon 414 W. 49th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	46186 Kelliher Julia	23		f		yes	yes					yes		$10	no				Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	39815 Meadam Patrick	21		m	Gentleman	yes	yes			Ballycon		yes		$25	no				Brother. Felix Meadam	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	~~47309 Stokes John~~																								
17																									
18	44491 Moran Thomas	26		m	Lab	yes	yes			Mulrany	Chicago	yes	Self	$15	no				Brother. Patrick Moran 131 E. Superior St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	44498 Campbell James	25		m		yes	yes			Ballycroy	Newyork	yes		$20	no				Sister. Mrs Kilcoyne Portage Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	42501 Conlon Mary A.	20		f	Servt	yes	yes			Mellick	New Haven	no		$10	no				Sister. Miss Conlon 97 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	51628 O'Neill Michael	22		m	Lab	yes	yes			Emlagh	St. Louis Mo	yes		$5	no				Cousin. Simon Madigan Maple St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	53244 Sweeney Mary	18		f	Servt	yes	yes			Causeway	Indianapolis	yes		$30	no				Sister Kate Sweeney Spencer House Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	50990 Brown Daniel	22		m	Baker	yes	yes			Kanturk	Newyork	yes		$30	Yes	1906	Newyork		Brother. Jno Brown 750 W. 48th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	49553 Philbin Patrick	20		m	Lab	yes	yes			Swinford	Chicago	yes		$10	no				Brother. Michl Philbin 8857 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	49554 Hyland Michael	20		m		yes	yes					yes		$30	no				Sister. M. A. Hyland 147 Water St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	47057 Culligan Martin	27		m		yes	yes			Kabasheda	Newyork	yes		$15	no				Uncle. John Martin 478 Liberty St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	53116 Culloty John	23		m		yes	yes			Castleisland		yes		$30	no				Brother. Michl Culloty 23 West 130th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	~~46075 Black John~~																								
29	51526 McCann Nellie	21		f	Servt	yes	yes	British		Dundalk	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$15	no				Uncle Thomas 142 Madison St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	~~46470 Horan Mary~~																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. R. C. Ward, master of the **CAMPANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners thereof as master of the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each and all of the persons named in the said List or Manifest, previous to the sailing of said vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing for this port, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens, I have no reason to believe that any person or persons named in said List or Manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been insane within the past year previous to the date of sailing of said vessel for this port, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been imprisoned or has ever been supported, or is likely to be supported, in whole or in part, by charity, and that I have not directly or indirectly, by myself or by any person acting for me with my knowledge or consent, assisted or encouraged the importation or migration of any of the said aliens in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States, or any agreement, express or implied, to which I have been a party, and that I have no knowledge or information of any violation of said laws in connection with the importation of any of said aliens, except as follows: [illegible]. And I do further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francesco Verdon, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am employed by the owners thereof as Senior Assistant Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of New York; that I have carefully examined the said List or Manifest of Alien Passengers; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars answers to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to incoming aliens, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the former Kingdom of Sardinia, Northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Mexico, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as, if by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (other) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CAMPANIA via from QUEENSTOWN, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Years / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative, and what relative; name and complete address	17 Existence of some form of disease or defect (specifying which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, and by whom (specify)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
1	50495 Costello Ellen	15		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Castlebar	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$5	no	Sister Margt Costello 374 Clinton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	52944 Campbell Ellen	24		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Burrane	Cleveland	yes		$5	yes 1905 Cleveland	Sister Celia Campbell Detroit St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	52944 Toole Patrick	38		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes			Achill	Newyork	yes		$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" " Celia	33		F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes	7-153626	Non/A	9/9/41	Non/A	yes			no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	30619 Grogan Joseph	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Castlemore	Elizabeth	no		$5	no	Brother David Grogan Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	47879 Galvin Daniel	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Moate	Newyork	yes		$10	no	Cousin Martin Tully 865 Walton Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	36520 Yannon Thomas	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Williamstown				$50	no	Brother Hugh Hanley 20 East 91st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	46753 Hanley Catherine	21		F		Waitress	yes	yes			[illegible]		yes		$15	no	Aunt Pat D McBabe 311 E 50th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	42871 Kelly Hugh	22		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes			Longford		yes		$15	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	42872 McBabe Bernard	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes					yes		$15	no	Sister Annie Hilliard 247 W 46th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	42873 Hilliard Lizzie	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Gilford	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	no	Sister [illegible] Dohney 2531 S Lakeside St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	53376 Dooney Catherine	24		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes			Lurgan	Phila Pa	yes		$10	yes 1905 Phila	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	43170 Early Alice	40		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	yes	yes			barrack on Shannon	Newtown	yes	Self	$15	yes [illegible] Newtown	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	51541 Mulvey Mary	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			20	Yonkers Ny	no	Self	$10	no	Sister [illegible] Mulvey 20 [illegible] Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	52912 Harrington Julia	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Eyeries Castletown	Butte Mont	yes	Brother	$15	no	6 Broadway St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	52913 Harrington Hannah	21		F		[illegible]	yes	yes			Eyeries	[illegible]	yes		$10	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	52914 Sullivan [illegible]	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$20	no	Brother Jas Sullivan 129 Anaconda Road Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	52915 Kelly Maggie	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			[illegible]	Fall River	yes	Mother	$5	no	Cousin Julia [illegible] 611 Broadway Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	52916 Crowley Julia	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$5	no	Sister Nora Crowley 288 Locust St Fall [illegible] Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	52917 Murphy Michael	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Castletown	Butte Mont	yes	Brother	$15	no	Brother Peter Murphy 113 Bell St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	52912 Conway Katie	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Ardagh	Cleveland	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Jno Conway 945 Dayne Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	52913 Walsh Edward	26		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Rosslucan	[illegible]	yes		$10	no	Cousin Peter Walsh 38 State St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	52914 Corcoran John	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		$10	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	52915 Dever Nicha	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Newport	Newyork	yes	Self	$35	no	Sister Nora Dever 356 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	52916 McDonough John	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	Cleveland	yes		$	no	Friend Jno Sweeney 1836 Superior St Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	53111 Casey Patrick	29		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Castleisland	Chicago	yes		$50	yes yes Chicago	Brother Dan Casey Chauncey Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	53112 Casey James	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		$30	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	49011 Healy Patrick	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Barry	Milwaukee	yes		$30	no	Cousin James Buckley 905 Austin St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	48195 McGowan Maria	30		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Crossmolina	Chicago	yes		$10	no	Cousin Mary Conry 53 Florence Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	50947 Sullivan Annie	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Castletown	Park Lots	yes		$20	no	Sister Mrs D L Sullivan 742 Bway Park Lots Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **CAMPANIA.** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and final examination of all and each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prohibition by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA.** Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been employed by the owners thereof as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by [illegible] under the Government of [illegible]; that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—m

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject (and not country of last permanent residence) as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as all; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

This List or Manifest of Alien Passengers taken on board the S. S. [illegible] whereof [illegible] is master, from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 (Color and) Race or People*	9 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether (and if so, what relative or friend) and full name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	A1656 Daly Lizzie	15		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	English	Irish	Ballinrobe	Bridgeport Ct	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother, Peter Daly 3 Division St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	51622 Madigan Patrick	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Kilrush	St Louis	yes		$15	no	1905	St Louis	Brother, Simon Madigan 6250 Maple ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" " Margt	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5	"			Do " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	51623 " " Kate	22		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5	no			Uncle Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	51624 Walsh Maggie	17		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes		$5	no			Aunt Logan Mo 3148 Union Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	51626 Madigan Simon	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Louis	yes		$5	"			Brother, Simon Madigan 6250 Maple Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	A2806 Corbett James	20		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Headford	Newark	yes		$10	no			Cousin Jas Coyne 217 W. 52nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	53162 Kilroy John	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Newport	Cleveland	yes		$22	no			Uncle Jas Chambers 108 Pearl Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	53163 Caine Catherine	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton	yes		$50	no			Sister, Annie Lavelle 1413 Brick Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	51227 Regan John	20		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Ballaghaderin	Brooklyn	yes		$10	no			Brother, Patrick Regan 331 Henry St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	51228 McGarry Richard	21		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	yes		$35	no	15		Brother, Jno McGarry 928 Kellogg St Merriam Park St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	51229 McGarry Winnie	19		F	M	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$50	no			Husband Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" " Lizzie	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes			no			Parents, Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" " Winnie	11		F	S				"	"	"	"	yes			no			Do Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	51230 Mulkerin Ellen	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$25	no			Sister, Maria Barnes 36 Forrest St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	43772 Maher Michael	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Borrisoleigh	Newyork	yes	Brother					Cousin Jno Ryan 622 E 10th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	48767 Walsh Ellen	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Luckelstown	Newark NJ	yes	Self	$10	no			Aunt Mrs Johanna Doyle 77 Freyling House Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	53201 Gaynor Edmond	21		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Ballyheigue	Newyork	yes		$30	no			Bro Jno Gaynor 235 Bay St Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	53203 Harnett Patrick	24		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersey NJ	yes		$30	no			Sister, Mrs Hussey 341 Henderson St Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	53204 Callaghan Bridget	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Ballyduff	"	yes		$30	no			Brother, Mrs C Callaghan 827 Henderson St Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	53205 Hanlon Patrick	29		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Ballyheigue	Indianapolis	yes		$30	no			Cousin, Philip Purcell 702 S West St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	" " Hannah	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$	no			Do " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	53207 Sheahan John	21		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersey N.J.	yes		$30	no			Cousin, Maurice Higgins 255 Bay St Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	53208 Meehan John	27		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Ardfert	Newyork	yes		$30	no			Cousin, Mary Fitzmaurice 230 E. 22nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	53209 Gaynor John	23		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Tralee	Jersey N.J.	no		$20	no			Uncle Patrick Cooney 217 Mercer St Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	53242 O'Halloran Ellen	60		F	Wid	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Ballyheigue	Chicago	yes	Self	$30	yes	1905	Chicago	Daughter, Mrs Catherine Dinan 322 43rd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" " Thomas	30		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$30	no			Sister Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	50492 Staunton Annie	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Castlebar	St Louis Mo	yes		$10	no			Cousin, Mrs Agnes Mitchell 506 St Louis Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	50493 Walsh Patrick	22		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes		$10	no			Aunt Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	50494 Mulrooney John	24		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes		$50	no			Brother, Thos Mulrooney 72 Freeman St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, Master of the **CAMPANIA.** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to-day previously to the arrival thereof at this port to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no knowledge that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious and dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—15

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Q 3

I, Frances Verdon Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA.** Sailing Thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Nos [illegible] inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—15

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—Yes (can write but not read), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

R 3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAM[illegible] sailing from QUEE[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether (and if so, what relative or friend) has money to come to, and if so, his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	26752 Healy Cornelius	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kenmare	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$5	no			Aunt Mrs Buckley 301 Bushwick Av Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	26753 Healy Julia	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Bantry	Milwaukee	yes		$20	no			Sister Annie Dillon 900 Auser St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	26777 Dillon Maggie	13	F			yes	yes	"	"	Borris	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	$25	no			Cousin Mrs D. Gallagher 1072 Washington Boulevard Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	26778 Mitchell Mary	17	F	S		yes	yes	"		Castlebar	Brooklyn	yes						Sister Mary O'Malley 1072 Washington Boulevard Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	26801 O'Malley Ellen	20	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Westport	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister Celia Fergus 31 E Huron St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	26802 Fergus Carey	19	M	S		yes	yes							$10	no			Brooke. Thos Prendergast Florence Hotel Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	26803 Prendergast Michl	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"		Butte Mont	yes	Brother	$10	no			Sister. Hannah Veale 349 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	26829 Veale Hannah	25	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Dungarvan	Newyork	yes	Sister	$				Brooke. Jno O'Neill Park Lady Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	26830 O'Neill John	21	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Knockboy	Park Lady	yes	Brother	$20	no			Aunt Mrs Pat Masterson 349 Rhodes Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	26831 Gallagher Mary	30	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Currane	Cleveland	yes	Cousin	$	no			Bridget	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Bridget	21	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no			Sister Nora Boylan 2423 Washington Blvd Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	26834 Campbell Maggie	20	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Ballycroy	"	yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister Mary McGinty 4211 Johns Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	26857 McDonagh Michl	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Killimagh	Denver	yes		$				Uncle Philip O'Reilly 2423 Gilpin St Denver Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	26832 McGinty Margt	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Currane	Cleveland	yes		$10	no			Brooke. Jno Sullivan 439 W 48th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	26858 Reilly Francis	18	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Ava	Toledo O	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Brooke. Jno Mearra 416 Diamond St Hudson NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	26859 Sullivan Margt	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Barley	Newyork	yes	Brother	$5	no			Cousin Mary McDonagh 11 Cambridge Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	26860 Mearra Mary	26	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Barr	Hudson NY	yes		$10	no			Sister Mrs Mary [illegible] 1215 South Park Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	26861 McDonagh Mary	18	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Swinford	Brooklyn	yes	Cousin	$5	no			Cousin Jno Delaney 53 Sussex St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	26862 McNicholas Nora	19	F	S		yes	yes	"	"		Chicago	yes	Sister	$10	no			Uncle Jno Loughran 230 Lafayette St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	26871 Hennessy Edmond	25	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Ballyhale	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$36	no			Uncle Pat Feelan Springhouse Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	26872 Gaughan Ellen	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Oldcastle	Newark NJ	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Sister. Bridget 314 W. 107th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	26873 Feelan Owen	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"		Newyork	yes	Cousin	$				Cousin Patrick Murphy Wards Island Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	26912 Joyce Bridget	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Currane	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10	no			Did not answer						
24	26303 Julian Patk	20	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Freshford		yes	Brother	$30	no			Sister. Gilligan Hurley 326 E. 50th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	~~46445 Galvin Robert~~																	Brooke. Jno Kelly 777 8th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	46443 Herlihy John	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Inniscarra	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	no			Sister. Hannah Ryan 1000 Main St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	46447 Kelly Benjamin	21	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"			yes		$10	no			Sister Julia Sugrue 158 Dean St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	A3057 Moore Patrick	23	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Fermoy	Ansonia	no		$20	no			Friend Jeol O'Leary 501 W. 144th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	~~46467 Lugrue Katie~~	28	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Fermoy	Brooklyn	yes		$15	no									
30	63031 Kinealy Timothy	30	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Tipperary	Newyork	yes		$20	yes	1905	Newyork		no	no	no	no	Good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward master of the **CAMPANIA.** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have for 17 years been engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frances Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Q 2 — Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE, Form 500 B — QUEENSTOWN — SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. — QUEENSTOWN — List

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	What relative or friend	Name and address.	17 Former residence.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	4508 Briody Chris	26	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kilbride	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	yes	1903	Newyork	Cousin	Ann Briody 29 Belville Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	25720 Clifford Thomas	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Castlemaine	"	yes	Brothers	—	No				Bro. in law Jerry McMahon 1114 W 49th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~3~~	~~26539 O'Rourke Bridget~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Inishfield~~	~~Armstrong~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$21~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Newyork~~									
4	26470 Casey Eleanor	20	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Castlecland	"	"	Sister	$25	No				Sister Mary Casey 228 Henry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	26552 Collins Lizzie	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Kilcha Mollis	"	yes	Self	$16					Cousin Lizzie McClure 2631 [illegible]						
6	26588 Burke William	23	M		Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Rathcormack	St Louis Mo	yes	Uncle	$30	yes	1902	St Louis		Uncle [illegible] Hally St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	" Mary	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
~~8~~	26612 Dalton Norah	24	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Ballydehob	Jersey N J	yes	Sister	$30	No				Sister Mary Dalton 427 Henderson St Jersey N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	26613 Higgins Margaret	20	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Ballybegue	"	yes	Brother	$30	No				Brother Manuel Higgins 235 Bay St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	26614 Sweeney John	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Newport	Cleveland	yes	Sister	$10	No				Sister Mary Sweeney 5702 Stone Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	26615 Sweeney James	21	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	No				Brother J Sweeney 154 Superior St Cleve	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	26627 Clifford [illegible]	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tooreboy	Cahir	yes	Brother	$50	No				Brother Jno Clifford Cahir Tipperary County	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	26643 Sullivan Mary A	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Vicars	Chicago	yes	"	$15	No				Brother Pat O'Sullivan 497 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	26644 Kelleher Nellie	18	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Killorglin	Hartford	yes	Sister	$2	No				Sister Mary Kelleher 32 Wells St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	26645 O'Rourke [illegible]	22	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Keen	"	yes	"	$2	No				Sister Bridget O'Rourke 32 Wells St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~16~~	26649 Moore Bridget	23	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Dromagh	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$5	No				Cousin Italia Bocina 210 W. 22nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~17~~	26650 Sullivan Mary A	18	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	Kilcrea	Cork	yes	Aunt	$5	No				Aunt Nora Quill 4 Webster Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	26676 O'Brien John	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Ballydehob	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10	No				Brother Jerh O'Brien 94 Forth Ave New Brighton Staten Is	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Elsie	18	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
20	26689 Kearney Thomas	34	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Cork	"	yes	Brother	$10	No				Bro Jno Kearney [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	26690 Collins Annie	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Kilkee	St Louis	yes	Sister	$5	No				Sister Mrs Carmody 1123 A Jones Grove Av St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	26691 Bourke Patrick	22	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Kilmeena	Cleveland	yes	"	$10	No				Sister Mrs Boland Brooklyn Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	26692 Gannon Delia	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	No				Sister Mary Gannon 295 Washington St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	26710 Corbett Michael	22	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Cornamona	Jersey NJ	yes	Brother	$5	No				Brother Thos Corbett 47 Bright St Jersey N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	26711 McHugh Nora	20	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Naam	Pittsburg	yes	Sister	$10	No				Sister Bridget McHugh 5955 Alder St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	26712 Thornton Patrick	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	yes	1904	Pittsburg		Sister Maggie Thornton 4919 Atlantic Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	26713 O'Malley Julia	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	$5					Brother Thos O'Malley 3465 Ridge St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	26749 McGowan Peter	25	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Crossmolina	Chicago	yes	Cousin	$10	No				Cousin Mary Conroy 53 Florence Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	26750 Molony Michael	21	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Carrigaholt	"	yes	Brother	$10	No				Brother Jno Malonby 1169 S. Oakley Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~30~~	26751 Dwyer Michael	20	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	$10	No				Uncle Martin Barrett 31 Root St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q I

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ivan, Master of the CAMPANIA. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to visit and examine each and every one of the aliens employed by the owners thereof as a part of the crew of said vessel, and that I have caused a careful and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] 3 in number, and that the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, by the immigration laws from landing in the United States, and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Q I

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] years [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the [illegible] and that I have caused a careful and true examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] 3 [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—13

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are natives, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person in destitute circumstances, or under contribution from any private or public charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	5622 McDonnell Martin	27		M S	Child	yes	yes	American	Irish	[illegible]	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$5	yes 1905	5 Years	St Louis	Father Simon McDonnell 2210 Hebert Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]																				
3	53117 Reilly Edward	22		M M	Lab	yes	yes	DISCONTINUED Castleisland	Castleisland	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906	Newyork	Citizen returning [illegible] Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	50392 OBrien Michael	36		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	1903	Phila	Returning to 5919 Wakefield St Germantown Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, while the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] sojourn, not intending to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

28

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucia sailing from Libau May 11 1906. Arriving at Port of Newport May 21 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dromitsky, Grein	4	m	S	child	—	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Newport	yes	Self	$50	—	no	—	—	with parents manifest 17	—	—	well	—
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Allen Master, of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

28

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has money for care and transportation to destination, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szyndzer Isac	20		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Pilviszki	Montreal	Yes	Brother	$16	no	Brother J. Szyndzer 2916 Marion Ave Lorraine Sta	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Stearer Wladislaw	40					yes	yes		Polish	Warszawa	Chicago					Brother J. Stalanowske 1013 Fairfield Pa						
3	Olewowska Konstancja	8									Lomza	Manchester					Uncle [illegible] 60						
4	Sniewska Leja	8							Russia	Hebrew	Ostrolenka	Ada Ohio		Uncle	none		Uncle						
5	Szrasen	8				Child											Uncle						
6	Rachel	4															Mother Laskowska 1st McDonell St New York City						
7	Laskowska Leon	20		m		Sailor	yes	yes			Lodz	New York City		Brother			Husband M. Lefkowitz 300 Macon St Brooklyn NY						
8	~~Beczofzky Leo~~	28		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Edwardsford	Providence R.I.		~~Husband~~			Father						
9	~~Beczofzky Minnie~~	2		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~								Father			Mother Rabacky 1115 - 19th St Chicago Ill						
10	Perichkowsky Marcel	30		m	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Plock	Chicago Ill		Brother			Brother S. Stolare 1311 Essex St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Slobin David	22			S	Laborer					Odessa	Boston Mass					German Minnie 4 Stanton St New York						
12	Arnemann Gedo	22				Laborer			Germany	Hebrew	Riga			Self	$25		Brother P. Malamed 590 Pacific St Brooklyn NY						
13	Malamed Simon	22							Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn NY		Brother			Brother J. Gleberman 250 Cedar St New Haven Conn						
14	Silverman Berschel	20				Tailor					Kiew	New Haven Conn					Father P. Pallagah 324 Manor St New York City						
15	Pallasch Schoel	21									Kowalo	Chicago Ill		Father			Brother Truske 240 W 12th Place Chicago Ill						
16	Zepsmann Nisiea	20				Cook Tailor					Constocha	Chicago Ill		Brother			Father P. Offelbauser 1146 N Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill						
17	Munk Emma von	8		f		Servant			Germany	Hebrew	Lyck	Chicago		Uncle	$50		Uncle						
18	Chan	9		m		Child	no	no									Uncle						
19	~~Schwarzwirta Beatrice~~	40		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Zawoow~~	~~New York City~~		~~Brother~~	~~none~~		~~Brother 115 Stanton St New York City~~						
20	~~Kiara~~	17		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~											~~Uncle~~						
21	~~Dmitro~~	9		~~m~~		~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~									~~Uncle~~						
22	Dreyer Lindesh	23				Labr	yes	yes	Germany	German	Grodle	Goodell Co		Brother in law	$ 10		Brother in law A Tate						
23	~~Rebenik Tacimety~~	~~20~~					~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Polish~~	~~Ostrow~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~Brother~~	~~½~~	~~no~~	~~Brother 652 S Desplaines St Chicago Ill~~						
24	~~Rodyko Catarzyna~~	~~6~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~			~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Zawoow~~	~~New York City~~		~~Friend~~	~~½~~		~~Friend 115 Stanton St New York City~~						
25	~~Wendelmann Victor~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Confectioner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Warschau~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~Brother~~	~~10~~		~~Brother 15 Temple St Chicago Ill~~						
26	~~Wendelmann Sarah~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Tailoress~~				~~Polish~~				~~Self~~	~~½~~		~~Brother in law A Wendelman 15 Temple St Chicago Ill~~						
27	~~Kaczewicz Jacob~~	~~20~~				~~Cook Tailor~~									~~10~~		~~Cousin 1st K Glodzinski 246 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill~~						
28	~~Lagerstein Leon~~	~~42~~				~~Labr~~				~~Hebrew~~	~~Kassel~~	~~Chicago Ill~~		~~Brother~~	~~$ 5~~	~~1901-1903~~	~~Sister Paulina Lederman 2 Brothers in Chicago Ill~~						
29	~~Rudzajan Kaz~~	~~42~~					~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Polish~~	~~Krasepice~~	~~New York City~~		~~Sister~~			~~Sister in Quelzewski 4 Brooklyn Ave Boston Mass~~						
30																							

No 8 1/7; 10/16, 25/29. See note on 2d [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francesco Vezzi, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vezzi M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

27

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 12 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Contract Laborer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fredriksen Ole	31	6	m	m	Sailor	y	y	Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	Chicago Ill	y	self	10 $	Visited Husband	To my brother in law Ole Torgersen 2340 S. Leonard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hoel Jens	21	m	m	Carpenter	y	y					New York City	y	self	10 $	no	To my brother in law Hans Pedersen 158 Bay 21 St. Bensonhurst, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pedersen Anna	18	f	S	Servant	y	y					Chicago	y	self	10 $	no	To my friend Hattie Carlson 21 East Bruen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Skjoveland Severin	21	m	m	Sailor	y	y					Chicago	y	self	10 $	no	To my own home Fallcoats, South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vikse Hans E.	31	m	m	Farmer	y	y					Viborg, S.D.	y	self	21 $	no	To my uncle Hans E. Vikse Fallcoats, South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vikse Ole L.	19	m	S	Farmer	y	y					Viborg, S.D.	y	self	21 $	no	To my brother in law Thos. Nilsen Fallcoats, South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Havelken Marie J	19	f	S	Servant	y	y					Viborg, S.D.	y	self	10 $	no	To my sister in law Mrs. Nils Larsen Fallcoats, South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Amundsen Samuel	25	m	m	Carpenter	y	y					Watertown, S.D.	y	self	50 $	no	To our friend John Langdal Watertown, South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Amundsen Bertha	24	f	m	wife	y	y					do	y	husband	10 $	no	To my brother Samuel Amundsen To John Langdal Watertown, So Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Amundsen Osmund	21	m	S	Carpenter	y	y					do	y	self	50 $	no	To my brother in law Samuel Amundsen To John Langdal, Watertown, So Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Osmundsen Johan Skaar	22	m	m	Miner	y	y					Mayerik, W.Va.	y	self	10 $	no	To my brother, Osmund Jokel and Johannes Opsal In care Martin Moe, Watertown, So Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Opsal Sofie	28	f	widow	Housekeeper	y	y					New York City	y	self	21 $	23 May 1905 New York City	To our Cousin Anders Magnus 222 Hay St. Brooklyn, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Reska Harwald Ellingsen	21	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
14	Berge Anna	23	f	S	Servant	y	y					New York City	y	self	21 $	22 Sept 1899 New York City	To my friend Anders Magnus 222 Hay St. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Westbye Andrea	19	m	m	Carpenter	y	y					Mayerik, W.Va.	y	self	10 $	no	To my uncle Halvor Walther Mayerik, W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hansen Ingebarg	23	f	S	Servant	y	y					New York City	y	self	10 $	1896 Christiania	To my nephew Johan Iversen 222 Hay St. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Skjærestad Thore K.	21	m	S	Sailor	y	y					Chicago	y	self	50 $	1896 Christiania	Uncle Mr Erik Larsen 207 Division Ave W & West Brox St. Chicago Heights, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pettersen Emil	29	m	S	Farmer	y	y	Sweden	Swedish	Hallsberg	Ished, S	Chicago Ill.	y	self	60 $	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Larsen Konrad	27	m	S	do	y	y	do	do	do	Chicago Ill.		y									
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] CAMPANIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] to examine, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and except as to information as said Lists or Manifests contain concerning each of said aliens named therein for correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have been [illegible] years engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to receive as such by the laws, [illegible] authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118 S. S. CAMPANIA Sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 12 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Immigrant's former residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of the offering for the same prostituted by charity? If so, which?	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sumrowska Alexandra	50		f	—	[illegible]													Husband: Wladislaw Sumrowski 1400 Second Ave New York City						
2	" Czesław	9		m	s	child																			
3	" Izidor	6		m																					
~~4~~	~~Sumrowicz Rochel~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~married~~	~~housewife~~			~~Russian~~		~~Libau~~								~~husband: Leopold Sumrowicz 1400 Second Ave New York City~~						
5	" Jakob	10		m	s	child																			
6	Grunblatt Ruwen	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	New York City	Yes			No			Friend: Chronowicz 1400 Second Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Feige	14		f		[illegible]																			
ADMITTED 8	Schups Sure	30		f		[illegible]													34 pell st. sister Rev. Yankelowitz						
ADMITTED 9	" Moische	7		m	s	child																			
ADMITTED 10	" Same	5		m																					
11	" Noach	4		m																					
ADMITTED 12	" Schiffre	1		f		inf.																			
13	Schermann Ette	19		f	s	tailoress																			
~~14~~	~~Capggielna Anna~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~single~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Russian~~		~~Libau~~	~~Boston~~		~~husband~~					~~husband: Josef Capggielna~~						
15	Rechtman Boruch	32		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russian		Libau	New York City	Yes	cousin		No			Cousin: Moses Rechtman 17 Pearl st. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	X Bergstein Hirsch	30		m	"	miner	"	"				Scranton Pa.	"	brother-in-law		"			brother-in-law: Moses Friedland 114 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
~~17~~	~~Richmond Sore~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~tailoress~~					~~Libau~~	~~Baltimore Md.~~		~~brother~~					~~brother: Isaac Richmond 11 28 1603 Rochester N.Y.~~						
18	X Beslawski Abram	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	uncle		No			uncle: Simon Friedland 114 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	X Friedland Judel	20		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	"										
20	X Czernod Eschig	18		m	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	"										
21	X Galembek Schiffre	17		f	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	brother	$5	"			brother: Isaac Galembek 114 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	Bonewitz Alexander	38		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russian	"	Libau	Waukegan Ill.	"	brother	$12	"			brother: Alexander Bonewitz 32 Elevator Ave New York City						
23	Przyborowski Walery	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	uncle	$5	"			brother: Boleslaw Przyborowski 1 Pine st. Buffalo N.Y.						
24	X Simanowski Antoni	21		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Libau	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$4	"			brother: Jan Sodnich 156 Oneida Milwaukee Wis.						
25	X Todrich Piotr	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$5	"			brother: Stacha Tudowski 460 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	X Tudowska Maria	18		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$7	"			brother: Peach Gaard 108 Bridge st. New York City						
27	Glauze Judel	18		m	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Libau	New York City	"	"	$7	"			Cousin: Lola Prada 84 Myrtle Ave Baltimore Md.						
~~28~~	~~Bricie Schaie~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~						~~Scranton~~		~~uncle~~	~~$5~~				~~uncle: Hyman Horn 234 Hudson st. New York City~~						
29	X Klaplan Benach	26		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	New York City	Yes	uncle	$4	No			brother: Wolf Klaplan 1905 Fayette st. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	X Cholowitz Chaim	32		m	m	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	"	brother	$5	"										

Nos. ~~1~~ 13; 15 16; 18 27, 29 & 30 are members of 1 F.

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master* of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 13th May, 190 , Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ALIEN																							
1	Wandelsham Gilly	42		f	m	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Bridger	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$3	no	Husband, J M Mayer 1 Stamp, 683 North Western Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ALIEN	2 " Schemie	11		f																			
ALIEN	3 " Judes	10		f																			
	4 Matusanih Dweire	29		f	m	Wife					Spirova	Pittsburg Pa	"		$2	/	Husband, F Matusanih 149 Fuleton St Pittsburg Pa.						
	5 " Ezige	4		f									yes	father			father						
	6 " Leize	2															father						
	7 Sapojnik Base	25		f	m	wife								husband	$42		husband Stiba Sapojnik 149 Fuelton St Pittsburg Pa						
	8 " Kalman	2		m	s						Spirowz	Pittsburg Pa	"	father	"		father						
	9 " Mosche	2		m	s										"		father						
	10 Uherech Usel	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Bauck	New York NY	"	self	$20	no	Cousin 141 Liberty Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11 Udre Vane	25		m	s						Riga	"	"	"	10#		Friend						
	12 Salmandwitz Yesel	24		m	s	shoemaker					Grodin	"	"	"	$6		Uncle C Hirschfeld 226 E 8th Ave New York						
	13 " Ele	24		f	s	servant										/	"						
	14 " Mariam	17		f	s												"						
	15 Kaiman Faiva																						
	16 " Sara																						
	17 " Ita																						
	18 Morost Aron	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Mohilew	New York NY	no	self	$15	no	Brother-in-law Bruck Zeiger 156 Stratford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Sofotkin Chonaa	31		m											$12		Bro-in-law Farber Black 135 Lucas St Pittsburg Pa						
	20 Rutenberg Aron			m	s				"		Pokelian	Chicago Ill	"		$20		Brother 1st Avenue & 18th St						
26	21 Zyzykowska Emilia	17		f	s	servt	no	no	Russia	Russia	Grodno	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	$9-	no	brother: Ludzimir Zyzykowski 1080 Wisconsin Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 " Wladyslawa	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	23 " Aleksandra	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	24 Newbrief Freide	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	New York City	"	husband	$9	"	husband Yossel Finderif 146 Eve New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25 " Moische	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26 " Finde	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27 " Jenta	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	28 Kusdin Israel	18		m	s	photographer	yes	yes	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	brother	$4-	/	brother: Abe Singalin 5 Eldridge Str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29 Wladyszewicz Leib	19		"	"	tinsmith	no	no	"	"	Kowno	"	"	brother	$12-	"	brother: Abraam Kaplanowicz 76 E 4th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30 Wieslik Stanislawa			f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lomza	"	"	husband	$3-	"	husband: Josif Gralnik 538 Hegeris Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos 1 to 14, 16 to 30. see note on sheet No 8.

Chas. Grant, Passenger Agt.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMA[illegible]NG Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. [illegible]SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

24

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—160

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuit of any occupation for which labor is performed by the person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewkowicz Sure	31		m	m	tailor															
2	99669/727 Yossel	1		m	s																
3	" Tzipel	3		m	s	child															
4	" Gittel	7		f																	
5	Chajkin Moische	40		m	married																
6	" Sore	38		f		wife															
7	" Berl	4		m	s	child															
8	" Selde	4		f																	
9	" Eisik	3		m																	
10	Rogowai Sore	38		f	m	wife															
11	" Dwojre	16		f	s																
12	" Rose	9		f	s	child															
13	" Ester	8		f	s																
14	" Mendel	4		m	s																
15	" Eli	2		m	s																
16	Chwinick Zwie	32		f	m	wife															
17	" Hirsch	6		m	s	child															
18	Schaffer Feige	21		f	m	wife															
19	" Itzig	8		m	s	child															
20	" Mottel	4		m																	
21	Gordon	17		f		tailoress															
22	Koppel Gordon	18		m		tailor															
23	Gordon Judes	19		m		joiner															
24	Kaplan Sender	22		m		joiner															
25	" Ettel	18		f		tailoress															
26	Kwabelnik Hazig	28		m	m	tailor															
27	Casternak Schmiel	38		m		joiner															
28	Beker Itzko	17		m	s																
29	Judowicz David	40		m	m																
30	Golub Maier	18		m	s	painter															

Nos. 1/30. See note on Sheet No. 5.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the CAMPANIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Verdon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from MAY [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc. (specify which)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid by others, or by himself, or by any other person or corporation, or by any society, or by any public or private corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Baer Moses																				
2	Gitla																				
3	Schreiber Leib																				
4	Lea																				
X 5	Zabilotzer Celia																				
6	Bluger Leie																				
7	Lisa																				
8	Pirkin, Dave			X	X		X														
9	Dutschin, Lei																				
10	Lezarow Nicola																				
X 11	Laus Nikel																				
X 12	Schandrowsky Tuba																				
X 13	Zeradecky Adel																				
	Leah																				
14	Louis Pesie																				
15	Louis Pesie																				
16	" Boris	17																			
17	" Isaak																				
18	" Pepe	10																			
19	Strenjel Schaje																				
ADMITTED 20	Damsin Pejatim																				
ADMITTED 21	" Frume																				
ADMITTED 22	" Ozik																				
ADMITTED 23	" Duwe	6																			
ADMITTED 24	" Sarrin																				
ADMITTED 25	" Sopsia																				
X 26	Gruneberg Feige																				
X 27	" Grune																				
X 28	" Bleka																				
X 29	" Mechla																				
X 30	" Lese																				

Nos 1 to 13, 15 to 30

See note on sheet 1 to 8. Wm Alexander Inspector.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Swerzbank																				
2	~~Ginzberg Leiga~~	~~32~~																			
3	" Elka	9																			
4	" Machla	5																			
5	" Rose																				
ADMITTED 6	Cupkin Perla	54	f.	wife	no	no	Russia	Volocz	Odessa	New York City		Relative	$50	no		Husband: Meir Cupkin 54 Rivington St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 7	Dobromilsky Hersch	21	m.									Relative									
ADMITTED 8	" Gitel	5	f.																		
ADMITTED 9	" Chane	4	"																		
ADMITTED 10	" Mashle	2	"																		
11	Mittenberg Chaja	15										Father	$12			Father: Jos. Mittenberg 70 E. Houston St. New York City						
12	" Sure	12																			
13	Lewandowski Anarzej	17	m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"			Brother	$5	"		Brother: Franciszek Lewandowski 11 Eldridge St. New York City						
14	Epstein Pinchos	15	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"			Father	$12	"		Father: Jacob Epstein 70 East 103rd St. New York City						
ADMITTED 15	Malinowsky Schmul	16	"																		
16	Trebolow Maria	15	f.	s.								Father	$10	"		Father: Jacob Trebolow 116 Lafayette St. New Haven Conn.						
17	Hautman Cele	24	"	"								Brother	$5	"		Brother: Hautman 70 E. 103rd St. New York City						
ADMITTED 18	Wolowelsky Herschel	14	m.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"			Father	$10	"		Father: Jos. Wolowelsky 116 E. 103rd St. New York City						
19	Gralpowelzky Pesche	19	f.	s.												Husband: Jos. Gralpowelzky 70 E. 103rd St. New York City						
~~20~~	~~Kantorowska Marianna~~	~~16~~														~~Father: Benjamin Kantorowska 70 E. 103rd St. New York City~~						
ADMITTED 21	Batchin Rivke	26	f.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Volocz	Odessa	New York City	Husband	$12	no		Husband: Benjamin Batchin 70 E. 103rd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 22	" Ayzik	3	m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	" Ruven	1	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Perelstein Lizzie	16	f.	s.	Worker	"	"	"	"	Libau	Buffalo N.Y.	"	$12	"		Father: Isaac Perelstein 53 Union St. Buffalo N.Y.						
~~25~~	~~Skargine Iroim~~	~~38~~	~~m.~~	~~married~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Odessa~~	~~New York City~~	~~Relative~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~		~~Brother: Jacob Kanzelbaum 53 Eldridge St. New York City~~						
~~26~~	~~Klein Simche~~	~~55~~	~~"~~	~~widower~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Son~~	~~$12~~	~~"~~		~~Son: Jacob Klein 53 Eldridge St. New York City~~						
~~27~~	~~" Rachame~~	~~53~~	~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Husband: Jacob Klein 53 Eldridge St. New York City~~						
28	Goldlust Dwoire	4	f.	m.	Infant	no	no	Russia	Volocz	Lemberg	New York City	Father	$5	no		Husband: Isaac Goldlust 70 E. 103rd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Ite	3	"	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Scheindel	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 1 to 6/30. See note on sheet No. 8.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMP[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. MAY 12 1906 sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~2~~	~~Cohen L~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York City~~	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	~~husband [illegible] 120 Lewis Ave. Brooklyn [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	Steinberg Berl	17	m	s	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York City	yes	friend	$	no	father in law: B. Yankelowitz 128 Ludlow St. New York City. Brother: Isaac Steinberg 128 Ludlow St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~4~~	~~Weinstein Sam~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~$~~	~~no~~	~~brother Isaac Steinberg 128 Ludlow St. New York City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~5~~	~~Gerson~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~6~~	~~Esses~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Flomer Ischamje	18	m	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York City	yes	father in law	$ 5	no	father in law: D. Jacobson 128 Ludlow Str. City New York City.
~~8~~	Weisblat Abraham	34	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Novo Alex	"	"	"	$ 5	"	father in law: S. Fallikman 176 E. 4th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
~~9~~	~~Isac~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Palter Nidiore	22	m	"	bookmaker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 50	"	father in law: L. Jacobs 1 Hopkins Pl. husband: S. Friedman 70 E. 7th Str. New York City 1174 Thirtie Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Aufsander Basie	20	f	s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	New York City	"	husband	$ 12	"	
12	" Dora	11	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	
13	" Isac	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" Solomon	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" Manuel	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 16	Specter Yulé	15	"	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnow	Buffalo N.Y.	"	father in law	$ [illegible]	"	brother in law: Louis Greenberg 34 S Carroll Str. Buffalo N.Y.
ADMITTED 17	Radgan Resie	43	f	m	tailoress	no	no	"	"	Bransk	New York City	"	cousin	$ 12-	"	cousin: Harry Goldy 48 Irving Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
ADMITTED 18	" Ente	14	"	s.	sewer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 19	Weinberg Godel	35	f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	father in law	$ 10-	"	brother in law: Isr. Tugend Lipnick 62-64 Forsyth Str. New York City
ADMITTED 20	Moczydlower Abram	0	m	s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$ 10-	"	uncle A. Moczydlower 61 Miller St. NY
	~~21 Metzedlower~~															
22	Figal Moris	18	m	s	weaver	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schumsk Volhynia Russ.	"	yes	father	$ 5-	no	brother: S. Feigal 92 Market Str. Paterson N.J.
X 23	Zaretzki Itzek	11	"	"	confectionary	yes	"	"	"	Slawin	New York City	"	"	$ 6-	"	brother: Mark Zaretzki 70 Division St. New York City.
24	Jetmus Jacob	21	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	father in law	$ 15-	"	brother in law: Jacob Zimmer 42 Ludlow Str. New York City.
25	Czerny Izidor	10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kupiecky	"	"	father	$ 5-	"	father: D. Pekelny 92 Market Str. New York City.
26	Klotnik Sam	20	f.	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Warsaw	Baltimore Md.	"	husband	$ 5-	"	husband: Zigalye Klotnik 206 Campdenport Str. Baltimore Md.
27	~~Klemmer Rivia~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tobacconist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Odessa~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~$ 10-~~	~~"~~	~~brother: Schmuel Klemmer 340 E. 100th Str. New York City.~~
28	Szmurlej Joram	21	"	s	~~x-~~ 90501-7941	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lapenice Russia	right	no	self	$ 25-	"	friend P. Kain 507 E 13 St. New York City
29	Saltzka Saiza	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	self	$ 15-	"	cousin: M. Miller 52 3 E. 13th Str. New York City.
ADMITTED 30	Augenac	16	m	s	labor.	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	$ 10-	"	cousin: H. Feigenbaum 62-64 Forsyth Str. New York City.

Nos 1 to 3. 7 to 30. See note our sheet No 8.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Erdkum	Mechd	29																		
2	Charaine	Chain	18																		
3	Chognacki	Joseph	48																		
4	~~Kirchner~~	~~Leit~~	~~48~~																		
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Babie~~	~~15~~																		
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Aron~~	~~10~~																		
7	Waljah	Anton	35	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
8	Walenty	Barancyky	38	M																	
9	Perl	Moodche	18																		
10	Hochberg	Abisch	30																		
11	Hohn	Markus	15																		
12	Franzblau	Isaac	18																		
13	~~Kwiecinski~~	~~Anton~~	~~20~~																		
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mortele~~	~~10~~																		
ADMITTED 15	Apfel	Elchas	38	M	M			Austria	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	Ny	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin S. Hantzer 147 Orchard St New York Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Josefaw	Michael	26					Germany	Polish	Russ				10		Cousin O. Wegeler 38 Ludloff St New York Ny						
17	Kuhn	Elise	17	S	S				Polish	Russ						Brother in law						
18	Gessnner		16	M					Jewish	Russ				5		Cousin M. Amalie 38 Ludloff St New York Ny						
19	Schuler	Georg	25							Luxemburg	Pittsburg Pa			more		Friend Conrad Schmelt Pittsburg Pa						
20	Ealiz	Erwin	24							Palzein	New York Ny				no	Friend Otto Leitte 121 William St New York Ny						
21	Ronack	Friedrich								Hildesheim	Pittsburg Pa					Friend Conrad Schmelt Pittsburg Pa						
ADMITTED 22	Voss	Anna	23	f	M	Wife		Austria	Polish	Baranowa	New York City			$6		Sister Maria Kolankiewicka Info. Antonia Solanska 174 East 32nd New York City						
ADMITTED	"	Lolo		"	"	S	Inft															
24	~~Banko~~	~~Peter~~	~~24~~	m	m	~~Shoemaker~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Lobrazy~~	~~Steelton Pa~~			~~$40~~		~~Friend Lando Sergovics~~						
25	~~"~~	~~Susanna~~	~~20~~	f	m	~~Wife~~																
26	~~Kolchas~~	~~Irene~~		m	s	~~Daughter~~																
ADMITTED 27	Mordche	Stein	10	M		travelling	with	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York Ny		Father	Father to meet him	no	Father Abraham Jakob Stein 159 Attorney St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] ton [illegible] gross, official number [illegible], now arriving at the port of New York, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel since [illegible] to visit and examine all the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from tuberculosis, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the said [illegible] SW.[illegible] that I have been [illegible] year [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a full, correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statement of the [illegible] and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to all arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in/before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?						
1	535 Axelsen, Jens Sandberg	1	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Aarhus Denmark	Palmer Mass	yes	Self	$10	no			Friend Mr. P. Hansberg Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	8 Absalonsen Peter	21	"	"						Esbjerg	Cleveland, Ohio	"	Self	$34	yes			Cousin Mr. L. Larsen Ft. Wayne					
3	9 Nielsen, Georg	23	"	"	27 13 46 24 SDS 1/19/41 Laborer					Copenhagen	Ft. Wayne Ind.	"	Self	$15	no			Lake Odegaard, Iowa					
4	10 Christensen Christian	24	"	"	Farmer					Ivanhoe	Racine Wis.	"	Self	$10	no			Friend Louis Larsen, 1514 12th Ave. Moline, Ill.					
5	11 Jensen Peter	22	"	"	"					Kolbeck	Chicago, Ill.	"	Self	yes	no			Uncle Christ Rasmussen 535 S. Union Street, Chicago, Ill.					
6	12 Hakansson Carl	25	"	"	Laborer			Turkish		Karlshamn Sweden		"	Self	$10	no			Sister Miss Anna Hjoberg 222 2nd Ave. Rock Island, Ill.					
7	13 Johansson, Mathew	40	male	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Lake Geneva Wis.	La Salle, Ill.	To Chicago, Ill.	Self	yes	yes	1899-1905	La Salle Ill.	Brother-in-law Mr. A. Johnson La Salle Ill.					
8	14 Johnson, John Alfr.	40	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Chicago, Ill.	Pa. Philadelphia, Pa.	To Philadelphia, Pa.	Self	$16	yes	1899-1905	Ft. Allegheny, Pa.	(First Papers) Friend Charles Nelson Degeneva Iowa					
9	15 Larsen, Anna	25	f	single	Servant			Danish		Aalborg Denmark	Denver, Colo	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Miss Marie Larsen 1504 Vine St. Denver, Colorado					
10	1 2	40	m	M	Laborer	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Swede	Scandinavian	Bjornholda	East Chicago, Ind.	"	Self	$10	yes	1888 1895	Rockford, Mich.	friend Oscar Nilsson, 158 Erie St. East Chicago, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johnson Peter	41	"	"	Labor	yes	yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Malmo Sweden	New York City, N.Y. Fort Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	yes	1890 1891	Calumet, Mich.	Friend, H. Christensen 1058 West 18 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Erickson Gustaf Ag	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calmarbuda		no		$20	no			Cousin C. Gravdahl 19 Lemonweir Place Fort Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.					
13	Franson Carl A	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	25	"			Brother-in-law Ernest Nelson Post 1 South Park St. Paul, Minn.					
14	Gaunson Erik R	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Cousin Neall E. Johnson Post 1 South Park St. Paul, Minn.					
15	Svenson Martin	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekingsbod	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	20	yes	1900 1901	Duluth Minn.	Friend Carl Carlson 1st Ave. E. Duluth, Minn.					
16	Peterson Gustaf M.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerugh	Ely, Minn.	"	"	20	no			Friend M. Carlson 1506 Madison Ave. Kansas City, Mo.					
17	Carlson Carl O	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orgsa	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	26				Brother-in-law M. Paterson 1831 Marshfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.					
18	Nilsson Selma J	2	f	Servant						Hjalla	Akron, Iowa		Brother	20				Friend Aug. Lows Box 1269 Akron, Iowa					
19	Johannsson Alfred	22	m	"	Labor					Hallargs	Brooklyn, N.Y.			20				Brother Mr. Carlson 1916 & Snaffle St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
20	Boe Kristine	21	f	S	Servant	Norway	Iceland	Bergen			New York City, N.Y. Brooklyn		Self	13	"			Friend Anna Larsen 109 Sumner St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
21	Olsen Ida Mathilda	20	f	"	"	"	"	"			"		Sister	10	"			sister Mrs. O. Olsen 884 3 ave. corner of 33rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
22	Dyhrssen Herman	22	m	S	farmer	Denmark	Germany	Schleswig-Holstein			Clinton, Iowa		Self	$20	no			Uncle Peter Keller, Clinton, Iowa					
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Ward, Master, of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in all respects.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1902

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdaw, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do seriously, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been 17 years engaged in practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and with the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frances Verdaw

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 12th May 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prison or reformatory, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming for any purpose or object for which the law forbids the admission of foreigners into the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Glanz Leizor~~																								
2	" Sore																								
3	" Abahm																								
4	" Aaron		10																						
5	X Belinsky Chaim	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uhelsk	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Sister	$ 25	No			Siegel 15 Powers Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	DEPORTE Lewanlowsky Masche	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	Brother	" 10	"			Brother 15 Powers Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	DEPORTE " Josel	7		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DEPORTE " Gitel	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Heimann Fanny~~	23																							
10	" Dore	22																							
11	Abramowitz Benjamin	11		M	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Uhelsk	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Brother	$ 2½	No			Brother 95 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	" Yankel	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abramowitz Selik	10		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	X Elsinowsky Dine	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Uhelsk	Brooklyn NY	"	Brother in Law	$ 5	"			Brother 10 3rd Str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Gerowitz Dawid~~	30																							
16	~~Fischelmann Schulem~~	21		M	S	Tailor				Hebrew	Petschanowied	New York NY	Yes	Brother					~~Brother Max Wasselmann~~ ~~23 Cooper St New York NY~~						
17	" Noime	15		F		Servant													Brother						
18	Gilewitz Eder	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uschi	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Husband	$ 12	No			Husband 252 Water St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	" Salman	8		M	S	Child	No	No						Father					Father " "						
20	" Chane	9		F		2X 10/300 (505) 10-7-40 (C.L.-205-12-3-40)								Father					Father " "						
21	" Eidle	3		F															Father " "						
22	Sirotin Fachmiel	43		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Odessa	New York NY	"	Self	$ 7	"			Uncle ~~Chaim~~ 11th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Chaje	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Wellmann Chaje~~	31																							
25	" Rive	8																							
26	" Hersch	6																							
27	" Jasche	4																							
28	~~Fischelman Rechame~~	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sevastopol	New York NY	Yes	Brother	$ 5	No			~~Brother Max Wasselmann~~ ~~23 Cooper St New York NY~~						
29	" Base	17		F										Brother											
30	X Rosenfeld Jetta	7		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Uncle	$ 7	Yes			Uncle Chaim 5th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Nos. 1/8, 11/30. Add on sheet No. 8.

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr - Master, * of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdau, Surgeon of the OAMPANIA. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~~~

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1650

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL. [illegible], May, 190; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. [illegible], May, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex: Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or subject to any special form of contract for labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vogeltanz	[illegible]							German													
2	"	[illegible]																				
3	"	[illegible]																				
4	"	[illegible]																				
5	"	[illegible]																				
6	Unger	[illegible]														[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Benning	[illegible]																				
8	"	[illegible]																				
9	"	[illegible]																				
10	"	[illegible]																				
11	Lorei	[illegible]						16A-3416-505-11/12/36								[illegible]						
12	"	[illegible]																				
13	"	[illegible]																				
14	"	[illegible]																				
15	Schneider	[illegible]														[illegible]						
16	"	[illegible]																				
17	"	[illegible]																				
18	"	[illegible]																				
19	Schifez	Sore	35						Hebrew	Russia			Husband			[illegible]						
20	"	Sara	11		8	Child										[illegible]						
21	"	Chane	10													[illegible]						
22	"	Schenie	9			~~2A-16329 5/20/42 505~~										[illegible]						
23	"	Selde	6			2A-16329 5/20/42 505										[illegible]						
24	"	Feige	2													[illegible]						
25	Sobajew	Sore	23			Laborer				Russia			Brother	5		[illegible]						
26	Gsolin	Emilie	30							Russia			Husband	10		[illegible]						
27	"	Alma	3			Child							Father			[illegible]						
28	Esol	Mima	22			Laborer							Self	20		[illegible]						
29	"	Lisa	24													[illegible]						
30	Gilenschn	Abram	25		8	Tailor				Russia			Brother	10		[illegible]						

Nos 19 to 30. See note on sheet No 8

[illegible] Bremen,
[illegible] Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible] Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bekel Benzel	48		m	[illegible]			Russia		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Golde	42		f	[illegible]																
3	" Dyeire	10			3X46535-9/2/43																
4	" Chane	14																			
5	" Chaim	10		m	[illegible]																
6	" David	8																			
7	" Sora	4		f																	
8	" Meier	11		m																	
~~7 54 40~~	~~Klinck Ewan~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					
~~10~~	~~" Marie~~	~~41~~		~~f~~	~~[illegible]~~																
~~11~~	~~" Wikenti~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~																
~~12~~	~~" Leophila~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~[illegible]~~																
~~13~~	~~" Stanasko~~	~~8~~																			
~~14~~	~~" Stanislaw~~	~~6~~																			
DEPORTED. 15	Nunasvoler Dh	62		m	[illegible]					[illegible]	New York City	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
DEPORTED. 16	" Lizbeth	62		f	[illegible]								husband								
ADMITTED 17	" Johannes	34		m	[illegible]								father								
ADMITTED 18	" Anna			f	[illegible]																
ADMITTED 19	" Milch			m	[illegible]																
ADMITTED 20	" Lizbeth			f	[illegible]																
ADMITTED 21	" Joh			m	[illegible]								grandfather								
ADMITTED 22	" Martha			f																	
ADMITTED 23	" Amelia					no	no														
ADMITTED 24	Gurewitz Beile	45		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hebrew	Shomel			Son	$50		Son William Gurewitz 83 [illegible] Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					
ADMITTED 25	" Mosche			m	s	Son															
ADMITTED 26	" Motel			m		Ch															
ADMITTED 27	" Chane			f		"															
~~28~~	~~Jankowske Jan~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				Did not embark	
29	Jankouski Maranna	16		f	Servt	no	no	Russian	Polish	Sadaur	Orange N.J.	Yes	Father	$12	No	Father 25 [illegible] Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Lynstein Chane	20		f	s	Tailoress		"	Hebrew	Jad	Atlantic City N.J.	yes	self	$50	no	Uncle S. Blum 1900 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City N.J.					

Nos. 1/30. See note on sheet No 8.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master* of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. Sailing Therewith. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL 25th, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaufmann Heinz	30															cousin: Heinr Roth						
2	" Lucaveth	32																					
3	" Heinrich	3																					
4	" Jacob	2																					
5	" Amalie	8																					
6	Frick Conrad	35							Russia	Hebrew					#10.	no	father: Chr Frick 1522 Lydia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Katha	4																					
8	" Jacob	6																					
9	" Lisbeth	3																					
10	" Conrad	1																					
11	" Katha	32															mother in law:						
12	Niederhaus Elisabeth	19								Slovak							cousin						
13	Silver Conrad	31															brother in law:						
14	" Lisbeth	34																					
15	" Katha	4																					
16	" Edwald	1																					
17	Lindsvoter Rudolph	34													#1		cousin						
18	" Anna	34																					
19	" Katha	11																					
20	" Anna	7																					
21	" Elisabeth	1																					
22	Neu Peter	20										Denver, Colorado			#15.		brother: Mad Jacob Laid Co Farmer Labor. Br 1845 Olmütz						
23	Marcewitz Abram	24													#20.		friend: Maris Neustat 54 Springfield Ave. Portaine Austria						
24	Stendin Ente	17													#5.		brother in law: Fredymon Stein- Coaching 2 1/2 Hopkins Str. Baltimore Md.						
25	" Ente																						
26	Meinrich Isaak	17		M	S	Labo	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiele	Jersey city		Myself	#5	no	Friend Mother M Kellerman, St Louis Engelberg Str, Central Hotel	Jersey city	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Jerschel	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									
28	" Cassel	13		M	"	Sch.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									
29	" Isaame	9		M	"	Sch.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Did not embarque					
30	Moris Schein	21		M	M	Labo	"	"	"	"	Born	New York City		"	Left	#10		Brother J Goldman 43 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no

Nos 1 to 30. See note on sheet 8.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the CAMPANIA. , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dachowske Schifre	16		F	S	Tayloress	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	Yes	Father	$ 25	No	Father A Dachowske 138 Boreum Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Kerdin Mlis~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Butcher~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nowozhkow~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Child~~	~~$ 10~~	~~No~~	~~Child Ethe Gosfeld 65 N Garfield~~						
3	~~" Malke~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~																
4	Wagner Zenlew	8		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Chaus	Neustpra		Self	$ 15	No	Mr Newmark 234 East 7th Street New York						
5	Lizzie Zizie	24		F	S	Tayloress	Yes		"	"	Chaus	"	"	Self	$ 55	No	Mrs Hunze 537 West Street Brooklyn New York						
6	Lasskin Yankel	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Chaus	"	"	Self	$ 10	No	by Kantor 309 Broadway New York						
7	Michel Conrad	35				Shoemaker	Yes		Aus. German	"	Splanuche	"	"	Self	$ 30	No	Brother-in-law G Kendrosler 10 Rollins mock Folerson North						
8	" Lizbeth	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Husband		No	"						
9	" "	7		F	Child	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No	"						
10	" Mosie	2		F	Child	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No	"						
11	Eckhardt Martha	22		F	M	Servant	Yes		"	"	Glanade	Nosburg	"	Self	$ 10	No	Brother-in-law C Schnieder 23 E A Street Nosburg Nebraska						
12	Schreder Philipp	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Splanucha	"	"	"	$ 30		Brother in Law F Kendrosler c/o Woolsman St Petersburg Russia						
13	" Anna	31		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"						
14	" John	4		M	Ch	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"						
15	" Roche	2		F	Ch	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"						
16	" Johannes		1/2	M	Ch	Infant	No		"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"						
17	Kramer Jacob	32		M	M	Taylor	Yes		"	"	Lypowka	Nebraska	"	Cousin	$ 22	"	Cousin J Wert 207 F St Lincoln Nebraska						
18	Wagner Johan	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Papowka	Neb	"	Uncle	$ 17	"	Uncle L Wagner Neb Kansas						
19	" Katha	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	& Uncle	"	"	"						
20	" Philip	16		M	S	Lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	" Katha	23		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Stkes Johann	34		M	M	Lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 25	"	Brother-in-law Reifschneider Neb K F Kansas						
23	" Katha	50		F	M	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Husband									
24	Wagner [illegible]			F	S	Spinner	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 15	"	Brother-in-Law J Wagner Neb Kansas						
25	Michel Jacob	30		M	M	Lab	Yes	8X-5011 505			Splanucha	"	"	Self	$ 10	"	Brother-in-Law G Kitmucher 123E 9 St Hastings Nebraska						
26	" Ana	30		F	M	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"						
27	" Adam	8		M	Ch	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"						
28	" Amalie	3		F	Ch	Child	No	8X 7+78	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"						
29	" Charlotte	1		F	Ch	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"						
30	Deimler [illegible]			M	S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Krum	Prairie Center Iowa Kans	"	Self	$ 20	"	Cousin Nozarener Michael Pacific Junction Iowa						

Nos. 1/6 see note on sheet No 8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from MAY 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Lax Isidor~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Libau~~	~~New York city~~	~~yes~~	~~brother in law~~	~~#75~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law I. Lax 25 Rivington St. New York City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~2~~	~~" Dora~~	~~39~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~married~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~3~~	~~" Jenny~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~4~~	~~" Rachel~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~5~~	~~Kaplan Abram~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~married~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother in law S. Schmuckler 46 E. 103d St. New York City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~6~~	~~" Sore~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~7~~	~~" Malke~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~8~~	~~" Hersch~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~X~~ 9 ✓	Lerman Moshe	22	✓	m	married	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uschatz	New York City	yes	husband	#5	yes	Engaged; Mr. Sherman 70 E. Broadway with 884 Dorfshator Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~X~~ 10 ✓	Scherman Mirke	32	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#5	"	husband; I. Sherman 70 E. Broadway 884 Dorfshator Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 11 ✓	" ~~Rose~~ Judruff	5	✓	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 12 ✓	" ~~Israel~~ Sorem	8	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 13 ✓	" ~~Eve~~ H	5	✓	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 14 ✓	" Gitel	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~ADMITTED~~ ~~X~~ 15 ✓	Barkan Alter	48	✓	m	married	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	#5	no	brother in law. Wm. Schinsky 32 Ave A New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~ADMITTED~~ ~~X~~ 16 ✓	Schiew Schmuel	49	✓	m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	#5	"	brother in law: D. Lerman 1090 Second Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 17	" Reine	20	f	s	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 18	" Leibl	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED ✓ 19 ✓	" Abel	16	m	"	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lazewa	New York City	yes	uncle	#5	no	Uncle, D. Lerman 1090 Second Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED ✓ 20	" Lea	14	✓	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED ✓ 21	" Rochel	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED ✓ 22	" Meische	11	0	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 23	Nisevzik Abram	14		m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	#7	"	uncle: J. Davis 346 E. 140th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 24	Blecher Gute	16	✓	f	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Lutkow	"	"	sister	#5	"	sister: Mrs. Sammelson 844 Bodine Road New York City	no	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 25	" Minze	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 26	Dworetzky Frume	28	f	m	married	wife	"	"	"	"	Uhna	"	"	husband	#12	"	husband: Mr. Dworetzky 20 Harry Pfeiffer 342 Grand St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 27	" Leib	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 28	" Ming	8	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 29	" Jankel	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~ 30	" Rochem	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos 9 to 30. See note on sheet 8.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, of the **CAMPANIA.** from **LIVERPOOL.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA.** Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 12th, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th, May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	2 Cl Reg 49046																						
1	Blazowski Jozef	4		m	s	Labr	no	no	Austria	Slavish	Galicia	Mikesport Pa	yes		$12	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georgescu Florea	40		m	m	Labr			Roumania						$7								
3	Solarska Helena	9		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Galicia	New York	yes	Sister	$ 4	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	Figes Anna	28		f	m	Laborer																	
ADMITTED	Salakshlatt Hanna	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	yes	husband	$ 40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	" Feige	2		f										Son									
ADMITTED	" Harry	7		m	s	child								father									
ADMITTED	" Sara	8		f																			
ADMITTED	" Anna	9		f																			
ADMITTED	" Rose	10		f																			
ADMITTED	" Lena	6		f																			
	Rachen Fr					wife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucharest	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lang Ormeng	25		m		[illegible] GRANT ALIEN.			Holland	Finish	Sudsee	Lang Island		self	$ 50 more								
14	Wachler Michel	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York City	no	self	$50		friend H Rabenow 243 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Ezra	18		m	s	Technical architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
	Jasrim Chaim																						
	Goldfeger Noach																						
18	Balaban Ivan	48		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Roumania	Bulgarian	Bucharest	Mikesport Pa	yes		$ 3	yes	friend Joseph Roth 5th Ave Mickesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Szojna Michal	18		m	s	farm Labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Staraol	Wilkesbarre Pa	My uncle	self	$15		Brother-in-law Mr Josef Rajza 61 Kidder St Wilkesbarre, Pa.						
20	Toth Lajos	30		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Zhoter	New York	yes	self	$5	no	friend H [illegible] 8 09 Ellebore St Stevenson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
421	Rosenberg Mortche	26		m	s	tailor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Pinsen	[illegible]	no	self	$1	no	friend Mose Silverstein 74 St New York Best	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schickeman Helw	17		m	S	bootmaker	"	"	"	"	Minitza	"	"	"	$		friend Reib Trochil to meet at Ellis Isl						
423	Debroszenzki Meier	22		m	S	Painter					Eremertschuk				$4		friend Samuel Sumin 232 E 4 Street New York						
	Rabezener Israel			m	m						Wanitz												
24	Golfond Schiemezi	23		m	m	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wanitz	New York City	yes	self	$10	no	friend C Zerber, 214 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
425	Berman Mortche	40		m	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Wienitze	"	"	"	$5		friend M Jacob Eisotsch 315 Hartpallace Brooklyn						
27	Cesin Mojsche	20		m	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Brementschun	"	"	"	$5		Brother Said en Cesen 26-28 Whitgomery St New York						
28	Cesi Scherer	24		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Minitza	"	"	"	$		Brother Zacher 54 Avenue B Newark N.J.						
429	Picyk Georg			m	m	Labr	"	"	other	Slavish	Staraul	Newark N.J.	"	"	$50		friend Piotr Pytlicr 31 Edwerz St Nutward N.Y.						
30	" Paul	1																					

Nos 14/15, + 21/28. See note on sheet 1.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... A. ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 12 1909 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether in or before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jonson Einar	26	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer			Sweden	Swed.		Telford Penn	Seniors		Passenger	$15	No	Father Mrs C. J. Jonson, Degraves Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hesenderson Johan	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Eastof Tell	Hollgway Pa	Yes	"	$10	"	Friend Albertina Gellen 421 N. Broad St. Hollgway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johanson Sven Ep.	20	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"		Fenham Hall	Sheffield Pa.	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Frank Johanson, West D. Sheffield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rolander Amanda	21	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Servant	"	"	"	"		Njutanger Elfsl	Chicago	Ill No	Friend	$15	1905 in Pennsylvania	Friend Selma Carlson 7244 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lindberg Jon Carl	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"		Hjorta Klmr	Anaconda Mont	yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle J. E. Malson 412 Maple St Anaconda Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Engblom Carl B	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Lima Va	Princeton Minn	Minneapolis Minn	"	$15		Uncle N Engblom R F D #4 Princeton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Westblom Karin	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Gagnet Kjelg	Olivia Minn	yes	"	$4		Uncle C. R Erikson R R #2 Box 65 Olivia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Eric	18	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED Scherer Schmiel	26	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Winitza	Bayonne N J	yes	Self	$7	no	Brother Mr Schenep 241 Avenue B Bayonne N J						
10	S.I. ADMITTED Reisi	27	M	M	Hdy	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"						
11	S.I. Ripke	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"						
12	" Chaike	"	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"						
13	Bozar Wojciech	45	M	M	Labourer	"		Austria	Polish		Slatawul	Plains Pa	no		more	19 yrs in Penn. 6 days	Brother Andrew Bozar Plains Pa						
14	Nemmo Elie	20	M	S	Tailoress	"		Russian	Hebrew		Empirovitch	New York City	yes		$5	no	Brother, Same as Above						
15	Nolary	24	m	S	Labo	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Czernichowcegdyn		yes	self	$5	no	Brother Jan Wolanciuk 76 Adolf mandel 155 Rivington St New York City						
16	Sobecki Jan	"	M	M	"	"	"	Germany	Polish		Luisenan Posan	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20		Uncle Michal Skrzypczak 3334 Kostner Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Catarina	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"						
18	" Lucia	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"						
19	~~Jonasen Eric~~	11																					
20	Weinstrom Erik A	32	M	M	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Kumlinge		Ballard Wash		no	Self	$20	no	Brother in Law W. Soderland 125 Webster St Ballard Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	~~Lehtonen Gustaf A~~	26	S						Lund		Astoria Ore				15		~~Brother in Law A. B. Carlson 245 Fifth St Astoria Ore~~						
22	Jansen Emil	42	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Laakso		New York City				12	1904 New York	Brother in Law Mikkel Juler 2102 1/2 1st Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Blomgrist Pers	47						Sweden	Scandinavia		Fogsta	Brooklyn Ny			10	no	Brother in Law to Peter Jansen 993 2 Ave Brooklyn Ny						
24	Gronlund Wikter	21						Finland	Finnish		Laakso				10		Brother in Law to Sabo 2142 1st Ave New York						
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Nos. 9/14, * See note on Sheet No 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 May, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carman Selma	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Gothenburg, Sweden	Denver, Colo.	Yes	Passenger	$15	No	Brother Arvid Carman, 3847 Hart Denver, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bergqvist Hanna	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hudiksvall Sweden	Minn.	Yes	"	$20	"	Uncle J. Olson, Constance, Minn. Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nicholas Adolf E.	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bygnas Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	"	$12	"	Bro. J. A. Minneapolis, Minn. Brother J. H. Peterson, 4439	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nyberg Alfred	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg, Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	"	$15	1905 in Minn.	Aldrich Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn. Brother Hans Nelson, 138	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Svenson Frida~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Chamber~~ maid	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg, Sweden	New York, N. Y.	"	"	$75	New York, N. Y. 1906 in Brooklyn, N. Y.	Uncle Mr. Rich. Larson, 396 19th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Larson Jenny	35	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Friend Otto Svensson, Box 41, Mason, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nyman Johan F.	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ardnanza Sweden	Mason Wis.	No	"	$15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jansson And. M.	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Svenson Gustaf	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jansson John T.	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jamtom Sweden	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	$15	"	Brother Berger Jansson, 720 Court St. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Olson Hugo	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Evanston, Ill.	"	"	$16	"	Brother John Olson, Swedish Meth. Evang. Seminary, Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johanson Johan Alf.	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bjuf Sweden	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	$20	"	Brother Carl Johanson, 43 Bowdoin St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Olsson Karl Gust.	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Huggenäs Sweden	Evanston, Ill.	"	"	$20	"	Friend John Olson, Swedish Meth. Evang. Seminary, Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Linden Louisa L.	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sirsen Sweden	Blue Lake, Cal.	Yes	"	$30	"	Brother John Linden, Blue Lake, Cal. Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Knut E.	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nordin Viktor J.	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fyer Sweden	Marinette, Wis.	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother in Law Gust. Palmquist, 1447 - 10th St., Marinette, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Olga V.	14	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Melander Oskar	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Albert Melander, 1425 St., Marinette, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marcus Carl A.	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Segelstad Sweden	W. Williamsbridge, N. Y.	Yes	"	$15	"	Brother J. Marcus, Telephone 2, W. Williamsbridge, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Svenson Ester E.	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Persnäs Sweden	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	$10	"	Brother in Law Theodor Wall, 159 Eastern Ave. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Person Anna M.	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N. Y.	Yes	"	$12	"	Brother Per W. Peterson, 291 - 19th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ericsson Eric G.	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lysvik Sweden	Vermont	"	"	$10	"	Friend P. W. Peterson, 291 - 19th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jansson Adolf R.	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jamtom Sweden	Fort Stele, Wyo.	Yes	"	$26	"	Brother Earl Johnson, Box 7, Fort Stele, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Larsson Anna M.	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$13	"	Friend Maria Johnson, 180 E. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mellander Louisa M.	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Brother in Law Carl J. Ohs, 166 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Petterson Joh. T.	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Brother Olof Petterson, 6353 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lysén Lars O.	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Hjalmar Olson, 5922 Halstet St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carlson Selma	27	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sevalla Sweden	New York, N. Y.	"	"	$4	"	Sister Aug. Westerlund, 126 - 8 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johanson Anna S.	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Aunt Aug. Westerlund, 126 - 8 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Helmer Nils H.	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	"	"	$30	"	Uncle C. H. Ranbäck, 207 - 57 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 12 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of money for transportation or otherwise, or whether assisted by charity; and how much?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reskova Franciska	25		f	s	girl	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Pankrac	Ulica	yes	by brother in law	$ 28.-	no	Brother in law: Ludwig Seidler Ulica N	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Slawoski Kazemierz	24		m	m	laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Telna	Iron River Mich	yes	Cousin	2.-	"	Cousin: Stanislaw Slawowski Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tarun Isaac	16		"	s	"	no		"	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law: Kirk Cuskiwan 613 Kingsy Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stern Monie	20		"	s	tailor	yes		"	"	Kolo	"	"	self	7.	"	Cousin: J. Jadkiewicz % Aron Schneiderman 180 E 2nd St. New York City NY	"	"	"	"	See — 1. 8	"
~~5~~	~~Linecke Dince~~	~~29~~																					
6	Lanazker Abram	28		M	M	Laborer	No		Russia	"	Kiew	N. York City	"	Self	None	No	Brother in-law J. Michels 22 East 6th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37	Schatz Leib	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Olgof	Baltimore	"	Self	$1	No	Uncle A. Hellestein 1006 E Fayette St Baltimore Md	No	No	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Linecke Dince	29	X	M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	Kremenczyk	N. York City	"	Self	None	No	Brother J. Michels 225 East 6th St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" Rechame	6	X		child	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tufiler Aron	26		M	S	Laborer	No		"	"	Groskowicz	New York City	"	Self		No	Cousin S Gilbert 429 E 6th St New York NY	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	Porcelai Simen	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Sodolsk	New York City	"	Brother	$ 3	No	Brother K. Porcelai 45 Stanlaw St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andelman Meier	38		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Golopark	Baltimore Maryland	"	Brother in law	$ 2	No	Brother in law J. Finkelstein 1006 E Fayette St Baltimore Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rachpilewicz Lipe	40		M	M	"	No		"	"	Jekaterinaslaw	N. York City	"	Brother	$ 7	No	Brother Kashmilewitz 216 Forster Avenue Parkcell New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Spektor Dayja	9		M	S	"	No		"	"	Lalue	New York City	"	"	$ 14	No	Brother in law Spektor 331 Madison St New York City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leifman Schmuel	22		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Chozanow	Toronto Ont	"	Brother in law	$ 6	No	Brother in law I Bassermon Co Schwaben Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chapewerin Abram Ficarb	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn NY	"	Brother	$ 12	No	Brother in law Chapewerin Co S. Wolfshon 353 Christopher Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Jente	22		f	S	Servant	No		"	"	Odessa	"	"	"									
~~18~~	~~Jacob Joche~~	~~16~~		M	S	Laborer	No		~~"~~	~~"~~	Kiew	N. York City	~~"~~	Brother in law		No	Brother in law L Grabowski 613 Drugg Avenue New York City NY						
~~19~~	~~Haginwicz Macenski~~	~~24~~		M	M	~~"~~	No		~~"~~	Polish	Wolna	Iron River Mich	~~"~~	Cousin	$ 2	No	~~Cousin S Straginski Iron River~~ Mitchigan Box 70.						
~~20~~	~~Monie Stern~~	~~20~~		M	S	~~Tailor~~	Yes		~~"~~	Hebrew	Kolo	New York City NY	~~"~~	Brother	$ 7	No	Cousin J Jadkiewicz C/o A Shneiderman 180 E 2nd St New York City NY						
21	Kaplan Elke	22		f	S	Milliner	Yes		"	"	Iremen Aschuk	"	"	Self	$ 30	No	160 Jersey Street New Brighton NY						
22	" Rechame	18		f	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"						
23	Leivich Kleiner	52		M	M	Tradesman	Yes		"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	$ 25	"	Lernberg 411 Lot St Brooklyn New York						
24	" Ginge	52		f	M	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"						
25	Sreages Chaim	14		M	S		Yes		"	"	Bauske	New York City	"	Self	$ "	No	M. Freidyes 171 East 102 St New York City						
26	Sabeshinsky Chaim	29		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Peshens	Ottawa Can	"	"	$ 30	No	A. Boudowinisich 286 Clarence St Ottawa Canada						
27	Pekefny Schmuel	35		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Lochans	"	"	"	$ 30	No							
~~28~~	~~Cobeh Berl~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labo~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kiew~~	~~Aurora Ill~~	~~"~~	~~Brother~~		~~"~~	~~Brother in law Duvosky Wilmington Del~~						
29	Monarch Joseph	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	Russian	Hebrew		Chabne	Kiew Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 5	no	Brother, Zelik Monarch, 677 Fifth Grove Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No
30																							

2/4; 6/29. See note sheet No 5

© Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liv..., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age, Yrs.	4 Age, Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wisnesky	Hotel	20	m		Carpenter																	
2	"	Liza	28	f		Wife																	
3	"	Liwe	6	m		Child																	
4	"	Luie	2½	f		"																	
5	Kostaro	Lucie	18																				
6	Reid	Pinkus	32																				
7	Rabinowitz	Hotel	20																				
8	Sirkis	Schmidt	38																				
9	"	Vadim	10																				
10	"	Rosa	4																				
11	"	Alexandr	5																				
DEPORTED 12	Rifkin	Hapsie	50	X	m	X		X		Russ	X												
13	Rosenfeld	Schaje Ber	18		s	Tailor																	
14	Krauss	Abram	19		"	Tailor																	
15	Bildenwasser	Sarah	42	f	m	Female																	
16	"	Rachel	11		s	Tailor																	
17	"	Baruch	14		"	"																	
18	Perlmann	Cyrie	35		m	Tailor																	
19	"	Dwojre	36	f	m	Female																	
20	"	Tailor	9		s	Child																	
21	"	Elie	8		"	"																	
22	"	Meisel	3		"	"																	
23	Kaufmann	Wihel	21		s	Tailor																	
24	Rosen	Jankel	19		"	Tailor																	
ADMITTED 25	Schmajak	Abram	21		"	Tailor																	
ADMITTED 26	Goetsch	Rosie	50	f	m	Female																	
ADMITTED 27	"	Schaie	27		s	Tailor																	
ADMITTED 28	"	Fride	22	f	s	Servt.																	
29	Dreborwicz	Hyam	17		s	Tailor																	
30	Perlmann	Jankel	10		s	Child																	

2X86394-12-17-39 (C.L. 405-1/18/40)

Travelling with family Perlmann, same manifest No. 19-22

S.S. 30. All the emigrants from cholera-infected or suspected districts have been detained in Liverpool at least five days under medical observation, or have ben away from infected or suspected districts upwards of five days and medically examined. The certificate of the medical officer is attached to the original bill of health. S.S. 31 Diarrhoea of ... has been discharged ...

... Emigration Consul.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, * of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdau, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdau

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 12th, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Friedman Sarah															Father Harris Friedman 248 Adams St Buffalo, NY						
ADMITTED 2	" Rebecca															" " " "						
ADMITTED 3	" Rosa															" " " "						
ADMITTED 4	" Celia															" " " "						
5	Cannis Goldi															Husband Samuel Cannis 248 Adams St Buffalo, NY						
6	" Sid															Father " " " "						
7	" Sarah															Father " " " "						
8	" Esther															Father " " " "						
9	Javis Ida															Husband Joseph Davis 41 Clarkson St Brooklyn NY						
10	Kessler Celia															Husband Isaac Kessler 91 Fourth St Buffalo NY						
11	Saul															Father " " " "						
12	Marshal Max															Father Mottis Marshal 3rd Hugh St Cleveland Ohio						
13	" Jake															" " " "						
14	Gittelmann Max															Father C. Gittelmann						
15	Samuels Minnie															Father Harris Samuels 248 Adams St Buffalo, NY						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commd. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Y.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]										London	Asbury Park	no				American Citizen						
2	[illegible]					Cook			U.S. Citizen														
3	Miller	Nicholas				Tailor			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH ON PIER.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia					U.S. Citizen						
4	Healy	Daniel				Waiter			U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH ON PIER.	Ireland	Boston											
5	[illegible]								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]										Vibrina nr Bosterman												
7	Carlson	August	25	M	M	Non-Immigrant Alien	Yes		Scand		Sodegaad or Oakland		yes				American						
8	Englund	Olaf	55	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"		Stockholm	New York	"										
9	"	Amanda	62	F	"	None	"	"	"		"	"											
10	Lundholm	Peter A	43	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	U.S. Citizen	DISCH ON PIER.	[illegible]	Worcester	Mass										
11	Johnson	Cornelia	40	F	S	None	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH ON PIER.	[illegible]	New York	"	yes									
12	Soderberg	Louis	36	M	S		"	"	U.S. Citizen		Backeba	Illinois											
13	Carlsson	Frank A	31	"	M	Sailor	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Skede parish	[illegible]											
14	Bagnall	Arthur		V	"	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	"	Mary		V	F	Wife	"	"	"		"	"											
16	"	Ellen		V	"	Child	"	"	"		"	"											
17	"	Susan		V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											
18	"	Rose		V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											
19	"	Mary		V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											
20	"	Elizabeth		V	"	"	"	"	"		"	"											
21	Bendixen	Bernhard	44	M	M	Worker	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH ON PIER.	Bergen	Brooklyn	Ny	yes	self	$10	[illegible]						
22	Lawson	Charles		"	"	Fireman	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH ON PIER.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	American Citizen						
23	[illegible]	Walter		"	S	Sailor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	DISCH ON PIER.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Walsh	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Irish	Nebraska	U.S.A.	[illegible]	"	"	"	$70							
25	Franson	Eric	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Krustralla	Chicago	Ill	Yes	self	$15 / 100	Father Rob Franzen 1072 South Victoria Ave						
26	"	Gst. Frans	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"						
27	"	Alf. Klas	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"						
28	Ludlow	John J	21	m	o	Sailor	United States Citizen																
29	King	Joseph	28	m	o	Sailor	United States Citizen																
30																							

List Court, Worcester Co. Mass Oct. 19/98
Sup. Court, Cook Co. Ill Oct. 5/96
Dist. Court, New Co. Feb. 21/94

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear* That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—169

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th, May, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality: Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the agent, officer, or representative thereof. If so, which?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 2	"																					
ADMITTED 3	"																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	"													Husband								
11	"													Father								
12																						
13																						
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19																						
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdau, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdau

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, May 25, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
ADMITTED	Harry	33		M	M	Painter									10							Good	No
3	[illegible]	11				Child																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	12				[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Married	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	7X36855-505-4/28/06																	
8	[illegible]	20			Single	Labr																	
9	[illegible]	32		F	Married	Housewife																	
10	[illegible]	10				Servant																	
11	[illegible]	11		M		Child																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				Infant																	
14	[illegible]	26		M	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Portlaoise	Homestead Pa		Husband	50								
15	[illegible]	1Y		M		Child	no	no						Father									
16	[illegible]	20		M	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Cardiff	Brooklyn NY		Husband	10								
17	[illegible]	15		M	S.	Labr					Westport	New York City		Uncle	15								
18	[illegible]	23									West	Derby Cleveland O			10								
19	[illegible]	38				Carpenter					Mullaconnelly	Rock Island Ill			25								
20	[illegible]	25				Brakeman					[illegible]	[illegible]		Uncle	10								
21	[illegible]	15				Scholar			Hebrew		London			Father	15								
22	[illegible]					Child																	
23																							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Farmer			Irish		Cool	New York City		Self	10								
25	[illegible]	35				Weaver			English		[illegible]	[illegible]			30	1905							
ADMITTED	[illegible]	25		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Castlebar	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	more	no							
27	[illegible]	35		S.		Clerk					Belfast	Philadelphia Pa			50								
ADMITTED	[illegible]	23				Labr					Villierstown	New York City			10								
29	[illegible]	38		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Hebrew		Manchester	(Winnipeg Man)			50								
30	[illegible]	25		M	M	Potter	yes	yes	England	English	Hanley	Trenton, N.J.			50								

(26 years in England)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped; if so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in pursuance of the previous promise or agreement or solicitation of any corporation, association, steamship line, or transportation company, or their agents or representatives, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stechina Stanislaus	22			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																
2	" Stanislaus	21			NON-IMMIGRANT																
3	" Winifred		8		NON-IMMIGRANT																
4	Rossley Charles	41																			
5	Iles Florence	15																			
6	Bradley Mrs																				
7	Brown Miss																				
8	Coates Thos	15																			
9	" Lloyd	12																			
10	" Malcolm																				
11	" Ernest	17																			
12	Leak Samuel				Stevedore																
13	Forster Peter																				
14	Egan John	26	7	S.	Baker																
15	Leary Bernard	28			Labr																
16	" Mary	30			Servt																
17	" Catherine	16			Servant																
18	" Patrick	10			Child																
19	" Maggie	8																			
20	Peckerin Louis	26			Baker																
21	Fare Wm	24																			
22	Boyle Patrick	18																			
23	Burton Thomas				Blacksmith																
24	Long Mrs				Cook																
25	Cooper Mary				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
26	Shearer David				Blacksmith																
27	Farrell Martin	16			Labr																
28	Berend Albert																				
29	Doherty Margaret				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
30	Bloom				Farmer Labr																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, * of the CAMPANIA. from LIVERPOOL. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4–1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 12th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 19, , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or admission for assistance and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bowen Richard	52		M	M	Butch Cafe Porter Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	Newcastle on Tyne	New York City	yes	Self	$50	No	Friend H Shield 136 Lewis Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bowen Sarah										Newcastle on Tyne	Wellsville O					1113 Central Ave Wellsville O						
3	Cleadall Alfred										Newcastle on Tyne	Collingford Conn	yes	Self	10	No	Brother Cl Cleadall Collingford Conn						
4	Bowen Alfred H					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						London Saskatchewan Can			50		Friend P O Saskatchewan Can						
5	Boston Agnes	21	8							English		Winnipeg Dauphin Can			10		Brother David Wheator 1235 Southern Ave & Dauphin O					Has to walk 1 Mile	Has L Walk 234 E 123 St
6	Kelly Charles	20		M		Farmer				Irish		Dublin Ireland		Self	10		Friend Hannah Kennedy 1883 Lexington Ave New York City						Has Scar on Hand
7	Frost Alice	21		M	S	Domestic Servant Cook Cafe	yes	yes	England	English	Holderness	New York City	yes	Self	More	No	Friend Hugh Shield 1039 Quincy Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Bowey Alfred	21	8	M	No	Cook Cafe					Coltedge						Friend " "						
9	Bailey Thomas	20															Friend " "						
10	Chapman George	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballykeelaghfunny	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$15	No	Brother Thomas Chapman Desmond asylum, Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Riggens John	23	1	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballynock Cavan	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Thomas Chapman Desmond Asylum, Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Cahill Arthur	20																					
13	" Mary	18																					
14	" Ellen	15																					
15	" Susan	11																					
16	" Bridget	7																					
17	" Mary	5																					
18	" Elizabeth	2																					
19	Ward John	23	1	M	S	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hoole Heath	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$12	Yes	Aunt Mrs Walker 1117 Broad St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Harrison Thomas	32	1	M	M	Labr				Irish	Stretford	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$25		Brother Chapman Harrison 344 East 99th St New York City	No	No	No	No		
21	Hart David	20		M	M	Bricklayer					Newcastle Co Down	NY City	yes		$30	(Ticket Purchased 1905 Hartford)	Brother Jos Heard 221 E 69th St New York City						
ADMITTED	Robertson Annie	24		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sheffield	Staten Island	Yes	Self	More	No	Brother Princes Bay Staten Island NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	" John A	6		M	S	Child											Uncle " "						
23						Died at Sea											Friend A Ulrichsinger 30 E 21st St New York City						
24	Simpson George	21				Cook					Stockport	Niagara Falls Ont			$30		Sister Ellen Simpson 1 Henry St Stapleton, Staten Island NY						
25	Williams Benjamin	23		M		Driller				Welsh		Staten Island			30		Sister " "						
26	" Joseph	20				Labr									30		Friend Chas Hall Mechanic St Brooklyn NY						
27	Hodgson Henry	29		M		Mechanic				English	Leigh	Brooklyn NY			50								
28	Doyle Patrick	21																					
29	Boulder George	20	1	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Brother Jno Geddes 1198 St Clair St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Ridehalgh Walter					Joiner				English	Colne	San Francisco Cal	Yes				Friend Edwin Lawley Rockford Ill.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Verdon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL , , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							England	English	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.					Brother, Conrad Clark 39 Rhone, Place Brooklyn, N.Y.						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]															Brother.						
3	Faist [illegible]	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Chicago, Ill.		Husband		1906 Chicago, Ill.	Husband J. Dalbot 329 Washington Boulevard Chicago, Ill.						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												Father			Father.						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]															Friend 21 Buffalo. 241 Chestnut St Rochester, N.Y.						
6	Owen	Thomas															Friend						
7	Drake	Walter										Staten Island, N.Y.					Friend 1911 Gregory 15 Monroe Ave Staten Island, N.Y.						
8	"	Florence												Husband			Friend						
9	"	Iris												Father			Friend						
10	Sheals	Frances															Brother C. Sheals 90 North Moore St New York City						
11	Sherman	Robert															Uncle Mr. & Mrs. Serena Ward to Wright Watson 396 West 51st St.						
12	Carpenter	Joseph K															Friend 1911 C.M.M. Von Bermuth C. Columbus Ave 78 & 80 Wall St. N.Y.						
13	Sherwin	[illegible]															Son Mrs. Sherwin Woodcote Rd.					Did not embark	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												Husband			Son					Did not embark	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												Father			Brother					Did not embark	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]															Brother					Did not embark	
17	Loschronick	[illegible]				Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	London 2 years	Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Self	$50	No.	Sister, Mrs. Wanick 4622 Vermont Ave Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Ryan	John				Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	London	New Jersey	Yes	Self	50	No	Son Field Lloyd Clay Ridgefield Park Central Ave New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Burke	Patrick				Farm Labr.			England	Irish	Ireland	New York City			30		Uncle Coyle 70 North Moore St New York City						
20	Barnes	Richard				Painter				English	Staffordshire	New Jersey	No		More								
21	Sweeney	Mary A				Married	No	No			Nottingham	Richmond, Va.	Yes		$20	Cousin	Cousin Nathaniel Fisher 2 Broad Richmond, Va.						
22	Mc Grath	Martin				Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Castlerock or East London	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother John McGrath Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Ford	Rose				Married	Yes	Yes	England	English	Worcester	New York City			50	1890 to Philadelphia	Husband Mr Ford 245 East 36th St New York City	No	No	No	No		No
24	"	Harold				Child								Mother			Father						
25	Sadler	James				Brick Layer					Liverpool	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	$50	No	Brother Clinton Sadler 513 Quincy St 4th fl Brooklyn, N.Y.						
26	Price	[illegible]				Farmer				Irish	Dublin	Vincennes, Ia.	Yes		50		Father Henry Williams Vincennes, Iowa						
27	Walton	Herbert H				Cook				English	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.			50		Cousin Mr. William 175 Stevens St Brooklyn, N.Y.						
28	Shinnin	Bessie				Dress maker				Manx	Ballasalla	Chicago, Ill.			More		Uncle D. Sherwin 33 Rue Auber Ave Opera Paris						
29	Millett	Fenn				Farmer				English	Gosport	Portsmouth, N.H.			$30		Husband & Prince Carl Carrollton Germain Henry Garland Friends						
30	Northey	Richard H													$25								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA arrived, 19 , M., , from

H—1408

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Josefaw Michel	20	16		1	To cous					1	1	1
152	Erdheim Mechel	20	1		1	" bro-							
153	Kohn Markus	20	11		1	" fat							
154	Munic, Nancy	20			1						1	1	1
155	Lewis Abigail	20	8		1	Ca	Ca in Md Hospital & Medical Bellevue Hosp						

N. Y Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDonia arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Simanowski Anton	26	24		1	To t l							
122	Epstein Pinchos	26	14		1	" "							
123	Todick Piotr	26	17		1	" t l							
124	Lindsooker Philip & wf & 3ch	15	17/21		5	" tel							
125	Kemmer Beile	11	14		1	" bro							
126	Itkes Johann & wf	14	17		1	" t l							
127	Kramer Jacob	14	17		1	" t l							
128	Grunblatt Riwen & sis	26	6/7		2	" uncle							
129	Galembek Schifre	26	21		1	" bro							
130	Rosenfeld Teme	16	30		1	" uncle							
131	Bernstein Hirsh	26	16		1	" br							
132	Schefer Philip wf & 3ch	14	15/16	1	4	" t l							
133	Elsinowsky Dine	18	14		1	" sis							
134	Scherman Itte	26	17		1	" bro							
135	Beslawski Abran	26	18		1	" tel							
136	Caine Cath	4	3		1	" sis							
137	Gilewitz Ester & 3ch	18	18/21		4	" husb							
138	Dumler Karl	14	30		1	" tel							
139	Ezernod Erschie	26	20		1	" uncle							
140	Jankowski Mary	16	29		1	" fath							
141	Hagillian John wf & ch	17	1/3		3	"tel							
142	Wagner Maria	14	24		0	" tel							
143	Freidland Josel	26	19		1	" uncle							
144	Lorei John wf & 2ch	17	11/14	1	3	" tel	Gen. M. Tapping	Inspector in Ch.	Ellis Is	4	24	28	24
145	Sobajane Sore	17	25		1	" bro							
146	Cheifez Sore & 5ch	17	19/24		6	" husb							
147	Schneider Conrad wf & 2ch	17	15/18	1	3	" tel							
148	Brunning John wf & 2ch	17	7/10	1	3	" tel							
149	Wagner Jacob	17	6		1	" tel							
150	Kuhn Elise	20	17		1	" sis							

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIA arrived 19 . M., , from
Name

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Grunberg Feige & 4ch	23	23/30		4	To hosp							
92	Parson Alma	19	21		2	" bro							
93	Michel Conrad wf & 2ch & niece	14	7/11		4	" tel							
94	Sobeski Franz wf & ch	11	16/18	1	2	" tel							
95	Lee Margt	7	19		1	" unc							
96	Belinsky Chane	18	5		1	" sis							
97	Lerner Mashe	15	9		1	" hus							
98	Dalton Norah	2	8		1	" sis							
99	Scherman Mirke & 4ch	13	10/14		5	" husb							
100	Sitner Conrad wf & 2ch	15	13/16		4	" tel							
101	Walenyak Michel	11	15		1	" bro							
102	Higgins Marg	2	9		1	" bro							
103	Goldlust Dwore & 2ch	23	25/30	1	2	" husb							
104	Westblom Eric & sis	11	7/8		2	" tel							
105	Callaghan Bridget	4	20		1	" bro							
106	Rogowai Sore & 5ch	24	10/15		6	" tel							
107	Michel Jacob wf & 3ch	14	25/29	1	4	" tel							
108	Chiwnik Ziwe & ch	24	16/17		2	" husb							
109	Fruk Conrad wf 4ch	15	6/11		6	" tel							
110	Neu Peter	15	22		1	" tel							
111	Nuderhaus Eliz	15	12		1	" tel							
112	Kaplan Hersh	26	29		1	" cous							
113	Sudowska Maria	26	26		1	" bro							
114	Dachowski Schife	14	1		1	" fath							
115	Lewkowicz Sure & 3ch	24	1/4	1	3	" husb							
116	Wolonitz Chaim	26	30		1	br							
117	Lurje Zipe	14	5		1	" cous							
118	Corbett Michael	2	24		1	" bro							
119	Kelliher Julia	6	14		1	" cous							
120	Perlman Pessie sis & 4ch	8	18/22		6	" bro inlaw							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Stumpf Shaie	23	19	1		To [illegible]							
62	Levakoff Michel	23	10	1		" [illegible]							
63	Toth Lajos	12	30	1		" [illegible]							
64	Knozinsky Motel & wife & 2ch	6	1/4	4		" t [illegible]							
65	Taus Gittel	23	11	1		" husb							
66	Paretzkin Noach	21	27	1		" bro							
67	Dutchin Eli	23	9	1		" sis							
68	Kirkin Riwe	23	8	1		" bro							
69	Hilliard Lizzie	5	11	1		" sis							
70	Hanley Cath	5	8	1		" bro							
71	Blazowski Josef	12	1	1		" moth							
72	Forf Rose & ch	1	23/24	2		" husb							
73	Weston Agnes	2	5	1		" uncle							
74	Kelliher Lizzie	6	13	1		" cous							
75	Flynn Bridget	6	4	1		" cous							
76	Rasskin Jankel	14	6	1		" cous							
77	Johanson Anna	10	29	1		" sis							
78	Carlson Selma	10	28	1		" sis							
79	Scharowsky Riwa	23	12	1		" bro							
80	Nowik Rose & 2ch & bro	23	15/16	4		" husb							
81	Pessin Moische	12	27	1		" bro							
82	Mc Nab George	5	16	1		" uncle							
83	Korbelnik Harzik	24	28	1		" t [illegible]							
84	Solarska Helena	12	3	1		" sis							
85	Schaffes Feige & 2ch	24	18/20	3		" tel [illegible]							
86	Zabilotzky Josia	23	5	1		" br. in law							
87	Chajkin Moische wf & 3ch	24	5/9	5		" tel [illegible]							
88	Pilderwasser Sarah & 2ch	8	15/17	3		" husb							
89	Wagner Johan wf & 2ch	14	18/21	4		" tel [illegible]							
90	Perlstein Lutzr	22	24	1		" tel [illegible]							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Plotnik Pay	21	26		1	To tel							
32	Moore Bridget	2	10		1	[illegible]							
33	Lloner Mechame	21	7		1	[illegible]							
34	Osolin Emelia & ch	17	26/27		2	" husb							
35	Osel Minna & sis	17	28/29		2	" cous					2	2	2
36	Cosey Eleanora	2	4		1	" sis							
37	Blecher Gute & sis	13	24/25		2	" sis							
38	Beskova Franciska	9	1		1	" tel							
39	Costello Ellen	5	1		1	" sis							
40	Rosenfeld Schaje	6	13		1	" bro							
41	Ciesluk Stanislawa	25	30		1	" husb							
42	Aintbinder Basie & 4ch	21	11/15		5	" husb							
43	Blinzer Josef & sis	23	5/7		2	" bro							
44	Eder Moses & sis	23	1/2		2	" bro							
45	Steinberg Perl	21	2		1	" bro [illegible]							
46	Karpman Welwel	6	27		1	" uncle							
47	Newbrief Freide & 3ch	25	34/37		4	" husb							
48	Rosen Jankel	6	24		1	" bro							
49	Clark Anna & sis	1	1/2		2	" bro	Bro. Ernest 29						
50	Freeman Mary	4	16		1	" husb							1
51	Dover Michael	5	24		1	" sis							
52	Kozlow Sonie	6	5		1	" bro							
53	Boradecky Edel	23	13		1	" sons							
54	Beker Itzko	24	28		1	" t [illegible]							
55	Scherer Pesi	12	28		1	" bro							
56	Berman Mortel	12	26		1	" fr							
57	Saletzka Salka	21	29		1	" bro [illegible]							
58	Cannon Wm.	4	17		1	" sis							
59	Schickman Welwel	12	22		1	" fr							
60	Dworetzky Frume & 4ch	13	26/30		5	" husb							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19 [illegible] M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Page	Index	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mooney Mary				1	To t	IRE to cons.						
2	Garvey Mary & ch	7	17/18	1	1	" husb							
3	Maloney Mary	7			1	" aunt							
4	Loftus Willie	7	15		1	" bro	let time						
5	Malmert Simon	2	12				Left						
6	Malarek Schon	26	15		1	" bro							
7	Sullivan Margt	7	16		1	" bro							
8	Mc Donnogh Mary	7	18		1	" cous							
9	Kilcoyne Julia	7	2		1	" bro							
10	Zaslowsky Aron	26	7		1	" bro		Yate	5/20	10	1	1	
11	Nierodik Abram	19	17		1	" uncle		Lett	5/20	10 20	1	1	1
12	Lipsman Misha	26	16		1	" tel							
13	Hoare Mary	7	14		1	" tel	IRE to c cons.						
14	Veaile Hannah	3	8		1	" sis							
15	Sullivan Mary	2	17		1	" aunt							
16	Berge Anna	27	14		1	" cous	Pastor E						
17	Stolnitz David	26	11		1	" bro		Lett	5/20	10 15	1	1	1
18	Mitchell Mary	3	4		1	" uncle							
19	Kipile Aron	9	10		1	" cous		Lakett	5/20	1 20	1	1	1
20	Taran Ischie	9	3		1	" bro, in law	Left Gen. and Schools	Lett	"	10 35	1	1	1
21	Gleiberman Herschel	26	14		1	" bro			"	11 40	—	—	—
22	Tomessen Anna	27	2		1	" bro	Pastor E						
23	Joyce Caterina	3	20		1	" sis	uncle, Jos						
24	Kaplan Elke & sis	9	21/22		2	" uncle	Uncle to ch plan, to emigrate				2	2	2
25	Szydoges Jonas	26	1		1	" tel	Left	Lucas	5/20	10 30	5	5	5
26	Olsen Ida	19	21		1	" sis	Pastor Ed				0	—	1
27	Boe Christine	19	20		1	" fr	" " "						
28	Dwyer Michael	2	30		1	" sis	uncle John						
29	Kelleher Nellie & cous	27	14/15		2	" tel	other Mary,						
30	Schatz Leib	9	7		1	" tel							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. CAMPANIA arrived May 19, 1906. , 190 , M., , from .

List No.		Age	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Def. Exc. Date	Def. Exc. Page	Def. Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer,	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
45	f	29	Gurdwitz, Beile and 3ch	16 24/27	4	L P C	Mann																			
50	f	30	Sumrowska, Alexandra and 2ch	16 1/3	3	"	R S																			
48	m	31	Keany, Bernard wf and 3ch	5 15/19	5	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds																			
26	m	32	Scherer, Schmiel	11 9	1	" wf in hosp.	English																			
17	m	33	Weinrich, Isak bro and sis	15 26/28	3	"	Léonard																			
30	m	34	Linehan, Timothy	30 30	1	" HOLD	Dill.																			
28	m	35	Lenczker, Abram	9 6	1	"	Botz																			
27	f	36	Gorn, Bessie and 2ch	8 26/28	3	"	Schaar																			
28	m	37	Hawthorne, Charles and 2ch	5 1/3	3	"	Botz																			
15	f	38	Wittenberg, Chaje and sis	28 11/12	2	"	Botz																			
36	f	39	Lewantowsky, Moshe and 2ch	18 6/8	3	"	Alex.												HOLD ON APPEAL							
36	f	40	Robertson, Annie E. and ch	2 22/23	2	"	R S																			
42	f	41	Mandelstam, Bite and 2ch	25 1/3	3	" Dr. Cert.	Botz																			
28	f	42	Moss, Anna and ch	20 22/23	2	"	Schaar																			
29	f	43	Liniecke, Dince and son	9 8/9	2	" Pet.	Botz																			
10	m	44	Stein, Mordche	20 27	1	"	Schaar																			
30	f	45	Schupe Anne + 3ch	26 8/9 12	4	Anne + Schupe to hosp 5/21 215 " child in hosp N.Y.												Anne 117 Medina 131 Anne + 3 Savannah 37 25 38 Schupe 3 2 5 8 30								
[illegible]			Benamy [illegible]			L. P. C. Anne Rosp 5/21 [illegible]																				
[illegible]			Rosenbaum [illegible]			Anne Rosp 5/21 [illegible]												Anne 6/23 86 23 [illegible]								
20	f	48	[illegible]			Schupe Rosp 5/21 [illegible]																				
36	f	49	Balchkin, [illegible]			L. P. C. Anne Rosp [illegible]								20	16	1										
27	f	50	Scherer Rose	11 10	1	" " "	5/29 140 Fahy																			
9/12	f	51	Balchkin, Anna	2 2 2																						
2	f	52	Scherer, Rivka	11 11	1																					
4m		53	Schift Misch	24 11	1	" " "	5/29 273 Schmeltz												5/17 136 115 320							

Typed

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD. S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* May 19, 1906. ,190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	Dec. Exc. Date	Dec. Exc. Page	Dec. Exc. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			cabin																						
74 m	1	Adler, Isaac	B	1	1	L P C	Figlin																3	3	3
46 m	2	Berman, Peter	12	15	1	"	R S																2	2	2
15 m	3	Spector, Nute	21	16	1	"	Dill.																		
37 m	4	Dunnin, Nuchim wf and 4ch	23	20/25	6	"	Flex.																3	3	3
43 m	5	Nadogorny, Pejne and ch	21	17/18	2	"	Dill.																2	2	2
55 m	6	Downey, Richard and son	2	1	2	"	R S																2	-	
38 m	7	Weisblat, Abraham and son	21	8/9	2	"	D.M.																2	4	2
49 m	8	Schiew, Schmuel and 4ch	13	16 19/22	5	"	R S																5	5	5
23 m	9	Foley, David	4	26	1	C E	Doremus																1	1	1
21 m	10	Berry, Thos.	4	"3	1	"	"																1	1	
35 m	11	Weinberg, Godel and neph	21	19/20	2	L P C	Dill.																4	6	4
6 m		Moczydlower, Abram																							
26 m	12	O'Brien, John	4	26	1	C E	Doremus																1	1	1
16 m	13	Augenlicht, Smul	21	3 0	1	L P C	Dill.																		
18 f	14	Guenberg, Channe bro and sis	23	4/6	3	"	Doremus																2	3	2
17 f	15	Miskowski, Emilia and 2 sis	25	21/23	3	"	Rotz																15	15	15
53 f	16	Chesney, Mary A.	1	21	1	"	Schwartz																18	21	18
30 f	17	Friedman, Sarah and 3ch	7	1/4	4	"	R S																1	1	1
50 m	18	Rifkin, Moische	8	12	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlaar															3	3	3
42 m	19	Coyle, Patrick	3	22	1	"	HOLD	Reynolds																	
27 m	20	Dobromilsky, Hersch wf 2ch and m-law	22	6/10	5	"		Rotz															6	7	6
Pupkin, Perla																									
38 m	21	Elebas, Mayer	20	15	1	"	HOLD	Schlaar															8	12	8
32 m	22	Kindsvater, Philip and wf	16	19/20	2	"		Mann																	
37 m	23	" Johannes wf and 3ch	16	21/23 17/18	5	"	HOLD and 2 Dr. Memo.	Mann															1	2	1
62 m	24	" John and wf	16	15/16	2	"	HOLD withdrawn 5/22 Lt. Leach.	Mann															24	24	24
24 m	25	Wolowelski, Herschel	22	18	1	"		Rotz															60	60	60
		Tabaksblatt, Hanna 5ch and m-law	12	5/11	7	"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard															12	14	12
		ki, Schmul	22	15	1	"		Rotz															3	4	3
		nie	22	22	1	"	mother and 1ch in hosp.	Rotz															6	12	6
																							3	3	3
																							4	5	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] of the said sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifests of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists [illegible] answer, and that from my own personal examination, said surgeon and from my own investigation, I [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering [illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests of said aliens named therein is correct and true [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maunsell Castellanus, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg employed by same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn'a Penn'a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in which they are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maunsell Castellanus

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." The case may be [illegible]

(3)

I. C.
S.
I.
I.
I. O.
K. A.
E. D.
E.
L. O.

30 4

RECAPITULATION

	Male	Female
Total	6	
2d Class	2	
Steerage	4	
Total	6	

EXAMINED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... , ... day, 190... Arriving at Port of ... th ... day, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City.	Whether has ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...	...					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
2	...	...					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
3	...	...																					
4	...	...																					
5	...	...																					
6	...	...																					
7	Charles Peterson	27		M		S																	
8	John Williams	20		M		S																	
9	Florence Roman	17		F		S																	
10	...	19		M		S																	
11	...	21		M																			
12	...	...																					
13	...	...																					
14	Felipe Moreta	21		M															Residing ... America N.Y.				
15	Francisco Cauca	30		M															Residing ... States N.Y.				
16	Josefina Ford	24		F																			
17	Ramiro Alfaro	20		M		S													Residing ... States N.Y.				
18	Silvia Molina	21		F		S													Residing ... States N.Y.				
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by [illegible] to make personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, numbered [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct statement of the last residence and destination of each of said aliens named therein is correctly stated.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests numbered [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, contain a full, true, and correct statement of the last residence and destination of each of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the aliens [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Irish (South).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Laurentic" from Progreso May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by the government, and if by other person or by the government, state which	Whether in possession of $50 if a male, or if a female, whether in possession of $50 unless going to a husband, father, etc., and if not, how much she has	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause
1	Jas A. Logan	28	m	m	ship builder	yes	American	American	Boston	N. York	yes	by him	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frank L. Murray	34	m	s	Mechanic					N. York	"	"	"	"	2 wks ago	Mrs Murray & family in N. York City	"	"	"	"
3	Catalina B de Regil	30	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		English	English	Merida	Europe	no	by her	"	"	2 yrs ago		"	"	"	"
4	Beatriz de Regil	5	f	s	none		American	Mexican	N. York		"	no	mother	"	id		"	"	"	"
5	Alice Logan	26	f	s	Governess		Irish	Irish	Merida		"	no	by her	"	id		"	"	"	"
6	Dominga Chancy	26	f	s	servant		Mexican	Mexican	Merida		"	no	Mrs Regil	"	no		"	"	"	"
7	Francisco Leal M	45	m	m	planter		"	"	"		Paris	no	by him	"	2 yrs ago		"	"	"	"
8	Petrona M de Leal	43	f	m	domestic		"	"	"		"	no	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	Consuelo Leal M	17	f	s			"	"	"		"	no	father	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Cristina Leal M	15	f	s			"	"	"		"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	Lucrecia Leal M	13	f	s			"	"	"		"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
12	Ernesto Leal M	12	m	s	Student		"	"	"		"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
13	Pedro Leal M	11	m	s			"	"	"		"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
14	Camilo Leal M	5	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"		"	no	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
15	Carlos Buendia Zara	22	m	s	proprietor		"	"	"		N. York	yes	by him	"	no		"	"	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely [illegible] employed by the [illegible] foregoing Lists [illegible] investigation, [illegible] charge, or is suffering [illegible] felony or other [illegible] agreement, [illegible] of my knowledge [illegible] correct and true [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, contain [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Sailing May 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	22
1	Mary D'Allebrand	35	M	S	—	—	—	U.S.	American												
2	William Dunn	30	"	M	—			"	"												
3	Richard Dwyer	27	"	"	—			"	"												
4	Fernand Emilien	53	"	"	—			"	"												
5	James F. Kelly	39	"	"	—			"	"												
6	George P. Milton	33	"	S	—			"	"												
7	William L. Dowd	26	"	"	—			"	"												
8	Mezza Mesferi	45	"	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Mexico	1 year	North	Yes	Former Visit	over	No	1905	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gregorio Fernandez	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	John Pond	52	"	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			England	England	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	1905	In transit to England	"	"	"	"	"
11	Decio Costarelli	30	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	In transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rene Lagrange	10	F	S	Child	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	Former Visit	over	No		In transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"
13	Perina Lagrange	45	"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Former Visit	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Luis Lozano	32	M	S	Merchant	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Victoriano Gregely	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jose Castanos	26	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Marine	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Vera Cruz	Liverpool	No	"	"	"			In transit to Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"
17	Edmundo Manzano	24	"	"	Painter	"	"	France	French	Puebla	N. York	Yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Thomas M. Watt	27	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Merchant	"	"	England	Scotland	Havana	Glasgow	No	"	"	"	"	1906	In transit to Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"
19	Albert L. Churchman	28	"	"	—	—	—	U.S.	American														
20	Jaquet Amick	48	"	M				"	"														
21	Lory G. Amick	34	F	"	—	—	—	"	"														
22	Alfred E. Chasmar	47	M	"	—	—	—	"	"														
23	Emma F. Chasmar	43	F	"	—	—	—	"	"														
24	Guadalupe B. de Haro	34	"	"	Home	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	N. York	Yes	Former Visit	over	No			No	no	no	no	good	no
25	Celia Bonilla	26	"	"	"	"	"	England	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alfred B. Courteen	23	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Vera Cruz	Montreal Cairo	"	Former Visit	"	"	N.Y.	1905	In transit to Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ramon Martinez	38	"	M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Paris	No	"	"	"	"	1903	In transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas S Wales Master [1] of the S.S. Lauranica, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. [1]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(B)

I Manuel Castellano, Surgeon of the S.S. Lauranica employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - Extra, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellano

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 15th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

EXAMINED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Segurança sailing from ..., ... 1906. Arriving at Port of ..., ... 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prisoner or almshouse, constitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tomas Otero	27		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newark N.J.	No	Self	$20.00	April 1900	Joining his wife friend No. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alexander Graham	33		M	S																		
3	Felipe Anatilano	34		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newark	No	Self	$40.00		Residing 178 S. Sixth St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Angel Otero	3		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish		Newark	No	Self	$40.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Pere Jude	26		M	S				New York City														
6	Manuel Rodriguez	34		M	M	Sailor	No	No	Spain	Spanish		Newark	No	Self	$20.00	Jan. 1906	Residing 178 S. Sixth St. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
DEPORTED. 7	Juan Jorge	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian													
DEPORTED. 8	Alexandra David	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	Syria	Syrian													
DEPORTED. 9	Miguel Jorge	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Syria	Syrian													
DEPORTED. 10	Maria Jorge	12		F	S	Child	No	No	Syria	Syrian													
DEPORTED. 11	Juan Jorge	10		M	S	Child	No	No	Syria	Syrian													
DEPORTED. 12	Elena Jorge	9		F	S	Child	No	No	Syria	Syrian													
DEPORTED. 13	Eugenio Jorge	7		M	S	Child	No	No	Syria	Syrian													
DEPORTED. 14	Constantin Jorge	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Syria	Syrian													
DEPORTED. 15	Jennie Jorge	3		F	S	Child	No	No	Syria	Syrian													
DEPORTED. 16	Felipe Jorge	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Syria	Syrian													
17	Gus Jensen	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian		Newark	No	Self	$100.00	Nov. 1904	Residing Commercial Hotel Bristol Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Ramon Relin	21		M	S	Mariner	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish		Newark	No	Self	$40.00		(Cousin) Residing 64 N. 7th St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Andres Pujol	28		M	S	Mariner	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish		Newark	No	Self	$40.00			No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Miguel Sans	19		M	S	Miner	No	No	Syria	Syrian		Kingsville Pa.	No	Self	$30.00		Joining his brother (Clement) Kingsville Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Arturo Serrano	21		M	S	Electrician	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban		Newark	No	Self	$50.00		Res. Relatives 105 S. Canyetta N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Martin Arce	46		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Italian Line	No	Self	$100.00	Jan. 1906	Agent Italian Line Co. 120 S. Front St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Francisco Salas	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Newark	No	Self	$70.00	Jan. 1906	Agent Pasquet & Co. 120 S. Front St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas L Dakes Master* of the S S Segurança, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-9050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel L Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel L Iglesias

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

†State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-9050

[signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
~~THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.~~

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Segurança sailing from Veracruz May 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence Province, City, or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give complete address	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose Baglieri	27	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Venice	[illegible]	Yes	himself	over $30	no	In transit Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfonso Segna	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. 1906	In transit Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gustav Seville	48	"	"	—	—	"	"	[illegible]														
4	Jass Love	25	"	S	—	—	"	"	American														
5	Ernst Schmarty	24	"	"	Drawer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Assein	N York	Yes	himself	[illegible]	1906	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Boatswain's Mate* of the S.S. Esperanza from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boatswain's Mate
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

Second Class (Steerage)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1670

S. S. "Segurança" sailing from Progreso May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newfork May 19th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED	Thomas Daley	42		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	English	English	Merida England	Transit		by him	yes	in 1902	in transit to no London	no	no	no	no	good	same
ADMITTED	Narciso Cora	3		m	s	none	no	no	Arabian	Arabian	"	NY York		father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Lauriana Cora	25		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	Progreso	"		by her	yes	yes	to her family in NY York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Abraham Cora	30		m	m	Cuban	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		by him	"	"	to his family in NY York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Fabian José	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ," of the , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 NY., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED. 1	M	4				X			X			X			50								
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190 , M., _____ from _____

NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Del. to Exc.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date Record No.	Order	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
													3		3
													4	4	4
													—	—	—
													2		4
													—	1	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hoppe Master (Master) from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the steerage space of the vessel aforesaid, whereof I am now employed by the master, to be carefully examined previous to the sailing thereof from the port of Hamburg for the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, containing the number of persons specified in the said Lists or Manifests; and that I have personally inspected the said steerage and from my own investigation, and from information received by me, I believe that no person named in the said Lists or Manifests is a lunatic, or insane person, or idiot, or deaf and dumb not accompanied by a competent attendant, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under sentence or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prepaid ticket alien, according to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief; and that the said Lists or Manifests correctly and truly set forth all the aliens named therein as correct and true in every particular.

E. Hoppe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at Hamburg

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch Surgeon of the Hamburg-American Line S.S. "Victoria" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States, by the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 10 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

at Hamburg

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
FET.
S. & C.
S. & A.
S. D.
S. C.
S. C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), or carefully copied from it, in the case of vessels proceeding to ports in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

~~A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer~~, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents and cultivates land for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works for wages on the farm of another person.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspection officers or clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Columns 7 and 8 are to be filled in, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read or write; No—No cannot read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 and 9 are to be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (Northern Italy), i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, county, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (*Whether alien was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
S.			

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. K. Augusta Victoria, from Cherbourg, May 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Race or People.*	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. Cause or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Ralph C. Bagley	24	m	s	merch			U S A		Minneapolis											
2	Mr Lindley Murray	45	m		"			"		New York											
3	Mrs " "	44	f		wife			"		"											
4	Miss M. Van Voorhis	31			none			"		Rochester N.Y.											
5	Mr John T. Gilmartin	43	m	m	merchant			"		San Francisco											
6	Mr George F. Crowley	40	"	"	broker			"		New York											
7	Mr. F. E. Hatch	38	"	"	merch			"		— " —											
8	Mr. F. E. Wanning	33	"		Mfgr			"		Derby Conn											
9	Mr Albert C Meisel	62	"		"			"		New York											
10	Mr Luis de Gualivici	38	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT merch	Spanish		Spanish	Mexico via New York			self									
11	Mrs " "	34	f		NON-IMMIGRANT wife			"	" " "			"									
12	Miss Sophie Rosenbush	23			none			"		Boston											
13	Mr A A "	38	m	"	merchant			"		"											
14	Mr. Paul Robert Oppenheim	30	"	"	"			"		New York City											
15	Mr. F E. Van Ness	59	"	m	lawyer			"		San Francisco											
16	Mr L H. Jones	50	"		Mfgr			"		Detroit Mich											
17	Mrs H. Strong	22	f		wife			"		"											
18	Mr. Jos. L. Herzog	32	m		Mfgr			"		New York City											
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zopff, Master, Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am master of the steamship aforesaid and that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief the names of all the aliens taken on board the said steamship at this port, or elsewhere, and now on board thereof, or who have been taken on board thereof at any intermediate port, are correctly set forth in the foregoing lists or manifests; that the ages and places of birth therein stated are to the best of my knowledge and belief correctly stated; that I have caused the surgeon employed by me to examine all such aliens before their embarkation, and that I have received from such surgeon a certificate in writing to the effect that he has examined each of such aliens, and has not found any of them to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to be a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or to be a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or to be in any other category excepted by the immigration laws from admission into the United States, and also, excepting to the best of my knowledge and belief such as are specified in the said lists or manifests, the transportation of each of such aliens was not paid for by any other person or corporation, and that the foregoing lists or manifests of such aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

E. Zopff
(Signature of Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frankebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year's experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Germany and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests of aliens arriving at ports of the United States will hereafter be recorded in new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B. Certain other classes of aliens, such as diplomatic officers and their families, officers and employees of foreign governments, and tourists, should be exempted from the requirements of these instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which each item of information relates is printed at the head of the column, and is followed, in parenthesis, by a brief explanation of the character of the information required, or by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which the column relates.

Column 1 (Number).—The number of each alien on the list must be expressed in figures.

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter the family name or surname, and the Christian or given names in full, as Mary Ann Smith, not as M. A. Smith.

Column 3 (Sex).—Indicate the sex of each alien by the use of the word Male or Female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—Indicate whether each alien is married or single by the use of the letter M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons will be reported as single.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—Every person having any calling or occupation should report the same as accurately as possible. Persons of absolutely no occupation, such as infants and young children, will be reported as having no occupation. Do not enter such terms as laborer, gentleman, lady, or servant. Be specific. Such occupations as the following are sufficiently definite: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, teacher, musician, boiler maker, tailor, tailoress, engraver, steel polisher, iron molder, cabinetmaker, carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial occupation.

Column 6 (Can read).—A determining element to be sought in ascertaining whether an alien can read is the ability to read the language or dialect of his native country. Whether he can read English is not the question, unless English is his native language. Can read includes ability to read understandingly. Mere ability to recognize or pronounce words is insufficient.

Column 7 (Amount of money in possession).—Every alien must have in his possession at least $50 in order to land, and the amount of money shown in this column must be not less than $50.

A farmer is one who cultivates the soil as owner or tenant, or one employed at farm labor.

A farm laborer is one employed at farm labor by the month, year, or other time, and not by the piece, and who usually lives on the farm where he works.

Steamship companies will be required to furnish information in this column only. Inquiries and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors, who will determine the question after the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (Able to read).—Under the head of "Able to read" the entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No. If the alien can read he should be entered as able to read, and the entry in column 8 should be either Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—The word "nationality" is used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, when such country exercises jurisdiction over him. It does not necessarily mean permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Immigrants must be listed according to race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the proper designation of race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed in this respect before they are forwarded. Many errors occur in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the manifest as the country of nationality does not always mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Russia, Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of that race, irrespective of his nationality or country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, white, colored, and Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain and Spanish South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native born of Italy, south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those of the above compartments residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, (north)." Most of these people can be identified by their language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native born of Italy, south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of the above compartments should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *K. Aug. Victoria* from *Cherbourg, May 11th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 19th 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last foreign (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. Whether in possession of less than $50?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No. If Yes. Years and months. Where?		What race or people.*	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Color. Hair. Mental. Physical.	Condition. Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time. Cause.
1	Miss Nelly Clarke	25	f	s	maid			U S A	U S A	Chicago												
2	Miss Belle Dunham	22	"	"	none			"	"	"												
3	Miss Franciss Buckley	25	"	"	"			"	"	"												
4	Miss E. S. Rackemann	42	"	"	"			"	"	New York												
5	Mrs D. Koop	22	"	m	wife			"	"	Farmington Conn.												
6	Mr. A. Toma	54	m	m	merch	yes	yes	Switzerland	Paris	Paris	transatlantic trip	yes	self	yes	16 yrs	1906	on trip	no				
7	Mrs. Patrick Calhoun	41	f	m	wife			U S A	U S A	New York,												
8	Miss Martha "	18	"	s	none			"	"	"												
9	Miss Marg. "	16	"	"	"			"	"	"												
10	Mrs. S. Boyer Davis	28	m	m	wife			"	"	Boston												
11	Miss Jessie Langmaid	26	f	s	none			"	"	"												
12	Mr. A. K. Harshall	29	m	m	merchant			"	"	San Francisco												
13	Mrs " "	27	f	"	wife			"	"	"												
14	Mr. Gus. "	63	m	"	merchant			"	"	"												
15	Mrs " "	50	f	"	wife			"	"	"												
16	Mr. N. L. Griswold	50	m	"	merch			"	"	Illinois												
17	Mrs " "	47	f	"	wife			"	"	"												
18	Mr Wm C Safford	48	m	m	merchant			"	"	Boston												
19	Mr E R Cooper	29	"	s	engineer			"	"	"												
20	Mrs H B Slaughter	43	f	m	wife			"	"	Chicago												
21	Miss Jeannette "	22	"	s	none			"	"	"												
22	Mr. Warner M. Leeds	40	m	m	merch			"	"	New York City												
23	Mrs " "	38	f	"	wife			"	"	"												
24	~~Miss Angele Porcher~~				maid																	
25	Mr A Curtis Tingley	51	m	m	Mfrer			U S A	U S A	Providence												
26	Mrs " "	48	f	"	wife			"	"	"												
27	Mr J M Waterman	35	m	"	merchant			"	"	Los Angeles												
28	Mrs " "	29	f	"	wife			"	"	"												
29	Mr Geo E Bagley	55	m		~~guardian~~ merch			"	"	Boston												
30	Mrs " "	50	f		[illegible]			"	"	"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff, Master Steam Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing list or manifest of aliens who have taken passage on the vessel of which I am now master and from any port in Europe; that I have caused the same to be correctly posted up to the time of sailing of said vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I will report and deliver a true copy thereof to the inspection officer at the port of arrival; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, conceal the name of any alien who has been engaged to work his passage or who has been ordered on board by any person interested in the vessel, or who has been refused a certificate of examination by any medical officer; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any alien at any port in the United States without first having reported him for examination by the proper officer of the port; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien at any foreign port; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, land or permit to be landed from any vessel in the United States any alien for the purpose of secreting him from the immigration officers; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, bring to the United States any alien who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, oral, written, or printed, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be prepared by the Master of every vessel bringing aliens to the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every such vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "K. Augusta Victoria" Cherbourg May 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 19th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country of which a Citizen or Subject.	City, Town or Village.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Chas. M. Lanahan	48	f		wife				U.S.A.C.	Baltimore											
2	Mrs. Thos. B. Gambel	41			"				"	"											
3	Mr. J.C. Hutchins	52	m		merch.				"	Detroit											
4	Mrs. " "	45	f		wife				"	"											
5	Miss Julia Russel	25			none				"	"											
6	Miss Helen M. Rowland	40			"				"	Philadelphia											
7	Mrs. L. M. Frings	35	f	m	wife	yes	England	English	Paris	New York	yes	self	none	yes	1900 N.Y.	going to her brother		no	no	no	no
8	Mr. J.G. Haas	22	m	s	merch		U.S.A.C.		Cleveland												
9	Mrs. " "	43	f	m	wife				"	"											
10	Miss Hazel "	21		s	none				"	"											
11	Mr. Herman V. Haas	16	m	s	wife				"	"											
12	Mr Walter M. "	15	"	"	merch.				"	"											
13	Mr. Hans Schreckenthal	33	m	s	banker	yes	Austria	German	Graz	New York	yes	self	yes	none	no	to accompany Mrs. Mitsch and Miss M. Gridl home		no	no	no	no
14	Mrs Marie Mitsch	49	f	ww	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	} to their home		"	"	"	"
15	Miss Modesta Gridl	40	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
16	Mr. C. G. Comstock	51	m	m	merch		U.S.A.C.		Chicago												
17	Mrs. " "	41	f	"	wife				"	"											
18	Mr. " " jr.	22	m	s	merch				"	"											
19	Mr. J.C. "	15	"	"	"				"	"											
20	Miss Elizabeth C. Stockdale	47	f	w	none					Washington											
21	Mrs. James E. Duncan	50	"	"	wife					Pittsburgh											
22	Miss Anny "	26	"	s	none					"											
23	Mrs. C. H. Bradley	31	m	w	wife					New York											
24	Mr. F. W. Sharon	47	"	"	merch					San Francisco											
25	Mrs. " "	47	f	"	wife					"											
26	Mr. Eugene Dumesnil	36	m	s	valet					"											
27	Miss Marie Larcher	29	f	s	maid	yes	France	French	Paris	S. Frisco	yes	Mr. Sharon	yes	no	—	w/ her mistress Mrs Sharon		—	—	—	—
28	Mrs. J.B. Lord	50	"	w	wife		U.S.A.C.		Chicago												
29	Miss Mary I. Lord	25	"	s	"				"	"											
30	Miss Margaret "	22	"	"	"				"	"											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kapff [illegible] Lübeck [illegible] Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am employed [illegible] in the foregoing lists [illegible] investigation [illegible] charge, or [illegible] felony or other [illegible] agreement [illegible] the best of my knowledge [illegible] said lists or Manifests [illegible] therein is correct and [illegible]

[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boschobusch, Surgeon, Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] year [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice as such, as above stated, [illegible] German [illegible] vaccinated; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers as to all particulars called for by the said Lists or Manifests, and as to the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting under orders" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] new numbers 500–500 A, and 500 B, as charge [illegible] Under these [illegible] transit and tourists, should be made [illegible] classification. The number of the columns on the manifest [illegible] followed, in parentheses, [illegible] indicating briefly the subject [illegible]

Column 1. [illegible] the name of each [illegible] be kept [illegible] in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible] M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. [illegible] M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) [illegible]

Column 4. (Calling.) [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] Do not simply write Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be [illegible] *farm laborer* as to the [illegible] amount of money shown.

A *farmer* is one who [illegible] others.

A *farm laborer* is one who [illegible] who operates.

Steamship companies [illegible] such corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] during the personal examination of alien [illegible]

Column 5. (Able to read.) [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes [illegible] can read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) [illegible] The country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) [illegible] the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien [illegible] he may by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] also revised:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the [illegible] and South America of [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last residence.*) The entry in column 10 should [illegible] country, and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] province, city, or town.

Column 11. (*Final destination.*) The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. K. Dover, May 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York May 11, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Color.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where? If Yes. When? Number of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Height. Number of inches above five feet.	Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.
1	Mr. Nathan Hatch	49	m		American Citizen																
2	Mrs. —"—	43	f		"																
3	Mr. Sutphen H. —"—	15	m		"																
4	Mr. Charles D. Pierce	45			"																
5	Mrs. —"—	43	f		"																
6	Mr. I Cohan	52	m		"																
7	Mr. B. E. Gay	62	"	"																	
8	Mr. J. H. Brewster	60	"																		
9	Mrs. —"—	60	f	"	"																
10	Mr. A. H. I Wall	44	m	"	"																
11	Mr. A. C. Wieland	39	"	"	"																
12	Mrs. Chas. Wall	60	f	"	"																
13	Mr. E. Berry Wall	45	m	"	"																
14	Mrs. —"— —"—	32	f	"	"																
15	Mr. C. H. Sevrard	34	m	"	"																
16	Mrs. —"—	33	f	"	"																
17	Mr. William Shaw	28	m	"	"																
18	Mr. R W Shaw	56	M	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Poughkeepsie,				British	English	Yorkshire	New York	For Pleasure	yes	No	on a visit	no	no	no	Good	Fair
19	Mr. J F —"—	20	5	"	f NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Mr. C. H. I Wall~~																				
21	~~Mrs " " "~~																				
22	Mr. J. W. Lowry			m		American Citizen															
23	Mr. L. Epock	2	9	"		"															
24	~~Mr. L. Brown~~	3		"																	
25	" P. F. Ridout	38	"	"																	
26	Miss Carrie Vane	24	f	"		"															
27	Mr. F. W. Oakley	42	m	m																	
28	Mrs " —"—	38	f	"																	
29	Infant to Walmsley																				
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff, Master, swear Kaiserin Auguste Victoria Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master [illegible] employed by the aliens mentioned in the foregoing List [illegible] investigation [illegible] charge, or [illegible] felony or other [illegible] agreement [illegible] of my knowledge [illegible] said Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to [illegible] day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners" or "employed by master," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [illegible] 1906, and 1907 [illegible] now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B. [illegible] intransit and tourists, should be [illegible] The number of the column [illegible] is followed, in parenthesis, [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] M. married, S. single, Wd. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] as accurately as possible the [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be [illegible] laborer [illegible] of the amount of money [illegible]

A *farmer* is one who [illegible] others.

A *farm laborer* is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read*) [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read) [illegible] (can write) either Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality*) [illegible] the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject when [illegible] residence.

Column 9. (*Race or people*) [illegible] the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid [illegible] nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised [illegible] this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the [illegible] French by race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien [illegible] Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] and South America [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies. North or south American [illegible] African descent whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, [illegible] compartments of Liguria. The [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last residence*.) The entry in column 10 should show the country of last or town of last permanent residence [illegible] province or town.

Column 11. (*Final destination*.) The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (*Whether having a ticket through from [illegible]*.) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (*By whom was passage paid*.) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (*How much money in possession of, [illegible] and if less, how much*.) The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] and if less than $30 the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.) The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115

S. S. Dover, May 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York May 14th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. If yes, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														If yes, when?	Where?								
1	Mr. F. W. Crandall	45		m		merch		American Citizen													
2	Mrs. —"—	43		f		wife		"													
3	Mr. G. —"—	14		m		merch		"													
4	Mr. E. B. Bacon	46		m				"													
5	Mrs. J. L. Leigh	49		f		wife		"													
6	Mr. Albert C. Wurmser	50		m		merch		"													
7	Mrs. —"—	47		f		wife		"													
8	Miss A. —"—	24		f		none		"													
9	Miss Jessie —"—	21		f		"		"													
10	Mr. John J. Palmer	36		m		merch		"													
11	Mrs. H. H. Baird	39		f		wife		"													
12	Mr. Geo. W. Brocksbury	59		m		merch		"													
13	Mrs. James S. Parker	39						"													
14	Mrs. —"—	37		f		wife		"													
15	Mr. Eugene Cl. Potter	40		m		merch		"													
16	Mrs. —"—	36		f		wife		"													
17	Mr. Henry C. Watson	64		m		merch		"													
18	Mrs. —"—	33		f		wife		"													
19	Mrs. M. B. Thomas	29		f		~~wife~~		"													
20	Mr. Irving I. Kempner	36		m		retail		"													
21	Mr. P. Ratcliffe Whitehead	52		"		"		"													
22	Mrs. —"—	40		f		wife		"													
23	Master L. —"—	6	6	m				"													
24	Master G. —"—	4	6	"				"													
25	Mr. Victor Osterman	32		m		~~farmer~~	yes	Sweden	Swedish Woodstock	Woodstock	no	U. States (same City)	yes	yes 1904	Woodstock		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mrs. W. S. Cheesman	50		f		wife		American Citizen													
27	Miss Gladys —"—	18		f				"													
28	Mr. H. B. Metcalf	45		m				"													
29	Mrs. —"—	42		f				"													
30	Mr. J. McKeen	40		m				"													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff, Master, swear Kaiser Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the several answers to the questions hereunto subscribed, made by me, are to be employed by the said alien, are to be true, and that I will not conceal or withhold any knowledge or information in relation thereto which may tend to affect the said foregoing statements, or any of them, or which may tend to the further investigation of the said alien; that I will not disclose to any person the nature of any of the questions which are to be asked by me, or the answers thereto, until the said alien has been examined by the proper officer; that I will not, directly or indirectly, warn or advise any of the said alien of the intention of the Government in regard to the said alien, or of any action which may be taken by the Government in regard to the said alien, or of any circumstance which may come to my knowledge relative to the said alien, and which may be calculated to prevent the said alien from being fully, fairly, and completely examined; that I will not, directly or indirectly, enter into any agreement or understanding with the said alien, or with any person or persons, in regard to the said alien, or in regard to any matter or thing connected with the said alien's examination; that I will not, directly or indirectly, accept any fee, reward, or compensation from the said alien, or from any person or persons, for any service rendered or to be rendered in connection with the said alien's application for admission to the United States; that I will not, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any fee, reward, or compensation for my services rendered or to be rendered in connection with the said alien's application for admission to the United States, except such as I am entitled to receive from the United States; that I will not, directly or indirectly, receive any fee, reward, or compensation from any person or persons for any

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland, May 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People*	Nationality	Last Residence. (Give name of country, State, County and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. S. Watanabe	33	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	yes	Self	yes	yes 1903 Dr.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. —"—	30	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Leon Brau	32	m	m	Gentleman	English	Paris	Paris	Chicago	no	New York Limited to Chicago and return	"	yes Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs. Henry P. Martin	32	f	m	Lady	English	"	Calcay	"	yes	Self	"	yes Chicago	to join her parents	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. H. Dain Bonner	42	m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	Paris	Chicago	no	"	no	—	simply making call to and from Ely by the same steamer	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. F. W. Hallard	45	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York Limited to Chicago and return	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. W. Arend	49	m	m	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Detroit	no	Self	"	yes 1890 1899 1902	Ely	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Hugo Ferber	23	m	s	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	Father	"	no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Percival T. Ridout	49	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Gentleman	English	England	Tottenham	Canada	no	Self	"	yes yes	Ely	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. Otto Schuster	27	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Student	German	Germany	New York	New York	yes	"	"	yes resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. Thos J. Clark	50	m	m	manufact.	Canadian	Irish	Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	yes 1906 Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs. —"—	40	f	m	lady	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. Ed. Sam. Jones	30	7	m	m	merchant	"	England	Welsh	Richmpton	"	"	"	"	no —	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Ernst Behre	39	10	m	m	"	"	Russia	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	yes 1904 Ely	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Robert Mayrhofer	32	6	m	s	"	"	Austria	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	" 1904 "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. Nicolas Kossagocasky	44	m	m	officer	"	Russia	Russian	Warschau	"	"	"	"	no —	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Ferd. Haenschmann	66	m	m	merch		American Citizen												
18	Mr. W. B. Donnell	42	f	m	"		"												
19	Mrs. —"—	27	f	m	wife		"												
20	Miss J. H. —"—	6	f	s	none		"												
21	Mr. Charles H. Baker	41	m	m	merch		"												
22	Mr. J. H. Behr	45	m	m	"		"												
23	Mrs. S. E. Conrad	45	f	m	wife		"												
24	Miss C. P. Washburn-Conrad	28	f	s	none		"												
25	Mr. W. H. Sullivant		m	m	merch		"												
26	Mrs. —"—		f	m	wife		"												
27	Mr. C. C. Colt	40	m	m	merch		"												
28	~~Mr. H. von Frankenberg~~	27																	
29	Miss B. N. Billingsley		f	s															
30	Mrs. E. H. Holmes		f	m															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopff
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. K. Aug. Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven May 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York May 19th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Fe.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental. Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Krause	26			f	m	wife	United States	America		New York	Pleasure trip			no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara Wallace	16			f	s	none	—	—	—	—	—			—	—					
3	Charles Adsit	63		m		m	Minister	—	—	—	—	—			—	—					
4	Mrs. do	58			f	m	wife	—	—	—	—	—			—	—					
5	M. E. do	17			f	s	daughter	—	—	—	—	—			—	—					
6	K. L. Gaff	20			f	s	none	—	—	—	—	—			—	—					
7	Ethel G. Stevenson	48			f	m	wife	—	—	—	—	—		Detroit (Mich.)	—	—					
8	Helen do	20			f	s	none	—	—	—	—	—			—	—					
9	Gray Fauche	52		m		m	Merchant	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Detroit (Mich.)	yes			—	—	—	—	—	good	—
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9-1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. E. Kopff Master* of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make careful and personal examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers in the steerage, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

(Signature of Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Brakebusch Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year's experience as Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kais Aug Victoria, from Cuxhaven, May 12th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 19, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Alien. Can read	Alien. Can write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Otto Schmidt	42	m	M	Engineer	Jerje			German	Hamburg	Newyork		self	more	no	Pleasure trip & return		no	no	no	good	no
✓	2 Emma "	40	f	M	none	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	3 Elisab "	9	f	S		"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	4 Helene "	7	f	S		"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	5 Helmuth "	5	m	S		"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	6 Wilhelm Bayer	45	m	M		"			"	Berlin	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	7 " "	20	m	S		"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	8 Else "	19	f	S		"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	9 Albert Dufour Feronce	38	m	M	merchant	"	French		French	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	10 Erwin Mundt	30	m	S	farmer	"	Germany		German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	more	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	11 Dr Ernst Kaempf	31	m	M	doctor	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	12 Johanna Kaempf	22	f	S	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	13 Rudolf Stempel	27	m	S	student	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	14 Friedrich von Stephi	39	"	M	officer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	15 Josephine " "	30	f	S	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	16 Ernst Peterson	51	m	M	privatier	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	17 Dr Alfred Kahn	33	"	S	lawyer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓	18 Georg Kniesche	43	"	M	officer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902/3		"	"	"	"	"
✓	19 Hans Friemann	26	"	S	lawyer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
✓	20 Max Schott	47	"	M	officer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904		"	"	"	"	"
✓	21 Mrs. Tangemann	46	f	M	wife	"					M. f. Leipzig											
✓	22 " Gales	32	"	M	"	"					"											
✓	23 Miss "	10	"	S	none	"					"											
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopff
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing from Cuxhaven 10th day of May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 19th 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People	Nationality	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or other amount, less or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and Cause.
1	Carl Seehusen	30	m	s	merchant	ge	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	Yes times	to Hamburg Am. Line New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Steinberg	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	"	no	to uncle P. Wander Chicago, 263 Milwaukee Ave	1885	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leonhardt Hildebrandt	45	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	1904	to Hamburg Am. Line New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Krug	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Business trip	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacques Mayer	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1000	to friend Wolfgang New York Herald	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	46	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No 158 Water St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paul Keller	33	m	s.	merchant	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	yes	to Hamburg American Line, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Arndt v. Holtzendorff	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Walther Tschoe	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	+ Otto Blumlein	34	m	m	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester yes	business trip	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dr. Adler Frankfurt	30	m	m	"	"	Denmark	Prussian	Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	no	business trip	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dr. Martin Igl	27	m	s	Engineer	"	Germany	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	no	Hoffmann's Home New York Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Herm. Priefick	57	m	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	$600.—	no	to m. Lang Heat Testing	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Alfred Bauer~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Montreal~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~to own home Montreal~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Herm York	38	m.	s	physician	"	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	"	"	"	yes	no	to friend Chas Reinacher 80 Montana Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gustav Scheuff	32	m	m	merchant	"	Germany	German	Frankfort	Chicago	no	"	"	"	to Belvedere House, Chicago, & Ill Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	J Ernesto Veler	39	m	m.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Cuba	Cuban	Hamburg	Cuba	no	"	"	"	In Transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dr. Schleiss	28	m	s	physician	"	Germany	German	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	Pleasure trip and return	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Clara Braunsa	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	Berlin	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	A. L. Möller	47	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Altona	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dorothea "	36	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Max Hasenohr	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Max Glaser	36	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hugo Ralffs	38	m.	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ludwig Levi	45	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carl Lange	38	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Duisburg	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	W. Beda	48	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Carlsbad	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lina Strauss	40	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Hanau	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	H. Heuneberg	45	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Buenos Ayres	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	K. A. E. Faber	25	m	s	physician	"	"	"	Berlin	"	—	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopff
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of Kaiserin A[illegible] sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, Hamburg to Cuxhaven, 10th May, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. M.	6 Sex. F.	7 Married or Single.	8 Occupation.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, Country, Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Examination or examination and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	T. G. Cooper	44		m		m	merch	U. S. A.													
✓ 2	L. E. Blair	52		"		"	"														
✓ 3	Clement C Sneeden	39		"		"	"														
✓ 4	A. F. Hagemann	25		"		"	"														
✓ 5	Francis Bacon	69		"		"	"														
✓ 6	Mrs "	60			f	w	wife														
✓ 7	Chas A Ellis jr	40		m		s	merch														
✓ 8	A. M Hanff	36			f	s	wife														
✓ 9	Peter Kenney	36		m		s	merch														
✓ 10	S. M. Clark	64		"	m	"	"														
✓ 11	Mrs "	56			f	"	wife														
✓ 12	Alice "	30		"		s	"														
✓ 13	A. Berger	48		m		m	merch														
✓ 14	Sam "	14		"		s	"														
✓ 15	Helen "	12			f	s	none														
✓ 16	C. G. Salisbury	45		m		m	merch														
✓ 17	Wm "	24			f	s	none														
✓ 18	J. A. Ryan	42		m		m	merch														
✓ 19	C. T. Boyd	40		"		"	"														
✓ 20	A. B. Gross	37		"		"	"														
✓ 21	Laura "	31			f	"	none														
✓ 22	F. Peabody	50		m		"	merch														
✓ 23	V. W. "	22			f	s	none														
✓ 24	Wm A. Foote	52		m		m	merch														
✓ 25	Ida W. "	48			f	"	none														
✓ 26	Edna "	24		m		s	"														
✓ 27	Ethel "	22			f	s	"														
✓ 28	A. v. Frankenberg	36		m		s	merch														
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master* of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopff
Commander

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. K. Aug. Vict sailing from Cherbourg May 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Mr. M. Savitch	31		m	S	merchant	yes		Servian	Servian	Semlin	N Y	yes	self	yes more	no	to his friend Rietie M Firstyglass 534 E 11th St N Y Mrs Rotschild 108th St	no	no	no	no	good	—
✓	2 Mr. David Bachenheimer	21				clerk			Germany	German	Frankfort a/M	"	"	"	"	yes 1903 to 1906	going to Hoboken, 147 East 125 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	3 Mr. K. V. Wolfgansdorf	28				[illegible]			"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	4 Miss Grete Eckert	22		f		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5 Mr Abraham Slonim	31		m		engineer			Russia	Hebrew	St Petersburg	"	"	"	"	no	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	6 Mr. A. Goldenweiser	26		m		student			"	"	Berlin, Germ	"	"	"	"	yes in 1904	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. K. AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *sailing from* Dover, May 11 1906 *Arriving at Port of* New York May 19th 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution, for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. René E. Lepé	28	5	m	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Courier	yes	yes	U.S.A.	French	London	New York	yes	self	yes	1904 Jan	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Sara C. Schenck	50		f	no	American Citizen																
3	Mr. Louis J. Sicka	26		m	"	"																
4	Mr. Carl Birger	27		m	s.	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	London	S. Price, Al.	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. P. Hirsch	21		m	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Hebrew	"	N. York	N. York	yes	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. David Hart	40		m		American Citizen																
7	Mrs. — " —	35		f	"	"																
8	Mr. Anton Effleinig	28		m	s.	gardener	"	"	Germany	Bavarian	London	New York	yes	"	"	no	Sister: Mrs. Anna Hardt, Spring Valley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. W. E. Ritchie	14		m		American Citizen																
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master* of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov. 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov. 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—216

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

11

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. *K. August Victoria* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *May 10th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 19th*, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	E. L. Gaylord	19	m	s				U S A		Bridgeport (Conn)		no				Father Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Micha Schaikewitz	22	m	s				Russian	Russian	Minsk	Boston	yes		$50	no	964 Madison Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Selda "	20	f	s				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						
4	Marcus Paskkes	65	m	m				U S A		New York	New York	yes				Citizen						
5	Rosa "	49	f	m				"		"	"	"				"						
6	Sadie Kantor	22	f	s				"		"	Boston	"				Boston citizen						
7	Siegmund Michelsohn	24	m	s	Merchant			Russian	Russian	Libau	New York	yes		$50	no	22 E. 125th Street, New York						
8	Joseph Lacny	25	m	s	do			Austrian	Austrian	Hajdudorog (Hungary)	Chicago	yes		$19	no	Joseph Lacny (Husband) 1913 Hamond Street Chicago						
9	Wanda von Tamowska	28	f	m				U S A		New York	New York	yes				Citizen						
10	Franklin "	4	m	s				"		"	"	"				446 E. 87th St, New York husband						
11	Fredk. Schillinger	50	m	m	merch			"		"	"	"				Toledo Ohio						
12	" — "	48	f	m	wife			"		"	"	"										
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Bridgeport Ct May 19/06

2 X-114813 5/24/13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kopff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brackebusch, Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, 10 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Less first number 11	Teitel Spitz	10	m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lowenwez	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$50	No	Father Mittel Spitz, Hartford, Conn. Asylum St. 43.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Clove	8																				
3	Votel Suchmanowitz	62		m	merchant					Lazowfol				37½		Bro. Michel Suchmanowitz, Hartford, Conn., Asylum St. 43.						
4 ~~5~~	~~Lemenz~~	~~47~~		f	m	wife				Felsdorf Pupil	Omaha Nebr.			12-		Husband Wuman Linman Omaha, Nebr, Pacific St. 1014.						
~~6~~	~~Mache~~	~~22~~		m	s	none	no	no														
6	Chaim Lover	32		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes		Lyzet	Chicago											
7	Mueche	30		f	m	wife																
8	Toref	9		m	s	none																
9	Wichna	8		f.	s									$500-		Brother-in-law Abe Horowitz, Chicago Ill. Division Street 660.						
10	Lara	6		f	s		no	no														
11	Leie	3	9	f	s																	
12	Ure		11	m	s.	23-A-4560 (505) 9-3-42																
13	Sophie Brickmann	16		f	s	scholar	yes	yes		Lzew	Ns. York	yes		$7.-		uncle Isaac Brickmann New York, Broadway 1472.						
14	Laie	17		f	s	none	no	no														
15	Hara Hemmerpel	11		f	s		yes	yes	Germany	Lepman	Ehrgeizchen Bakersfield Cal. Vogtl. Californ.	no		Sea List E Number 11-12.		uncle in Bakersfeeld, California.						
16	Albert	8		m	s																	
17	Arthur	6		m	s																	
18	Heinrich Forbert	21		m	s	mechanic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mozlz	New York	yes	$35	no	To uncle M. L. Faube, New York 204 W. 85th street						
19	Nieb Peter Hanna	35		f	s	farmer			Denmark	Dane	Randers	"	"	$30-	"	Peter Jones & State [illegible]						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master * of Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kopff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brakebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Brakebusch

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Kais. Aug. Victoria** sailing from Cuxhaven, 10. Mai 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Voparil	25		m	m	[illegible]			Germany	Bohemian	Prag	Chicago	no	self	$ 35.-	No.	uncle Charles Zarec Chicago Ill. Allportstr. 815.	no	no	No	No	good	No.
2	Valeska Herrmann	43		f	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Germany	German	Halle	Chicago	no	selbst	50.-	1895/1905	to brother in law Mr. A. C. Richel 542 Berwyn Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Bayens Reisch~~ ~~Rachel~~	~~27~~ 24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Marcinowka	New York	"	selbst	~~$ 15.-~~ 50.-	no	to friend Robert Bernecker 37 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses Cohen	26		m	s	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Konin	"	"	"	$ 15.-	"	to uncle Barnh Cohen 544 118th St. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Anna "	17		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.-	"		-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Michael Betkowsky	39		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	"	to uncle Leo Bornstein 227 E. 6th St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Frania Engermann	19		f	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	"		-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Moritz - - -	18		m	"	whitesmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	"	~~friend Stephen Jarec Chicago~~ friend Charles Zarec Chicago Ill. Allportstr. 815.	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Marie Voparil	24		f	m	none	-	-	Germany	Bohemian	Prag	Chicago	no	self	$ 35.-	-	uncle J. Rottenmann, Chicago Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Simon Frost	19		m	s	clerk	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Leipzig	New York	yes	"	$ 60.00	-	York Evening Post.	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Arthur Kniechel	20		m	s	"	-	-	Germany	German	-	-	-	-	$ 100.-	-	brother Leopold Rottasch c/o Jacob & Kopp, New York	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Rudolf Zechner	21		m	s	bookseller	-	-	"	"	Teschen	-	-	-	$ 60.-	-	friend J. Steiger, New York, 25 Park - Place	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Dozza Karoly	33		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Hungary	Magyar	Szarvasko	Indianapolis	no		$ 30.00	1902 — 7 1905	Sister Lina Dozza, Indianapolis, 744.						
14	Palomen Jazzagoo	50		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	no		$ 60.00	no.	Sister-in-law Caroline Dozza Indianapolis, 744.						
15	Hans Sohlong	52		f	s	cook	"	"	Austria	German	Lemberg	New York	no	self	$ 1600.00	1889-1905	to Lehikau 6 State St. New York						
16	Petris Rosenitsch	24		f	s	cook	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Chicago	no		$ 200.-	no	to cousin Mr. Stefan Engel 2 Taylor St. 507 Chicago Ill.						
17	Friedrich Voor	39		m	m	merchant	-	-	Germany	German	Solingen	New York	yes		$ 100.00	1892-1894 New York	Meyers Hotel, Hoboken.						
18	Charlotte Drescher	20		f	s	none	-	-	"	"	Berlin	Galena Kas.	no		$ 75.00	no.	Husband 39 Varrystreet New York						
19	Laura Gottlieb	25		f	m	none	-	-	Roumania	Roumanian	Jassy	New York	yes		$ —	1897-1904 New York	368 Stuyvesant Ave Passaic N.J.						
20	Maria Hochstätter	18		f	s	maid	-	"	Germany	German	Werden a/R.	Passaic	no	travelling with	Mr. Schmidt Cabin 58								
21	Zelle Kollenderoky	59		f	wd	none	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Pryzsole	Jersey City	no	Rent	$ 50.-	No.	and Hans Kollenderoky, Jersey City 417 Franklin St. 50.						
22	Blaje Michelewitz	50		f	m	wife	-	-	"	"	Jajotren	Malden Mass.	no	self	$ 900.-	no.	to brother in law Jerk Jozandrow, Malden Mass. Bryandstr. 132.						
23	Lekewe —	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	Isaac —	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	Kalmen —	7		m	s	nephew	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	Andrzej Loonowski	35		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau Kipland	Chicago	"	"	$ 200.-		friend Josef Rodnicki, Chicago Ill. Austin Ave. 462						
27	Anton Rodnicki	28		m	s	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100.00		Brother Josef Rodnicki, Chicago, Ill. Austen Ave 462.						
28	Lippe Fritz	46		f	m	wife	-	-	"	Hebrew	Lowenczez	Hartford	"	"	$ 90.00		Husband Hirtel Fritz, Hartford, Conn. 45.						
29	Luder "	22		f	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		Father "						
30		41	6	m	s																		

14-9557 5-6-43

Klingen May 19/06

1. 150

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st Cabin Passenger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master* Kaiserin Auguste Victoria ... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kopff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, sailing from Cuxhaven, 10 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Adolf Keppelmann	29		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	to cousin Mr Ed. Herms	No	No	No	No	good	No
✓ 2	Mathilde "	23		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$10.-	"	973 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn						
✓ 3	Wilhelm "	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father		"							
✓ 4	Martha Seidel	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Reichenberg	Providence R.I.	no	self	50.00	"	to husband Ernst Seidel 173 Pine St. Providence R.I.						
✓ 5	Martha "	2		f	s	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"							
✓ 6	Paul Sellmann	32		m	"	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Meerane Sa	Reading Pa	"	self	$150.00	"	to brother Alfred Sellmann 16 N. Bellemonte Ave. Reading Pa.						
✓ 7	Andreas Konradi	32		m	m	glass worker	"	"	Denmark	Skandinavia	Aalborg	Tacoma Wash	"	self	$125.00	"	to brother Jacob Konradi 925 Ave C, Tacoma Wash.						
✓ 8	Apolonia "	35		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							
✓ 9	Ellen "	3		f	s	Daughter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							
✓ 10	Gustav "	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							
✓ 11	Therese Schulz	28		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Reinsdorf	Ashland N.D.	no	"	$50.00	"	to brother in law Johann Volland Ashland Dakota, N.D. to friend						
✓ 12	Johann Reisann	28		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Pilsenz	"	"	"	$150.00	"	to brother Gustav Hantke Mc Keller Wash						
✓ 13	~~Clara Hantke~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~					Beren	Mc Keller Wash	"	"	$150.00	"	uncle Wilhelm Jent St. Louis, Olive Street						
✓ 14	~~Gustav Hantke~~	~~22~~		m	s	~~cooper~~ wine					Kreis Holstein	St. Louis	"	"	$ 250	"	to uncle Mr. Keller 3 Springfield Ave, Newark N.J.						
✓ 15	Fritz Stein	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Kamnitz	Newark NJ	"	self	$50.00	"							
✓ 16	Abraham Bergmann	48		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Berg F.	Chicago	"	"	$500.00	"	to father in law Rudolf Wolf 5824 Prairie Ave, Chicago						
✓ 17	Augusta "	46		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							
~~SUBMITTED~~ ✓ 18	Ludwig Teichner	18		m	s	~~barber~~ paperhanger	"	"	~~Russia~~	Hebrew	~~Grodschan~~	New York	"	"	$12.-	"	to step brother D. Turner 105 Clinton St, New York						
~~SUBMITTED~~ ✓ 19	Adele Blumeides	18		f	s	maker	"	"	Austria	"	Lorenice	"	"	"	10	"	to cousin Max Schlage c/o Leinkommeyer, 154 Stone St. N.Y.						
✓ 20	Hermann Eberle	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Rheinpfalz mühle	Astabula Dazey N.D.	"	"	~~50~~	"	brother in law Valentin Wieland Astabula Dazey N.D.						
✓ 21	Aron Kendit	40		m	s	Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	"	"	30	"	sister Rosalie Perety 147 Street & 4 East, New York.						
✓ 22	Louise Kunze	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Husband Max Kunze, 10 941 Ave A, Chicago						
✓ 23	Hulda Rozarius	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Plauen Vogtland	Newark	no	"		"	Husband Max Rozarius 87 Lot 59 St, Newark, N.J.						
✓ 24	Willy "	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"							
✓ 25	Arnold "	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
✓ 26	Paul "	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
✓ 27	Johanna Goldenwasser	24		f	m	~~wife~~	yes	yes	"	"	Berlin	New York	yes	"	~~$500~~	"	~~to sleeper Hotel Kaiserin~~ With brother in law Wolff Jefferson H. St. Hotel, Newport.						
~~SUBMITTED~~ ✓ 28	Andrea Zeerenberg	~~67~~		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	~~Irrgang de St Leonig~~	Newport	no	daughter	~~10~~	"							
~~SUBMITTED~~ ✓ 29	Wasem	~~42~~		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"							
✓ 30	Albert Thormann	26		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	Pittsburg	"	self	~~100~~	"	sister in law Miss Louise Mewes Pittsburg, Oliver St. 9.						

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Koppf Master * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Koppf
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Kaiserin tug. Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, 10. May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Oswald Tschacke	48		m	m	merch			Citizen U. S. A.														
✓ 2	Martha — " —	42		f	"	wife			"														
✓ 3	Magdalene — " —	11		"	—	daughter			"														
✓ 4	Walter — " —	6		m	—	son			"														
✓ 5	Fritz Roesser	55		"	m				"														
✓ 6	Virginy Mandel	15		"	s				"														
✓ 7	Joachim Kern	69		"	m				"														
✓ 8	Max — " —	16		"	s				"														
✓ 9	Clarence Kinson	27		"	"				Citizen U.S.A.														
✓ 10	W. H. Barber	38		"	"	Artist			"														
✓ 11	A. Ritchie	24		"	"	"			"														
✓ 12	L. Brandon	25		"	"	"			"														
I ✓ 13	Signa Jurgensen	24		f	"				"														
✓ 14	Abbie B. Baskin	38		m	m				"														
✓ 15	Dorothy — " —	11		f	—				"														
✓ 16	Rowena — " —	9		"	—				"														
✓ 17	Wolph Luellemann	38		m	m				"														
✓ 18	Fred. E. F. Phillips	26		"	s				"														
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master. of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopff
Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven, Mai 10, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Selma Samuel	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Teichelheim (Hessen)	New York	yes	self	$25	No	cousin Charles L. Strauss 2055 8th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2 Albert French	20	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	"	"	"	$30	"	cousin Simon Epstein, New York, 12 Street 249	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	3 Henech Katzbaum	26	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Tarkoff	"	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	4 Sure — — —	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5 Anna Chleppenitz	32	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Siedzenikt	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin Jacob Klepperwicz New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	6 Golde Kitay	60	f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	Grudz	"	"	"	$10	"	son H. Kitay Peterson New York, 84 Grand St. 1617	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	7 Jacob Smertenko	45	m	m	geometer	"	"	"	"	Tekaterinoslaw	Brooklyn	"	"	$500	"	brother-in-law Josef Silberman, Brooklyn, Osborn St. 316	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8 Rebecca — —	42	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9 Tona — — —	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	10 Daniel — — —	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	11 Blanc Fuchsmann	42	m	m	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	"	"	$10	"	brother Isaac Fuchsmann, New York, Broadway 1272	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	12 Tuda — — —	14	m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	to friend Mr. C. Gerber Jacksonville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	13 Frieda Gentner	24	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Lorrach	Jacksonville Ill	no	"	$50	"	to own home — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	14 Caroline Gerber	36	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Erdmuthy	"	"	"	$50	1899-1906 Jacksonville 1903-06	to own home 386 10th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	15 Ernest Braunschweig	28	m	s	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	Switzerland	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	"	$300	Brooklyn	to friend Hermann Hamburger 21 Meadow Lane, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	16 Eduard Keller	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Meanheim	New York	"	"	$200	no	to son-in-law Ernst Fischer Carrick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	17 Amalie Rieder	75	f	m	widow	"	"	"	"	Hedelbag	Carrick Pa	no	"	$1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	18 Christian Entenmann	55	m	"	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Benninger	Brooklyn	yes	son	$250	"	to son Albert Entenmann 664 72/73 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	19 Friederike — —	54	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend Paul Gottschalk 711 Odell St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	20 Jean Isenborn	24	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	Philadelphia	no	self	$200	"	to friend Miss Gutpfennig 317 W. 112th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	21 Rosi Kanster	22	f	m	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	Wien	New York	yes	"	$100	"	to uncle Henry Kanner 361 4 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	22 Frieda Rosenthal	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Philippsdorf	New York	"	"	$30	"	to friend Mrs. B. Lang 1408 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	23 Paul Sell	27	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Berlin	— —	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	24 Frieda Eattenstein	16	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	Philadelphia	no	"	$100	"	to father Friedr. Falkenstein 1342 Hancock St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	25 Maria — —	14	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle M. Michelowsky 513 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	26 Sara Sadick	30	f	m	wife	"	"	Persia	Persian	Hasandaren	New York	yes	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	27 Franz Ignacek	31	m	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Newark	yes	"	$170	"	to friend Mrs. Keller 3 Springfield Ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	28 Franziska Ignacek	23	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	— —	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	29 August Eggert	14	m	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Göttingen	New York	yes	"	$5	"	to brother-in-law Heinrich Eggert 402 4th St. Hoboken N.J. - Dont know uncle - no address New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	30 Paul Kamhla	24	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	Chicago	"	from E. Mehlke	$14	"	to friend E. Mehlke 3816 Allaway St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Brackbusch, Surgeon of Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Brackbusch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, May 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	Otto Freund	10		m	s				German	German	Darmstadt	New York	yes	father	> 50	no	to S. S. Kerlebach City Island New York		No	No	No	good	No
✓	Ella Klenberg	17		f	s				Russian			Fall River Mass	no	self			to brother-in-law Valdemar Krieger Fall River Mass 388 Birch St.						
✓	Amanda Tenner	18		f	s	one	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lutheran Holstein	St Joseph Missouri	yes	self	$ 50.		to uncle August Tenner 2908 Tulip St. St Joseph Mo						
✓	Elise	17		f	s												to uncle August Tenner 2908 Tulip St. St Joseph						
✓	Kinrich Schuth	25		m	s	farmer						Shenandoah Iowa	no				to nephew Henry Mehrens Shenandoah Iowa						
✓	6 Srij Loeff	40		m	m	merchant			Russian	Hebrew	Kupecozog	Fall River Mass	no				to stepfather Nathan Sandler Fall River Mass. Spring St 202						
✓	7 Hillia	33		f	m	wife																	
✓	8 Irune	11		"	s	daughter																	
✓	9 Ester	9		"	"	"																	
✓	10 Chane	7		"	"	"									$2000								
✓	11 Chaje	25		"	"	none																	
✓	12 Vechame	23		"	"	"																	
✓	13 Irune	21		"	"	"																	
✓	14 Elka Neu	15		"	s	"			Germany	German	Ober-Klenge	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$ 80		to brother-in-law Nathan Kohn 111 E 85th Street New York						
✓	15 Elizabeth Fesser	30		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Russian		Lodz	Vancouver	yes	self	$ 600	yes	to man Elias Kellman Water Street 74 Vancouver						
✓	16 Endre Patasky	40		m	m	blacksmith			Ungar	magyar	Orosháza	New York	yes				to friend Varga Samuel New York Jenowa Str 19 Raging Str						
✓	17 Beer Markus	66		m	m	teacher			Russian	Hebrew	Talsen	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 300	no	to son Elias Markus 7130 7732 Wood Chester Ave Philadelphia						
✓	18 Ida	60		f	m	wife (none)																	
✓	19 Filmor Fennion	40		m	m	machine builder			English	English		Pittsburg Pa			$ 100		to son James Fennion Pittsburg, Pa						
✓	20 Rosa	43		f	m	one				Ungar													
✓	21 "	7		f	s	child	no	no		English													
✓	22 Wilhelm	2		m	s																		
✓	23 Margit Recktenwald	53		f	s	one			Ungar	Ungar					$ 50		to friend James Fennion Pittsburg, Pa						
✓	24 Mathias Goda	37		m	m	fireworker																	
✓	25 Martha	36		f	m	one											to friend Karl Kepnick Green St. 425 Philadelphia Pa						
✓	26 Josef Lorber	32		m	m	brewer			Germany	German		Philadelphia			$ 50.		to friend Karl Kepnick Philadelphia Pa. Green St. 425						
✓	27 Johann Stukel	46		m	m										$ 25		to brother-in-law Andrew Svetek Box 944 Collinsrow Ohio						
✓	28 Josef Spenko	30		m	m	smith						Collinsrow Ohio			$ 50.		to cousine Maria Zoo propane 207 Reeta St. Joliet Ill.						
✓	29 Franz Kogacnik	29		m	s	miller						Joliet Ill.			$ 50		to cousin Charles P. Grauel 2055, 8th Ave, New York						
✓	30 Hermine Lamel	27		f	s	one						Feichtelheim Hessen			$ 180.								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff, Master * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kopff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, May 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 19th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lyetko Tecar	22		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Croatian	Slavonian	Agram	New York	yes	self	100	No	Go friend Mr Antonie Novak 67 West 107 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Leopold Schille	25				Clerk			Austrian	German	Vienna	"	"	"	80		Go friend M. Fleischer 311 E 71 Street New York						
3	Alfred Berg	47				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany	German	Hamburg				400	1899 1905	Go wife home 138 E 5th ave New York						
4	Margarethe Schenkhaus			f	wd	wife						Davenport	no		200	no	Go Son Karl Schenkhaus 1447 Bowditch Street Freeport		No	No	No		
5	Catharine Funk	65		f	m							New York	no		200		Go daughter M Haverker 175 Bridge Ave Brooklyn						
6	Caroline Kopp	54		f	m							Chicago	Son		50		Go son Georg Kopp Melrose Park Illinois						
7	Emma Pollmann	48		f	m	housewife						Larchwood	self		100		Go niece Mr Westrock Larchwood Iowa						
8	Wele	17		m	s	bookkeeper									100								
9	Katharine Wand	63		f	m	wife					Hedigenstadt Brighton	Zell					Go son Johannes Wand Brighton Zell						
10	Christine Kraus	27		m	s	Lay sister			Hungarian	Magyar	Fünfkirchen Hungary				10		Go friend Daniel Schabel 231 East 5th Ave New York						
11	Emil Neunkirchen	30	6	m	s	Steel roller			Germany	German	Stuttgart Württemberg	Bakersfield California	no		500		Go brother in Bakersfield California						
12	Minna	25	5	f	wd	wife					Oberreichenbach				100		Go brother in Bakersfield California						
13	Johanna Vogler	26	6	f	s	none						Hoboken			60		Go sister Louise Vogler 111 Michigan Ave Chicago						
14	Antonie Standinger	26		f	s	cabinet maker					Leggendorf Württemberg				50		Go friend Bernard Fullmann County Alabama						
15	Josef Berg	16		m	s										50		Go brother Bernard Fullmann County Alabama						
16	Hugo Taubner	28		m	m	clerk			Ungarn	magyar	Budapest	New York			150	1902 Sept 14th	Go uncle Sigmund Butler 10 Street 277 New York						
17	Rosa	30		f	m	wife									150	no	Go uncle P. Sidler Street 277 New York						
18	Ignacyne Friedman	60		f	wd	wife				Polish					40	no	Go son Clemens Jennydeng Feld Wendover Ave 776						
19	Sara Fitzek	5-6		f	m	Private wife			Germany	German	Lübeck	Philadelphia	no		50	no	Go son Clemens Jetzek Philadelphia Haddon Heights						
20	Emma Petersen	22		f	s	none					Menominee	New York	yes	by brother	15		Go brother Joh. Petersen Brooklyn 158 Pacific Ave						
21	Wilhelm Schempp	23	6	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Clerk			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hayti	no	self	75	1902 1905	Go Gissel & Co in Puerto Paix Hayti						
22	Carl Kleingarn	18		m	s	brewer					Oldenburg	New York	yes		50	no	to friend Fritz Einsiedel [illegible]						
23	Paul Meyer	57		m	s	colon keeper					Hamburg	Minneapolis	no		50	no	to son Friedrich Meyer 2424 Bryant Ave S Minneapolis Minn						
24	Johann Merchak	27		m	s	Railroad laborer			Russian		Riga	Cambridge port, Mass	no		50		to brother in law A Klenberg						
25	Friedrich Kleinberg	36		m	m	Official			Russian	German	Riga	Fall River Mass	no	self		no	to brother in law Waldemar Kroger in Fall River Mass 380 Fourth St						
26	Lisa Kleinberg	36		f	m	house wife					Fall												
27	Katharina	14		f	s	child									$200								
28	Julius	9		m																			
29	Lilly	7		f																			
30	Henry	5		f																			

IX. 37561 (105) 7-16 11
IX. 63400 (1505) 5-2 39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff Master* of the **Kaiserin Auguste Victoria** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, Mai 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oscar Marsson	44		m m				Russia U. S. A.													
2	R M Labree	39		" "				"													
3	Benjamin "	7	2	m —				"												Died May 14th. Cause of death: Cancer of the Intestines and peritonitis.	
4	Mrs. Schlemon	25		f "				"													
5	Helen "	2		" —				"													
6	Carl Lintemann	66		m m				"													
7	Friedrich "	17		" "				"													
8	Karl Bartels	57		" m				"													
9	John H Kerkenwath	39		" "				"													
10	Magda "	39		f "				"													
11	Anna Lebrack	18		" "				"													
12	Reinhold "	4		m —				"													
13	Carl Aults	49		" m				"													
14	Heinr "	45		" "				"													
15	Morris Heller	47		" "				"													
16	Albert Hilger	25		" "				"													
17	Simon Zacharach	33		" "				"													
18	Elise "	25		f "				"													
19	Foederich Fichtel	28		m "				"													
20	Henry Stübbing	55		" m				"													
21	Amalie "	41		f "				"													
22	Janos Varga	27		m "				"													
23	Juliana "	18		f "				"													
24	Stephan Hesse	48		m "				"													
25	Therese "	40		f "				"													
26	John Baus	45		" "				"													
27	Anna Hunsiger	54		" "				"													
28	William Schmidt	38		m "				"													
29	Marie Nau	24		f "				"													
30	Percival Rickel	7		m —				"													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kypff Master of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kypff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brackebusch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brackebusch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1060

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. K. AUG. VICTORIA sailing from Cherbourg, 11. May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which person belongs.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
38	1 Anna Marg. Steinbach	30		f.	S	housewife	yes	yes	German	German*	Geneva	New York	yes	Vessel		no	Friend Reverend 1446 Elizabeth Otto Stifler Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Kypff, * of the ..... from Hamburg ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ..... said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kypff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Brackenbusch, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Brackenbusch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all the words up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, if stated (not province, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60
Circuit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, May 10, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Give permanent home; Country etc. Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No	If yes, previous visit, if years.	Where?							
1	Max Maher	46		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria																
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Knud Hansen

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests whom I believe that no one of them is a polygamist, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or is otherwise excluded by law from admission to the United States, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning them is true as I believe.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brackebusch, Surgeon at the Station Garrett, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had personal examination of the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority at and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, so far as they relate to the mental and personal condition of such aliens, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief. All correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "acting thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens (except those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with these instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and each is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including Column 5, by a single word title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, clerk, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, cabinetmaker, tailor, shoemaker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of departure during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). The entry in column 7 should be either therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. manifests should be carefully revised to prevent the use of the name of a country for race or people, and similary, "French" should not be used to indicate race or people, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish or English by race or people might properly come under the heading of United States by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Spanish subjects temporarily residing in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and should not be used to indicate Negroes.

SPANISH.

The term "Spanish" refers to the people of Old Spain and of Spanish America, as distinguished from Cubans, Porto Ricans, and other West Indians.

NEGRO.

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or people is not specifically stated above should be reported under this heading.

MEXICAN.

The people of Mexico are of the mixed Indian and Spanish race, commonly known as Mestizos. Persons of pure Mexican Indian descent should be classed as Mexican. A Mexican Negro should be classed as Negro. Mexican people can be distinguished by the Indian language.

PORTUGUESE.

The people of Portugal, and of the islands of the Azores, Madeira, and Cape Verde belonging to Portugal, and their descendants, whether of pure or mixed blood, should be classed as Portuguese, except Negroes, who should be classed as Negro.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name of town of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, when and where, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Form 1, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

54

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dane Mandic	30		m	m	farmlabr	ne	ne	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago Ill	no	self	28	no	1899	Chicago	friend Mile Uzelac 1672 Jersey	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vajo Pilar	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	no	1900	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacob Lefkowitz	18		s	"	cloak	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Newburg NJ	no	brother	2	no			b. Edward Lefkowitz 33 3rd Ave Newburg NJ stepb. Henry Stanley		"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaim Reitz	25		s	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bohemia	New York	"	self	5	no	1901	Chicago	96 Allen St New York		"	"	"	"	sp
5	Mico Stojanovic	49		m	m	farmlabr	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	no	1900	"	bro Dane Stojanovic 90 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
6	Jovo Naranco	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no			Uncle Dane Naranco 90 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
7	Eberhard Buchler	16		s	"	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	New York	yes	self	6	no			frd. William Kreilein New York 548 Brook Ave		"	"	"	"	"
8	Ursula Schweiger	33		f	s	servantgirl	"	"	"	"	Munchen	"	"	"	13	"			bridegroom, Xaver Kuppe New York, 3 Ave ne 6		"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna "	6		f	"	child	no	no	"	"	"								"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Franz Kuppe	10		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"								"		"	"	"	"	"
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be taken on board the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the said vessel by me, previous to the sailing thereof, the usual examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have read the said Lists or Manifests, and have caused the same to be read to the said surgeon, and from my own investigation I believe that no person is included therein who is a prostitute, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been coming in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person who is unable to read and write, or a person who is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or an idiot, or who is insane, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of the solicitation, procurement, or payment of any other person, or who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens, is restricted to those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in each case, and the instruction is followed, in parentheses, in all cases open and [illegible] title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in subdivisions of years and [illegible] or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] as the following examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] carpenter, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron [illegible] engineer, [illegible] cigarmaker, engine polisher, molder, turner, or other [illegible] description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] operates it.

Steamship companies should make the [illegible] so that [illegible] but one letter should be made, if necessary by [illegible] to facilitate the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 shows [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of alien [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and [illegible] naturalists should be carefully revised by inspectors at [illegible] For instance, "France appearing on a manifest as the country of birth [illegible] race or people, and similar. French appear [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

79 Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

578

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2					NON-IMMIGRANT																	
3					HOSPITAL X																	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9					IX-101777-91-3173																	
10																						
11	Mikles Kremer	21		m	Male	Yes	Yes		German	Israelit	Mlosk	Yes		12					friend Sebastian Agnes Kremer 346 W 45th St N.Y.					
12	Wojciech Gryboo	44		m	Farmlab	no	no		Polish	Russian	Nowogrodek	no		25	yes	1900	Poland	Stanislaw Gurbecki Newark NJ					
13	Wilany Golinowski	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		20	"	1896	"	bro in law Josef G. Mantz 4f 532					
14	Adam Fodor	16		"	"	yes	yes		Hungary	German	Vajszeg	Akron O	yes	"	4	no		bro Bruce f. 366	Johann Jazz Akron O					
15	[illegible]	0																				
16	Ferenc Morocsik	25		m	Farmer	"	"		Hungarian	Magyar	Jasz Kerulek	"		9	"			36 Akron O					
17	[illegible]																					
18	X Felix Markowitzke	18		"	Farmer	"	"		"	Polish	Erie Pa	"		10	"			friend Felix Wilgamski 702 E 26 St Erie Pa					
19	X Albert Hunnig	49		"	m	"	"		Austria Hungary	German	New York	yes		cit	of the			U. S. A. Edward Dow					
20	X Jeles Jancsik	27		"	Farmlab	"	"		Hungary	German	Slovac	Phila Pa	no	yes	20	no		friend 3953 Wayne St Phila. Pa					
21	Amin Feigl	37		"	"	no	no		"	Hebrew	Mielstow	New York	yes		none			bro Mathew Kepros 4058 Austen St. New York					
22	Josef Kotaska	25		"	Flaks	"	"		Austria	Polish	Kopelsia	Chicago	"	"	16.	"		Chicago 332 Carpenter Street					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] at [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] and said examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no [illegible] said aliens is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] contagious disease, and that no [illegible] said persons who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] that no [illegible] said aliens is coming to the United States [illegible] under a promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind [illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each and every alien therein named is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Master and Second Owner, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereafter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws and the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT SAID LISTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) now numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it refers to aliens, is unchanging (those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The month of age in column 3 is to be expressed in words or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other industry or vocation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who [illegible].

A *farm laborer* is one who [illegible].

Steamship companies should make [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. [illegible] write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should show the [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible] to which he may have [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "Prussia," [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
ADMITTED 9																							
ADMITTED 10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
15																							
16																							
17																							
18						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
19						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
20						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from

solemnly, sincerely [illegible] I am [illegible] master [illegible] of the vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] by the [illegible] that all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that I have [illegible] from my own investigation and from my own [illegible] I believe that no [illegible] person or persons [illegible] will become a public charge, or is afflicted from a loathsome [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] or is a polygamist, or [illegible] under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] the United States [illegible] relating to the importation of aliens under contract; that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] herein is correct in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the [illegible] Sterling [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the oath filed at [illegible] and that I have made [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon [illegible] thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases quite and preceding column 16, is a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages. The return of age in columns 3 will be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tool setter, as applied to a metal polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note carefully the instructions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of entry, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write. The word "Yes" is abbreviated and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes can read but not write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality. Common sense will be required to ascertain the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not necessarily that of permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge with this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest has in common usage meant French, as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest has necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality, or nationality. In this connection, the following explanation [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in the United States or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7 X																							
8 X																							
9 X																							
10 X																							
11 X																							
12 X																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16 X																							
17 X																							
18 X																							
19 X																							
20 X																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25 X																							
26 X																							
27																							
28						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely [illegible] that I have caused to be surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] officer, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that [illegible] said person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted from a loathsome [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] as numbered, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., never using such terms as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should name these instructions to the manifesters and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of boarding the vessel for the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is to be filled out and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, Yes can read and write, No cannot read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country last previously resided in.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of "[illegible]" nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible] 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?						
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6 ✓																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16 ✓																							
17 ✓																							
18 ✓									GX 6520 (505) 7-8-41														
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
29																							
30									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one [illegible] such person, or a pauper or one likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] such person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; nor that [illegible] are under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN PASSENGER LISTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession engaged in by each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, stonecutter, cabinetmaker, shipwright, engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such changes in these instructions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the steamship agents before delivering the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes [illegible] No—No [illegible] neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be answered by the name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject at [illegible] not that which he claims.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in this respect before [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] French, is race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following instructions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not 'Yes' or 'No' in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J 5000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of May 16th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If from prison or almshouse, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If deported, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
X	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]								U. S. [illegible]														
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL

[illegible] 13 Jacques [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] master [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] master and make examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] master, said list from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no [illegible] is a person of a purpose or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; [illegible] is an anarchist or anarchistic person; [illegible] is a polygamist or advocate of polygamy; [illegible] is not coming in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Emigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] names, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, so far as it relates to aliens, carries the heading these in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in columns should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and the like, as well as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other mechanic designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should note these instructions in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be used for male and female entries, therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means that the person can both read and write, or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to naming the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with reference to this in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a ticket does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Irish Gentile or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, Ireland, or Germany according to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible] specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Rezynek	23	m		single	farmlaborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Kampalian	Lancaster, Pa	paid		16	no			Friend Wm Fellers Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wasyli Piasecki	25	"		"	"			"	"	Bonneyville	N. York	"		10	"			Cousin Maria Piasecki 32 Broad St New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz Szlecker	43							Hungary	German	Cuba	Venice Pa	"		400	"			bail Lorenz Schoff Venice Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Klara "	38	f	w	keeps house																			
5	Sofie "	15	"	d																				
6	Sofia Iwanitz	20	f	m	"	"	no	no	"	Magyar	Munkacs	Monessen Pa	"		2	"			bail Peter Halusa Donora Pa 34 Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lajos Berg	8	m						"	"	Szanicle	Pittsburg, Pa	"		2	"			friend Paul Kasa Duncan Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pauli Zassi	31	"	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Chenedje	St Louis Mo	"		16	"			Spiro Spiropoulos 1522 Olive St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hades Dimitrios	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vatzata	So Bridge Mass	"		17	"			Cousin Angelos Pospiros 84 So. Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joso Kolomovic	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Sroan	Kansas City Kans	"		20	"			brother Ivan C. Samac Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"
11	Judor Winter	41			farmer				Austria	Hebrew	Zaleszki	New York	"		50	"			bail Jacob Fundenthal 292 Cherry New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beile "	37	f	"	keeps house	no	no																	
13	Chane "	17	"	s	child	yes	yes												Cousin Josef Katz, Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abram Katz	25	m	"	clerk	"	"		"	"	Kopitkow	"	"	"	14	"			bail Hersch Ellenberg 111 Lafe Chf.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josel Diener	38	"	m	tailor	no	no		"	"	Sladetz	"			16	"								
16	Jacker "	27	"	"	"	yes	yes								4	"			Cousin Beucian Knipper Chelm 39 Salomon" Bund	"	"	"	"	"
17	Simon Knipper	19	"	s	baker	"	"		"	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	8	"			No 776 5 Ave Hungarian Ethel "Bauer Lindow 108 "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nier Geschon	26	"	m	tailor	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"								
19	Marianke Weisbach	47	f	wid	keeps house	no	no		"	"	Zaborzki	"	"	"	8	"								
20	Salamon Hoffner	17	m	s	tailor	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			cousin Heinrich Bader 271/3 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schmidel "	19	f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes																	
22	Moses Katz	30	m	m	tailor	no	no		"	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	16	"			bail Aron Schneider 7 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moses Schwarz	18	"	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		"	"	Barantz	"	"	"	16	"			friend Marian Deif Bronx 210 "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaje Olberger	40	f	m	keeps house	no	no												Husband Selig Olberger 214 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosie "	16	"	s																				
26	Josef "	14	m		laborer	"	"		"	"	Kamenowice	"	"	"	2.40	"								
27	Taube "	96	f		child	"	"																	
28	Hennie "	6	"		"	"	"																	
29	Karolina Fibich	18	f	m	steward	yes	yes	7×342-505-505-7/22/01	Hungary	Magyar	Gr. Adony	Dorchester Mass	no	"	16	"			husband Gyula Fibik, waddington Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michal Hypsz	22	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		Austria	Polish	Gniewczyna Ugama	Ugama	no	self	30	no			brother Josef J. Hypsz Ugama Austria	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest S[illegible] thereof, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] or to disturbhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] KAISERIN [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are a correct, true, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and special agents during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and special agents as to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

52/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or periods of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Katarzina Stamonova		f		work	no	no																
2	Viktoria					yes	yes																
3	Karolina				Children			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Worcester	yes	husband		no			Worcester, Mass					
4	Bronislava																	Wakefield					
5	Stanislaw		m			no	no																
6	Johann Farnowy	25			farmer													Grand Rapids Michigan					
7	Nikolay Martynowsky	24				yes	yes		Russian														
8	Vasil Ivadow	25																					
9	Peter Tejczak	22		m																			
10	Beile Goldberg	18	f		laborer				Russian	Russian													
11	Gyula Hegya	21	m		farmer			Hungarian	Magyar	Magyar													
12	Josef Palacsok	18							Austrian	Moravian													
13	Kinpza Elie Sperted	22						Turk	Hungarian	Hungarian													
14	Schwele Bak Heidar	30																					
15	Sipos Ale	45						Hungarian	Magyar	Magyar													
16	Josef Zikuda	23							Austrian	Moravian													
17	Viktor Mimak	27				yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian													
18	Tekla																						
19																							
20																							
21 X																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26 X	Marie Trapl	18			3-40787			Bavarian		German													
27 X	Ida Zell	20																					
28 X	Wilhelm	5									Russia	yes											
29 X	Kurt	11																					
30 X	Victor Benner	19			Child	yes	yes																

Chas

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] from

solemnly, sincerely [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one [illegible] said persons is a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] each person therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA [illegible] de

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien [illegible] (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible] owner or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] the corrections and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] should be entered the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes [illegible] No. No [illegible] can read but not write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible] present or last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] Frenchman, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. [illegible] 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of May . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? If which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rozmer Pesla	18		m	s																		
2	Frances [illegible]																						
3	Chaim Meinsoch																						
4	Perla [illegible]																						
5	Julia Pawlowitz																						
6	Magdalena Petrokopis	24																					
7	Josef Petrusitza	30																					
8	Selma "	3																					
9	Rosalie "																						
10	Victoria "	22																					
11	Selma "	2																					
12	Mary Lisko	20																					
13	" Regina	20																					
14	Anna Grodzinska	35																					
15	Mary "	29																					
16	Selma "	8																					
17	Victoria "	3																					
18	Rosa Hurig	20																					
19	Meier Selos	32																					
20	Sisa "	28																					
21	Regina "	5																					
22	Regina "	3																					
23	Lucy "	3																					
24	Josef Tasko																						
25	Josef Lesko	16																					
26	Dominik Mazga	14																					
27	Joseph Schwarz	43																					
28	† " Klein	28		s	clerk				Hebrew	Klein	New York		brother										
29	Marie Pandorf	30		f	cook				German	German	Potsdam	Brooklyn											
30	Otto Fleischer	27									New York												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kopp, Master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ..... personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest S..... ancy, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no..... ...ssome person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or ....is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral ....ntract, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or ....according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kopp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, sailing from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... the ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is provided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes or R and W) or No (No or neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Entries should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and others in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Russia, respectively, so far as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are suggested to be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 8000—4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
M.S.
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3					24-92933 (505) 3/20/40				(C.L. 8-40)												
4					2*92774 (505) 3/20/40				(C.L.-4-10-40)												
5																					
ADMITTED 6		50																			
ADMITTED 7		6																			
ADMITTED 8		8																			
ADMITTED 9																					
ADMITTED 10	643/620				2X135920-505-8/24/42																
ADMITTED 11																					
12		55																			
13		7																			
ADMITTED 14																					
15		6																			
16																					
17																					
18		0																			
19		0																			
20		2																			
21		4																			
22		3			1/2 436/816																
23		6																			
24		28		Brassmaker																	
25		25				Russia															
26	David Marowitz	25		Tailor		Austria			Russia												
27	Schoinn Laub	19							Russia												
28	Moisaie Abramowitz	41							Russia												
29	Jacob Pereta	24		Tailor					Galicia	Slavonic											
30	Bronislawa Jarstka	15		Farmhand																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the ..., to make careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ..., and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no ... person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome ..., or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral ..., or who has come in pursuance of any ... contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ..., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every ... alien therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer].

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... to number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

... [Surgeon].

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "taken therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests' Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens (excluding these in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following special directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases specified, by the name given to it, a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age must be given in full, expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, cabinet maker, stone mason, engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other appropriate description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should not enter "Laborer" for the occupation of any alien unless special inquiry should be made, in accordance with instructions given above, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Under this head will be found two entries, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is designed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not necessarily his place of last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of above sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the proper entry of races or peoples, and manifests should be carefully revised by the master or commanding officer before sailing. For instance, "France" appears on the manifest sheet as a country, but the inhabitants thereof belong to more than one race or people, and similarly, "French" appears as a race, but it does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, either native born or naturalized, of French Canada might properly come under the heading of "French" as to race, but would be of Canadian nationality. In this connection the following instructions are given as to the classification of certain races or peoples:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and no others.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and these only, and no others.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

JUNE 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Filep Malanczuk	30		m	m	miller	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Romanowka	New York	yes	self	19	no			friend Philip Landfried New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Plata	38				farmlaborer	no	no			Uprie	Alpha N.Y.	no		30				bro Michal Kozuch "						
3	Josef Szymiczoski	30					yes	yes											" Jakob Zwolinski "						
4	Hannyto Malanczuk	27													19				friend Philip Landfried "						
5	Michal Ciemniecki	29					no	no			Ramanowka	New York	yes		30				w Rosalie " New York						
6	Kate Kozuch	47	f	m	wife		yes	yes			Kitabaree	Butte Pa.			16				husband Michal Kozuch Alpha N.Y.						
7	Josef Gardo	27	m	s	farmlab						Uniska	Alpha N.Y.	no		6				friend Jakob Kozuch "						
8	Malvina Kawzkiewicz	30	f		domestic		no	no			Lubawa	Newark N.J.			11				sister Anna Romanchuk "						
9	Rozalia Marut	18					yes	yes			Rudawa	Jamaica N.Y.	"		10				husband Jozef Zuna "						
10	Elias Lurig	18	m		farmer					Hebrew	Yaranow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	11	no			cousin Michel Lurig "						
11	Hyme Weinger	17	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Yeremicza	New York	yes	Cousin	1	"			E. Abrahowitz, 90 Ridge st. N.Y.						
12	Marco Leipziger	15	m	"	tailor	"	X	Germany	X	"	Rilschowitz	Ohio	X	Uncle	3				Moses Breier "						
13	Josefa Cesarek	26	f	"	cook	"	"	Austria	Germany	Czech	Cleveland	Ohio	yes	self	12	no			51 Jones St. "						
14	Fanni Fratter	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother Peter Fratter 2827 Germania Pa.						
15	Johann Sedonick	23	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Niederkopy	Ober Mais	"	"	60	"			bro Gustav Leipziger, 36 Orchard st. Cleveland O						
16	Theresia "	25	f	"	wife	"													friend Anton Kozel "						
17	Lorenz Hinckbock	36	m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Volkay	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	25	"			H 022 Ober Mais "						
18 X	Karl Kayer	27	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chaz	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	20	"			" Carl Spies no add "						
19	Jan Kwaznicki	18	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zuppanka	Cleveland O.	yes	b	3	"			" Carl Spaeth Milwaukee Wis "						
20	Max Hanwitz	16	"	s	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Schönebeg	New Britain Ct.	no	self	60	"			" Ignaz W. Stanford Philadelphia Pa. "						
21	Wilhelm Semrosha	16	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Berlin	"	"	"		60	"			bro Ignaz W. Stanford 31 Cleveland O "						
22 X	Karl Kelzbach	19	"	"	baker	"	"	"	Germany	Hessian	Hessisch Lichtenau	Ohio	yes	sister	12	"			uncle Harry Hanwitz New Britain Ct. "						
23	Michal Sieroga	24	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zakopane	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	self	15	"			460 Arch st Philadelphia "						
24	Francisek Bark	28	"	"		no	no	"	"	Lubon	Lebanon Pa.	"	"	10	"			sister Mary E. Rebbach "						
25	Andrzej Kordyzik	17	"	"	X	"	X	"	Ruthenian	X Chelm	X Cleveland O.								1251 Lillian St. New Kensington Pa. "						
26	Anna Jeano	18	f	"		"	"	"	"	Kurapadna	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	6	"			friend Rosch Aubrey Zoell Co. "						
27	Michael Wanka	28	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	"			friend Albrechtsdam (Albrechtsdam) Germany "						
28	Anna Kirka	19	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			cousin Ignacz Jakabo "						
29	Michal Wiczynska	26	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			Lázár ya 6 103 Kolozsvár Hungary "						
30	Mikolaj Bobko	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			bro Alexander Juhz Minsk 171 Cleveland O "						
																			brother Mike F. Hudsarsk 523 "						
																			friend Kosey Gl N.J. "						
																			friend " "						
																			Cousin " "						
																			friend " "						
																			Cousin " "						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the [illegible] visit and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest S[illegible] more, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no [illegible] such person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] contract or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United State[illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] set forth is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' practice as a [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, carpenter, cabinet-maker, wood-turner, machinist, tool polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages and operates [illegible]

Steamship companies should take the utmost care in answering [illegible] and instructions should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No cannot read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are made:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., counties of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible] 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List - 118

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Gyuranik	20	f	w	Wife	no	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Zavod	Easton Pa	ticket							Brother Frank Mueller Brooklyn						
2	Elemer Berey	21	m	-	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Uncle Nikolay Arvod Cleveland O						
3	Jozef [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Easton,								Brother-in-law Jozef Mazurek Cleveland O						
4	Mahmud Ibrahim	15	m	-	laborer				Syria	Syrian	Syria								Kassim Ali Ibrahim Syracuse, N.Y. 106 W. 1st St						
5	Stanko Gavrich	44	m	M	miner	no	no	X			Portland								Uncle Mirko Gavrich Portland Ore						
6	Khaled [illegible]	"	"	M	"	"	"	"			Turkish Empire								Cousin Ali Hassan Syracuse, N.Y. 106 Kirkpatrick St						
DEPORTED.																							
DEPORTED.																							
DEPORTED.																							
8	Hasso Kolin	40	m	M	laborer	yes	yes		Serbian	Slavonian	Pittsburg Pa								Brother Milan Kolin Pittsburgh Pa 6 Diamond St						
9	Salamon Shreiff	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Magyar	Cleveland O								Uncle Wolf Shreiff Cleveland O 1284 E. 55th St						
10	Josef Kacak	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Cleveland O								Brother Frank Kacak Cleveland O 1284 E. 55th St						
11	Emil Dahlke	23	"	"	seaman	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russian	Cleveland O								Brother Julius Dahlke Cleveland O 1284 E. 55th St						
12	Josef Zidanic	22	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Cleveland O								Brother Frank Zidanic Cleveland O 1284 E. 55th St						
13	Anton Pisc	50	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O								Brother Josef Pisc Cleveland O 1284 E. 55th St						
14	Ilia Jovcich	18	"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O								Father Milan Jovcich Cleveland O 1284 E. 55th St						
15	Rudolf Kumpel	44	"	M	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O								Friend Karl Kukovec Cleveland O 1284 E. 55th St						
16	Maria "	35	f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"														
17	" Zipfer	20	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O								Employed Cleveland O 371 Woodland Ave						
18	Felix Lohrmann	17	m	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown, Pa								Uncle Josef Lohrmann Allentown Pa						
19	Samuel Grunfeld	25	"	M	jeweler	"	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Russian	Lawyer								Friend Josef Oberlinder New York 55 E. 3rd St						
20	Josef Koller	38	"	M	painter	"	"	Austrian	German	"	"								Brother Theodor Koller New York, 1605 Lexington Ave						
21	Pawlo Grigorow	22	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russian	Chicago Ill		other						Father Nikolai Grigorow Chicago Ill 154 Augusta St						
22	Teresa Barina	16	f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	Lawrence Mass		mother						Mother Maria Barina New York, 1702 Park Ave						
23	Pawel Pasternak	40	m	M	"	laborer	no	"	"	Polish	Lodz		"	Lodz					Daughter Amalia Pasternak Lodz, 87 Sienna 337						
24	Maria Apasz	16	f	S	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	Lawrence Mass	"	mother					Mother Josef Apasz Lawrence, Mass 53 Elm St						
25	Karl Steinze	19	m	S	clerk	"	"	"	Englishman	"	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	60				Uncle Wilhelm Wolfgang Steinze Brooklyn N.Y. 1284 E. 55th St						
26	Franziska Jablonska	23	f	M	wife	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Jablonka	Allegheny Pa	"	husband					Husband Wladislaw Jablonska Allegheny Pa 1284 E. 55th St						
27	Anna Dluzon	20	"	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Chicago Ill	"	brother					Brother Kolman Dluzon Chicago Ill 154 Augusta St						
28	Georg Koller	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Johnson Pa	"	Self	12				Brother Adam Koller Johnson Pa 209 Hickory St						
29	David "	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				Employed Johnson Pa 209 Hickory St						
30	Anna Kuzicz	16	f	S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	Lugzim	Chicago Ill	"	ticket		8				Cousin Jan Park Chicago Ill 154 Augusta St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Rose Master from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a careful and thorough personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had many years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so far as they are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tool dresser, stone mason, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and experts examining the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Under this head will be found two entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, whether he can also write or not; No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Under this head will be entered the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, as far as can be determined, without reference to place of intended residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the proper entry of race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with this point in view. In this regard, For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, English, Hebrew, or Negro might properly come under the heading of France, but would not be classed as of French nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are specially directed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2X113593-505-4/10/14 (C.L. 205 4-25-41)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] master, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one [illegible] such person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] or has been [illegible] or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] KAISERIN [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in answer, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon [illegible] employed by owners thereof, as the case may be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their tickets and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors employed during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Opposite each accepted and rejected entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), according as the alien can or can not read and write, or Yes (Y) or No (N) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Opposite each accepted and rejected alien the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject will usually be found to be also the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest has of necessity been French as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a Cuba or Mexico manifest will usually mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Ireland, Germany, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of Celtic, Teutonic, or Hebrew as to race, irrespective of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies. The [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 50001 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3049 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

46/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. If a child.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from .....

solemnly, sincerely ..... that I have carefully inspected said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed ..... and that I have personally examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... except those ..... and from my own investigation I believe that no such ..... is a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome ..... or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral ..... and that I have ..... the instructions of the Bureau of Immigration ..... the United States ..... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ..... aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon at the ..... Station, U. S. P. H. S., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... or number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens of all kinds (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should exercise due diligence to see that manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examining officers in regard to same during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be ruled out, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, Yes can read, No cannot read, whether read not write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not his country of last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of above mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to this column, and manifests should be carefully revised to insure correctness in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" does not necessarily mean "Prussian by nationality." An alien who is a Irish subject should not be put down as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (the native Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 3000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of July . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible], to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one [illegible] same person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible], or polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon at the [illegible] KAISERIN [illegible] AUGUSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are complete, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "taken therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens, and (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheelwright, machinist, weaver, dressmaker, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and coming from these should be made, if necessary, by examining inspectors after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). The entry in column 7 should show that the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). "Can read but not write" should be noted as Yes, "No can read but not write."

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to showing the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of affidavit.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the races and peoples, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge, with a view to uniformity in the record for instance, Hebrew appearing on a manifest because Russian, Polish, or German, instead of race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on the list because nationality, instead of "France" by nationality. An alien who is British by birth or naturalization may properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, Porto

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. Bull. 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of C. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

22X20153 11-15-40 (5-05)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Keller, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the same, to make careful and critical examination at each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said persons is a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and herein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, Second Officer, &c.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which this is attached, are correct so far as they relate to each of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, tool grinder, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such plain designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for someone who operates it.

Steamship companies should refer to the circulars of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization relative to the manner in which these instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). The words "read" and "write," and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read but not write. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not necessarily his country of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected where at this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on manifests as the race or people of immigrants means "France" by nationality. An alien who is a native of France might properly come under the heading of Celtic, Latin, or Teutonic race or people, but not of nationality. In this connection the following definitions are inserted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 50001 4, 05.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
		Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?						
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm Williams Supt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no [illegible] person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] not [illegible] the United States [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to numbers [illegible] are correct so far as best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "taking the oath" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens, is misleading those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or other specialty as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other accurate description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests and come lists should be made, if necessary, by inspectors specially detailed for the purpose during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 to 9 inclusive are subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, Yes can read but not write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in columns 8 and 9, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors specially detailed for the purpose. Steamship companies, "France" appearing on manifests should not be accepted as indicating race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in column 8 should not be accepted as meaning "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] or believes his race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the Bahamas, [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or **town.**

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show **definitely** the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 2600 6. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rosalia Lindt	27				[illegible]																	
X 2	Katarina Bojczuk	16											6										
3	Anna Cimek	11					yes	yes															
4	Angela Katona	18					no	no															
X 5	Claudia Figueira	16					yes	yes															
6	Clemente Czyz	23			[illegible]																		
7	Josef Linda	17					no	no															
8	Jan Matysz	20					yes	yes															
9	[illegible]	21																					
10	Peter Kowcock																						
11	Magdalena "																						
12	Linus "	15																					
13	Elisabeth "																						
14	Peter "																						
15	[illegible]	3																					
16	Chasil "																						
17	" Valin	22																					
18	Magdalena Hrmuska	23																					
19	Rosina Pethor	20					yes	yes															
20	[illegible] Linder	20																					
21	Eduard Bottelskaher	17																					
22	Elisabeth "	25																					
23	Maria "	16																					
X 24	[illegible]	21											100										
25	Simon Kaller	1																					
26	Stefan Klincec	7											20										
27	Franz "	26																					
28	Carl "	43											30										
29	Balint Ekon	29																					
30	Abraham Engel	25											7										

23x15x23 (605) - 3/7/35

21X-3895 (5505) 3/15/40

Augustus Kies
Inspector

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kopp, Master of the ... from ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ... to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ... 29 ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no ... such person is a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome ... or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral ..., or that, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ... hereon is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kopp
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens, arriving (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in columns 3 and 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other elaborate designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the best copies of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon examining or by the inspector at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is especially important, the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No connection, read but not write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to the name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject or last country of his permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between races and peoples and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with a view to correcting errors in designation, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the race or people of a person who is French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as the race or people of a person who is not necessarily a Frenchman, but who might properly come under the heading of "France" as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are suggested:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro ...

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, British, French, Dutch, Danish, Spanish, and Haytian.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (north)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J 5000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

41 / 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 20 1908

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 *	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write								Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?					
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PASSENGER

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the [illegible] and said examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest S[illegible] master, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one [illegible] such person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] any kind, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta[illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PASSENGER

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in manner, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens (or to persons including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each, at time of arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood worker, etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous [illegible]

Steamship companies should note that [illegible] and note [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] The entries therein should be either Yes or No. [illegible] Yes can read but not write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised to [illegible] For instance, France appearing on [illegible] race or people, and similarly, French appearing [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), etc., ship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. Sheet 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																			good	
3	[illegible]					4040	730														
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]					15X5341-505-2/10/4															
ALIEN	Theodor Pogurowski	31		m	married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											bro Paul Kloski				
ALIEN	Juliana "	30		f	wife																
ALIEN	Roman "	11		m	child							Transit									
ALIEN	Clemens "	2		m	"				Germany	Lithuanian	Berlin Ont		$16			Transit					
ALIEN	Gertrud "	1		f	"							Ont.					Berlin Ontario				
13	Franz "	32		m	married												son 41				
14	Anna "	31		f	"	wife									1200						
15	Carl "	37		m	"	tailor															
16	Josepha "	29		f	"	wife						Transit					Transit Ont				
17	Katzimiera "	6		f	child																
18	Casimiro "	4		m	"																
19	Maria "	2		f	"																
20	Boleslaw "	1		m	"																
21	Paul Urban	20				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Transit			83		Transit Detroit				
22	Jekla Tymkow	29		f	s	servantgirl			Austria	Polish	Russowce	Perth Amboy N J			12		sister Mrs Wasyko Perth Amboy N J				
23	Anna Kapco	28		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Wola Rzeczna	Nanticoke Pa			12		husband Karol Kapco Nanticoke Pa				
	Francisek "	3.6		m	s	child	"	"													
24	Georg Petrasko	40		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Hungary	Slovak	Nagyszöllös	Ft Bethlehem Pa			20	1841	bro Joseph Ft Bethlehem Pa				
25	Josef Magaras Kering	15		s						Magyar	Gyermonk	Lorain O			9		uncle Anna Kapusta				
26	Jezenz Romanczik	20									Czerbaze	New York			5		friend James Yorge				
27	Piotr Ham	18							Austria	Polish	Bydlawy	Worcester Mass			6		Tenant New York				
28	Marya Pool	37		f	m	wife	no	no			Wola zakrzeska	Utika Pa			6		bro Jan Gurdak 96 Gaccolwood Worcester Mass				
29	Nikolaj Wygonik	23		m	s						Zazecze	Tulsman Pa			6		husband Josef Kiel 68 Front Pa				
30	Josef Dudzenick	19									Slobodka	New York			12		cousin Anton Utika Bar friend Philip Landerick Tulsman Pa Wendel Adolph Rivington 135 N Y				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PASSPORT.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed at the port of [illegible] to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of [illegible] said persons, or as pauper or as likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said [illegible]

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, X, or another read but not write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to showing the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse sides of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the use of the terms "Hebrew" and "Semitic" on manifests should be carefully revised to respond to such cases in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as the French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Caymans, Netherlands

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

39/60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of May 19th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner in any institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, supported by public funds? If which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henek Rosenberg	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mikalcian	N York	no	b.	3	no			brother Salomon Rozenberg Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abram Rozdofsky	21																					
3	Love "	23		f																			
4	Feige Gluck	50												sold	167								
5	Abram Rosen	13		m	s	child																	
6	Michal Smietana	25				laborer			Austria	Polish	Krzanopalochi (Galicia)		no		17				brother Michal Smietana Crabtree N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wojciech Gadzina	40		m	m		no	no							44				uncle Michal "						
8	Tomasz Wachl	23		s		farmlab	yes	yes			Kanyina	Bulla Pa			10				friend Adam Sikora " Box 198						
9	Jenko Jagiewicz	31		m	m		no	no			Wegrowa	Coaldale Pa			10				" Stefan Dzwiega no add. Coaldale Pa						
10	Michal Sadlowsky	38					yes	yes			Wegrowa	Old Pa			10	yes	1900	Cir by Pa	cousin Josef Binko Rural N.Y.						
11	Mikolaj Sempruch	38		s											10		1905		brother Josef Sempruch Rural N.Y.						
12	Walenty Herdzik	18													14	no			cousin Josef Binko "						
13	Leib Gingold	31		m		tradesman			Hebrew	Russian	Kiyeve	New York			15				" Chaim Batlanski New York						
14	Chane "	20		f		wife	no	no																	
15	Franciszek Sminski	24		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Polish	Kola Mazowiecka				12				uncle Ignac Kominskowicz 104 E. 3rd						
16	Rosa Klosz	17		f		maid			Germany	German	Frankfort a/M	Phila Pa	yes	mother	7				sister Anna Klosz " 51 E. 104 St.						
17	Hermann Lohse	22		m		farmer					Rotkamp	Germantown Pa	no	self	25				uncle Martin Uebel 102 E. Willelmena New York						
18	Emanuel Spiegel	24				shoemaker			Austria	Hebrew	Radautz	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	none				brother Louis Steiner Wanen St. Phila Pa						
19	Lewie Gitel	22		f		wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Kosiow	Hamilton Ont	yes	self	10				husband Sallan G. Brooklyn N.Y. 76 Boyd St. Hamilton Ont Anton G.						
20	Dora Goldstein	22					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								80										
21	Jan Ogrodnik	42		m	m	farmlab	no	no		Polish	Januszkowice	Fall River Mass	no		16				brother Michal " Kozyn Haug 0. 3. Fall River Mass						
22	Stanislaw "	9	6		s	child																			
23	Stanislaw Kurzeja	30		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes			Jablonica	Chicago Ill	yes		9				Mikolaj Bozicek Bleyn 1907 Chicago Ill.						
24	Josef Mrozelea	23		s		laborer					Kaldakowice	Butler Pa			18				friend Jan Winiarski Box 147						
25	Wincenty Zint	30		m		farmlab					Byczna	Ulyka N.Y.	no		16				father in l. Jakob Zielinski Butler Pa						
26	Jan Sroka	41									Leonice				16				Box 5 bro Filipo Kuzak Alpha N.J. no add.						
27	Franciska Ogrodnik	28				laborer					Januszkowice	Chicago Ill	yes		6				bro. Jan Cianiecka " Connell 295 Chicago Ill.						
28	Josef Goja	22		s			no	no			Bystra	Cleveland O			12				" Stanislaw Gruca Hartford Conn.						
29	Maryanna Sadal	17		f		servt maid	yes	yes			Kola Gnina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		9				3rd cousin Sofia Sadal 71 Kingsland Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	Katarzyna Danyliw	30									Bienkowice	Perth Amboy N.J.			12				bro Jakob Wangel Perth Amboy N.J.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Young, from ... I have caused the sailing at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... employed by the ... and oral examination at each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, ... I believe that no one ... person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering ... from a loathsome ... or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude ... the United States ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning ... and therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of ... and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... as numbered, are correct, ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon making the oath or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction. The manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors not regularly employed during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Under this heading the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to showing the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not necessarily his last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is a Breton might properly come under the heading of France and yet be entered as to race or people and nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and ...

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other ...

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent resi dence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos			Read.	Write							Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GX 17284-3/6/34 (505)

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

(JAN) DVORAK

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from

solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surg[illegible]
employed on the said [illegible] and oral examination at once and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest S[illegible] age, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation
I believe that no one [illegible] the person, or a person or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral [illegible] practiced or made promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
the United States [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests contained [illegible] herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible]
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a careful [illegible]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood carver, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be read [illegible] No, neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised [illegible] regard for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection, the following [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J 30001 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 20 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1						22X14814																
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Johanna	Bugge	19		f																	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
ADMITTED 21																						
ADMITTED 22																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. IMMIGRANT INS. STOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no [illegible] person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B; so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year, i. e.,

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. A laborer simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others'.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their agents, and close inquiries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors in regard to this matter during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Under this head the entries should be made as follows: Yes, can read; No, cannot read; Yes, can write; No, cannot write; or Yes, No, can read but not write. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be filled out to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, as distinguished from place of last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entries in column 9 should indicate the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in columns 8 and 9, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with a view to making sure that for instance, "France" appears in each instance where a native of France is returned as to race or people, and similarly, French Canadians, Irish, Germans, etc., are credited as to mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a native of Ireland, but who might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom," should be credited to nationality. In this connection the following instructions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]

J. 50000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

36 / 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of May 1 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bucem schenck	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russ.	Odessa	New York	yes	self	5	no			to Chaim Schenck 2 E Canal New York Gabriel Ogrosky New Haven Conn Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mass Jurbinek	25		m											3								
3	Chaim Mekler	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Odessa	Brooklyn NY	no		3				Marcel Pekin 2 Mekelberg Brooklyn NY Husband Jan 11 321 1546 West 42 St New York				
4	Rachel Bluestein	20		f	married							New York	yes		3								
5	Honorata Lankis	21		f	married		no	no		Polish		Europe all			21				Brother Chicago Ill Cousin Salome Wilkocka 151 Division Street Chicago Ill				
6	Josefa Sadowska	19			workmaid							Hudson NH	no		5								
7	Kathie Messner	25			married	housework	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Minden	New York		both passage	16				Son-in-law Albert Moore 1556 E 65th New York	no	no	no	no
8	Marie	3		f	d.	child	no	no															
9	Joachim Gruber	49		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes											friend	no	no	no	no
10	Rosa	44		f		housewife																	
11	Joanna	23		f	s	dressmaker													Sigmund Aronow 126 Ellf 347				
12	Jano	15		m		apprentice			Hungary	Hebrew	Abad			self	300								
13	Rosa	12		f		child																	
14	Carolla	8																	New York				
15	Margit	4					no	no															
16	Adolf	17		m		clerk	yes	yes															
17	Franz Kaminski	29		m	married	laborer																	
18	Johanna	31		f		wife													Cousin Ignac Dzierzkowski Dudley Mass				
19	Franz	6		m	s	child	no	no															
20	Johann	3							Germany	German	Russia	Jersey City NJ	no		40				Jersey City NJ				
21	Gertrud	9		f																			
22	Anton	23		m		farmlab	yes	yes															
23	Robert Buck	21				saddler					Mitte Lehsen	Milwaukee Wis	yes	aunt	3				aunt Pauline Schimming no add Milwaukee Wis				
24	Franz Goldberg	33				miner					Glatz	Chicago Ill	no	b	12				Clara 1882 Chicago Ill Gaudf Jens Nielsen Charlotte NC Farm				
25	Frieda Bochmann	18		f		housework					Neukalund	Charlotte NC		grandf	10								
26	Paul Winkler	21		m	m	watchmaker					Berlin								brother Karl Kuhnert				
27	Ida	26		f		house						Phila. Pa		bro	24				Eberhardt 2352				
28	Willi	3		m	s	child	no	no											Philadelphia Pa				
29	Erich	11																					
30	Josef Lucas Lurz	24				builder	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Kolowec	Crete Neb.		uncle	20				uncle Lorenz Kolarik no add Crete Neb				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from .....

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ..... to make careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said persons is a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person coming in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' practice as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of .....; and that I have made careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which this affidavit is attached, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every alien therein described.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is unexplained and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. A child over the required age who can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not necessarily his last or permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] French in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection, the following [illegible] served:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind[illegible].

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3008 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14-39470-NOC/A-505-6/9/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoff [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely [illegible]

employed [illegible]

Lists or Manifest[illegible]

I believe that [illegible]

from a loathsome or [illegible]

involving moral turp[illegible]

the United States [illegible]

or Manifests concerning [illegible]

from

I have caused [illegible] vessel named aforesaid sailing therewith, [illegible] the said
oral examinations I have had all of the aliens named in the foregoing
and that from [illegible] report of said surgeon and from my own investigation
such person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
[illegible] or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor or
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, so far as it relates to aliens, arriving (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of moneys shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction. The remarks and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors in the course of making the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Opposite each name entered on the manifest the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means that the person can read or write, or Yes (Y), No can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Opposite each name entered on the manifest the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country from which he came.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] of immigrants, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] French, as race of people, and similarly, "French" may [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien also is [illegible] by birth might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 58003 4. 06.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible]

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

34

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of May 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?						
1	Bessie Pavlin	5							Russia														
2	Hersch "	8							"														
3	Nic al Isaac	18							"														
4	Pesa Malinowski	23							"														
5	Josef Malinowski	8							"														
6	Sarl Simonski	40							"														
7																							
8																							
DEPORTED																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Boggs [illegible] from

solemnly, sincerely [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surg[illegible] employed by the [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoi[illegible] Lists or Manifest[illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation[illegible] I believe that no [illegible] person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is sufferi[illegible] from a loathsome or a[illegible] is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeano[illegible] involving moral tur[illegible] exercises or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor i[illegible] the United States [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis[illegible] or Manifests concerning each [illegible] person is correct and true in every respect.

E Boggs
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Offic[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible]

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are [illegible]

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and experts clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No; Yes can read and write, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the nationalities and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge from this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet as nationality of a French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew [illegible] Russia ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following directions [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

33/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter				laborer			Russian	Russian												
2	Tuzen				farm																
3	Olga																				
4	Charles																				
5	Stella																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	Luke																				
8	Jane																				
9	Rachel																				
10	Bosch	Spinster	22																		
11	Rosie		45																		
12	Jonne																				
13	Thayre																				
14	Thyl																				
15	Jurem																				
16	Ilke	Blacker	18																		
17	Thane	Osborn	19																		
18	Ilje	Gruick	19																		
19	Jan	Kemal	19																		
20	Jonka		17																		
21	Frank	Jankowsky	33																		
22	Josef	Tetek	18																		
23		Jandowsky	35																		
24	Anton	Mikolaicek	18																		
25	Franz	Balinzeck	27																		
26	Isidor	Jonska	18																		
27	Frank	Urban	45																		
28	Jospan	Zalonsky	27																		
29	Franz	Jankowsky	24																		
30	Alexander	Prawdzik	22																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, [illegible]

employed [illegible] the [illegible]

Lists or Manifest S[illegible]

I believe that [illegible]

from a loathsome [illegible]

involving moral turp[illegible]

the United States [illegible]

or Manifests concerning [illegible]

from [illegible] do[illegible]

I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation [illegible] alien person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] and, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [illegible] herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible]

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and [illegible] condition of [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into two entries, and therein should be either Yes or No; Yes can be indicated by the letter Y, No by the letter N. Yes, can read but not write, or Yes, No can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be filled in with the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country or last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest has in numerous instances been given as race, by race A-people, and similar. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is listed, for example, as "French" by race might properly come under the heading of United States, Canada, Belgium, or Switzerland as to nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the Cuban [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 5000-4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

32

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]						Russia						25									
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	8					2X-149350-3/13/14-104															
5	[illegible]	19																				
6	[illegible]	20																				
7	[illegible]	6																				
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]				22X19518-505	8/19/40																
10	[illegible]	8																				
11	[illegible]	6			22A-2804-505-5/27		HY															
12	[illegible]	22																				
13	[illegible]	30											2									
14	[illegible]	9			2X-3758-505-12-1439																	
15	[illegible]	28											45									
16	[illegible]	18																				
17	[illegible]	40																				
18	[illegible]	30											8									
19	[illegible]	2																				
20	[illegible]	6																				
21	[illegible]	5			1X-165727-3/2/43																	
22	[illegible]	37																				
23	[illegible]	28											9									
24	[illegible]	6			22X22801-7/7/14-505																	
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]												3									
27	[illegible]	44																				
28	[illegible]	20																				
29	[illegible]	28																				
30	[illegible]	19																				

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____ from _____ do solemnly swear that _____ I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the _____, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest _____, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one _____ person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome _____ or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral _____, or a person coming in contrary to law, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning _____ each and _____ therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon at the _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' _____ Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this instruction, so that manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is explained, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should be as the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between Scotch and Irish races, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with reference to this point. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as meaning French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as meaning "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Scotch _____ might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Great Britain, or Ireland as to nationality. In this connection the following instructions are given for the guidance of inspectors:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (including Cuba and Porto Rico).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

31

552

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island N.Y. . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fraguka Kraell	41	f		domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Cleveland	Lawrence Mass	no	cash	$5	no			Sist. Czyzia K. Commanding Co. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chana Kraell	21	f							hus dtr	"	"			$5									
3	Michalina "	19	f		seamstress					"	"	"			$5									
4 X	Rozel Pillemann	26	m		baker													Husband Hersch (F) Manufacturing Place 11 Meeks N.J.						
5 X	Abram "	11	m		child					Russia	Cholm	Meeks N.J.		cousin										
6 X	Jozef "	9	m																					
7 X	Golee "	2	f																					
8	Poebel Leah Pilemkin	20			milliner						Town of Hartford Ct		b.		$10			Brother Louis L. Hartford Ct						
9	Mendel "	4	m		pake																			
ADMITTED	Chaim Pillemann	27	f	m	baker	no	no											Husband Elis (F) Manufacturing Place 11 Newark N.J.						
ADMITTED	Herschel "	2	m		child																			
ADMITTED	Jetje "	3	f		2X79252 2-3-39				(C.O.205-2/21/39)															
13	Josel Chaim Pawiansky	11	m		Student	no	no				Polsky	New York	no	b.	$5			Brother Leib 69 Norfolk St. New York						
14	Josel Kruginann	18	"		tailor	"	"					Brooklyn NY	no	cousin	$10			Cousin Chaim Pawiansky Davenport A. 322 Brooklyn NY						
15	Hoche Katz	20	f		dressmaker	no	no				Cracow	Hartford Ct	no	uncle	$1			Brother Leibel Katz North St. Hartford Ct						
16	Jenne) Bilodin	19	"		"	"	"				Grandpa	Providence RI	"	"	$1			Cousin Israel Millemann Davis A. 248 Providence R.I.						
17	Chana Kanigrosch	21	"		housework	"		Hungary	Czech	Berlin Ct	Wilmington Pa	b.		$2				Brother Dan Pa. no 11 Wilmington Pa						
18	Kazimir Regel	20	m		butcher	"	"	Russia	Polish	Bergen	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$60				Edmund 12 Brodof 223 Paterson N.J.						
19	Abram Adler	25	"		jainer	"	"		Hebrew	Kronopol	Phila Pa	"	self	$3				Uncle Jacob Nowak 6239 Christrans Phila Pa						
20	Josef Lewenstein	35	"		"	"	"			Kronopol				$3				"						
21	Josel Paginski	20	"		2-17-965 Countryman	"	"			Kowno	New York	"		$60				Aunt Rieske Palmyra 30 Watkins New York 618 James Kingston " Cadawa						
22	Abraham Katz	35	"		miller	"	"			Lodz				$3										
ADMITTED 23	Mendel Pinny	30	f		musician									$36										
ADMITTED 24	Eidel "	38	f		house	"	"											Br. & L. Salomon Goldstein Hamburg Germ						
ADMITTED 25	Bela "	8	f		child	no	no																	
ADMITTED 26	Abram "	6	m		"	no	no			Warsaw	Boston Mass		child	$5										
ADMITTED 27	Marche "	4	f		"	"	"																	
ADMITTED 28	Jacob "	2	m		HOSPITAL	X	"	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			Boston Mass.						
ADMITTED 29	Leib "	9	m		"	"	"																	
30	Brane Olbrenz	15	f		2-712580 9-27-40 (SS) Bremen						New York	"	father	$10				Father Ritf 33 Dzara O New York						

Exd. Wm Alexandr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of ... or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoppf master

solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon at said ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... employed by the ... and myself examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation ... I believe that no ... person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome ... person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... or that ... or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ... herein is correct and true in every respect.

from ... the ...

C. Hoppf
... Officer.

Sworn to ... before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brue ... Surgeon at the sailing vessel ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' practice of ... as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... number are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ...

Dr Bruetzer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon ... sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS for FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but who does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make the necessary corrections in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examining inspectors before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Under column 7 a small r and w and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes or y) or No (No or n), whether read but not write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is intended to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors before they are delivered to them. For instance, "France" appearing in column 8 should be followed in column 9 by French, race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in column 8 should be followed by French to mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Ireland, Belgium, etc., might properly come under the heading of Irish, Belgian, etc., as to race or people, and English, Scotch, or Welsh as to nationality. In this connection, the following ... should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people ...

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, ...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of Aug 11th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No	If Yes, Year or periods of years	Where?						
1	Paul Dais																						
2	Ewald																						
3	Paul																						
4	Adel																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	Marcel																						
ADMITTED	Chas Johann Carlson	31		m	[illegible]																		
ADMITTED	Mary				Child																		
ADMITTED	Leo																						
ADMITTED	Pete																						
11	Anton Evangelico	21		m	Farmer			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Phila													
12	Valentine																						
13	Paul Stalofsky	25		m	Shoemaker																		
14	Valeria Wiechinska	24		f	Farmer			Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill													
15	Jenko Karol	17			Farmer			Austrian	Slavonian	Phila Pa													
16	Josef Konoplanec	15		m	Watchmaker																		
17	Rachmiel Plotkin	23			Tailor																		
18	Jacob Godinicka	30			Farmer				Polish	Russian													
19	Wawrynicc Kazymierz	50																					
20	Ignacy Malicky	22																					
21	Theodor Koubiak	17																					
22	Stanislaus Jelski	20			Farmer																		
23	Adolf Wenzel	11		m	Farmer				Slavonian	Slavonian													
24	Paul Funk	25			Tailor																		
25	Berthold Neumann	25			Farmer																		
26	Casimir Petkus	20		m					Lithuanian	Lithuanian													
27	Casimir Jasno	40																					
28	Frenzikas	50		f																			
29	Petronella Petrolanis	19		f																			
30	Alwina Milewska	19																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have been ..... the surgeon ..... at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the said ..... and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ..... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation ..... I believe that no ..... person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome ..... or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral ..... or has come to the United States ..... in pursuance of a prepaid or other ticket or ..... by any person, or ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Practicing Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... to answer, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens (or as including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, is a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of ages of children should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, glass worker, shoemaker, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such investigations as the readiness of inspections should be made, if necessary, by examining witnesses under oath during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is provided with two columns and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read but not write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the correct [illegible] nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] is paid. For instance, "France" appearing on a ticket [illegible] French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following descriptions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 6, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 26 1903

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of May 1 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Karol Szuma	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Cracow	Brooklyn NY			17				Friend Anna Kwiatkowska 1 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
REPORTED	Josef Polak	19				Laborer															
3	Jan Szymanski	22																			
4	Franz Kaschmarek	32									Austria Schlesien										
5	Jan Pawlowski	21																			
6	Anton Swolski	40		M	Farmer																
7	Jan Mazurkie	28																			
8	[illegible]	21																			
9	[illegible]	18																			
10	[illegible]	40																			
11	Wladislaw Pluck	19																			
12	Jan Pluck	21																			
13	[illegible]	23																			
14	[illegible]	18																			
15	Michael Tomczak	20																			
16	Josef Kasbolzig	22																			
17	Andrew Mikulewicz	30																			
18	Adolf Juzarcic	22			Farmer																
19	[illegible]	27			Laborer																
20	Zaltowei Cenkowic	23																			
21	Josef Wasilewski	19																			
22	Benedict Barwicki	19																			
23	Jan Smolsky	19																			
24	Franz Klosowsky	28			Farmer																
25	Alexi Lucinski	21			Farmer																
26	[illegible]	21																			
27	Stefan Posnanesky	23																			
28	Lukas Zaminski	36		M																	
29	Jan [illegible]	20																			
30	Michael Krussel	28																			

8X 33044 (505) 12-3-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] and legal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] contract, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] each person is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to numbers one hundred and [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, engineer's supplies engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the cash wage operator.

Steamship companies should make it a special duty to see that the entries in these columns should be made, if necessary, by questioning the alien regarding the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is designed to have the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write, N (No can write, read but not write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be considered to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country from which immigrant came.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entries in column 9 should be made in accordance with people as given in list on reverse side of alien's ticket.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ~50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over one in the Alien Class, Yes or No	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Adolf Jelaucz	45		m	ne	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rakhiedeh	N York	yes	self	6	no			Cousin Bolesław Dryjanski 612 6th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bol Kowcuszke	35		"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ostrolenka	"	"	"	6	"			Cousin Abram Jaskiewicz Orchard 53 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wincenty Prokinski	22			"	farmlab	no	no		Polish	Jedwabne Łomża Russia	St Louis Mo	no		15	"			Cousin Albert Zakrzewski N 3rd 512 St Louis Mo Ludwik Grzenkie	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Maciejek	15		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Lubiewo	New Britain Ct	"	"	10	"			Cousin Józef Chachkiewicz Grand 49 New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adolf Kulak	23		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Poplawo	"	"	"	2	"			Father Józef Chachkiewicz Grand 115 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED Alexander Kowalewski	24		"	"	X	"	no X	"	X	Pinsk	Brooklyn N.Y.		X	10	X no	1900	N.Y.	Father Józef Szczerecki Powell 260 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Bogdan	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kapanicz	Allegheny City Pa	"	"	10	no			Cousin Wojciech Bogdano 111 3rd Allegheny City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Julian Walitzki	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Orzki	Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	12	"			Brother Paul Walitzki Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Felix Kuchta	28		m	theatrical	no	no	"	"	"	Kamionka	N York	yes	"	none	"			Cousin Michal Kuczek East 113th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Felix Trelpa	20		"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			" Stanisław "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moische Kaminetzki	25		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Schwedelan	"	"	"	20	"			Cousin Kolleine Hoyne Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meier Perlstein	20		s		butcher	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	5	"			" Jacob Farber Warren 337 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leiser Perlmuter	19				builder	"	"	"	"	Schirpeclan	"	"	"	10	"			Cousin Klate Nowicka Grove 230 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED Grigor Dutka	24		"	"	farmlab	X	"	"	Russian	Pinsk	Pittsburg Pa		X	10	X			friend Chaim Bunkin Christopher 357 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Denis Lefczuk	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Nobrick	Lecanus N.J.	"	"	4	"			Cousin Mateusz Hodyczuk Postoffice Lecanus N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hanoch Rusan	44		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rakoni	Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	10	"			friend Wacyl Dabrocki Builder Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jano Maliszewski	22		"	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Pawelic	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"			Maisk Sawadzkaka 3 Felix 110 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anton Samolawic	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Homestead Pa	yes	"	6	"			Brother Jonas Pelf 326 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Walenta	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Simalki	Edwardsdale Pa	no	"	15	"			Cousin Jakób Jazozlka Maincf. 377 Edwardsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Danilzika	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Chojewa	Boston Mass	yes	"	10	"			Cousin Jakób Jazozlka Kilmer 5 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Walenty Oblamski	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnowo	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	"			brother Antoni Maciejewski Brereton 2060 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Zyminski	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	22	yes	1902	Cleveland O	brother Jakób Z Wabash 2727 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wojciech Zakowski	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	no			bil Wojciech Czarny Milwaukee 25 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stanislaw Wisniewski	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokowicek	"	"	"	11	"			uncle Mateusz Pietrzyny Buffalo N. 13 30th "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Kaminski	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Czarnowck	"	"	"	15	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	bail Jacob Miniszewski " 853 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Szczepan Nowak	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother Josef N. " Adam 6 Filbert 3266	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antoni Szini	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Phila Pa	"	"	15	"			" ifil Piotr Bunge Edgemont 3261	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Benedikt Kischel	23		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			bil Clemens F. Bunge Edgemont 3261	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michal Samolowicz	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			Cousin Mateusz Witkowski Maincf. 429 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ludwig Fedorowitz	45		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bagne	"	"	"	14	"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners and oral examination at each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one ... person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or ... is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... contract, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning ... herein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon at the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... (Gen ...) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either he himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the list out in the numbers and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors making inquiries during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No cannot read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be inserted to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with a view to accuracy in this regard for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest opposite a name apparently French or race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing opposite the name of a country necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Dutch, Russian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to ...

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the ... Negroes ...

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J 5000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service
Form 500B

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of ..... May 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry allowed (To be filled in at time of landing)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Bratkowski	18	m																				
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	Edward [illegible]	24																					
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	Rudolf Bores	27		m					German	Russia			16										
24	[illegible]								Polish														
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one [illegible] person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] exist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests touching [illegible] is full, true and correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' practice as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests' forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly assigned to duty at the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is to be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read but not write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made in case of error. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest must not be construed to mean the French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest must not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is first [illegible] however, no race might properly come under the heading of Lack [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Head of Family. How many with.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Macyiecka	16	m		female	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Bauree	New York	yes	self	7	no			to Frank Tyborowski 1 Brookfield St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Stanislaw Grabowski	23				no no			Dzulcof	Littlefield NJ	no		10				Brother Dominik Grabowski Littlefield NJ					
3	Josef Jirko	26							Ulica	Jersey City NJ			8				Cousin Rosina Bakowska Essex St 86 Jersey City NJ					
4	Jan Borkofsky	40		m		yes yes							9				Cousin Wincenty Klimowicz Essex St 86					
5	Jan Klugowicz	19				no no							15									
6	Elias Kunigacki	28		m									9				Wladislaw Kozlowski Elizabeth 181 Uncle Edward Makowski					
7	Josef Jaroszewicz	22				2 of 5	640		Pur				10									
8	Franciszek Rawinowicz	18				yes			Ulica				8				Cousin Antoni Dybowicz					
9	Wojciech Krasofsky	26				yes				Brooklyn NY			1				Williamsburg 60 Brooklyn NY					
10	Konstanti Rybicki	18				no no			Zarowin				10				Cousin Jan Rybicki 23rd St					
11	Franz Kozlowski	21				yes no							10				Piotr Wielick 98th St					
12	Franz Sokolowski	26		m		no no			Kopernik				2				Uncle Wawrzyniec Zaremba Kosciusko 201					
13	Adam Zaremba	30							Kolesin				5				Cousin Jan Zaremba					
14	Jan Bujna	27							Bujno				25				Albert 111					
15	Jan Bielinski	40				yes yes			Duszkin	Glenhead NJ			10				friend Jan Sokolowski Glen Head NJ					
16	Jan Sokolowski	40				no no							5	yes	1900 Bernalillo NM		friend Wincenty Tokarzewski					
17	Felix Konopka	30							Brzeznie				10	no			friend Wincenty Gierakowski					
18	Stanislaw Zubrowsky	20							Lisc	Jerseyville NJ			9				uncle Kowalewsky Edward Lisiecka Jerseyville NJ					
19	Alexander Rayczaki	24				yes yes			Smirnow	E River NY			10				uncle Josef Zimnowski Pt 274 to River NY					
20	Stanislaw Pawlicki	23				no no			Ulanda	New Britain Ct			5				brother Felix Pawlicki Cousin to New Britain Ct					
21	Adolf Schilawski	19						Lithuanian	Kowiki	Baltimore Md			12				uncle Michalina Zyplanska Gordon Baltimore Md					
22	Wladas Witkauckas	18				yes yes			Kowno	Hazardville Ct			13				uncle Anton Witkowski Box 153 Hazardville Ct					
23	Casyo Pukowitz	25				no no		Polish	Dunit	Orange NJ			2				brother Josef Smorczky Bethesda 278 W Orange NJ					
24	Thomas Surowitzki	38		m		yes yes			Brzesk	Coal	pa		10				nephew Alexander Antisiewicz uncle Coalville Pa					
25	Wasil Kowalewska	19		s					Prusia	Brooklyn NY			10				friend Josef Kaduszky Forest 280 Brooklyn NY					
26	Wladislaw Riskewitz	20							Borkowa	New York	yes		10				Stanislaw 6 Goldf St					
27	Josef Schilawski	24				no no			Kowicki	Stoughton Mass	no		7 50				Br. Andrej 11 York Box 211					
28	Stefan Jaretzki	19				yes yes			Petkoicz	Detroit Mich			15				friend Adolf Stoughton Mass					
29	David Segal	25						Hebrew	Milcitobit	N. York	yes		$26				Schofield 412 Detroit Mich uncle Lowa Perogolski					
30	Stanislaw Dzikowski	27		m		no no		Polish	Roman	Westfield Mass	no		15				Khouse St. New York half Cousin St. Westfield Mass					

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rigg, Chief

from , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the , to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral , exists, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning is true and in every respect.

E. Rigg
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as numbered, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest (as it sometimes does) to mean French as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest to mean "France" as necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race, no matter how he might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of Great Britain correctly by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height (feet and inches)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simon Tarnow	19		M	S	farmer				Russian					15									
2	Casimir Augustin	1.																						
3	Wincenty Lukowski																							
4	Antoni Sawicz	18																						
5	Simon Kowalowicz	25							IX59350 2-3-39															
6	Adam Sawenda	26																						
7	Bolesław Brzoza	2.																						
8	Józef Aleksandrski	1.																						
9	Maciej Bolski	2.																						
10	Jan Bisiel	1.																						
11	Antoni Galicka	30																						
12	Jozef Zawadzki	0.																						
13	Aleksander "		18																					
14	" Piotrowski	30		M																				
15	Jan Jos	30																						
16	Konstanty Jenzo	20																						
17	Stanisław Kowalsky	18																						
18	Ludwig Zdzarek	21		M																				
19	Aleksander Mieczulak	20																						
20	Anton Krajczik	18		M																				
21	Jan Kuykowsky	21																						
22	" Jerzkowski	27		M																				
23	" Zielenski	37																						
24	Felix Tekielski	22																						
25	Jozef Adamczyk	19																						
26	Stanisław Narebska	16																						
27	" Piotrak	18																						
28	Wojciech Kubajska	37		M																				
29	Stanisław Wyszogrod	20																						
30	Konstan Sojewski	20																						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] and such examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] nor has, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *1901*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens as [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *1901*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into two entries therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write, No, No can read but not write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to recording the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest is presumed to mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, state what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

DETAINED
ADMITTED

HOSPITAL

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hoff, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused to be surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the [illegible] and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no [illegible] such person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] or an anarchist, or one under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hoff
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] city of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain the names of [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon [illegible] employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be returned to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races or peoples, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with a view to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French, race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race or people might properly come under the heading of [illegible] Kingdom, or Great Britain, as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are suggested:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible].

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3100 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or periods of years.	If Yes. where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If under 16 years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 X 70395-305 7/9/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopff, [illegible] of [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] a [illegible] person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contained are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of us.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1115.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 50000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of New York . May 1 . 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	40				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	20				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	8				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	8				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	8				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	28			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	28			8 157882 505				[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	43							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	18							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	41							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	26							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	23							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	23							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	32							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	34							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	9							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	6							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	22							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	34							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	22							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	40							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	16							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	22							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	30							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	66			X		X		X		[illegible]		X		X				[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	25							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	20							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	34							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	26			8 158812 505 (1-11-08)				[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	18							[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest S[illegible] concern; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] assisted person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi[illegible] exempt, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or [illegible] cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of us.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible] not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. SCHUY 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If whether	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		18																					
2		23																					
3		21		S																			
4		22																					
5		8																					
DEPORTED		55																					
7		44																					
8		8		S																			
9		55																					
10		48																					
11		16																					
12		21		S																			
13		30																					
14		22		S																			
15		19																					
16		21		S																			
17		28																					
18		30		S																			
19		23																					
20		22																					
21		18																					
22		8																					
23		19																					
24		8																					
25		20																					
ADMITTED 26		20																					
27		24																					
28		9		S																			
29		30																					
30		26																					

Wm Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on ..... said oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest S..... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that an..... person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or ..... is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral t..... .... the United States ..... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ..... herein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' practice since I was admitted to practice as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens as ....

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Bohnager	21		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary		[illegible]	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	[illegible]		Cousin Dominick Bezard Expense of 12th [illegible] St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	György Heincher	18								Kapal	Detroit			15			Single Matthias Adam. Hallstadt 106 Detroit Mich						
3	Karoly Krizman	20			shoemk					Mezöcsát	Mezöcsát Borsod Co			9			b. person a friend Lichtenau Pa						
4	Victoria Lipták	46	f		sentmaid	no	no			Abod	Lichtenau Pa			10			bro György Lubina Bazi Allen Ringgold Fort Wayne Ind.						
5	Mozes Hainko	42		m	m farmlab					Hajdudorog	Northumberland Pa	no		8			friend Mihaly Balazs Johnstown Pa						
6	Mikloz Kijo	21								Debreczen	Johnstown Pa	yes		6	yes	1901 Johnstown Pa	Ernst Klo						
7	Janos Acsin	54			waiter	yes	yes		Pomeranian	Kardoboz	Youngstown Ohio			10	yes	1903 Youngstown O	Felicia 77 Youngstown O						
8	György Zilistyán	21			farmlab	no	no			Dorfola	Homestead Pa			48	no		cousin Adam Virbar Box 53 Homestead Pa						
9	Janos Popa	18				yes	yes			Poltan	New Castle Pa	yes		12			bro Jozsef Bardos Box 425 New Castle Pa						
10	György Popa	42		m		no	no			Mezopeli	Pittsburg Pa	no		18			friend Karoli Bagdon Box 11 Pa & Harborcreek Lobau Posen						
11	Vasul Morcan	21								"	"			22			" Box "						
12	Antoni Kalicheuski	20						Russia	Polish	Oleschnick	Pittsburg Pa	yes		12			uncle Wladislaw Wicienski Malinowf 3049 Pittsburg Pa						
13	Michael Grzebowski	32				yes	yes			Cicocin	Milwaukee Wis			7			b. Josef G. American H. Sec. Milwaukee Wis						
14	Antoni Sieracki	22				no	no			Kunczik				8			bro Jan Polichnowski Murlgrecf. 1031						
15	Jan	18		s										5			b. Julian K. Pole 503						
16	Stanislaw Kaczyzowicz	25								Kamen	Stoel Co	no		11			" St. Piotr Jagiellonicz Insf 333 Elizabethport N J						
17	Kristofer Sabotzky	20				yes	yes				Elizabethport N J			10			b. Stanislaw K.						
18	Simon Wawrzo	30				no	no				Brockton Mass			10			Montcalf. Brockton Mass cousin Frank Malinowska						
19	Eduard Drouzka	19									Maynard			7			bro Box 796 Maynard Mass Casper Czelak						
20	Michal Rozinski	20		m						Oleschnick	Buffalo N Y	yes		18			Oleschnick 34 Buffalo N Y uncle Stanial Wituski						
21	Josef Kicinski	18		s		yes	yes			Konin	Fort Bend Ind			8			Division 1903 Fort Bend Ind b. Josef J. Box 145						
22	Andrej Pilibowitz	19							Lithuanian		Bridgewater Mass	no		10			(Bridgewater Mass cousin John Kmorowicz Southport 27 Fairhaven Ct.)						
23	Adam Sancitis	30		m		no	no			Kaczowo	Fairhaven Ct			7			bro Josef Stanczewicz Jackson af. 63 Brockton Mass b. Stanislaw 13 no add.						
24	Jan Baranowsky	30									Brockton Mass			10									
25	Stasio Bartaguncs	26		s							Pittston Pa			7			" Michal 19 Aspinf. 40						
26	Josef Brodowska	31		m						Wilna	Brockton Mass			12			Brockton Mass Cousin Peter Antanavis						
27	Stefan Stankaitis	21								Janischken	Phila Pa	yes		5			Wharton 219 Phila Pa bro Antoni Marcelo						
28	Michel Osinski	19							Polish	Wolka	Jankowa Ct	no		8			Box 2 Jankowa Ct Stanislaw Satranbi						
29	Franz Kloss	50		m		yes	yes			Brzowce	Perth Amboy N J			12			Elizabeth 79 Perth Amboy N J b. Stanislaw						
30	Antoni Sofranke	29		s						Wolki				12									

Signature of Alien

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] I believe that no one [illegible] from a loathsome or [illegible] imbecility, moral [illegible] the United States, or [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by agents thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a test does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or People may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J 5000 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?						
1																						
2																						
3					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed ..... to examine ..... personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... surgeon, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ..... such person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome ..... or such person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude ..... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ..... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ..... aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... Master or Commanding Officer ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' ..... practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... contain ..... correctly, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No, No. If neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" apparently as a race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Corsage, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (i. e., Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned, or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] I believe that no one [illegible] from a loathsome or [illegible] involving moral turpitude [illegible] the United States [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience in Practising as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain the names, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race (a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom) might also sometimes be a nationality. In this connection the following distinctions must be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies either [illegible] Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passages were paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible] 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115

17

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?						
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]					IX-72300 - 3/25/13. IX 82699-585-4/16/41																		
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]																							

ADMITTED

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now about to sail in said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 30081 4. 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Nezal	21		m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Rygly	New Britain	Conn	ticket		40	no			friend Sjoh Mazur 1161 Main Bldg New Britain Ct	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Tice	41				farmlab	no	no			Kalibowo	Chicago	Ill			8				Cousin Wacław Grzybowski 1322 W. 13th Chicago Ill				
3	Władysław Stawiszewski	41				no	no	no	Prussia		Bledzew	Holyoke	Mass		paid	2				Friend Wm. Pobczaw Johnsonburg Holyoke Mass				
4	Chaim Lak	21				farmlab	yes	yes		Hebrew	Zagare	Brooklyn	N.Y.			40				Mother 36 Brooklyn N.Y. Aron Johnson				
5	Marcianna Banach	18		f	s	farmlab	no	no		Polish	Pupkowizna	Clinton	Mass		paid	2.50				uncle Franciszek Kalinowski 1 Green 23 Clinton Mass				
6	Uzzil Baraz	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes		Hebrew	Zagare	New York			self	40				friend Louis Pasack 76 Ludlow New York				
7	Mason Goldberg	36		m	m	farmlab					Bartfeldska					42				brother Abraham Salzmann 65 Rivington 339				
8	Israel Bromberg	22														12				friend Paul Schonbaum 1251 Market				
9	Manuda Stupan	30									Kapisna					19				friend Peter Chamazyn Rivington 84				
10	Stepan Elinetz	38								Russian		Trenton	N.J.			44				brother Wasyl Rydz Wenatchee Wash				
11	David Nedzinzuk	38														44				uncle Trenton N.J.				
12	Mate Starcevic	45				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Hungary	Slovak	Uppahuta,	Eglestan	Va			52	yes	1902	Chester Pa	brother Anton Starcevic				
13	Peter "	37														42				nephew Eglestan Va				
14	Josef Krajacic	18			s											30				stepbr.				
15	Johannes Eisenhut	23				baker			Germany	German	Kirchberg	Erie	Pa			20				nephew Rob. Schabacher Wm. Erie 124				
16	Willi Kock	23									Hannover					26								
17	Stanislaw Ozyklar	19				farmlab			Austria	Polish	Lunastahor	Mantville	Ct			14				friend Leon Albrycht Mantville Ct				
18	Anna Szucs	21		f	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Steinacker	West Hammonton	N.J.			25				brother Johann Ardelean Bruges 208 West Hammonton				
19	Michal Zelak	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Slovak	Batan	New York				3	yes	1903	New York	cousin Andrew Skaljej 5 Ell. 515 New York				
20	Johanne Rozner	17				farmlab			Austria	Polish	Lipice					1				sister Jane Rozner				
21	Francisek Krupicka	43		m	m	farmlab					Dubrowa	Ludlow	Mass			18				cousin Jan Palmary Box 213 Ludlow Mass				
22	Jan Wegiel	37										Trenton				16				brother Josef Wegiel Hillsborough 42 Trenton Mass				
23	Antonina "	30		f	s	work mill										16				sister Antonina Wegiel				
24	Jan Schmidt	37		m	m	farmlab			Russia	Russian	Rocklonka	New York				16				friend John Jakimczuk 115 E. 98th N. York				
25	Leson Klemenczuk	28									Kobren					8				" Jaroslaw Kosal 349 Grand "				
26	Miliar Schika	24														10				" Emila Alexi "				
27	Kamilo Klemenczuk	30														12				" Mikolas Kok "				
28	Mikolaj Elinetz	34										Butler	Pa			14				bro in law Alexander Huskonjuk 214 Old Butler Pa				
29	Martin Buzik	26										New York				14				friend Jako Benanovics 392 Grand N. York				
30	Ignat Siga	34														16				" Alex Huskonjuk "				

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed for the [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] and I certify that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] such person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] as number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "aiding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (the term Creole usually applies

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 30K—4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15 / 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], at [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prohibited immigrant according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the oath required by [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for he man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on another does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 3000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3100 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Rabzin	17		S											6 00								
2	Klara Berelin	50													5								
3	Ophelia Maccino	21													8								
4	[illegible]	17													0								
5	Jenis Jack	22													5								
6	Marya Fryas	17													8								
7	Mikela Mikel	0													2								
8	Jan Rasicewicz	26													10				Cousin Peter Rasicewicz, Pines Road Pa.					
9	Franz Wojcik	27													28				Bro. Michael Wojcik, [illegible] Pa.					
10	Rosa [illegible]	40													8				Peter Petrone, New York, 99 Prince St.					
11	Carolina Lazar	21													12				cousin Adela Lesek, Brooklyn, [illegible]					
12	Stephan Wisniewski	32													10				Brother Frank Wisniewski, [illegible]					
13	Michal Swiderski	24		S											10				Brother Joseph Chmurski, Newark, [illegible]					
14	Jan Dymanski	28													20				cousin Josef Sosnicki, Chicago, [illegible]					
15	Yesniah	22		S	laborer										12									
16	Rosia Wolczak	36																					
17	Rosia	13		S											15								
18	John	9																					
19	Jedrzej Leczner	55																					
20	Katarzyna	27													90								
21	Emilia	2																					
22	Sanko Gorske	46													37				cousin Joseph Jozik, Pines Road & Barbara Bodnar, [illegible]					
23	Jesi [illegible]	20		S					Russia						5				Cousin Stanislaus Chmurski, [illegible]					
24	Simon Bonis	17			Student					Hebrew	Russia	New York		Self	50				Brother Isaac Bonis, New York, [illegible]					
25	Maximilian Goldmann	15			Book keeper						Germany				12				Brother M. Goldmann, New York, [illegible]					
26	Antonas Kavaliukas	20			Laborer					Lithuanian	Russia	Kansas			5				Brother Louis Kavaliukas, [illegible]					
27	Petras Bostowsk	20													20		1902		Brother-in-law Josiah Bostowsk, Brooklyn, [illegible]					
28	Jonas Kiskunis	18		S							Russia				14									
29	Peter Raswelawicius	21													5				Cousin Stanislaus Kanowicz, [illegible]					
30	Pawel Gozdzeh	24									Russia				12									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a careful medical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible]; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said [illegible] is an insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible], or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible], or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible]; and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have had [illegible] years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and That I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a correct statement of the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] with respect to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible] especially:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible].

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

1.B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 10th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or deformed, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Zieger	41		m	s	Gardener			Germany	German	Leipzig	Pittsburg Pa			17				Brother Friedr. Zieger 331 Bidwell Str. Pittsburg Pa					good	
2	Janos Csonka	15				farmlab.			Hungary		Jamza	Allentown Pa			10				Uncle Alexander Pinter 34 Chandlerst Allentown Pa						
3	Vilmos "	40		m					"						10				son Alexander " "						
4	ADMITTED Josef Balidinus	35													12				brother						Hand crushed
5	Agnes Buri	21	f	s		seedmaid									6										
6	Ferenz Pascale	35	m	m		farmlab.						Buffalo N.Y.			15				Ignacz Virgan 21 Buffalo N.Y. friend						
7	Mihaly Jakal	25													16										
8	Wilhelm Stern	30		s		saddle.			Austria		Graz	N York			25				brother Samuel Stern 458 Stanton St New York						
9	Franz Juntigam	30				miller									10				friend						
10	Petro Jokion	20				farmlab.			Turkey	Turkish	Caribea	Farmingtown Mass			20				Georgios Papastolou Farming Farm Farmington Mass						
11	Janos Hromada	23					no	no	Hungary	Czech	Vichnye	Allegheny Co Pa			111				skpr. Nikolas Zeta Pittsburg 56. Allegheny Co Pa						
12	Georg Buczko	16									Mokrafalva				14				uncle Andreas Jerecz Coal 56.						
13	Janos Levkanycz	16									Jaskos	Corning Pa			16				bro Andreas Dupika Tyrol Pa Corning pa						
14	Jumbo Gyurgolovski	33		m							Nagykamarca	Lichtenfells Mass	no		12				friend Peter Neroplesky inward Sd Lichtenfells Mass.						
15	ADMITTED Marko Tolek	30		s		tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Tlocz Nice	New York	yes		6				cousin Samuel Rosenberg Rivington 45 New York						
16	Saul Berkoits	30													8										
17	Miklos Schady	25				painter				German	Nagy Cir	Phila Pa			24				friend Stefan Meyer Mead 1027 Phila pa						
18	Franz Müller	34		m		carpent.				Magyar	Lunkfölden	Judicmarkt Jud.			20				cousin By 130 Indianola Pittsburg Pa						
19	Josef David	30				shoemk					Czechaza	Elizabethtown N.J.			10				brother Mihaly David Bamford						
20	ADMITTED Michael Radke	23				farmlab.	no	no	Russia	German	Wolinda	Phila Pa	yes		7				Elizabethtown N.J. friend Adolf Jacobi 446 Sch Phila pa						
21	ADMITTED Oma "	22	f			house																			
22	Schalem Goldmann	26	m	s		tailor				Hebrew	Namiriower	New York			none				uncle Leland Blumstein Grand St New York						
23	Pawel Czyz	26				blacksmith	yes	yes		Polish	2X81202-3/4/39 (306) P.C. 6.205-5/24/39	Trenton Pa			18				brother Ignacy Jaworski Upton 325 Trenton pa						
24	Tomasz Kozlek	22				farmlab.	no	no			2X93614-505-4/10/40 (C.O. 5-10-40)	Kramnik Jersey City			4				friend Stanislaw Borowski Montgomery 184 Jersey City						
25	Andrej Biegaj	23													2				back						
26	Josef Jaczaock	31		m			no	no							6				friend						
27	ADMITTED Rene Tolek	16	f			IN HOSPITAL house																			
28	ADMITTED Louis "	7				IN HOSPITAL child				Hebrew	Malcko	New York	yes						Husband Moische Tolek Pleasant f. 352 New York						
29	ADMITTED Lucie "	3				IN HOSPITAL																			
30	ADMITTED Rankel "	7		m		IN HOSPITAL																			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Wolff,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... from ... do depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ... Lists or Manifests ... I believe that no one ... from a loathsome ... involving moral turpitude ... the United States ... or Manifests concerning ... person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering ... a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor ... hist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ... hereon is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wolff
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon at the ... Quebec ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years ... Practice as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a ... examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of ...

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans, Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of moneys shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 4, 06.

12

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?						
1	Simon Hot	44		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Pekarit Co	yes	Self	$12	no									
2	Sara [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								good	no
3	Lyka [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	" Lipik	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	Terfila Pecar	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
6	Jakob Petek	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
7	Wawrinec Skerch	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
8	Jan Marek	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
9	Michely [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
10	Josef Cak	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
11	Marcin [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
ADMITTED	Jakob [illegible]	41		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Volhynia Kobrowitz	yes	Self	[illegible]	no									
13	Anna "	61		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
ADMITTED	Josef [illegible]	31		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
ADMITTED	Stefan [illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
ADMITTED	Edmund "	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
17	Tadeusz "	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18	Andrzej Henninger	26		[illegible]	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Chicago Ills	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	Josefina Bienkowski	11		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
20	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
21	Dmytro Ostrosz	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
22	Josef [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
23	[illegible] Zivaček	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
24	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
25	Frana [illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
26	Stefan [illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
27	Alojzi [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
28	Petro [illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
29	Stefan [illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	Jenos [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

8X24432-4/28/41-575-
7X35247-(505)-11/6/41.

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affida[illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible]

solemnly [illegible]
employed
Lists or Manifest[illegible]
I believe that [illegible]
from a loathsome [illegible]
involving moral [illegible]
the United State[illegible]
or Manifests concerned [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D.

Surgeon at the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a careful and personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain the correct number of the said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon acting thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-E now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-E, so far as it relates to alien passengers proceeding in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] dive[illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, with respect to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the most part as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] the manifests [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 [illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; N—No cannot read but can write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible] race, regardless of [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

HAWAIIAN.

The people who are natives [illegible] Pacific Ocean, [illegible] Hawaiian Islands. Persons [illegible] coming from [illegible] Islands, Australia, Tasmania, England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, or any [illegible] country, should be classified as [illegible] to race. Most of these people [illegible] Polynesian [illegible] the Italian language.

SYRIAN.

The people who are natives [illegible] Asiatic Turkey, south of the Black Sea and the Caucasus Mountains, and [illegible] Syrians, Turks, Mesopotamians, Arabians, Palestinians, Armenians, Hebrews, Jews, and Greeks, should be classified as Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, or Turkish, as the case may be, according to the statements of the aliens themselves. Persons coming from Egypt should be classified as Egyptian.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives [illegible] Italy, south of and including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Macerata, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian, South.

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* in which the alien had his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of [illegible] destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, [illegible] ticket.

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, mother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc."

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money in regard to the need of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, a period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 3883.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 20 1906 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nikolas [illegible]	32			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 1-160-365-505-12411-40																	
2	Andras [illegible]	1																				
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
5	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	29																				
8	[illegible]	4											8									
9	[illegible]	2																				
10	Apolonia Dziehan	5																				
11	Stepan Gurnath	6																				
12	Jan Dzi[illegible]	8			IX 78171 (505) 11-15-40																	
13	Tomas Dispho	45			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
14	Anna Sanka	16		S																		
15	Stanislaw Malarz	23																				
16	Sebastyan Kowalczyk	46																				
17	Marcin Marcjak	30																				
18	Jan Kasyra	24																				
19	[illegible] Dias	17																				
20	[illegible] Sancerz	25																				
21	Henryprice Misiewski	17		S																		
22	Paul Misykowski	25																				
23	Stepan Pietka	40																				
24	Franz Nick	18		S																		
25	Stefan Dzio	20																				
26	Noah Emiszyn	6																				
27	Grzegorz Dzia	28																				
28	Kasper Szczerwic	28			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
29	Jan Wrocjna	16		S																		
30	Josef Koza	45																				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have taken the above [illegible] and that I am [illegible]
employed by the [illegible]
Lists or Manifests [illegible]
I believe that no one of [illegible]
from a loathsome or a [illegible] person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude [illegible] coerced or induced by offers or promise of employment or agreement to perform labor in
the United States, or [illegible] removal of whom from the United States has been directed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning [illegible] which is required [illegible]

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a careful examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered [illegible] are correct in so
far as my knowledge and belief will carry, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon [illegible] employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien steerage passengers (not including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and as is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, is a key to the title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood polisher, wood finisher, cabinet maker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* with respect to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for so much per day, etc.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and passengers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and other officials at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, N No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United States by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] the color or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who now occupy the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether living in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a form of dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who now occupy that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city, or town,* of last or permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to and amount thereof). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No or No ticket.

Column 13 (By whom is passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien passenger has paid his own passage or has been paid for by husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, or whether a steamship company [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, or the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the passengers generally should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Among the persons called for or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show who is [illegible] to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible] June 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.	Turkish.
Italian (South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of Aug 1st . 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Jurec	33													50								
2	Ana	38																					
3	Anna Jirik	22		S	and																		
4		21													8								
5	Tekla	28																					
6	Jacob Golowski	23													25								
7	Anton Kovar	25													8								
8	Josef Boka	22													20								
9	Maria	40			wife										8								
10	Simona			F	S	and																	
11	Josef Kovar	40		M								5			40								
12	Anton Milota	28		M	S	Tailor									8								
13	Johann Kiza	23		M											8								
14	Josefa Bohner	7		F											6								
15	Johann Chmelik	26		M	S	Farmer									6	yes	1905	Chicago					
16	Karl	22		M			yes	yes							8	no							
17	Johann Schaller	25		M	S										8								
18		8													8								
19		24													6								
20	Anton Rada	15		M	S										8								
21	Franz Kaminger	27		M											6								
22	Louis Vojtech	25		M											6								
23	Josef Jura	22													50								
24		28													6								
25		6		M	S																		
26	Stefan	2		M																			
27		25													4								
28	Maria Jurec	5		F											5								
29	Alois Konrad	9		M											80								
30	Bernard Paris	18		M	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, as the surgeon employed on the said [illegible] Lists or Manifest [illegible] I believe that no one [illegible] from a loathsome [illegible] involving moral turpitude [illegible] the United States [illegible] or Manifests concerning [illegible]

[illegible] Master or Other

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years engaged in the practice of Medicine as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon acting thereunder or employed by some person or corporation as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to steerage aliens (the Red Cross in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in bold-face type, after which the title is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 5, by a short title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, stating, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, farmer, laborer, clerk, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, weaver, dressmaker, stenographer, bookkeeper, polisher, molder, tinner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and also the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 [illegible] therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, Yes No can read but not write, or Yes. No can write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should show [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject as the case may be.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the entries in columns 8 and 9 on manifests. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born [illegible] might properly come under the heading of France by nationality. In this connection the following instructions are given:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixed blood of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people [illegible] the basis of race, [illegible] Hebrew, Italian (South), Slavonic, Spanish, and "other races." Persons of Hebrew descent, whether [illegible] Asia, and [illegible] Russian Hebrews, should be classed as Hebrews. Persons of these races [illegible] the Italian language [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] the basin of the Mediterranean, except Italians, Germans, Magyars, Dalmatians, Albanians, Montenegrins, Greeks, Spanish, Portuguese, Cubans, Spanish-Americans, and their descendants [illegible] Italian (South).

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, province, or state* [illegible] of residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] for which destined.

Column 12. Whether ticket is sold to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as [illegible] parent, brother, or other relative. Blank or missing entries [illegible]

Column 14. If over 18 and in possession of how much. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual [illegible] the exact amount of money so held.

Money belonging to the legal [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and state the approximate time [illegible] and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to (name), a friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible] a relative or friend. If Yes, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible] 4, 06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Kos	17		m		Farmlab					Medvode	Chicago		self	$5	no			Uncle Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie "	17		f		no occ													Chicago						
3	Anton "	6		m		child																			
4	Antonia Roupa	24		f		Farmlab	no	no			Tedeschau	Antigo Wis		friend	$5				friend Frank Cermenska						
5	Franciska Zelinzeskie	31		f						Polish	Lugovac	Cleveland O		b.	12				brother Antigo Wis						
6	~~Stanislaw Czaplar~~	49		m							Jabolonka	Cleveland O	no	self	$11				friend Jean Albrycht						
7	Maria Zimmermann			f						Slovenian	Tschernembl	Cleveland O			$5				uncle Plauldaible						
8	Mateus Komel	20		m		Locksmith					St Vito	Cleveland		self	$2				brother Micko Expenul						
9	Motro Gelber	16				Saddler				Hebrew	Babun	New York		b.	6				friend Pauldes Gazzolo						
10	Elia Simo	20				Farmlab	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Denil	Jeanningham Mass	no	self	$0				Jeanningham Mass						
11	~~Peter Ozack~~	26		m							Hrovat	Johnstown Pa			$4				uncle Peter Narabery						
12	Janos Babics	25				no occ					Szombathely	Pittston Pa			$1				Johnstown Pa						
13	Helena Merle	28		f		Housework			Austria	Slavonian	Lemberg	St Louis Mo	yes		$6				friend Jerry Spuy						
14	Filip Frol	22		m		Farmlab					Adelsberg				$6				2620 Chestnut St Louis Mo						
15	Marie Bukovac	21		f							Tschernembl	Joliet Ill			$2				brother Ignatz "						
16	Franz Modrijan	26		m							Laibach	Export Pa			$0				cousin Joliet Ill						
17	Franz Skroj	38									Krainig	Lorain O			$5				131 231 Export Pa						
18	Kalmann Majer	27							Hungary	Magyar	Kemend	Northampton Pa			$9				Jure Braun						
19	Vincze Toreki	27										Pittsburg Pa			$6				Lorain O						
20	Andreas Varga	18									Mariapocs	New Brunswick N.J.			$9				Pittsburg Pa						
21	Istvan Maukal	27									Absobeschdorf	Pittsburg Pa			$6				Maria Varga						
22	Antonina Soja	21		f					Austria	Polish	Zulczyce	Morden Col			$3				New Brunswick N.J.						
23	Simo Lazare	45		m					Turkey	Turkish	Cabovask	Boston Mass		self	$6				Jno Krauss						
24	Antal Kokeny	33							Hungary	German	Turocz	Chicago Ill	no		$5				Pittsburg Pa						
25	Karl Schünke	33		m		Coachman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Sutherland Pa	yes	bill	$0				bill Henry Nunnenfelt						
26	Anna "	37		f		Wife													on farm						
27	Willy "	7		m		Child													Sutherland Pa						
28	Otto "	5					no	no																	
29	Ezzel "	1																							
30	Ferdinand Thilo	28		m			yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	San Francisco Cal	yes	bill	$5				bill Gustav Sabelland						
																			Nephew Bertha San Francisco Cal						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kopf, do

solemnly, sincerely

employed

Lists or Manifest S

I believe that any

from a loathsome

involving moral

the United S

or Manifests concern

Officer

Sworn to before me this day 190

at

Immigration O

State whether Master, First Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon at the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the oath relating

and that I have medical prac

each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets as regards, are to

best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon acting thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (see numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien travelers (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien apply the rule. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steam fitter engineer, cabinet maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood engraver, etc., not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and agents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the subsequent examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 should be instructed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or English by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (COLORED)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose race or nativity is the negro race or mixed blood should be classified under this heading.

JEW (HEBREW)

The people known and referred to the world over as Jews (Israelites, Hebrews, or descendants of Jacob, or Israel). Any person, of whatever nationality, who is of the Jewish religion should be classified under this heading. Most of these people speak, or understand the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or comprehended in Liguria, Piedmont, Massa, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and if, in Europe*, the place of permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. If so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 4, 06.

8

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... Nov. 1 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	20																			
2	[illegible]	6																			
3	[illegible]	20			8X132492-505-4/18/41																
4	[illegible]	28																			
5	[illegible]	28																			
6	[illegible]	22																			
7	[illegible]	33																			
8	[illegible]	4			2X132492-505-10/1/41																
9	[illegible]	5																			
10	[illegible]	22																			
11	[illegible]	3			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
12	[illegible]	22																			
13	Andras Madarshe	3			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
14	Mihaj Mihajan	33																			
15	[illegible]	4																			
16	[illegible] Hiss	8																			
17	[illegible]	6																			
18	[illegible]	27			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
19	[illegible]	28																			
20	[illegible]	3																			
21	[illegible]	25																			
22	[illegible]	23																			
23	[illegible]	20																			
24	[illegible]	0																			
25	[illegible]	8																			
26	[illegible]	23																			
27	[illegible]	4																			
28	[illegible]	6																			
29	[illegible]	22																			
30	[illegible]	23																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Standing Office, as First or Second Officer.

I [illegible]

county.

employed

Lists or Man-

I lodged the

from a harbor

intending master

the United S-

or Mongolia, emigrant

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by laws under the authority

and that I have made a personal [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to which [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon is [illegible] employed by the [illegible] as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien [illegible] in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions [illegible] is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and agents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others making the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be used to show [illegible] therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and [illegible] write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to show [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the instructions [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the Welsh [illegible] whether [illegible] from Great Britain, other [illegible] West Indies, South or South America, Europe, Africa, Australia, or elsewhere, [illegible] race of Welsh blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

"Italian (North)" refers to the people of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of the Provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of each immigrant's last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or State of [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whose means passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $50 and upward; less than $50). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] 1, 06.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ May 11th 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Occupation. Can Read. Can Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in charge of any one, and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Ketrenics	22		f	single	no no	Hungary	Russniak Jakobian	N. York	yes	self	2	no			Cousin Anna Krayniak 68 2nd St. 245 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan Juraglar	24		m	"	" "		Slovak Lasnovitzk	Buckbikkim		cousin	14				returned Pusker no 1901 Buckbikkim Minn						
3	Zuzanna Wilguz	28		f	wife	no no										Husband Peter Wilguz Pennington Co Newark N.J						
4	" "	11			child				Prussia	Newark N.J	no	self	12									
5	Maria "	6																				
6	James "	11	m																			
7	Erzsebet "	11	f		familab								14									
8	Mikaly Kolybab	21	m						Austria	Cornwall Pa			13			Mikaly Halowaik Cornwall Pa						
9	Anna Lutak	18	f						Varikaboz	Allentown Pa	no	brother	18			Brother Mihal Stanko Allentown Pa						
10	Wilhelm Franke	50	m	m	farmer		Germany	German	Altona	Boston Mass	no	self	75			friend Wm Wolf 67 Bedford Street Boston Mass						
11	Joachim Lehr	21			carpenter					Cleveland			350			bro Georg Schmidtmann 41 Kinkell						
12	Marie "	39	f		wife					(						Ille Cleveland O						
ADMITTED	Adolf Misfeldt	37	m	m	engineer																	
ADMITTED	Celine "	38	f		wife											uncle Johann Jonk						
ADMITTED	Anna "	13		s	child																	
ADMITTED	Margaretha "	10							Bohemia	Cadott	yes	uncle	120			on farm Cadott Wis						
ADMITTED	Paula "	8								Wis												
ADMITTED	Emma "	6			HOSPITAL																	
ADMITTED	Heinrich "	4			HOSPITAL																	
20	Jacob Kak	23			farmlab		Austria	Polak	Jesenic	Cypress	no	self	14			Comin Stanislav Dzs Chester Pa						
ADMITTED	Anton Slavik	16						Bohemian	Mahanoy City	New York	yes	bf.	2			Liverpool O brother Josef Slavik 412 E 10th New York						
22	Josef Novotny	33		m					Colorado	Elizabethport N.J.	no	Cousin	3			Cousin Josef Nenol 325 Hillside Elizabethport N.J.						
23	Alois Hrozda	20			[illegible]				Pennsylvania	Eastchampton Mass		bil	8			bil Josef Zeile Blanchester Black Eastchampton Mass						
24	Richard Lang	23			clerk		Germany	German	Chemnitz	New York	yes	self	12			brother Otto Lang 122 E 111th New York						
25	Franciszek Klimek	32			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Austria	Polish	Cmigrow	Bayonne (Pa)	no	"	8	yes	1895 Phila. Pa.	brother Jan Klimek (Bayonne N.J.)						
26	Jacenty Zaryba	23		s	lockmaker	yes	"		Polish	Wydawa	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	3	no		friend Franz Lutz 1896 1864 Preble Ave Allegheny Pa						
27	Antonin Kralochvil	18			soldier	"	"	"	Bohemian	Czaslau	Omaha Neb	yes	"	10	no		brother Johann Zackrau Omaha Neb						
28	Prokop Zackrda	41			farmlab	"	"	"	"	Holid	Verkovic	"	no	"	12	"		uncle Jan Spal 428 Lorch Pokarny						
29	Josef Benes	20			"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	"	2	"		bro Raol (Chicago) Prokopetz Clifton Park Chicago Ill						
30	Hermina Pattoda	26		f	servant	"	"	"	"	Krzyrallo	"	"	"	2	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] and as such have charge of the [illegible] employed by the said [illegible] and that the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets have been under my personal observation since their embarkation, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of them has been afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that none of them is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that none of them is coming to the United States for any purpose or object whatever, and that none of them has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to procure labor for the United States, or to pay the passage of any of them, and that no inducement has been offered to any of them to influence them to come to the United States, and that I have not knowingly withheld any information in said Lists or Manifests concerning any of said aliens which is required to be stated therein.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] names, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "aiding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens, for those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions must be followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above the age of 14 years. Persons having no occupation are to be returned as having none. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer" are indefinite and unsatisfactory and should not be used. Instead of "laborer" specify whether farm laborer, coal miner, etc. Instead of "clerk" specify whether bank clerk, cash girl, saleswoman, etc. Instead of "manufacturer" specify whether cotton manufacturer, glass manufacturer, etc. Instead of "dealer" specify whether horse dealer, fruit dealer, etc. Instead of "engineer" specify whether civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc. Instead of "mechanic" specify whether machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Instead of "agent" specify whether real estate agent, insurance agent, etc. Instead of "operative" specify whether cotton operative, silk operative, etc. Instead of "servant" specify whether domestic servant, house servant, etc. Instead of "boy" specify whether errand boy, bell boy, etc. Instead of "helper" specify whether farm helper, carpenter's helper, etc. Instead of "apprentice" specify whether printer's apprentice, plumber's apprentice, etc. Instead of "driver" specify whether teamster, expressman, etc. Instead of "foreman" specify whether section foreman, railroad foreman, etc. Instead of "hostler" specify whether stable hostler, etc. Instead of "turner" specify whether wood turner, iron turner, etc. Instead of "polisher" specify whether brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, and also between persons having no occupation, according to the following definitions and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this inquiry of the manifested aliens, and the answers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors undergoing the observation necessary to examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, Y—Yes can read and write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not generally of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. All manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on the manifest does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United States [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are given:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes "Negro," whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, South, or Central Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] should be returned as [illegible] and not as "Negro."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people of Italy north of the Kingdom of Italy, except Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, except natives of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

1 5000 4, 06.

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have read ..... and that I have made ..... therewith all the surgeons employed by the said ..... and that I have ..... the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... a said surgeon to ..... from my own investigation. I believe that no one of ..... is ..... likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or ..... person who ..... a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; ..... nor ..... nor polygamist, nor ..... to perform labor, or the United States, or a prostitute ..... the contemplation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ..... is correct and true to the best of .....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. B..... Surgeon at the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a ..... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ..... and that I have made ..... examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... as numbered are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "going thereto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 5, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, clerk, merchant, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other mechanic, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and attention should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons at the time of the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is to be filled with the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes can read but not write, or Yes. No can read but not write, No.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be filled to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not necessarily the last country from which he people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words ..... manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and ..... Forms are, "France" appearing on a manifest ..... race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on ..... mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by ..... might properly come under the heading of United ..... nationality. In this connection the following distinctions ..... are to be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people ..... No ..... .

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban ..... No ..... .

SPANISH AMERICAN.

..... must be used to designate the people of Central and South America of Spanish ..... .

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race ..... coming from Cuba or other ..... West Indies, Canada, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance ..... is subject to ..... should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people ..... in the territories in the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising ..... Venice, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether ..... Austria-Hungary, ... should be classed as ..... those ..... in the territories in the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising ..... Venice, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether ..... Austria-Hungary, ... should be classed as ..... those ..... speaking dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people ..... in the territories in the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising ..... Venice, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether ..... Austria-Hungary, ... should be classed as ..... those ..... speaking dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people ..... in the territories south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising ..... Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, in which the alien had his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). Here in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town ..... desires to go.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 14 should show, in each case, if the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the ..... period of years and place or ..... as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
ADMITTED 4																						
5									2X 148240 - 505 - 12/31/140													
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14									IX 79592 (505) 12/18/40													
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
ADMITTED 26																						
ADMITTED 27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian, North	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (or numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens, except the debarred cases in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the headings of each column. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by the appropriate title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer (not specified), brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc. Simply stating a person is a polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description is not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers* on farms, to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the cash wage paid him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests thus corrected should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inspectors in charge at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should show whether the aliens therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country or last place of residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether the alien is of the race or people and of the nationality, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or people, or English, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are given:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to nationality.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban.

PANAMANIAN.

"Panamanian" refers to the people of Panama and not to nationality.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, including the Cape of Good Hope and all other parts of the West Indies south of Santo Domingo, Republic of. African races whose features and characteristics are changed should not be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of the Asiatic Republic of Armenia, but who come to the United States from Asiatic Turkey, Persia, and Russia, and their descendants, should be classified as Armenian. Many of them speak a specific dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city or town* of the permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the post-office address of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Moneys brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1500 1, 06.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . . 190 Arriving at Port of Nov 9th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People", is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] employed in the service of the United States as a [illegible]; that the Lists or Manifest [illegible] contain a full, true, and correct account of all the aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel during the present voyage thereof, or the surgeon and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests have been taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible]; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said surgeon and crew have not concealed, secreted, or destroyed any of the said aliens, or any part of the baggage of any of them, for the purpose of preventing the inspection of the same by the proper officers of the United States; and that I believe that no one of the said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of them is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that no one of them is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any association or party that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any association or party that advocates or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been insane or epileptic, or a beggar or a professional beggar, or who is a person who has been within one year prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien under the provisions of section 20 of the act approved February 20, 1907, and that I have personally examined each and all of the said aliens, and that from my own investigation I believe that no one of them is a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or

3/4

Department of Commerce and Labor,
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List, 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 .... Arriving at Port of ..... 190 ....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11					(1-1941 38 1903) 5-3-39																
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affi[illegible]

I [illegible]

[illegible] employed [illegible]
Lists or Manifest [illegible]
I believe that [illegible]
from a [illegible]
[illegible] and
the United States [illegible]
or Mendacious [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

at [illegible]

State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] do
solemnly declare that [illegible] the foregoing
and that [illegible] from my own investigation,
[illegible] to conceal a sudden danger or suffering
[illegible] other crime or misdemeanor
[illegible] to perform labor in
[illegible] information in said Lists

[illegible] Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible]

Surgeon at the [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to
best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by carrier thereto, or employed by carrier thereto, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excepting those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases after and below each column head, by a key-letter title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M made out of F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example, engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, steam engineer, electrical engineer, marine engineer, etc.; machinist, engraver, blacksmith, boilermaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, cabinetmaker, tinsmith, coppersmith, brass polisher, goldsmith, silversmith, moldmaker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire and occupies no farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and assistants at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is confined to the entry of persons therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No [illegible] read and write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to the entry of the country which immigrant as a citizen or subject and not country last previously resided in.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race. The manifests should be carefully revised [illegible] inspectors [illegible] For instance, a Frenchman [illegible] does not indicate the race or people, and similarly, French [illegible] mean a Frenchman by nationality. An Arab can also be a Turk by race. He might properly come under the heading of Turkish, Koreans [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible]

ITALY.

The term "Italian" refers to the certain people [illegible]

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH PEOPLE.

Spanish or Hispanic refers [illegible] of Cuba, and South America of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.

"Arab" refers to the Arabs in Northern Africa, coming from Egypt or other countries to the United States, and to Semitic Americans, Europeans or Africa Americans whose [illegible] Arabic [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

TURKS.

The people who are [illegible] the Balkan peninsula, Asia Minor, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Persia, and Libya, and their descendants whether [illegible] Jews, Armenians, and Syrians. Their native [illegible] should be classified as to [illegible] Many of these people [illegible] to the Italian language.

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The people who [illegible] south portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Tiber [illegible] Abruzzi, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian south.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, not town*, in which immigrant last resided, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, state, destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by actual inspection who paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case, independent of money, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the number of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, such relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[illegible] 04, 05.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. Ruthenish.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian, North.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8.	EXCLUDED ADMITTED																						
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
	21-23431- (50) 5-19-42 no 4A																						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28	C.I.Reg. 33344 2X-1+445 (C.L.-3-5-40)																						
29																							
30																							

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hoyt, Master, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] cause [illegible] of said vessel, including the master, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible] and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of the [illegible] is insane or idiotic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] has been under [illegible] previous to the embarkation, or a polygamist, or a person coming [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute [illegible] to the [illegible] and concealing the information sought in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] correct in all particulars.

E. Hoyt
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience in the practice of Physic and Surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Prakter

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, lawyer, clerk, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, shoemaker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into two entries, therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien register.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Lists or manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. The word "French," for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate the French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by right property come under the heading of United Kingdom or Ireland by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates strain of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a French dialect, subject to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money in charge of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No. If Yes, the United States (before last) and the year, or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of May 19th 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Yes or No	Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
	[illegible] Schneider	[illegible]				[illegible]																				
4	Chaim Schaidlog	22		m	Married	Musician			Russia	Hebrew	Born	Buffalo N.Y.			7					Father Jacob Buffalo N.Y.						
	Sarah Schaidlog	20		f	Wife															Mother Sarah Buffalo N.Y.						
5	Selig Kusmer	20		m	Single	Tailor					Austria Philadelphia				10					Brother Chaim Buffalo N.Y.						
6	Mollie Liebermann	17		f	Single	Tailoress					Poland Warsaw				4					Sister Sarah Buffalo N.Y.						
7	Jacob Berlinski	16		m	Single						Russia				6					Cousin Chaim Buffalo N.Y.						
8	Chawe Günzberg	17		f	Single	2x 107067 (505) 12/18/40					(C.L.-205-1-9-41) Bialowesk				1					Father Jacob Günzberg						
9	Anna Epstein	22		f	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Russia	Boston Mass.		Husband	7					Husband Abram Epstein						
	Ethel Gudstein	22		f	Married	Housework					Russia	Boston Mass.		Husband	20					Husband Max Gudstein 926 Commercial						
	Mine "	20		f	Single															Father Hirsch Schwartzmann 726 Tenth						
	Bronne Schwartzmann	25		f	Married	Waste					Russia	Philadelphia Pa.		Husband	10					Husband Hirsch Schwartzmann 726 Tenth						
	Simon Tanzer	16		m	Single	Tailor									16					Father Hirsch Tanzer Philadelphia Pa. 578 Orianna						
	Rachel "	20		f	Single	Tailoress																				
	Simon Blaszowski	22		m	Single	Tailor					[illegible]	[illegible]			1					Cousin Joel Jacobowitz New York Christie St. 34						
	Lewie Bradulin	22		f	Single	Tailoress					Russia	Youngstown O.		Brother	20					Brother Selig Bradulin Youngstown O. 358 Hillman						
	Chaim "	9		m	Child															Uncle Hirsch Rubinann 147 Suffolk St New York						
	Stone Tarasi	23		m	Married	Waiter					Russia	New York		Self	2					Husband Tarasi 147 Suffolk St New York						
	Rachel Tarasi	22		f	Married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Tailoress					Russia	London Ont.		Husband	2					Husband Tarasi 459 Richmond St London Ont.						
	Peske Goldstein	30		m	Married	Tailor														Husband						
	Ida "	7		f	Child						Russia	Liverpool								Sandwich Station Liverpool Carnegie 40						
	Lee "	3		m	Child																					
	Beile Jacobowitz	25		m	Married	Waiter														Husband Stone, Jacobowitz Liverpool Monmouth Co						
	David "	6		m	Child																					
	Rivke "	3		f	Child										8											
	Hirschel "	2		m																						
	Leni "	9		f																						
	Israel Bazalitzki	19		m	Single	Tailor					Russia	Youngstown O.		Brother	3					Cousin Selig Bradulin Youngstown O. 358 Hillman						
	Simon Rabinowitz	48		m	Married	Tailor					Russia	Youngstown O.		Self	30					Cousin Hirsch Rubinann, Monmouth Co						

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List others will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., from

No.

Page	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspectors	Dec. Exc.	REHEARINGS: Date	Page	ADMITTED: Date	Page	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	Date	DEPORTED: Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	24	[illegible]																		
		[illegible]																		
		[illegible]																		
		[illegible]																		
	26	86 [illegible] Alice										6/21	8	47				15	5	15
	8	Karlen [illegible]																4	0	9
	85	[illegible]																—	—	—
	cf 89	Mosfeldt, Emma	4															—	1	1
		Lubowa																2	—	2
	2	[illegible]										6/	18	4	14			—	—	—
	19	~~92~~ Kulinska Bronislawa	12	2														3	3	3
	11	92 Polek, Jankel	1330									11/8	89	55				5	6	5
	cf	93 Kulengowski Gregorio	1									3/31	93	3	56			1	—	—

Form 615.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE, VICTORIA arrived at Quebec, 190 , M., from

			NAMES	MANIFEST Class	No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Date	Remarks	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Order	Date	DEPORTED Ship	Date
	26	f	54	Herbiak, Martha and son	C	17/19	2	L F C	Ellis Is. ch.								
	28	m	55	Swrudosz, Aron	1		1										
	46	m	56	Schadchen, Chaim	1		1										
	66	m	57	Simeth, Aswel	21		1		" "								
	30	f	58	Chelem, Chaie and ch.	19	7/12	4		" "								
	17	f	59	Wittenberg, Chaie and ch.					" "								
	58	m	60	Sprenkler, Abraham	1		1		"								
	65	f	61	Müllner, Dorothea and ch.													
	17	m		Küstner, Oscar	3rd	1/3											
	55	m	62	Reichfeld, Louis	2	1	1		"								
	42	m	63	Chasinsky, Josef wf and ch.													
	60	f.		Judowin, Fanie	8	1/7	7										
	45	m	64	Krellek, Jozef and wf	3rd	1/20			" "		Reynolds						
	30	m	65	Kaitelski, Frenz	3rd	1	1		" Ellis Is. Jail		Schwartz						
	50	f	66	Arzt, Ruchel ch and wd													
	40	m		Jung, Orhme and ch	3rd	8/11	6		" Dr. Cert.		Prophy						
	30	f	67	Kaufe., Tertha and ch	3rd	8/10			" Ellis Is. ch.								
	37	m	68	Mitsfeld, Adolf and wife					"								
	50	m	69	Sohner, Aron and wf	3rd	6/17			" Dr.								
	40	m	70	Weinschel, Abram	34	9	1		" Dr. Cert.		Morlant						
	8	m	71	Grunblatt, Boruch	48	7	1		" mother and ch		Insp. Fitzg.						
	10	m	72	Koslewsky, Vasil	32	5	1		"								
	31	m	73	Trojanowski, Theodore wf 2ch	3rd	7/13	4		" 2 Dr. Certs.								
	24	m	74	Kowalewski, Alexander	25	6	1		"		Jones						
	24	m	75	Dutka, Grigor	26	14	1		"		Jones						
	60	m	76	Wolf, Jacob and wf	1				"		Mitchell						

Father & moth.

Form 615.

Form 135

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 190 . M. from

			NAMES	MANIFEST: Sheet No.	Line No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Date of Hearing	Date of Decision	DEPARTMENTAL ACTION: Appealed to Secretary	Appeal Received	DEPORTED: Date	Per	Appeal Decision
		26	[illegible]											
7x			[illegible]											
7	f	20	[illegible]	24		1								
		28	[illegible]		1	1	Sec. 11							
1			[illegible]			1	L							
8			[illegible]			1								
11	m	34	[illegible]		1	1								
35		F	[illegible]											
4		36	[illegible]		1	1								
30	m	37	[illegible]	11	1	1								
~~xx~~	~~xx~~	~~xx~~	~~[illegible]~~											
19	m	38	[illegible]			1								
25	m	39	[illegible]			1								
27	m	40	[illegible]			1	"							
40		41	[illegible]			1	"							
50		42	[illegible]			1	"							
		43	[illegible]			1	"							
		44	[illegible]			1	"							
		45	[illegible]			1	"							
		46	[illegible]											
3	m	47	[illegible]				"							
			[illegible]											
10	m		[illegible]											
19	f	49	[illegible]	5	17	1	pgt, single cabin							
39	f	50	[illegible]	3		1	"							
14		51	[illegible]	7	1	1	"							
50	f		[illegible]	39	4/5	2	"							
17	m		Klein, Abram											
7	f	52	Dubnowa, Itte aunt 2sis and aunt	38	6/8	3	mother							
19	f		Marash, Feigel											

TOTALS.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. ____

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA (G. . m.) arrived ____, ____, 190__, at ____, from ____

			NAMES	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST No.	Class	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspectors	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Remarks	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL ACTION Date received	DEPARTMENTAL ACTION Date	DEPORTED Ship	DEPORTED Office	HEALS Eyes	HEALS Scalp
✓	36	m	1	Hotko, Nikolaj	49	20	1	LPC								1
✓	[illegible]		2	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]		3	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]		4	[illegible]		14,10										
✓	18	f	[illegible]	[illegible]				/								
✓	5	m	[illegible]			1/2										
✓	30	f	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓	11		7	Schorm, Meische	30	18	1									
✓	47	m	8	[illegible]	39	7	1				APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED					
✓	[illegible]		9	[illegible]												
✓	2	m	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓	20	m	10	Slut, Vincenty			1									
✓	41	m	11	[illegible]			1									
✓	26	m	1	Winter, [illegible]			1									
✓	3	f	1	Wolczin, Wseni[illegible]	4	18/1	3									
✓	51		13	Singolf, [illegible]	20	18/1	2									
✓	[illegible]		14	[illegible]												
✓			15	Berdiewski, Jan	1	6	1									
✓	17	m	17	Goldin, Abram	2	10	1									
✓				2 cabin												
✓	37	m	19	Buschmanowitsch, Motel		5	1									
✓	30		18	Mlosz, Franz	10	20	1									
✓	[illegible]		20	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]		21	Mesalewicz, Simon												
✓	3	f		Andrudzigok, Andokei	4	14/15	3									
				2 cabin												
✓	27	f	22	Berendse, Andrie[illegible] dau	F	18/2	2									
✓	9	m	23	Kiel[illegible], Ste[illegible] bros	1	15/17	2									
✓	31	m	24	Siedlik, Peter	1	14	1									
✓	35	m	15	Balitnus, Josef	13	4	1									
✓	28	m	16	Elflein, Anton												
				2 cabin	2	6	1									
✓	59	f	27	Hollenderslw, Jette												
				2 cabin	2	21	1									

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

N. Y.

to , from

NO.	NAME	MANIFEST NO.	PLACE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	
					By Order of	Date
187	Eberh					
190	Steinbach					
~~191~~	~~Schramm~~					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

FROM ... TO ... 1901

NO.	NAME	DATE OF DETENTION	REASON	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	METHOD
152	Kopecka [illegible]					
153	Sachler [illegible]					
154	Berman [illegible]					
155	Lottlieb [illegible]					
156	Fin[illegible]					
157	Berlinski [illegible]	1				
158	[illegible]					
159	[illegible]					
160	[illegible]					
161	Foden [illegible]					
162	Apelbaum [illegible]					
163	[illegible]					
164	Frei [illegible]					
165	Ollberg [illegible]					
166	[illegible]					
167	Wendelin [illegible]					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... at ... to ... M... , from ...

NO.	NAME	CLASS	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DISPOSITION	DISPOSITION	MEALS		
						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
131								
132								
133								
134								
135								
136								
136A								
136B								
136C								
136D								
137								
138								
139								
140								
141								
142								
143								
144								
145								
146								
147								
148								
149								
150								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ *arrived* _____ *19* _____ *M.* _____, *from* _____

No.	NAME	Sex	Age	Nationality	Last Residence	Occupation	Destination	Disposition	Remarks
97	[illegible]								
98	[illegible]								
99	[illegible]								
100	[illegible]								
101	[illegible]								
102	[illegible]								
103	[illegible]								
104	[illegible]								
105	[illegible]								
106	[illegible]								
107	[illegible]								
108	[illegible]								
109	[illegible]								
110	[illegible]								
111	[illegible]								
112	[illegible]								
113	[illegible]								
114	[illegible]								
115	[illegible]								
116	[illegible]								
117	[illegible]								
118	[illegible]								
119	[illegible]								
	Tulak Gregor								

Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] 1913.

[illegible] M. to [illegible] M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME	NATION	DESTINATION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				By Inspector	By [illegible]	By [illegible]	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	[illegible]								
32	[illegible]								
33	[illegible]								
34	[illegible]								
35	[illegible]								
36	[illegible] Michal								
37	[illegible]								
38	[illegible] Cohen								
39	[illegible]								
40	[illegible]								
41	[illegible]								
42	[illegible]								
43	[illegible]								
44	[illegible]								
45	[illegible]								
46	[illegible]								
47	[illegible]								
48	[illegible]								
49	[illegible]								
50	[illegible]								
51	[illegible]								
52	[illegible]								
53	[illegible]								
54	[illegible]								
55	[illegible]								
56	[illegible]								
57	[illegible]								
58	[illegible]								
59	[illegible]								
60	[illegible]								
61	[illegible]			8			1		
62	[illegible]								
63	[illegible]								
64	[illegible]			1.			1		
65	[illegible]								
66	[illegible]								
67	[illegible]								
68	[illegible]								
69	[illegible]								

N. Y. Form 82.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19[illegible] M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One week old or less	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one week	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
21	Spielfild Sal											
22	Laub Irma											
23	Wilpert [illegible]											
24	Engel Leo											
25	Frynda [illegible]											
26	Schiffgen [illegible]											
27	Glar Sofie											
28	Paly Pal											
29	Iwanitow Anna											
40	Dyczniak Maria											
41	Sztyck [illegible]											
42	Schectman Sifre	19	5	1	bro							
43	Scherman Rifke	13		1	uncle							
44	Vrotny Maria	17	12	1	bro							
45	Walkowicz Anton	75	3	1	"							
46	Faraz Carolina	14	11	1	cous							
47	Kruglas Feitel	16	12	1	"							
48	Weininger Frime	49	11	1	"							
49	Zweig Eliac	49	1	1	cous							
50	Osinsky Michael	20	20	1	"							
51	Tragerman Feiga	4	18	1	"							
52	Trasiewicz Jan	14	8	1	"							
53	Lis Fe ona & bro	8	15/17	2	"							
54	Russetzki Thrum	23	12	1	cous							
55	Goldberg Schulen	24	6	1	" uncle							
56	Rodman Jossel	2	12	1	"							
57	Beckai Aron	8	9	1	" bo							
58	Danylen Katz	29	20	1	" cous							
[illegible]	eisbrod Berko	2	12	1	"							
[illegible]	etz Mikolof	16	20	1	"							

N. Y. Form No.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ to _____ from _____

No.	NAME	MERCHANT	NUMBER ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEALS
			One Number Each Alien Over One Under Each Number			By Whom / Date / Time	Number
1	Fedus	Anna	40	Uncle			
2	Lipski	Antoni					
3	Sterlin	Ida					
4	Kaminer	Jacob					
5	Fancelson	Malvina	18				
6	Pocek	Katarina					
7	Rosenstock	Leib	47	20			
8	Dahlke	Emil	40	18			
9	Wosochiewicz	Antoni					
10	Margit	Rosalia	19				
11	Dernisek	Kristina	40	1	12		
12	Miesa	Anna					
13	Schneiderman	Chane	44	16	1		
14	Teitman	Moische	44	14	1	"	
15	Bisany	Katharina & child	25	27/30	2	" Brother-in-law	
16	Sawa	Karoling	41	38	1	" uncle	
17	Badyna	Helen	20	17	1	" bro. in law	
18	Preifer	Marg.	28	19	1	" bro. in law	
19	Kozak	Sofia	45	21	1	" cousin	
20	Spiegel	Emanuel	39	18	1	" Bro. in law	
21	Lajan	Froim	44	11	1	" t	
22	Griner	Aron	35	2	1	" t	
23	Dvarak	Michal	30	18	1	" bro	
24	Trymecka	Marcela	42	5	1	" bro-in-law	
25	Bernat	Lidhe	41	25	1	" t	
26	Sudol	Marianna	22	29	1	" t	
27	Friedacher	Martin	28	8	1	" uncle	
28	Olender	Pawlina & 3ch	46	9/12	4	" t	
29	Adler	Adike & 4ch	50	1/3	1 4	" husb	
30	Eichohbain	Chaie	50	13	1	" uncle	

Kalserin AugVi

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC

I hereby certify that [illegible] record of the manifests of arriving [illegible] lists of arriving vessels duly delivered [illegible] Port of New York, N. Y., contained on the [illegible] roll of [illegible] on the date indicated.

that microphotographic [illegible] records appear on this roll of film; that [illegible] by me from the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] and manuals to be photographed under my [illegible] appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and [illegible] described original records; and that said [illegible] photographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with [illegible] bits of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved [illegible] is promulgated by the National Archives Council and [illegible] of the United States in accordance with the [illegible]

Executed in the [illegible] York, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Records

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic [illegible] appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic [illegible] original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator